



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B

919,045

KS



19649

FIRST REPORT

OF THE



RECORD COMMISSIONERS

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

1876.

BOSTON :

ROCKWELL AND CHURCHILL, CITY PRINTERS.

No. 39 ARCH STREET.

1876.

F
73.1
B72
v. 1-3



CITY OF BOSTON.

City Document No. 92.

FIRST REPORT OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS.

To his Honor the Mayor and the City Council of Boston:—

The ordinance* creating the office of the Record Commissioners defines their duties as follows: "To complete, as far as practicable, the record of births, deaths and marriages in the town and city of Boston, prior to A. D. 1849." The reasons which led to the passage of the ordinance will be found in Appendix A, being a portion of the report of a Joint Standing Committee of the City Council for 1875.

A reasonable construction of the duties of the commissioners seems to include therein all such investigations as will directly assist in perfecting the record of the vital statistics of Boston. How great are the deficiencies in those records will be seen by the statements made in Appendix A; and although the readiest mode of supplying the information will be to copy the existing church records, the commissioners

* SECTION 1. In the month of July in the year 1875, or as soon thereafter as may be, and every fifth year thereafter, the Mayor shall appoint, subject to the approval and confirmation of the City Council, two suitable persons, to be termed Record Commissioners, who shall hold office for the term of five years from the first Monday in May in the year of their appointment, and until their successors shall be appointed and qualified. They shall have and exercise the powers and duties hereinafter designated, shall serve without compensation, and may be removed at any time by the mayor or by concurrent vote of two-thirds of both branches of the City Council, and all vacancies occurring from any cause shall be filled in the same manner as the original appointments are herein directed to be made.

SECT. 2. It shall be the duty of said commissioners to complete, so far as practicable, the record of births, marriages and deaths, in the town and city of Boston, prior to A. D. 1849, and to receive and collect all documents obtainable therefor. All documents and records so collected shall become at once the property of the City of Boston, and be deposited in the office of, and be in the charge of, the City Registrar, or such other officer as the City Council may direct.

SECT. 3. The said commissioners shall have no power to enter into any contract or agreement in behalf of the city with any person, whereby the expenditure of money, or any other obligation, shall be incurred, unless expressly authorized so to do by the City Council: *provided*, however, that, unless otherwise ordered, they shall have the charge and control of the expenditure of all moneys expressly appropriated for copying any documents or records supplementary to the town or city records.

Passed July 6, 1875.

[July 12, 1875, William H. Whitmore and William S. Appleton were nominated and confirmed as Record Commissioners.]

desire at this time to report upon certain preliminary investigations which they have made.

Evidently, any trustworthy information as to the names of the inhabitants of Boston during the period for which the registers are so defective, must be of the greatest value in any attempt to supplement those records. If we know the heads of families, we shall have a guide to the extent of the information yet to be obtained.

The earliest directory of the inhabitants of the town was published in 1789, and contained 1,474 names; the second in 1796, containing 3,531 names. No earlier list of names is known to be in print, except two given in Nathaniel Dearborn's "Boston Notions" (1848), and one appended to "John Dunton's Letters from New England," published by the Prince Society in 1867.

The various writers who have treated of our local history, Pemberton, Snow, Shaw, Dearborn, Drake and Shurtleff, have apparently been unable to make any attempt at supplying the names of the earlier inhabitants, or, indeed, of those living here at any date prior to 1789. The very defects which have led to the appointment of this commission have so disheartened our successive historians that they have all failed to write a town history of Boston. As is well known, a great proportion of the towns in New England possess full and satisfactory histories, not only of the acts of the communities, but of all families therein resident. Of Boston it may be said that much has been written about the town, and very little about the citizens.

It is with the greatest pleasure, then, that the commissioners announce that, very recently, documents have been recovered, which will enable those interested to gain a very satisfactory knowledge of the inhabitants of the town prior to A. D. 1700.

Although the records in charge of the city clerk, outside of the books of the town and of the selectmen, are very scanty, a number of very valuable papers have been found in the custody of the Board of Overseers of the Poor. That Board has recently had examined the papers which had accidentally come into its possession, and has kindly given the Record Commissioners every facility for examining and copying the same.

In this collection are portions of the tax lists of 1674 and 1676, and fortunately the missing parts are not parallel. There are at the State House tax lists for 1687 and 1688, and in the city clerk's office a list of inhabitants made in 1695.

Inasmuch as these lists will afford a very satisfactory

account of the heads of families in Boston for one generation, and as this information is at present not easily attainable by the public, it has seemed to the commissioners best to make this report, and to advise the publication of these lists. The field to be covered by their work is so large and the results will be so diversified, that it now seems best to report whenever any particular subdivision can be completed. In the present case it seems evident that the public good will best be served by furnishing a sufficient number of printed copies of these papers to supply all of our citizens who may desire them. Such documents are not easily read in the original, and the worn and tattered condition of these papers renders it highly undesirable that they should be handled often. A printed copy, carefully made, will meet the wants of all but special investigators, and will enable us to preserve the originals for posterity.

Should the present proposition be favorably received by the city government, the commissioners will feel encouraged to pursue other subdivisions of their work, in the belief that whatever directly contributes to a knowledge of the past history of Boston will be promptly made available by its inhabitants.

The commissioners, therefore, respectfully suggest that this report and the accompanying papers be printed for distribution.

W. H. WHITMORE,
W. S. APPLETON,
Record Commissioners.

CITY OF BOSTON.

IN BOARD OF ALDERMEN, Sept. 25, 1876.

Ordered, That the Record Commissioners be authorized to print and distribute fifteen hundred copies of their report, with the accompanying papers, at an expense not exceeding six hundred and fifty dollars, to be charged to the appropriation for Printing.

Read twice and passed: sent down for concurrence. Sept. 28; came up: concurred. Approved by the Mayor, Sept. 29, 1876.

APPENDIX A.

The following extracts from a report of the Joint Committee on the Public Library (City Document No. 46 of A. D. 1875) contain some special information in regard to the deficiencies in the city records, and are, therefore, worthy of reproduction. The committee reported in favor of establishing the Board of Record Commissioners, and, as this advice was accepted, the argumentative portions are omitted.

The report states as follows:—

“It appears by the statement of N. A. Apollonio, the City Registrar, hereto annexed, that the records of births, deaths and marriages in the City of Boston are now kept systematically and have been since the year 1849. This, however, is but a brief part of the period since the settlement of the town, and your committee is obliged to report great and deplorable deficiencies in the earlier records.

“To explain the extent of these deficiencies the following statements are copied from Shattuck’s Report on the Census of 1845, pp. 5, 130, showing the population of the town:—

A. D. 1680,	population was	4,500
1690,	“	7,000
1700,	“	6,700
1710,	“	9,000
1715–1724,	population averaged	11,000
1725–1734,	“	13,000
1735–1744,	“	17,000
1745–1754,	“	15,731
1755–1764,	“	15,631
1767–1774,	“	15,520
<hr/>		<hr/>
1811–1820,	“	38,274
1821–1830,	“	58,281
1831–1840,	“	78,603
1841–1845,	“	102,620

“It may be assumed that the annual number of births is about 3 in every 100 inhabitants, and the deaths about the same. Let us examine the number of probable births in Boston during certain periods:—

“1st. From 1630 to 1700, the probable average population was 3,000, giving 90 births per annum, and in 70 years 6,300 births. Our record has about 1,850 births.

“2d. From 1700 to 1744, average population, 13,000, births, 390 per annum,* or for 44 years, 17,160 births. Our record has 20,000 for the whole period, and is therefore reasonably full.

* Shattuck’s table shows in ten years, 1735–1744, there were 5,779 baptisms.

“ 3d. From 1744 to 1807, average population, 20,000 ; births, 600 per annum ; for 63 years,* 37,800 births. Our record has about 5,000 names, or not one seventh.

“ 4th. From 1807 to 1849, average population, 70,000 ; births, 2,100 per annum ; for 42 years, 88,200 births. Our meagre record is for 3,500 births.

“ We see then that for about a century, viz., from 1744 to 1849, the births must have amounted to at least 125,000, and our records preserve the names of but 8,500, or less than seven per cent.

“ As to deaths, the record is even worse. Out of at least 60,000 deaths which have occurred in Boston between 1630 and 1810, we have a record of some 4,700 only. In fact, these statistics are almost entirely wanting. Yet at the same time we are able to fix with considerable accuracy the number of deaths, since a weekly table was published for many years in the newspapers. A copy is given in Shattuck's Report, Appendix, p. 71, showing that from 1704 to 1774 there were 35,673 deaths.† Add 35 years (1775–1810), at 500 per annum, 17,500, and at least 10,000 for the 60 years previous to 1700, and the total is 60,000 deaths.

“ As to the marriages, in any particular period, the number is rather less than half the number of births. It seems, therefore, that from 1630 to 1807 there were undoubtedly some 25,000 to 30,000 marriages. Our volumes contain about 20,000 ; and this part of the record is the best of all.

“ We are forced to report, therefore, that in regard to the records of the city proper, between the years 1630 and 1849, not more than 7 per cent. of the births are preserved, about the same percentage of the deaths, and probably about two-thirds of the marriages. We also see that in regard to the births the deficiencies occur mainly in the century from 1744 to 1849, and that, owing to the increase in population, the greatest number of the unrecorded deaths occurred during the eighteenth century.

“ To any one familiar with the records of the towns in Massachusetts, and aware of the care and completeness with which records have generally been kept, this report on our Boston records will be a disappointment. It is impossible now to learn when or where the deficiencies in these records were caused. The successive town clerks may have neglected their duties, or the records may have been destroyed, or a part at least may yet be recoverable.

“ It is evidently the duty of the city, now that these deficiencies have been pointed out, to take immediate measures to fill the blanks by all the secondary evidence that can be obtained. Your committee, therefore, desire to point out the sources from which much important information can be at once procured.

“ The church records of baptisms, burials and marriages are numerous and copious. Although their records relate mainly to church members, with their families, this class during the last two centuries embraced by far the greater part of our citizens. Prior

* Also he shows in thirty years, 1745–1774, there were 12,284 baptisms.

† See tables later in this Appendix.

to 1700, at least seven churches were established here, and three or four times as many have been founded since.

“The custom of infant baptism enables us to obtain the births, therefore, of a great number of children, with an accuracy of date sufficient for all purposes. In fact, it is to be remembered that in England nothing but baptisms are recorded, and the system of town records of births, like the system of registering deeds, was practically employed in New England as a new plan.

“But inasmuch as the records of the thirty oldest churches of the city, are in private hands, and not generally accessible, and as,

[* The following list of Boston churches, which omits a few churches discontinued, may be of service in this connection. It is copied from a book entitled “Boston and its Vicinity,” published in 1851.]

TWENTY CHURCHES, 1630-1804.

1. First Church,	founded in 1630.	11. Federal Street,	founded in 1727.
2. Second “	“ 1650.	12. Hollis Street,	“ 1732.
3. Friends,	“ 1664.	13. Trinity,	“ 1734.
4. First Baptist,	“ 1665.	14. West Church,	“ 1737.
5. Old South,	“ 1669.	15. Second Baptist,	“ 1743.
6. Stone Chapel,	“ 1686.	16. First Universalist,	“ 1785.
7. Brattle Street,	“ 1699.	17. Ch. of the Holy Cross,	“ 1788.
8. New North,	“ 1714.	18. Chapel of ditto,	“ 1788.
9. New South,	“ 1719.	19. First Methodist,	“ 1792.
10. Christ Church,	“ 1722.	20. First Christian,	“ 1804.

LATER CHURCHES.

21. African Baptist,	founded in 1805.	58. Harvard Street,	founded in 1839.
22. Second Methodist,	“ 1806.	59. Tremont Street,	“ 1839.
23. Third Baptist,	“ 1807.	60. Suffolk-street Chapel,	“ 1839.
24. Park Street,	“ 1809.	61. German Evangelical,	“ 1839.
25. St. Matthew's (E.),	“ 1816.	62. Bowdoin Square,	“ 1840.
26. Second Universalist,	“ 1816.	63. Fifth Methodist,	“ 1840.
27. New Jerusalem,	“ 1818.	64. Sixth Methodist,	“ 1840.
28. African Methodist,	“ 1818.	65. Sixth Universalist,	“ 1840.
29. Hawes Place,	“ 1819.	66. German,	“ 1840.
30. Essex Street,	“ 1819.	67. Mount Vernon,	“ 1842.
31. St. Augustine (C.),	“ 1819.	68. Second Adventist Ch.,	“ 1842.
32. St. Paul (E.),	“ 1820.	69. Ch. of the Messiah (E.)	“ 1843.
33. Bulfinch Street,	“ 1822.	70. Freewill Baptist,	“ 1843.
34. Phillips,	“ 1823.	71. Winthrop,	“ 1844.
35. Twelfth Congregational,	“ 1825.	72. St. Peter & St. Paul (C.),	“ 1844.
36. Bowdoin Street,	“ 1825.	73. St. John's (C.),	“ 1844.
37. Thirteenth Cong'l,	“ 1825.	74. Advent (E.),	“ 1844.
38. Pitts-street Chapel,	“ 1826.	75. Holy Trinity (C.),	“ 1844.
39. Salem Street,	“ 1827.	76. St. Nicholas (C.),	“ 1844.
40. Pine Street,	“ 1827.	77. Synagogue,	“ 1844.
41. South Congregational,	“ 1827.	78. Twenty-Eighth Cong'l,	“ 1845.
42. Rowe-street Baptist,	“ 1827.	79. Ch. of the Saviour (U.),	“ 1845.
43. Bethel,	“ 1828.	80. Union Baptist	“ 1845.
44. Mariners' Church,	“ 1828.	81. Second Hawes,	“ 1845.
45. St. Stephen's Chap. (E.),	“ 1829.	82. Payson,	“ 1845.
46. Grace (E.),	“ 1829.	83. Baptist Bethel,	“ 1845.
47. Fourth Universalist,	“ 1830.	84. South Universalist,	“ 1845.
48. South Baptist,	“ 1831.	85. Seamen's Chapel,	“ 1845.
49. Third Methodist,	“ 1834.	86. Indiana Street,	“ 1845.
50. Warren-street Chapel,	“ 1835.	87. Shawmut Church,	“ 1845.
51. Fifth Universalist,	“ 1835.	88. Pilgrim Congregational,	“ 1846.
52. Central,	“ 1835.	89. Wesleyan Methodist,	“ 1846.
53. St. Mary's (C.)	“ 1836.	90. East Boston,	“ 1846.
54. St. Patrick's (C.)	“ 1837.	91. Eighth Methodist,	“ 1846.
55. Maverick,	“ 1837.	92. First Presbyterian,	“ 1846.
56. Zion,	“ 1838.	93. St. John's (E.),	“ 1846.
57. Fourth Methodist,	“ 1839.		

moreover, they are always subject to destruction by fire or other accident, it is most desirable that carefully authenticated copies should be deposited with our other records, in the custody of the City Registrar.

“Again, as regards deaths, the tombstones of the three old graveyards in the city give much information, and that of the highest authenticity. Copies of these inscriptions have been printed, but a full and complete revision should be made, and the results placed in our city archives.

“As to marriages, the church records will supply much, and the newspapers of the day will add much more, as they will also to the record of deaths.

“Other sources of information, as deeds, family records, printed directories, etc., can also be depended upon as certain to be capable of giving valuable results.

“It seems, therefore, that not only are the deficiencies evident, but the means of supplying our wants are at hand, though in daily danger of destruction.

“The work calls for no large outlay, but it does require a continued and patient labor until all possible sources of information have been exhausted, and the results have been transferred to our Registry.

“Of the necessity of the work there can be no doubt. Every community recognizes the importance of preserving its records, and this city now properly expends a large sum annually for this object. It is of equal importance to collect the records of the past citizens of this city, and by prompt action a very satisfactory record can now be perfected.

“Your committee has examined chiefly the records of the city proper; but any plan of collecting missing records will equally embrace the archives of Charlestown, Dorchester, Roxbury, West Roxbury and Brighton, now included in our limits.”

The following documents were appended to the report:—

CITY REGISTRAR'S OFFICE, March 17, 1875.

W. H. WHITMORE, ESQ.:—

DEAR SIR,—In compliance with your request, I have the pleasure of furnishing you with a statement concerning the records belonging to this office, specifying the number of volumes they embrace, and the periods which they cover, together with their general condition.

As you are already aware, this office contains full and complete records of the births, marriages and deaths, from the year 1849 to the present time. The births during this period are comprised in twelve large volumes, containing, perhaps, an average of 15,000 names in each volume. For this same period there are fifteen volumes of marriage records, containing, probably, not far from 100,000 marriages. The records of deaths are contained in sixteen large volumes, embracing the period between 1810 and 1875. These records are full and complete. There are no records of deaths between 1800 and 1810. Whether none were kept during

that period, or whether they have been lost, it is impossible to determine.

In addition to the above there are, —

1. A volume of births, marriages and deaths, embracing the period between 1630 and 1666. This volume was transcribed on parchment, by order of the City Council, in 1856.

2. A volume containing over 20,000 births, during the period between 1630 and 1744. This volume has been transcribed within two years, and is believed to be full and complete.

3. A volume of 107 pages, containing births from 1744 to 1807. This record is not a complete one, and contains probably not more than 5,000 names.

4. A volume of about 70 pages, containing about 3,500 births, between 1800 and 1849. All the entries in this volume were made subsequent to 1849. The records during this period are exceedingly meagre, and make no pretensions to completeness.

In addition to the Marriage Records, before mentioned, are, —

1. A volume of 107 pages (lettered "A"), embracing the period from 1651 to 1662, and from 1689 to 1720, and containing about 4,300 marriages. Evidently not complete.

2. A volume of 141 pages (lettered "B"), containing about the same number of marriages as the preceding volume. The period embraced in this book is between 1720 and 1752.

3. A volume of 113 pages (lettered "C"), containing about 3,500 marriages, between 1750 and 1790.

4. A volume of 221 pages (lettered "D"), containing about 6,000 marriages. The period covered is between 1761 and 1807. There is no record of marriages between the years 1752 and 1761.

5. A volume of over 500 pages (lettered "E"), and contains about 8,000 marriages. The period embraced in this book is between 1807 and 1830. The record is believed to be reasonably complete.

6. A volume of about 450 pages (lettered "F"), containing in the neighborhood of 9,000 marriages, embraces the period between 1830 and 1840. This record is also a complete one.

A volume of about 320 pages (lettered "G"), containing about the same number of marriages as the preceding volume. It covers the period between 1840 and 1849.

In addition to the Records of Deaths, before mentioned, there are, —

1. A small volume of 39 pages, containing about 1,700 deaths. This record is a transcript of the deaths contained in the volume copied on parchment, before mentioned.

2. A volume of 79 pages, containing about 3,000 deaths, from 1700 to 1800. This record is manifestly very imperfect.

It is perhaps proper to say, that in addition to the above there is one volume containing marriages, in other towns of the State, of

parties residing in Boston. The marriages were prior to 1800, and were recorded in compliance with an Act of the Legislature in 1857 or 1858. The number of marriages recorded in this volume is about 1,000.

There are also about 60 volumes of Intentions of Marriage, reaching from 1707 to 1875. These are full and complete.

The Roxbury Records, to the period of annexation (1868), are comprised in nine volumes, viz. : —

Vol. 1. This book contains births, marriages and deaths, from 1630 to 1785. It is much worn and defaced, and some progress has been made towards having it transcribed.

Vol. 2 contains births from 1785 to 1844, and deaths from 1796 to 1844.

Vol. 3 covers the period between 1842 and 1849, and contains about 2,500 births, 600 marriages, and 1,500 deaths.

Vol. 4. Births from 1850 to 1864.

Vol. 5. “ “ 1864 to 1868.

Vol. 6. } Marriages from 1850 to 1868.

Vol. 7. }

Vol. 8. Deaths from 1850 to 1868.

Vol. 9. Out-of-town marriages.

The Records of Dorchester to the year of annexation (1870) are contained in 8 volumes, viz. : —

Vol. 1. 113 pp. Births, marriages and deaths, from 1631 to 1683.

Vol. 2. 206 pp. Births, marriages and deaths, from 1684 to 1744.

Vol. 3. 646 pp. Births, marriages and deaths, from 1745 to 1825.

Vol. 4. 300 pp. Births, marriages and deaths, from 1825 to 1844.

Vol. 5. 130 pp. Births, marriages and deaths, from 1844 to 1849.

Vol. 6. Births, from 1850 to 1869.

Vol. 7. Marriages, from 1850 to 1869.

Vol. 8. Deaths, “ “ “

I have omitted, in the above enumeration, the indices belonging to those records which are not alphabetically arranged. These indices are very numerous, and are methodically kept.

Hoping the foregoing statement will meet your wishes,

I am, very respectfully,

N. A. APOLLONIO.

WM. H. WHITMORE, Esq. : —

DEAR SIR, — In compliance with your wishes, I would state, that Messrs. Sampson & Davenport have been employed since the crea-

tion of the Registration Law, in 1839, to procure the returns of births in Boston. For this purpose they use a corps of canvassers, who commence their work on the first day of January each year, and finish it on or before the first day of February ensuing. A transcript is made of these returns on the city records, and the originals forwarded to the Secretary of the Commonwealth, in accordance with the law.

In collecting the births, town clerks and registrars are subject to the instructions of the Secretary of State, by whom they are directed to enter the name of every child they find born during the year, irrespective of the real place of its birth. After the returns are made from all the towns, the Secretary causes the foreign births to be eliminated from each, and assigned to their proper places. These returns, with those of marriages and deaths, which are forwarded in like manner, furnish the materials for the yearly State Registration Reports, issued by the State Department."

"I desire further to say that, after twenty-one years' observation of this method of making up the records, and no little reflection on the subject, I am persuaded that there is little or no room for improvement in this direction."

N. A. APOLLONIO.

*Statement of the Deaths, Baptisms, and Marriages, in
Boston, from 1704 to 1774.*

[From Shattuck's Census of Boston, 1846.]

Years.	Deaths.			Baptisms.	Intentions. of Marriage.	Marriages recorded.
	White.	Colored.	Total.			
1704	203	17	220			
1705	238	44	282			
1706	216	45	261			
1707	225	38	263			
1708	245	46	291		162	
1709	295	82	377		183	
1710	248	47	295		166	
1711	305	58	363		139	
1712	270	46	316		222	
1713	380	100	480		208	
1714	340	73	413		230	
Total,	2,965	596	3,561		1,310	
1715	281	55	336	No return in these years.	209	
1716	284	71	355		203	
1717	371	80	451		177	
1718	334	46	380		208	
1719	253	51	304		186	
1720	261	68	329		176	
1721	968	134	1,102		163	135
1722	240	33	273		246	209
1723	342	71	413		255	191
1724	360	47	407		229	200
Total,	3,694	656	4,350		2,052	735
1725	268	56	324		228	176
1726	290	53	343		229	202
1727	373	106	479		243	155
1728	385	113	498		255	185
1729	471	99	570		253	161
1730	749	160	909		255	175
1731	318	90	408	563	252	170
1732	400	99	499	526	230	163
1733	374	84	458	526	205	118
1734	440	88	528	536	198	150
Total,	4,068	948	5,016	2,151	2,348	1,655

Years.	Deaths.			Baptisms.	Intentions of Marriage.	Marriages recorded.
	White.	Colored.	Total.			
1735	870	85	455	579	234	189
1736	532	85	617	514	283	159
1737	516	91	607	579	242	142
1738	476	100	576	530	254	150
1739	468	86	554	479	271	138
1740	568	136	704	591	264	132
1741	455	100	555	680	238	80
1742	445	72	517	716	283	110
1743	536	84	620	585	255	114
1744	425	72	497	566	269	96
Total,	4,791	911	5,702	5,779	2,593	1,260
1745	706	74	780	573	185	76
1746	479	99	578	480	332	101
1747	710	67	777	492	289	132
1748	626	114	740	504	243	92
1749	581	96	677	493	255	92
1750	507	97	604	533	236	66
1751	548	76	624	488	246	50
1752	893	116	1,009	357	215	2
1753	418	63	481	376	260	1
1754	380	54	434	439	242	.
Total,	5,848	856	6,704	4,735	2,505	612
1755	419	65	484	442	245	1
1756	461	65	526	441	265	.
1757	361	73	434	415	279	2
1758	467	57	524	423	182	.
1759	565	64	629	376	216	2
1760	508	68	576	417	262	4
1761	448	83	531	412	241	57
1762	390	83	473	418	227	68
1763	344	63	407	418	264	58
1764	471	77	548	367	207	45
Total,	4,434	690	5,122	4,129	2,388	237
1765	508	52	560	479	250	65
1766	400	45	445	424	210	78
1767	403	65	468	439	221	6
1768	369	48	417	414	295	11
1769	579	66	645	440	231	8
1770	404	79	483	445	187	6
1771	423	59	482	399	207	9
1772	453	59	517	373	237	8
1773	533	62	595	486	251	5
1774	546	50	596	521	221	6
Total,	4,623	585	5,208	4,420	2,310	758

Statement of the Births, Deaths and Marriages for thirty-five years, from 1811 to 1845, inclusive.

Years.	Population.	Births recorded.	Intentions of Marriage entered.	Marriages recorded.	Deaths.			Proportion to Population.	
					Males.	Fe-males.	Total.	One in	In 100.
1811	34,255	108	448	188	373	375	748	45	2.18
1812	35,260	93	451	204	286	547	633	55	1.85
1813	36,264	85	481	230	416	334	750	48	2.06
1814	37,269	98	428	306	367	328	695	53	1.86
1815	38,274	79	543	356	407	433	830	46	2.16
1816	39,275	78	603	435	440	433	873	45	2.22
1817	40,284	103	689	415	453	422	875	46	2.17
1818	41,288	85	619	452	486	439	927	44	2.23
1819	42,293	77	612	418	423	366	789	53	1.86
1820	43,298	90	698	481	505	509	1,014	42	2.31
Mean,		8.96	557.2	348.5	415.6	397.6	813.2	47	2.09
1821	46,295	84	735	505	678	643	1,321	35	2.85
1822	49,291	80	801	623	570	518	1,088	45	2.20
1823	52,288	91	939	689	531	514	1,045	50	1.99
1824	55,284	72	979	585	623	585	1,208	45	2.18
1825	58,281	62	1,01	710	692	670	1,362	42	2.33
1826	58,903	63	1,065	747	623	544	1,167	50	1.98
1827	59,525	65	1,002	757	495	444	939	63	1.57
1828	60,147	42	1,051	742	603	556	1,159	51	1.92
1829	60,769	47	992	624	600	556	1,156	52	1.90
1830	61,392	34	927	508	532	493	1,025	59	1.66
Mean,		64.0	950.2	649.0	594.7	552.3	1147.0	49	2.05
1831	64,834	27	944	649	676	677	1,353	47	2.08
1832	68,276	27	1,075	867	840	885	1,675	40	2.45
1833	71,780	44	1,334	759	679	695	1,374	52	1.91
1834	75,160	34	1,213	786	765	675	1,440	52	1.91
1835	78,603	34	1,772	937	991	828	1,819	43	2.31
1836	79,464	68	1,582	1,024	831	817	1,648	48	2.07
1837	80,325	40	1,443	782	875	868	1,743	46	2.16
1838	81,186	48	1,356	750	937	862	1,799	45	2.21
1839	82,215	48	1,391	778	863	859	1,722	44	2.23
1840	85,000	28	1,489	756	851	890	1,841	46	2.16
Mean,		39.8	1369.9	808.8	840.8	800.6	1641.4	46	2.15
1841	90,874	35	1,587	905	927	856	1,783	50	1.96
1842	96,747	22	1,729	912	1,147	1,113	2,260	42	2.33
1843	102,620	26	1,810	904	986	1,022	2,008	51	1.95
1844	108,493	15	1,987	1,029	1,015	1,039	2,054	52	1.89
1845	114,366	8	2,351	.....	1,182	1,158	2,340	48	2.04
Mean,		21	1,893	937	1,052	1,037	2,089	48	2.03

NOTE. This may be regarded as a complete account of all the deaths, except the still-born. The intentions of marriage are also complete. The *marriages* are not all recorded, and very few of the births, as will appear evident from this abstract itself.

APPENDIX B.

INTRODUCTION.

In regard to the following list of tax-payers in the town of Boston, it is proper to say that it has been the intent of the editors to make a careful transcription of the names without emendation. The lists are in various handwritings and of very widely differing degrees of accuracy. Some of them are the revised lists prepared by practised clerks, and others are the hasty transcripts of less accomplished officials. Some of the writers used the modern forms of letters, and others retained the earlier style in vogue in the generation of the emigrants to New England. Every one who has had occasion to examine manuscripts is aware of the difficulty in discriminating between certain letters, and this difficulty is greatly increased by any lack of scholarship on the part of the writer. Again, a list of names is especially difficult of transcription, because there is no repetition of words or letters to assist the copyist in reading doubtful portions. There is no guide to the intent of the writer, since, when we feel sure of the name intended, we are not certain of the method of spelling followed by the writer. Again, the transcriber has not felt at liberty to seek other sources of information to learn the names of the inhabitants of Boston at the period, because there is no certainty that persons of names resembling those of well-known citizens did not also reside here for a short time.

In most cases the industry of genealogists will hereafter succeed in identifying the names here given; but as these lists are meant to be the sources of information, no attempt has been made to annotate the record. The sole object of the transcript is to give an exact copy of the words written on each paper, so far as they can be made out from a careful study thereof.

The original papers will all be carefully preserved in the city archives, and every one dissatisfied with the commissioners' version will have an opportunity to examine the documents anew.

Some clerical errors in these lists will strike every examiner. The forms of the vowels, *e*, *o*, *a*, *u*, are so easily confounded that it is difficult in many cases to decide which was meant; while on the other hand, it is clear that the old spelling and pronunciation often varied from the present form. Phonetic forms occur, as when Jeffries is placed under G in alphabetical lists, Eustis under U, and Uran under Y. Such a name as Maccarty is sometimes found under C as Carty. In fact, no name must be considered as wanting from the list until it has been sought under all possible variations of spelling.

Some apology may seem necessary for printing so many of these lists containing so many repetitions. In excuse it may be pleaded that all these facts are new to the public, and that these lists, it is feared, are all that remain of the great mass of such material once on record. The great deficiencies in the town records render it desirable that we should give all the information in our power as

to the length of time that any and every person remained in Boston. Often the nearest approach we can make to the date of the death of one of our early citizens will be the fact that he disappeared from the tax-list.

In order to save expense, the names only have been copied on most of the lists, the exceptions being the first town-rates of 1674 and 1676, and the very copious tax-lists of 1687 and 1688. In the latter especially, the details of the property of our citizens are given with so great thoroughness as to afford valuable information to the historian.

In respect to the system on which the lists were made, it is evident that the divisions to which the constables were apportioned were those of the military companies of the town.

Prior to 1670, the number of constables (besides one each for Rumney Marsh or Chelsea, and Muddy River or Brookline) was four. In town-meeting, March 14, 1669-70, the number was raised to six for Boston, and again, March 10th, 1677-78, to eight.

By the Colony records, it appears that October 7, 1674, the Court ordered the militia to be divided into companies of one hundred each, and in Boston eight companies were accordingly made. The captains were Major Thomas Clarke, Thomas Savage, Thomas Clark, 2d, John Richards, James Olliver, Daniel Henchman, William Hudson, John Hull.

We are not able to fix with certainty the boundaries of these early local subdivisions, though the well-known citizens in each list will afford a clue for an approximation.

In 1713, a division into eight wards was made, of which SHURTLEFF says (*Description of Boston*, p. 129) that no record remains. Fortunately, a copy has been discovered, and will be given herein, although two years later another division was made, quite different in its lines. There is a certain probability that the first plan followed the lines then in use for the military companies, and that any changes would appear in the second plan.

As Shurtleff shows, in August, 1713, the Selectmen made a division into wards, which was not put on the book, but "attested by the Town Clerk and put on file."

Among the papers discovered at the office of the Overseers of the Poor is an attested copy of this document, either the original or one made at the time for the use of that Board. It is as follows: —

[DIVISION OF WARDS, 1713.]

1. — *South Ward or Precint.*

The South end of Orange Street is the Southern bound of this Precint and the Southern halfe or half of Pond Street and West Street the Northern bounds thereof; Including Newberry Street so farr Northward, and all the Streets, Lanes and Allyes, Eastward & Westward, Viz. :

Beech Street,
Essex Street,

Rainsford Lane,
Frogg Lane,

Hogg Ally.

2. — *Newberry Ward or Precint.*

The Southern bounds of this Precint takes in the Northerly halfe part of Pond Street and West Street, and the Northerly bounds the Southerly halfe part of Winter Street & Summer Street : Including Newberry Street from the middle of Pond Street & West Street to Marlborough Street, with all the Streets, Lanes & Allyes Eastward & Westward within said bounds, Viz. : —

Short Street,
Blind Lane,

South Street,
Sea Street,

Common Street,
Turn again Ally.

3. — *Battery Ward or Precint.*

The Southern bounds of this Precint takes in the Northerly halfe of Winter Street & Summer Street, & the Northern bounds takes in the Southerly halfe of Scool Street & Water Street : Including all the Streets, Lanes & Allyes within said Bounds, Viz. :

Marlborough Street,
Rawson Lane,
Milke Street,
Battery March,
Belchers Lane,
Bishop's Ally,
Long Lane,

Olivers Street,
Beacon Street,
Davys Lane,
Cow Lane,
Flounder Lane,
Crooked Ally,
Centry Street,

Crab Lane,
Gridlys Lane,
Gibbs Lane,
Sconce Lane,
Coopers Ally,
Jolliffs Lane,
Tanners Lane,

4. — *Cornhill Ward or Precint.*

The Southerly bounds thereof takes in the Northerly halfe Part of Scool Street & Water Street & so down directly to the Sea. And the Northerly bounds thereof takes in all Merchants Row & to run from thence at the South part of the Wharfe by the Swing Bridge west north west thro' the Dock to Wing's Lane, taking in the South side of Wing's Lane as farr as Justice Loyd's Corner, & from thence the whole of Hannover Street westward to Queens Street : Including all the Streets, Lanes & Allyes within said Bounds, Viz. :

Cornhill,
Spring Lane,
Church Square,
Pudding Lane,
Halfe Square Court,
Leveretts Lane,

Willsons Lane,
Shrimptons Lane,
Piersers Ally,
Hillers Lane,
King Street,
Queen Street,

Tremont Street,
Mackrell Lane,
Dock Square,
Corn Markett,
Corn Court,
Brattle Street.

5. — *Sudbury Ward or Precint.*

The Southerly bounds thereof takes in the Northern Side of the Towne Dock from the Mill Creeke, & runns West north west through the said Dock to Wings Lane, taking in the Norther Side of

said Lane, Crossing over Hannover street to the Northerly corner of the Brick House of Mr. John Coleman. And the Northerly bounds thereof, is the Mill Pond from y^e Mill Creeke, reaching to the end of Cambridge Street, including all the Streets, Lanes and Allyes within said bounds, Viz. :

Sudbury Street,	Cold Lane,	Scotto's Ally,
Cambridge Street,	Marshalls Lane,	Swing Bridge Lane,
Green Lane,	Creeke Lane,	Part of Hannover St.
Union Steeet,	Marsh Lane,	from y ^e northern
Anne Street from y ^e	Link Ally,	Corner of Mr. John
Conduit in Union	Fish Markett,	Coleman's Brick
St. to y ^e Lower	Minotts Court,	House, the remaine-
Bridge on y ^e Mill		ing part of Hannover
Creeke,		Street to the Mill
		Bridge.

6. — *Mill Bridge Ward or Precint.*

The South west bounds of this Precint is the North East Side of the Mill Creeke from the Mill Pond downe to the Sea South Easterly. And the Northeast bounds is the Southwest Side of Wood Lane & Beer Lane, including all the Streets, Lanes and Allyes within said Bounds, Viz. :

That part of Anne Street from the Lower Bridge ; this is over the Creek northward to Fish Street.

That part of Fish street from the beginning of it Southwest, Leading North Easterly to the middle of Wood Lane.

That part of Middle Street that leads from the Mill Creeke to the middle of Wood Lane & Beer Lane, as also that Part of the Back Street as afores^d.

Crosse Street,
Old Way,
Elbow Ally,
Gallop's Ally,
Paddyes Ally..

7. — *Ship Ward or Precint.*

The Southwest bounds of this Precint takes in the Northeast Side of Wood Lane and Beer Lane. The Southeast Side of Middle Street from said Lanes unto North Street & so downe to the Sea, takeing in the Northeast Side of North Street & Part of Linn Street Leading Northward to the middle of North Street. Including all the Streets, Lanes & Alleyes within said Bounds, Viz. :

Fleet Street,	Bell Ally,	Salutation Ally,
Clarks Square,	Sun Court,	White Bread Ally,
Moon Street,	Garden Court,	Battery Ally.
Ship Street,		

8. — *Broughton's Ward or Precint.*

Contains the Northwest Side of Middle Street & North Street, and the South West side of Beer Lane. The Back Street, North-

easterly from Beer Lane, & part of Linn Street from the middle of North Street to Hudsons Point, & all the Streets, Lanes and Allyes within said bounds, Viz. :

Prince Street,	Salem Street,	Snow Hill,
Ferry Way,	Hull Street,	Bennetts Street,
Loue Street,	Sliding Ally,	Lime Ally,
Grenoughs Ally,	Charter Street,	Henchman's Lane.

At a meeting of the Selectmen of the Town of Boston, the 11th of August, 1713. Pursuant to the Vote of the Inhabitants of the s^d Town on the 13th of May last past. The s^d Select men have now agreed upon the foregoing distribution of the s^d Town into distinct Wards or Precints.

Attest :

JOSEPH PROUT,
Town Clerk.

[DIVISION OF WARDS, 1715.]

For some reason the foregoing arrangement did not prove satisfactory, and a change was made.

In the Selectmen's book under date of February 1, 1715, is the following entry : —

“Voted, That there be a division made of this Town into eight distinct Wards, in order to their inspecting each respective Ward.”

“Voted, That it be left wth the Selectmen to make such division suitable to that Occasion.”

On the 8th of February, 1715, the following plan was read and an agreement voted : —

This division is entered on the Selectmen's book, though our transcript is taken from a contemporaneous copy at the office of the Overseers of the Poor. It has been printed in Shurtleff's book, pp. 130-1.

Shurtleff indeed says that Burgiss's map of 1728, “substantially shows these boundaries by dotted lines.” A careful inspection fails to confirm this; whatever Burgiss's dots signify, they do *not* follow the lines of 1715. They resemble rather the lines of 1713 and *may* show the still older divisions of the preceding half-century.

Pemberton says (Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1st s. iii., 267) that in 1735 the town was divided into twelve wards, which number long continued.

In Shaw's Description of Boston, pp. 111-115, is an account of the boundaries as settled in 1805.

[WARDS, 1715.]

North ward, No. 1. — Bounded North by Charles River & South by the North side of Fleet Street & Bennet Street.

Fleet ward, No. 2. — Bounded Northerly by the South side of Fleet Street & Bennet Street, and southerly by Wood & Beer lanes.

Bridge ward, No. 3. — Bounded Northerly by Wood & Beer Lanes, and Southerly by the Mill Creek.

Creek ward, No. 4. — Bounded Northerly by the Mill Creek & Southerly by the North side of Wings Lane from the Upper End thereof, the North side of Hannover street to the Orange Tree, & the North East side of Cambridge street.

Kings ward, No. 5. — Bounded Northerly by the South side of Wings Lane from the upper end thereof, the South side of Hannover street, & the South-westerly side of Cambridge; & Southerly p. the North side of Kings and Queens streets to the Southard of the School House, Mr. Cotons House the southermost House.

Change ward, No. 6. — Bounded Northerly by the South sides of King & Queen Streets, & Southerly by the North side of Milk street, thence the West side of Marlborough Street as far as Rawsons Lane, the North side thereof, & the North side the Common.

Pond ward, No. 7. — Bounded Northerly by the South side of Milk Street, thence the East side of Marlborough Street as far as Rawsons Lane the South side thereof, southerly by the North side of West & Pond Streets, blind lane & thence the North side of Summer Street.

South ward, No. 8. — Bounded Northerly by the South side of Summer Street as far as Church Green, the South side of Blind Lane, of Pond & West Street; and Southerly by the Towns Southern Bounds.

Feb'y 8th, 1715. Voted by y^e Justices, Selmen and Overseers of the Poor, an Agreem^t to the aboves^d Projection.

OFFICE OF THE OVERSEERS OF THE POOR, CHARITY BUILDING, }
COR. OF HAWKINS AND CHARDON STS. }

BOSTON, Nov. 2, 1876.

At a meeting of the Board of Overseers of the Poor, held November 1, 1876, it was

Voted, That the ancient tax-lists now in the possession of the Record Commissioners, for the purpose of being printed, and embraced in the list of papers placed by this Board in their hands for that purpose, be transferred to the keeping of the City Clerk for examination by any one interested.

A true copy.

Attest:

BENJ. PETTEE, *Sec'y.*

TAX LIST OF 1674.

The following documents supply a large portion of the names of the tax-payers of Boston in 1674. The papers, which have been preserved, consist of four lists out of six corresponding to the divisions for the town, and also of the lists for Muddy River (Brookline) and Rumney Marsh (Chelsea). These are really the earliest lists extant, as although there is List No. 1 for a tax in 1673, the names are identical with those on the corresponding List No. 1 for 1674. Fortunately, also, there is, with each of the four Tax Lists, a preliminary list made by the constable, which gives the names of a number of persons not placed on the Tax List, being sojourners, servants, or children.

The result of these lists may be summed up as follows : —

List No. 1, 239 names on Tax List, 106 names added from the Preliminary List.											
"	2, 126	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"
"	4, 132	"	"	"	"	84	"	"	"	"	"
"	5, 120	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"
Mud'y Riv'r	44	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
Rum'y M'sh	30	"	"	"	"						
<hr/>						<hr/>					
691						298					
298											
<hr/>											
989											

About 989 names are thus recovered; a few, however, are entered on more than one list. It will be noted that in 1676 there were in all only 853 heads taxed; and this list gives us 691 names, besides nearly 300 more of persons who were undoubtedly living in the town. Hence we can estimate that we obtain five-sixths of the tax-payers in 1674.

Special comments will be made on each portion of the following list in the proper places, explaining the relation of the papers to each other.

o. 1.— *Continued.*

	TOWNE.			COUNTRY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
(8)	..	2	..	..	2	..
(2)	..	3	..	..	2	..
76)	..	4	..	..	4	..
185)	..	8	..	..	7	..
192)	..	4	..	..	4	..
(265)	1	..	..	..	10	..
	..	2	..	..	2	..
(276)
(165)	..	3	..	..	3	..
(146)	..	3	..	..	3	..
(104)	..	4	..	..	2	..
(105)	..	7	..	..	5	..
(221)	..	2	..	..	2	..
	*13	11	..	**10	13	..
... (220)	..	2	..	..	2	..
....	..	3	..	..	3	..
... (93)	..	5	..	..	5	..
....	..	5	..	..	5	..
... (161)	..	10	..	..	6	..
... (281)	..	4	..	..	4	..
... (80)	..	12	..	..	8	..
....	..	5	..	..	4	..
... (76)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Junr ... (77)	..	4	..	..	2	..
... (305)	..	8	..	..	5	..
... (127)	..	2	..	..	2	..
... (113)	..	3	..	..	2	..
... (188)	1	10	..	..	15	..
Senr ... (150)	..	13	..	..	13	..
Junr ... (289)	..	7	..	..	7	..
... (149)	..	8	..	..	5	..
... (196)	..	3	..	..	3	..

Town rate in margin is corrected to £14.9.

* County rate corrected in ms

adds £11.13.

List No. 1.

The numbers added in parentheses refer to the Preliminary List, which is also preserved, and which has been carefully compared with this for variations.

"No. 1, 1674. FOR CONSTABLE GREENWOOD.	TOWNE.			COUNTRY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
A. Jno. Attwood (228)	..	8	..	..	5	..
Alexander Addams (51)	..	8	..	..	5	..
Tho: Attkins (178)	..	4	..	..	3	..
Jno. Anderson (106)	..	8	..	..	8	..
B. Jno. Baker	3	..	..	3	..
Sam ^l Burnell (204)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Jno. Brookins (58)	1	..	..	1	..	..
Rich: Barnard (190)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Mr. Brimblecom	10	..	..	10	..
Tho. Beuess (94)	..	3	..	..	3	..
Edw. Budd (40)	..	8	..	..	5	..
Jos. Bastar (147)	..	4	..	..	4	..
Math. Barnard (156)	..	4	..	..	4	..
Tho. Berry (161)	..	16	..	..	14	..
Steph: Bond	4	..	..	4	..
Tho: Bill (315)	..	13	..	..	10	..
John Braddley	4	..	..	3	..
Jno: Bawden (184)	..	8	..	..	8	..
Peter Bennet (238)	..	6	..	..	6	..
Phil: Blake (271)	..	8	..	..	5	..
Benj: Breeme (316)	..	3	..	..	3	..
Jacob Bowry (15)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Rich: Bennet (239)	..	12	..	..	12	..
C. Jno: Cooper	4	..	..	2	..
Nath: Copp
Rich: Collicott (273)	..	7	..	..	7	..
Jer: Cushion (153)	..	16	..	..	16	..
Rob: Cox (108)	..	6	..	..	6	..
Antho: Chickly (170)	1	10	..	..	15	..

List No. 1.— Continued.

"No. 1, 1674. FOR CONSTABLE GREENWOOD."	TOWNE.			COUNTRY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
C.— Continued.						
W ^m Clough (168)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Tho: Cooper (252)	..	3	..	..	2	..
Humph ^y Cumly (176)	..	4	..	..	4	..
Henery Cooley (185)	..	8	..	..	7	..
Jno: Clark (192)	..	4	..	..	4	..
Jos: Cocke (265)	1	..	..	..	10	..
W ^m Careless	2	..	..	2	..
Pressious Collicot (276)
Rob: Cannon, Junior . . . (165)	..	3	..	..	3	..
Jno. Clear, Junior (146)	..	3	..	..	3	..
Jno. Carthew (104)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Edw: Cocke (105)	..	7	..	..	5	..
Jno. Can (221)	..	2	..	..	2	..
	*13	11	..	**10	13	..
D. Tho: Denniss (220)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Franc: Downe	3	..	..	3	..
Jos: Dell (93)	..	5	..	..	5	..
James Dowell	5	..	..	5	..
Leonard Dowdon (161)	..	10	..	..	6	..
Franc: Duddson (281)	..	4	..	..	4	..
W ^m Downe (80)	..	12	..	..	8	..
Tho: Dugglass	5	..	..	4	..
E. Tho. Eldridge, Sen ^r . . . (76)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Tho: Eldridge, Jun ^r . . . (77)	..	4	..	..	2	..
James English (305)	..	8	..	..	5	..
Henry Edwards (127)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Sam ^l Emmons (113)	..	3	..	..	2	..
F. Jno. Freak (188)	1	10	..	..	15	..
Jno. Farnum, Sen ^r (150)	..	13	..	..	13	..
Jno. Farnum, Jun ^r (289)	..	7	..	..	7	..
Jos. Farnum (149)	..	8	..	..	5	..
Jno. Franke (196)	..	3	..	..	3	..

* Town rate in margin is corrected to £14.9.
** County rate corrected in margin to £10.15, but it adds £11.13.

List No. 1.—Continued.

"No. 1, 1674. FOR CONSTABLE GREENWOOD."	TOWNE.			COUNTRY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
G. W ^m Gaurd (216)	1	..	..	..	10	
W ^m Greenough, Sen ^r . . . (262)	1	6	..	..	13	..
Nath. Greenwood (74)	..	8	..	..	8	..
Jno. Griffen (210)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Edw: Grant (82)	..	13	..	..	13	..
Tho: Gatteridge (212)	..	8	..	..	5	..
Abra: Gorden (246)	..	13	..	..	13	..
Obediah Gills (87)	..	8	..	..	6	..
Wm. Greenough, Jun ^r . . (29)	..	13	..	..	13	..
H. Capt. Dan. Henchman . . (18)	..	6	..	..	8	..
Widdow Hanniford (97)	..	4	..	..	4	..
Franc. Huddson (1)	..	12	..	..	8	..
Christop ^r Holland (215)	..	3	..	..	3	..
Widdow Hitt (219)	..	5	..	..	5	..
Wm. Howard (258)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Charles Hopkins (25)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Ezek. Hamlin	3	..	..	2	..
Jno. Harriss	3	..	..	2	..
Jeames Halseyl (136)	..	10	..	..	5	..
Nich: How (213)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Jos: Halsworth (203)	..	2	..	..	2	..
George Hiskett (6)	..	8	..	..	7	..
J. Edw: Jones (167)	..	3	..	..	2	..
Jno. Jarvess (50)	..	3	..	..	2	..
Phil. Jeshop (223)	..	4	..	..	4	..
Henery Ingraham	2	..	..	2	..
Sam: Judkin (300)	..	4	..	..	4	..
K. Rich: Knight (211)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Henery Kimball (63)	1	..	..	..	10	..
Jno. Keene (109)	..	6	..	..	4	..
Arthir Keene (166)	..	4	..	..	3	..
Tho. Kellond (92)	1	10	..	..	15	..
Tho. Kimball (177)	..	3	..	..	2	..
	*14	04	..	13	18	..

*Town rate corrected in margin to £19.05, but really adds £19.04.

List No. 1.—Continued.

"No. 1, 1674. FOR CONSTABLE GREENWOOD."	TOWNE.			COUNTRY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
L. Wm. Lamshead	2	..	..	2	..
Nicholas Lash (224)	..	3	..	..	2	..
M. Jacob Mason (280)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Rob: Miller (277)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Edmund Mountfort (148)	..	8	..	..	8	..
Jno. Maverick (208)	..	4	..	..	3	..
Wm. Mumfort (286)	..	6	..	..	4	..
Tho: Moore (142)	..	15	..	..	7	..
Tho: Mitchell (226)	..	2	..	..	2	..
George Manning (303)	..	5	..	..	4	..
Jno: Moore (202)	..	5	..	..	4	..
Nicholse Martin	9	..	..	5	..
Jer: Merrill (244)	..	7	..	..	4	..
Sam ^l Mosely (98)	..	6	..	..	4	..
Her ^y Mason (301)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Nicholas Molder	1	10	..	..	15	..
N. Jos: Nash (144)	..	3	..	..	3	..
James Nash	5	..	..	3	..
Tho: Narramore (242)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Jno. Newton (257)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Sam ^l Nordon (114)	..	10	..	..	5	..
O. Jno. Orriss (234)	..	3	..	..	2	..
George Orriss (231)	..	3	..	..	2	..
Tho: Overman (47)	..	5	..	..	3	..
P. Edw: Paige (71)	..	3	..	..	2	..
W ^m Pitts (55)	..	3	..	..	2	..
Jno. Parmetor (44)	..	12	..	..	8	..
Tim: Prat (279)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Elias Parcman (49)	1	..	..	..	10	..
Wm. Porter (154)	..	3	..	..	2	..
Tho: Paddy (162)	..	3	..	..	2	..
Jno: Perce (209)	..	3	..	..	2	..
R. Sam ^l Ruck (12)	..	5	..	..	3	..
Jno: Richards (81)	2	..	..	..	..	..

List No. 1.—Continued.

"No. 1, 1674. FOR CONSTABLE GREENWOOD."	TOWNE.			COUNTRY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
R.—Continued.						
Nath: Robinson (200)	..	12	..	..	6	..
Nath. Ransfort (236)	1	10	..	..	10	..
Obediah Reed (297)	..	6	..	..	3	..
Widdow Rawlings & her sons (180)	} ..	12	..	..	8	..
Roger Rose (148)	..	6	..	..	3	..
Jno: Russell . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..
S. Rich: Shute (22)	..	5	..	..	3	..
Jno. Sealy (70)	..	2	..	..	2	2
Jno. Star (270)	..	5	..	..	3	..
	*12	4	..	8	5	..
Jno. Scarlett (57)	1	..	..	..	10	..
Robt. Smith (95)	..	5	..	..	3	..
Capt. Sam ^l Scarlett (101)	1	..	..	..	15	..
Dan. Stone (120)	..	14	..	..	6	..
Jno. Scate (122)	..	6	..	..	3	..
Nichol. Stone (191)	..	3	..	..	3	..
W ^m Sumner (256)	..	6	..	..	3	..
Barth: Stratton (13)	..	3	..	..	2	..
Steph: Serjeant (26)	..	8	..	..	5	..
Jabls Sallter (110)	..	9	..	..	7	..
Rasmus Stephens (259)	..	3	..	..	2	..
Jno. Smith, Sen ^r . . . . .	..	10	..	..	5	..
Jno. Smith, Jun ^r (20)	..	5	..	..	3	..
T. Dan Travess (287)	..	8	..	..	4	..
Tim. Thornton (61)	..	4	..	..	3	..
Rich. Tout (308)	..	3	..	..	2	..
W ^m Turnour (66)	..	6	..	..	5	..
W ^m Tower . . . . .	..	6	..	..	4	..
Dan. Turen (123)	..	12	..	..	8	..
V. Widdow Upshall (151)	..	16	..	..	8	..
Jno. Viall, Sen ^r (89)	1	5	..	..	15	..

*Town rate corrected in margin of original to £15.15, which is right.

List No. 1.—Concluded.

"No. 1, 1674. FOR CONSTABLE GREENWOOD."	TOWNE.			COUNTRY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
V.—Continued.						
Jno. Viall, Jun ^r (27)	..	3	..	..	3	..
Tho: Verney (230)	..	2	..	..	2	..
W. Robert Williams . . . . .	..	3	..	..	2	..
Lawrence Waters (225)	..	6	..	..	3	.
Rich. Way (181)	..	12	..	..	8	..
Jno. White* (133)	..	14	..	{	2	..
Jno. Wensley	2	10	..		7	..
Barth. Whitwell (304)	..	5	..	..	15	..
Lawrance White (222)	..	3	..	..	3	..
Jos. Williams (10)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Benj. Williams (9)	..	3	..	..	3	..
Sampson Waters (96)	..	6	..	..	2	..
[Henry Warren] (erased) .					4	..
Tho: Webb (261)	..	2	..	..
Obadiah Walker (198)	..	10	..	..	2	..
Sam ^l Winslow (299)	..	5	..	..	5	..
Humphrey Warren (118)	1	16	..	..	5	..
	17	16	..	9	19	..

* John White has 2 and 7 shillings in the country rate.

List No. 1, Second Part.

Endorsed — “No. 1, 8th Xber. 1674.		
Constable Greenwood. Towne . . .	£76	19 0
Rates. Countrey	49	8 0
	£126	7 0”

“No. 1, 1674. FOR CONSTABLE GREENWOOD.”	TOWNE.			COUNTRY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
A. William Avis	2	..	..	2	..
Watching Atherton (81)	..	2	..	..	2	..
William Armstrong (69)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Henry Addams (141)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Mathew Atkins (145)	..	4	..	..	2	..
John Ami (194)	..	2	..	..	2	..
B. James Barret (23)	..	8	..	..	8	..
John Bully (87)	..	8	..	..	2	..
Stephen Bussell (41)	..	8	..	..	2	..
Samuell Burnall	2	..	..	2	..
Philip Bullis (214)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Nicholas Boone (251)	..	2	..	..	2	..
John Baker (269)	..	8	..	..	2	..
Joseph Bennet (302)	..	2	..	..	2	..
C. David Cummins (73)	..	2	..	..	2	..
William Coleman (103)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Peircy Clark (85)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Tho. Cole (160)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Jonas Clark (240)	..	4	..	..	2	..
David Copp (282)	..	6	..	..	4	..
D. William Day (21)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Hix Dunning (129)	..	2	..	..	2	..
E. William Egland (5)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Silvester Evely (159)	..	8	..	..	2	..
Henry Emms (247)	..	4	..	..	2	..
F. Thomas Fuller (88)	..	2	..	..	2	..

List No. 1, Second Part.— *Continued.*

"No. 1, 1674. FOR CONSTABLE GREENWOOD."	TOWNE.			COUNTRY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
F.— <i>Continued.</i>						
Henry Floodd (294)	..	2	..	..	2	..
David Faulkner (309)	..	4	..	..	2	..
	8	19	..	2	19	..
G. Samuell Gold (56)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Rowland Gideon, y ^e Jew . (143)	..	18	..	..	..	..
John Gwin (173)	..	2	..	..	2	..
H. Samuell hudson (3)	..	5	..	..	3	..
John holand (42)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Ephraim hall (86)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Thomas hunt (268)	..	2	..	..	2	..
George hooper (296)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Anthony howard (314)	..	5	..	..	3	..
William huffe (65)	..	3	..	..	2	..
Thomas hawkins (135)	..	3	..	..	2	..
Robert houghten (229)	..	5	..	..	3	..
J. Thomas Jowles (43)	..	6	..	..	4	..
L. Richard Loftt (318)	..	2	..	..	2	..
M. John Miles (253)	..	2	..	..	2	..
P. William Passamore (7)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Edward Pegge (72)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Joseph Pennel (227)	..	5	..	..	2	..
John Preist	2	..	..	2	..
	8	16	..	2	1	..
R. Edward Rolph (293)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Calibe Rawlings (174)	..	4	..	..	2	..
S. Edward Sprague (17)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Will. Steuens (182)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Will. Snelling (207)	..	4	..	..	2	..
John Standbridge (311)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Robert Snell (175)	..	2	..	..	2	..

List No. 1, Second Part.— Continued.

"No. 1, 1674. FOR CONSTABLE GREENWOOD."	TOWNE.			COUNTRY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
S. — Continued.						
Benia: Stow (138)	..	2	..	..	2	..
T. Ric^d Towells (4)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Robert Tuke . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..
Mrs. Talbee (199)	..	6	..	..	4	..
John Tucker (307)	..	2	..	..	2	..
henry Turberfield (310)	..	2	..	..	2	..
W. Joseph Williams . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..
James Whitehead (28)	..	8	..	..	2	..
Will. Wade (155)	..	8	..	..	2	..
James Waldon (201)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Ric ^d Williams (254)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Y. Tymothy Yale (140)	..	2	..	..	2	..
	02	8	..	02	00	..
Seven foregoing pages	2	8	..	2	..	..
	14	9	..	10	15	..
	14	4	..	18	18	..
	15	15	..	8	5	..
	17	16	..	9	19	..
	8	19	..	2	19	..
	8	16	..	2	1	..
	72	7	..	49	17	..

PRELIMINARY LIST FOR No. 1 (1674) ENDORSED AS FOLLOWS:—

“ 1674. CONSTABLE GREENWOOD. LIST OF NAMES.”

This list, like the others hereafter mentioned, was probably prepared before the Tax List, and was a guide in making up the taxes. We shall find in the similar lists prepared by the other constables various memoranda in regard to the persons named, as that they were lodgers, servants, children, etc. But this list of Constable Greenwood's has nothing but the names, and is of service mainly as supplying the names of certain inhabitants who were not tax-payers.

The following list contains all the names on the Preliminary List which are not on the Tax List of 1674 in Greenwood's division, and printed in the preceding pages. There are 319 in all, 213 being also on the Tax List. The Tax List has also 26 names not on this. The numbers refer to the place on the original paper, which has seven columns of names:—

2 Nathaniel Collins	99 Jno. Steuens
11 Ould Good ^m Williams fery ^m .	100 Tho. Fielde
14 Robeer Pegg	102 George Keay.
19 Richard Hinks ^m	*Edward Cox (spelt Cocke on Tax List.)
24 Joseph Hersey	107 Joseph blake.
30 Robert Starr	*John Kine (called Keene on Tax List)
32 Beniamin Ingle.	111 Thomas Wood Cock.
33 Sam ^{ll} Woody	112 Tho. Joslin
34 W ^m . Daus	115 Job Juke (note, that we have Robert Tuke also on Tax List, and I suspect the same person is meant)
35 James Updyke	116 Richard dence
36 Josias Baker	117 Maior Clarke
38 Isack Sheffield	119 Richard Hallawell
39 Roger Spenser	121 Richard Jinks
*Thomas Jowells (spelt Jowles on Tax List)	*Daniel Turell, jun. (called Turen on Tax List)
45 Sam ^{ll} Browne	124 Splandy decro.
46 Henry Critchett	125 Edward Weston
*Mr Overman (called Thomas O. on Tax List)	126 John Barrell
52 John Addams	128 John Mathews
53 Sam ^{ll} Addams	130 Ambrose bennitt
54 Ben. Burgis.	132 Ben. Crabtree
59 John Engoldsby	*John White, Hatter.
60 Nick Mason	134 Henry Vane.
62 Theophilus thornton.	*James Halsell (spelt Halseyl in Tax List)
64 John Arnald	137 John Foster.
67 W ^m Nicols	139 Mrs. Howard
68 John Sawdy	*Thomas More (called Moore on Tax List)
*John Zeely (spelt Sealy on Tax List)	*Joshua Nash (called Jos. N. in Tax List)
75 Nathaniell Greenwood (evidently junior)	152 Richard bradly
78 James dulaine	157 John Barnard
79 Rob. Brimsdon	
83 John Robertts	
84 Joshua Ghy.	
90 John Shephard	
91 William Bracy	

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>158 Tho : Barnard
 163 Robert Howard
 164 Michael Martin
 * Will. Cluff (spelt Clough on Tax List)
 169 John Winslow
 171 Samuel Chickley
 172 Josh. Rawlins
 *Caleb Rawlins (spelt Calibe R. in Tax List)
 *Tho : Kemble (spelt Kimball on Tax List, as also in the case of Henry K.)
 179 Edward Pegge (different from Edw. Page s^r & j^r both entered here and on the Tax List)
 181 John Weeden (or Welden)
 183 John Auger or Anger.
 186 Sam^l Rawlins
 187 Richard maltimore
 189 Francis Coward
 193 Jonathan Wales
 *John Amy, Sen
 195 John Amy
 197 John Higgs
 *James Warden (spelt Walden on Tax List)
 *Joshua Holsworth.
 205 Richard Dauis.
 206 Charls bemmur(?)
 217 Tho. Cock
 218 Edward Budd (twice entered, <i>perhaps</i> jr.
 *Phillip Josep (called Jeshop in Tax List)
 228 John Wilkins
 230 John Dawes.
 232 experens Orris
 233 Jona. Orris.
 235 William Snelling (second mention.)</p> | <p>237 John Pam^{er} (perhaps duplicate mention of J. Parmeter.)
 241 Will Parram
 243 Tho. Mitchell (second mention)
 245 Jeremi Morrell (two of these names in succession.)
 248 Nick White
 249 Richard Smith
 250 Sam^l Brokenbery
 *John Mills (called Miles on Tax List)
 255 Mr Purmitt.
 *Erasmus Steuens
 *William Greenough, shipmaster.
 263 Will. Burridge
 264 Nathaniell Paddy
 266 Tho. More (second mention).
 267 Joseph Priest
 272 John downes
 *Mr. Callecott (Richard C. of Tax List probably)
 274 Robert Cannon Sen^r
 275 John Howlett
 *Preserue Callicott (Called Presious C. in Tax List)
 278 John Lawrence
 283 John Parram
 284 Tho. Broughton
 285 Nath. Broughton
 *John Farnham, miller. Prob. the junior on Tax List
 290 John Farnham
 291 James Lamshead
 292 John Senderland
 295 Jonathan Copp
 298 Sam^l tyly
 306 Richard pooly
 312 Will. Norton
 313 Mrs. Powell
 317 William Talderley
 319 John Langworthy.</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

DIVISION NO. 2 OF TAX LIST OF 1674.

The number added after most of the names refer to the document following, which is the Preliminary List prepared before the Tax List was settled.

Endorsed — “No. 2 Cunstable Page, 1674.

Towne .	.	.	.	.	.	.	£39	02	0
Country	.	.	.	.	.	.	21	05	0
							<hr/>		
							£60	07	0”

No. 2, 1674.	TOWNE.			COUNTRY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
A. Doctor Alcock (94)	..	10	..	..	5	..
Nath. Adams, Jun ^r (17)	..	5	..	..	3	..
Math. Adams, Sen ^r (18)	..	10	..	..	3	..
Abra. Adams (22)	..	5	..	..	3	..
Johnath. Adams (20)	..	5	..	..	3	..
David Adams (19)	..	5	..	..	3	..
Jno. Allen	3	..	..	2	..
B. Gorge Burrill (21)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Roger Billing	3	..	..	3	..
Tho. Ballard	5	..	..	3	..
Nath. Blake (103)	..	10	..	..	5	..
Sam ^l Blake	3	..	..	2	..
Robt. Blumfeld (67)	..	3	..	..	2	..
C. Jno. Chanterell (81)	..	6	..	..	4	..
Jno. Chanterland	5	..	..	3	..
Andrew Clarke (10)	..	5	..	..	3	..
John Conney (64)	1	..	..	..	10	..
Jno Cockes (59)	0	5	..	..	3	..
Jno. Checkley (12)	..	8	..	..	4	..
Sam ^l Clemons (24)	..	6	..	..	4	..
Jno. Clarke (26)	1	..	..	..	10	..
Jno. Coomer, puterer . . . (3)	..	4	..	..	04	..
Jno. Clesby (42)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Jos. Cawley (60)	..	2	..	..	2	..
D. John Dewitt (44)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Abra. Darby	5	..	..	3	..
Step ^a Daues (15)	..	2	..	..	2	..

List No. 2.—Continued.

No. 2, 1674.	TOWNE.			COUNTRY.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
E. Jno. Eley (28)	..	8	..	..	4	..
David Edwards (34)	..	16	..	..	8	..
Robt Emons (80)	..	2	..	..	2	..
F. Sam ^l flac (47)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Jacob fernside, Joynr . . . (97)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Lodowick fowler at Mr. Rawson (84)	..	6	..	..	4	..
Jno. fernside (97)	..	3	..	..	2	..
G. Math. Grose	2	..	..	2	..
Tho. Grose (68)
Widdow Gallop
Nath. Gallop (31)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Peter Gee (37)	..	6	..	..	8	..
Henry Gibbs	2	..	..	2	..
W ^m . Greenige (52)	..	2	..	..	2	..
H. Tho. Harris (13)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Jno. Holaway	2	..	..	2	..
Gorge Henley (35)	..	4	..	..	3	..
George Halliott (83)	..	5	..	..	3	..
Robt. Horton	4	..	..	2	..
Tho. Hatherly (87)	..	3	..	..	2	..
	12	..	..	7	6	..
J. Sam ^l Jenkins (11)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Gawdy James (75)	..	6	..	..	3	..
Jno Jackson (74)	..	3	..	..	2	..
W ^m Joanes, <i>mrht</i> (69)	..	15	..	..	5	..
Jno. Jebson (79)	..	3	..	..	2	..
K. Jno King (14.48)	..	2	..	..	2	..
L. Tho. Lake	1	..	..	..	15	..
Jno. Lux (85)	..	2	..	..	2	..
James Loyd	1	10	..	..	..	..
M. Widdow Milam	4	..	..	2	..
Tho. Markes (1)	..	4	..	..	2	..

List No. 2. — *Continued.*

No. 2, 1674.	TOWNE.			COUNTRY.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
M. — <i>Continued.</i>						
Jno. Millows (62)	..	4	..	..	8	..
Tho. Mitchell	4	..	..	2	..
Rl. Medlecott (50)	1	..	..	..	10	..
Gorge Monjoye (66)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Henry Mattex (91)
N. Mr Naylor	4	..	..	2	..
Andrew Newcombe (72)	..	6	..	..	3	..
Jno. Nichals (51)	..	8	..	..	2	..
Adam Nichals (73)	..	8	..	..	2	..
O. Jno. Oleuer (83)	..	10	..	..	5	..
W ^m Okenden	2	..	..	2	..
P. Ben. Phepen (4)	..	6	..	..	8	..
Jno. Phillipps (66)	1	10	..	..	15	..
Wm. Proute	6	..	..	4	..
Jos. Proute (39)	..	6	..	..	4	..
Tim. Proute, Junr (40)	..	4	..	..	8	..
Peter Place (52)	..	6	..	..	3	..
Jno. Place (52)	..	2	..	..	2	..
George Pugles (55)	..	6	..	..	4	..
Jno. Pearce	4	..	..	2	..
Nicho. Phillips, cooper . . (56)	..	8	..	..	4	..
Jos. Pearce (99)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Jno. Prescott (9)	..	2	..	..	2	..
R. Jno. Rickes (71)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Humphy Richards (96)	..	3	..	..	2	..
Tho. Rickes (74)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Sam ^l Rugles (95)	..	8	..	..	2	..
James Robertson (5)
Wm Rawson (84)	..	4	..	..	2	..
	12	13	..	6	8	..
S. Jno. Sweete (34)	1	10	..	..	15	..
Elias Stiff (92)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Jno Search	5	..	..	3	..

List No. 2.—Continued.

No. 2, 1674.	TOWNE.			COUNTRY.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
S.—Continued.						
Steph. Scott	8	..	..	2	..
Ri. Smyth	2	..	..	2	..
Ben. Sanders (57)	..	8	..	..	4	..
Tho. Saxton (41)	..	5	..	..	8	..
Wm. Smyth (77)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Tho. Standary (82)	..	12	..	..	6	..
Robt. Sanders (57)	..	3	..	..	2	..
Philip Squire (88)	..	16	..	..	8	..
Jno. Smyth (93)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Jos. Shaw (32)	..	10	..	..	5	..
Samson Stoddard	6	..	..	8	..
Jno. Soomes (65)	..	10	..	..	5	..
Jno. Swemsteade (65)
Phillip Stratton	2	..	..	2	..
T. Wm. Tawbutt (61)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Joss. Towensend (69)	..	10	..	..	5	..
Danll Tawnsend	1	10	..	..	15	..
Ri. Trauis (25)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Henry Tarlton at Jno Clerks (26)	..	3	..	..	2	..
V. Jno. Vereng (90)	..	6	..	..	3	..
Edw. Urie (30)	..	8	..	..	2	..
W. Jno. Warring (2)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Jno. Willyams, butcher . . (29)	..	12	..	..	6	..
Jno. Wakefelde (53)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Jno. Willyams, boteman . . (54)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Rich ^d West	2	..	..	2	..
Sam ⁿ Warde (70)	..	4	..	..	2	..
W ^m Whytwell (63)	1	10	..	..	15	..
Tho. Walker (101)	..	12	..	..	6	..
Rob ^t Willyams (78)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Jno Walley, m ['] ster . . . (100)	..	8	..	..	4	..
W ^m Whytaway (98)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Obadiah Walfelde (27)	..	8	..	..	2	..

List No. 2.—Continued.

No. 2, 1674.	TOWNE.			COUNTRY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Edw. Weedon (46)	..	4	..	..	2	..
W ^m Waters (86)	..	6	..	..	8	..
James Wiseman (89)	..	2	..	..	2	..
	*14	9	..	7	11	..
In fol. 1	12	..	..	7	9	..
2	12	13	..	6	8	..
3	14	9	..	7	11	..
	£39	02	..	£21	5	..

* Adds £13 10.

PRELIMINARY LIST FOR PAIGE'S DIVISION. — 1674.

With Constable Paige's account is found his preliminary statement, which has the additional feature of specifying the householders, lodgers, and servants. I have given herewith a full copy of this document, numbering the entries, and marking, with a star, the names which will be found on the official Tax List printed on the preceding pages.

"A List of y^e names of y^e men and youth that are in my part of the twone. Given in y^e 15th August 1674, pr mee Nicho. Paige, Cuniestaple."

1 *House. Tho: Markes Lodger. Samuell Markes	29 *Ho. Jno. Willames Sar. Samull Bill
2 *House. John Warringe	30 *Ho. Edward Youringe
3 *Hous. Jno Cumer.	31 *Ho. Nath ^l Gallep
4 *Ho. Binj. phipeney	32 *Ho. Joseph Shaw Sar. Will. Drew.
5 *Ho. James Robertes Lo. Will: a Tailer	33 *Ho. Jno. Oliuer
6 Ho. Elles Callender & Sar ^t Josias man & Sar ^t Joseph Greefinge	34 *Ho. Jno. Sweet and * *wth him Dauded Edwardes
7 Ho. Nicho. Molder Lo. Edward perey Lo. Isa: peptriper Lo. philip Jurdon	35 *Ho. George Henley
8 Ho. Samull Mattex	36 Ho. James Dowell
9 *Ho. Jno. prescot	37 *Ho. peeter Gaye
10 *Ho. Andrew Clarke Lo. Jno. Gofe Sar. Joseph Souter Sar. Tho. Andrewes.	38 Ho. Jno. Sarch Sar. Tho. Gross.
11 *Ho. Sam ^l Jenkines	39 *Ho. Joseph prout.
12 *Ho. Jno. Chickley	40 *Ho. Temo. prout, jun ^r .
13 *Ho. Tho. Harres Sar. Jno. Locke	41 *Ho. Tho. Sackston
14 *Ho. Jno. Kinge	42 *Ho. Jno. Clesbey
15 *Ho. Stephen Daues	43 Ho. Joseph Bellenes
16 Ho. Joseph Souter	44 *Ho. Jno Du Wit
17 *Ho. Nath ^l Addames sen ^r	45 Ho. Ralfe Salmon
18 *Ho. Nath ^l Addames jun ^r & one sonn: & one sarvant	46 *Ho. Edward Weeden
19 *Ho. Dauded Addames Sar. Ezekell Hamlinge	47 *Ho. Samull Flack
20 *Ho. Jonathan Addames	48 *Ho. Jno. Kinge
21 *Ho. George Burell	49 Ho. Jno. Spry
22 *Ho. Abraham Addames	50 *Ho. Rich. Medlecut
23 Ho. Danell Turinge Sen ^r Sar. Joseph Hepdesh Sar. Frances Burges.	51 *Ho. Jno. Nicklos
24 *Ho. Samull Clemenens	52 *Ho. Peeter Place * Jno. Place * Will Greenedge, sons
25 *Ho. Richard Traues *Lo. Will. Batt.	53 *Ho. Jno Wakfeld.
26 *Ho. Jno. Clarke Lo. Henrey Tarellton	54 *Ho. Jno. Willames
27 *Ho. Obedaya Wallkfeld	55 *Ho. George Pugles
28 *Ho. Jno. Elley	56 *Ho. Nicho. Phillepes Sar. Jno. Allin and Danell Turinge
	57 *Ho. Binj. Sanders *Lo. Rob. Sanders
	58 Ho. Jno. Osborne
	59 *Ho. Jno. Cox.
	60 *Ho. Joseph Cauley
	61 *Ho. Will Tabut
	62 *Ho. Jno. Melloes
	63 *Ho. Will. Whitwell
	64 *Ho. Jno. Coney

	Sar ^{vt}	Humphry Towgos		85	*Ho.	Jno. Lux
	Sar.	Nath. Wayer		86	*Ho.	Will. Waters
65	*Ho.	Jno. Somes		87	*Ho.	Tho : Hatherley
	*Lo.	Jno. Swimsted		88	*Ho.	Phillep Squire
66	*Ho.	Jno. Phillepes			Sar.	Mathew Thomas
	*Lo.	George Mongoy		89	*Ho.	James Wiseman
67	*Ho.	Rob : Blumfeld		90	*Ho.	Jno. Vearen
68	*Ho.	Tho : Gross		91	*Ho.	Henrey Mattex
69	*Ho.	Joseph Townesinge		92	*Ho.	Elias Stef
	*Lo.	Will. Jones		93	*Ho.	Jno. Smith and
70	*Ho.	Samull Ward				twoe sarvantes
	Sar.	Jno. Barrell		94	*Ho.	Dockter Allcock
71	*Ho.	Jno. Rex		95	*Ho.	Samull Rogles
72	*Ho.	Andrew Newcom		96	*Ho.	Humphrey Richardes
73	*Ho.	Addam Nicklos		97	*Ho.	Jno. Farensey
74	*Ho.	Jno. Jackson			*Son.	Jacob Farnsey
	*Lo.	Tho. Rex		98	*Ho.	Will. Whartway
75	*Ho.	Gode James		99	*Ho.	Joseph Pearse
76	Ho.	Will. Greene		100	*Ho.	Jno. Walley
	Sar.	George Buley.		101	*Ho.	Tho. Wallker
77	*Ho.	Will. Smith.		102	Ho.	Jno. Sounderland
78	*Ho.	Rob. Willames		103	*Ho.	Nath ^{ll} Blacke
79	*Ho.	Jno. Gepson			Lo.	Elisath : Blake.
80	*Ho.	Rob. Emenes				
81	*Ho.	Jno. Chanterell				
82	*Ho.	Tho. Stanbearey				
	Sar.	Binj : Smith.				
83	*Ho.	George Hallard				
84	*Ho.	Will. Rawson				
	*Lo.	Lodweck Fowler				

Lodgers.

Sam Marks
 *Ed. perry at Molden
 & 2 or^s ditto
 Jno. Goffe.

In the foregoing list of 103 entries there are, also, 41 names of lodgers, servants, etc., or 144 names in all.

On the Tax List there are 126 names, of which 100 are on the Preliminary List (including the name of John King as twice recorded, though possibly meant for a son of the name also); this leaves 44 names on this list, not taxed in this district at least. Of these 14 are recorded as householders, and 30 as lodgers or servants.

The following changes of spelling are noticeable :—

5. James Roberts in one list, Robertson in the other.
37. Peter Gee “ “ “ Gay “ “ “
48. John King *seems* to be a duplicate of No. 14.
69. Joseph Townsend or Townsinge.
71. John Rickes or Rex.
74. Thomas Rickes or Rex.
75. Gawdy or Gode James.
79. John Jebson or Gepson.
82. Thomas Standary or Stanbeary.
83. George Halliote or Hallard.
92. Elias Stiff or Stef.
97. John and Jacob Fernside or Farensey.
98. William Whytaway or Whartway.

* See No. 7 in preceding list.

TAX LIST, DIVISION No. 4.—1674.

It will be seen that this list ends with the letter T, so that there must have been another sheet.

Again the pages add :—

	Town.	Country.
No. 1,	£23 08	£19 03
2,	11 17	9 11
3,	13 13	8 01
4,	21 00	11 17
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	69 18	48 12
Requiring	11 03	4 13
	<hr/>	<hr/>

To make up the sum of £81 01 53 05 which is charged to Bingley's list in the general statement prefixed.

We recover from the Supplementary List eleven names in U and W ; and, as they are well-known and wealthy citizens, their taxes would nearly make up the sum required. These names are :—

Hezekiah Usher, Sr.,
Hezekiah Usher, jr.,
John Usher,
John Waite,
Thomas Wattkins,
William Waycott,

Joseph Webb,
John Willkins,
Mildred Wills,
Experience Willis,
John Wissell, jr.

As in the previous examples, reference is made to the Preliminary List for this division printed immediately after it. The numbers in parenthesis, annexed to some names in this list, denote their positions in the other list.

List No. 4.

"No. 4, 1674. CONSTABLE BINGLEY."	TOWNE.			COUNTRAY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
A.						
Good. Allen	03	..	..	03	..
John Allcocke (23)	..	02	..	..	02	..
Edw. Alline	05	..	..	04	..
God: Armitage (132)	..	3	..	..	03	..
W ^m Allford (163)	..	12	..	..	12	..
Bozon Alline (26)	..	4	..	..	4	..
Widdow Addames (98)	..	4	..	..	4	..
B.						
Joseph Bellnapp (37)	..	6	..	..	6	..
Widdow Becke	—	—	..
John Buttolph (62)	..	8	..	..	8	..
Mannasseh Beck (41)	..	3	..	..	3	..
Tho. Bumstead (52)	..	—	—	..
Sam. Bosworth (53)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Widdow Buttolph	3	..	..	3	..
Thom. Brattle (73)	4	..	..	3	..	..
Tho. Baker, Junior (120)	0	10	..	..	8	..
Rich. Brooks (139)	..	04	..	..	4	..
Charls Bucknell (181)	..	05	..	..	5	..
James Brading (146)	..	14	..	..	13	..
Tho. Balland (103)	..	3	..	..	3	..
Tho. Bingly	8	..	..	4	..
John Burrey	2	..	..	2	..
James Brown (149)	..	3	..	..	3	..
Mr. Burton (164)	..	15	..	..	..	..
Rich Burford (59)	1	0	..	..	..	..
Nath. Bifeld (102)	..	—	—	..
C.						
Mr. Caroll at Mecarter (77)	..	—	—	..
Rich. Cleere	3	..	..	3	..
Walter Cunnigraue	—	—	..
Ed. Creeke (17)	..	10	..	..	5	..

List No. 4. — *Continued.*

"No. 4, 1674. CONSTABLE BINGLEY."	TOWNE.			COUNTRAY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
C. — <i>Continued.</i>						
Rich. Crispe (36)	..	15	..	..	10	..
Mr. Caruah . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..
Leu ^t Clark (118)	4	..	..	4	..	..
Nich. Cleere . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..
Thomas Clark, Junior (50)	1	..	..	1	..	..
Thomas Clark y ^e Pewterer . . . (80)	..	10	..	..	5	..
John Cross (144)	..	2	..	..	2	..
D.						
Francis Dowse* (9)	..	14	..	..	10	..
Jos: Davis . . . . .	..	8	..	..	8	..
Good. Deacons (128)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Vall. Dothrow . . . . .	..	—	..	..	—	..
Ux. Dudson ** . . . . .	..	6	..	..	6	..
Tho. Deane (186)	8	10	..	8	10	..
Nath. Dauenport . . . . .	..	8	..	..	7	..
	23	8	..	19	8	..
E.						
Tho. Edwards (15)	1	..	..	1	..	..
Rob. Earle (78)	..	4	..	..	4	..
Sam. East (46)	..	—	..	..	—	..
F.						
Widdow Fletcher . . . . .	..	—	..	..	—	..
Jacob Fowle (130)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Hope Foster (153)	..	12	..	..	8	..
Tho. Furbush (150)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Robt. Felld . . . . .	..	—	..	..	—	..
G.						
Habb. Glouer (88)	1	..	..	1	..	..
John Glouer (89)	..	5	..	..	2	..
James Greenn (160)	..	8	..	..	4	..
Isack Groose (152)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Nath. Grenn (24)	..	12	..	..	8	..

*Dowse's rate is indistinct.

** Ux, is written over W^m

List No. 4.—Continued.

"No. 4, 1674. CONSTABLE BINGLEY."	TOWNE.			COUNTRAY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
G.—Continued.						
Clem. Goose (151)	1	0	..	..	10	..
W ^m Griggs	8	..	..	4	..
Sam. Greenwood (81)	..	2	..	..	2	..
H.						
William Harris (40)	..	—
Cap ^t Hudson (1)	..	10	..	..	5	..
Josh. Hewes (20)	..	2	..	..	—	2
Nicho. Homes	3	..	..	3	..
John Hill	2	..	..	2	..
John Horton	2	..	..	2	..
Widdow Houtchine (25)	..	—	—	..
Eliak. Hutchenson (81)	2	..	..	2	..	..
Joh. Haywood	5	..	..	5	..
W ^m Hawkins (86)	..	12	..	..	13	..
John Hall at Watkins (156)	..	5	..	..	..	..
Ann Hunt (9)	..	6	..	..	8	..
Cap ^t Hutchinson (112)	..	8	..	..	6	..
Ed. Hutchinson, Jun ^r (118)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Joh. Hunt, Butcher (98)	..	8	..	..	4	..
W ^m Hamblton (7)	..	—	—	..
Mary Halle (148)	..	2	..	..	2	..
W ^m Howard	2	..	..	2	..
W ^m Hawkins, Junior (105)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Ingerman Hilgerson	5	..	..	5	..
	11	17	..	9	11	..
I.						
Hen. Ingram (12)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Fra. Johnson (95)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Roger Jud (63)	..	3	..	..	3	..
K.						
W ^m Killkupp (111)	..	10	..	..	8	..
Jo. Keyne (141)	1	..	..	..	15	..

List No. 4. — Continued.

"No. 4, 1874. CONSTABLE BINGLEY."	TOWNE.			COUNTRAY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
L.						
Hen. Larginé (5)	..	2	..	..	2	..
W ^m Lamb (21)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Aug. Lindon (108)	..	—	..	..	—	..
John Lowell (170)	1	..	..	..	10	..
Joseph Lowell (140)	..	8	..	..	4	..
Petter Lidgitt (176)	6	..	..	8	..	..
Zebelond Leatherland . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..
Abr. Letherbridge (32)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Sam. Lynne . . . . .	..	10	..	..	5	..
M.						
Jam. Maxefelld (45)	..	8	..	..	2	..
Widdow Miner (48)	..	4	..	..	8	..
John Moss (55)	1	..	..	..	10	..
Zad Mecartour (75)	..	10	..	..	10	..
Gorge May (100)	1	..	..	..	10	..
Eph. Moss (60)	..	8	..	..	8	..
N.						
John Newton . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..
M ^{rs} Newgate (110)	..	6	..	..	4	..
	18	18	..	8	1	..
O.						
Cap ^t Olliuer (175)	..	10	..	..	..	..
Hennry Ongram . . . . .	..	..	—	..	—	..
P.						
Tho. Platt (4)	..	10	..	..	10	..
Hump. Persons (57)	1	..	..	..	..	..
Joseph Persons (58)	..	5	..	..	..	..
Widdow Powninge (107)	..	4	..	..	4	..
Sam. Plummer (135)	..	6	..	..	8	..
Nath. Peirse (188)	..	6	..	..	5	..
Rob. Portis (6)	..	2	..	..	2	..
M ^r Parker . . . . .	..	6	..	..	4	..
S.						
Thomas Samford (39)	..	10	..	..	5	..

List No. 4.— *Continued.*

"No. 4, 1674. CONSTABLE BINGLEY."	TOWNE.			COUNTRAY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
S.— <i>Continued.</i>						
Thomas Sharwood (51)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Jose. Sweett (61)	..	5	..	..	5	..
Sam. Shrimpto (125)	9	..	..	5	..	..
Tho. Smith, marriner (90)	1	10	..	..	15	..
Tho. Skinner y ^e Baker (137)	..	12	..	..	8	..
Eph. Searle (168)	..	10	..	..	10	..
John Steuens (136)	..	4	..	..	4	..
Mr. Smith at Wattkins (155)	..	5	..	..	0	..
Henn. Sandboord at Wattkins . (157)	..	5	..	..	0	..
Widd. Sauage (65)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Rich. Smith (66)	..	6	..	..	4	..
T.						
William Taylor the march ^t . . . (16)	2	10	..	1	10	..
Ben. Twing (34)	..	4	..	..	2	..
Esah. Toy (143)	..	4	..	..	..	..
Ez. Toy . . . . .	..	4	..	..	2	..
John Tucker (115)	..	6	..	..	4	..
John Toy (106)	..	2	..	..	2	..
Mr Ed. Ting (173)	..	..	—	..	—	..
John Twing (33)	..	4	..	..	4	..
Bartholl. Tippin (64)	..	4	..	..	4	..
	£21	..	..	* £11	17	..

* Country rate adds £11 11 0.

PRELIMINARY LIST FOR DIVISION No. 4.

The Preliminary List mentioned is subscribed as follows : —

“These are a List of the names of psons ratable. p. me
THO : BINGLEY, *Constable.*”

It is in four columns, on two pages ; the columns contain respectively 52, 52, 49 and 35 names. I have been thus precise, as I have affixed to the names, found therein, and on the Tax List, the number (in parenthesis) which they hold on this Supplementary List.

There are in all 188 names, of which 104 names are on the Tax List ; the 84 other names are mostly called servants. It is to be remembered that by servants are meant apprentices and workmen ; and in most instances the persons so described will be recognized as members of well-known families. The Tax List has 132 names, 28 being new.

I add the names on the Supplementary List, and *not* on the Tax List ; also are given some names, marked with a star, which *are* on the Tax List, but concerning which some additional information is given by this Preliminary List. The notes in parenthesis are mine ; everything else is copied from the original. The 11 names in small capitals are those beginning with U or W, and which *may* have been on the missing part of the Tax List.

The whole number of names on the Tax List is 132 (omitting Henry Ongram, who appears also as Henry Ingram), 104 being on the Preliminary List, and 28 being new names.

We thus get the names 132 and 84 = 216 persons in Bingley's division.

Names of the Preliminary List, *not* on the Tax List. The numbers refer to the original paper.

- 2 Jno. Rumin
- 3 Rowland Boulter } serv^{ts} to Capt Hudson.
- *Henery Lurgen (Called Largine in the Tax List.)
- 8 Mrs Conigrave
- 10 Tho. Brizellton } (Francis) Dowses men
- 11 & Jno Mellos }
- 13 Michaell Holmes
- 14 Francis Sidwell, Hollmes man
- 18 Jno. Avis & } (Edward) Croakes men
- 19 Henry Finch }
- 22 Widdow Allcock &
- *Jno. Allcock her son. (He is on the Tax List.)
- 27 Tho. Joneson }
- 28 Jacob Goodey } (Bozoun) Allens men
- 29 Will. King }
- 30 Widdow Mason
- 35 Zechiell Crevate
- 38 Tho. Morton, (Joseph) Belknaps man.
- *Thomas Sanford — (Called Samford on Tax List.)

- *Menasses Beck ju
- 42 Jno Baker & } Beck's men
- 43 Tho. Powell }
- 44 Menasses Beck se. (Note only one M. B. on Tax List.)
- 47 Ely Dunford
- *Widdow Mynot (? Miner on Tax List?)
- 49 Nathaniell Dunford
- 54 Jno. Hall, Bosworths man
- 56 Nathaniell Moss servt to y^e s^d (Jno) Moss.
- *Humphrey Persons }
- *Joseph Persons } Jno Mosses Lodgers
- *Rich. Burford }
- *Ephraim Moss }
- *Roger Jug (Jud on Tax List.)
- 67 Robt. Hastings }
- 68 Tho. Plimby } Serv^{ts} to Smith (Richard)
- 69 Tho. Bull }
- 70 Charles Ross }
- 71 Mrs. Bellingham, wid.
- 72 Mr. Rider, gone.
- 74 Ephraim Manning, Mr Brattles man
- *Theodeus Mecarter (Called Zad. M. on Tax List.)
- 76 John Stacey his (Maccarty's) servant.
- *Mr Carey, Lodger at Mecarters (Probably the Mr. Carroll of the Tax List.)
- 79 Thomas Phillips (Rob^t) Earles man
- 82 Jonathan Palme serv^t to (Eliakim) Hutchinson
- 83 JOHN WILKINS
- 84 JOSEPH WEBB
- 85 Denis Menan, Webs serv^t.
- 87 Tho. Pemerton (William) Hawkins man
- 92 Robt. Smith, Mrs (Ann) Hunts man
- 94 Wid. Allen
- 96 Jno. WISSELL ju
- 97 Elizabeth Smith, wid
- 99 John Crook (Jno) Hunts man.
- 101 WILL. WAYCOTT }
- *Nathaniell Byfeild } Lodgers at Mays
- *Tho. Balland, porter }
- 104 Dorman y^e Irishman
- *Elizabeth Pownding, wid (Spelt Powning on Tax List.)
- *Augustin Lindell (Spelt Lindon on Tax List.)
- 109 Tho. Thatcher, se.
- *Ann Newgate, widd (Christian name not given in Tax List.)
- *Ed. Hutchinson, Se (Called Capt. H. in Tax List.)
- 114 Joseph Dudson. (On Tax List W^m D is erased and Ux. D. substituted. Probably he died and his widow was taxed.)
- 116 Morgan Jones
- 117 Isack Ratt Jones man.
- *Lieut. Tho. Clarke (Christian name not given in Tax List)
- 119 Henry Bartlemew Mr Clarks man.
- *Tho. Baker ju. Lodger at Mr Clark's.
- 121 Mr HEZEKIA USHER, se
- 122 Mr HEZEKIA USHER ju.
- 123 JNO. USHER
- 124 Henry Phillips serv^t to Jno. Usher.
- *Mr Samuell Shrimton (The name is Shrimpto in Tax List, evidently a clerical error.)
- 126 Jno. Baker }
- 127 Nathaniell Ellkin } Mr. Shrimtons men
- *John Deacons (Christian name not given in Tax List.)
- 129 Jonathan Negers
- 131 Jno. Joneson (Jacob) Fowles man
- *Godfrey Armitage &

- 133 Sam^l Armitage his son. (G. A.'s Christian name abbreviated in Tax List.)
- 134 Zechiel Chever serv^t to Armitage.
*Jno Stevens, Lodger at (Samuel) Plumers
- 138 Jno Bugby, serv^t to (Thomas) Skinner.
- 142 James Butler serv^t to (John) Keen.
- 145 Will. Midleton.
*James Bredon (Spelt Brading in Tax List.)
- 147 John Charley, Lodger at Bredons
*Wid. Haile (Evidently the Ann Haile of the Tax List.)
*James Brown, son to Wid. Haile.
*Isack Grose, (Clement) Grosses son.
- 154 THO. WATKINS
*Henry Sandford (Called Sanboord in Tax List.)
- 158 MILDRED WILLIS, wid
- 159 EXPERIENCE WILLIS
- 161 Robert Combe }
*Isack Jones } Greens men
*Mr Barton (Evidently the Mr. Burton of the Tax List.)
- 165 Nicholas Fishborn }
166 & Thomas } Burtons men
- 167 Christopher Gibson
- 169 Joseph Peck (Ephraim) Serles man.
- 171 Jno. Glover }
172 Rich. Woodes } (John) Lowell serv^{ts}
*Mr Ed. Ting, se.
- 174 Ed Ting, ju. (Only one on Tax List.)
*Capt. James Oliver (Christian name omitted on Tax List.)
- 177 Charles Lidgett }
178 William Antrobos } Mr. (Peter) Lidgetts serv^{ts}
179 James Lendill }
- 180 John Sweeting, Lodger.
- 182 Hester Perce, widdow
*Nathaniell Perce } Wid. Perces sons
- 184 Moses Perce }
- 185 JNO. WAITE.
- 187 Fardenando George }
188 George Bumas } Mr (Thomas) Deanes Serv^{ts}

Tax List, Division No. 5.—1674.

This list has also a preliminary part, which is also printed, and the names found on both are marked with a star.

It appears that there are one hundred and twenty names on the Tax List, eighty-six of which are on the Preliminary List. The latter also has the names of twenty-seven servants, nine sojourners and eight sons, not on the Tax List; making one hundred and sixty-four names recovered in this division.

“No. 5. 1674.”

Endorsed — “Constable Jessons Rates.

Towne	£64	14	0
Countrey	50	11	0
	£115	5	0”

List No. 5.

	TOWNE.			COUNTRIE.		
A.	£	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
* Benjamin Allford & brother	1	10	..	..	..	..
* Isack Addington . . . . .	..	10	..	..	10	..
* Josh. Attwatter	3	..	..	3	..	..
* Theode. Atkinson, Junier . . . . .	..	3	..	..	3	..
* James Allinson . . . . .	..	4	..	..	4	..
* Henry Allen . . . . .	..	15	..	..	..	..
* Jos. Allen . . . . .	..	15	..	..	..	..
B.						
* Tho. Bendish	1	..	..	..	..	..
John Blower . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..
* Abraham Browne . . . . .	..	3	..	..	3	..
* Tho. Baker, senior . . . . .	..	3	..	..	3	..
* Rob ^d . Butcher . . . . .	..	3	..	..	3	..
* Petter Bracket . . . . .	..	8	..	..	8	..
* Jerimiah Bumstead . . . . .	..	3	..	..	3	..
* Benjam. Bishop . . . . .	..	—	..	..	—	..
Abraham Bartholmew	1	..	..	..	..	..
C.						
Elisha Cook . . . . .	..	12	..	..	12	..
* Tho. Cox . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..

List No. 5.—Continued.

	TOWNE.			COUNTRIE.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
C.—Continued.						
Joseph Codner . . . . .	..	3	..	..	3	..
Alwin Childs . . . . .	..	10	..	..	..	..
* Jno. Casie . . . . .	..	8	..	..	8	..
* Rich ^d Critchly . . . . .	..	6	..	..	6	..
* Ralph Carter . . . . .	..	4	..	..	4	..
* Goodm. Collins . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..
Mr Clutterbrocke . . . . .	..	5	..	..	5	..
D.						
* W ^m Davis	1	10	..	1	..	..
Ambros Deir(?) . . . . .	..	3	..	..	3	..
* Humphry Davis	2	..	..	2	..	..
* Jerimiah Dumer . . . . .	..	13	..	..	14	..
* W ^m Dean . . . . .	..	3	..	..	3	..
* Fathergon Dinly . . . . .	..	3	..	..	3	..
James Dennis . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..
Eleazer Dauenport . . . . .	..	10	..	..	10	..
E.						
* Mr. Eueden . . . . .	..	3	..	..	3	..
* Tho. Edsall . . . . .	..	3	..	..	3	..
* Joseph Emerson . . . . .	..	3	..	..	3	..
Tho. Elliott . . . . .	..	4	..	..	4	..
	18	8	..	12	9	..
F.						
* Jno. Fairwether	1	6	..	1	7	..
Jno. Frost . . . . .	..	5	..	..	..	..
Ezekiell Fogg . . . . .	..	10	..	..	..	..
G.						
* W ^m Gilbert . . . . .	..	8	..	..	8	..
* Petter golding . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..
* Enoch Greenleif . . . . .	..	10	..	..	10	..
* Edwd. goodwin . . . . .	..	3	..	..	3	..
H.						
Tho. Hitchborne . . . . .	..	3	..	..	3	..
* Elisha Hutchinson . . . . .	..	7	..	..	6	..

List No. 5. — Continued.

	TOWNE.			COUNTRIE.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
H. — Continued.						
* W ^m Hawkins, senior	13	..	..	14	..
* Humphry Hodges	10	..	..	..	..
* Rob ^t Howard	4	..	..	4	..
* Jonath. Howard	3	..	..	3	..
Tho. Heath	15	..	..	..	..
W ^m Harrison	3	..	..	3	..
I.						
* Jonathan Jackson	3	..	..	3	..
* W ^m Ingram	16	..	..	16	..
Jacob Jesson	16	..	..	10	..
* Samuell Johnson	3	..	..	3	..
Morgan Jones	8	..	..	8	..
K.						
* Richard Knight	10	..	..	10	..
* Ephraim Kempthorne	4	..	..	4	..
* W ^m Kent	1	5	..	1	5	..
L.						
* Samuell Legg	15	..	..	15	..
Henery Louder	3	..	..	3	..
	11	5	..	*9	10	..
M.						
Tho. Mattson, Junior	3	..	..	3	..
* Simeon Messenger	4	..	..	4	..
* John Man	13	..	..	14	..
* Arthur Mason	2	..	..	2	..	..
John Marshall, junior	3	..	..	3	..
* Sam ^l Marshall	3	..	..	3	..
* Samuell Minatt	4	..	..	4	..
Henery Messenger	4	..	..	4	..
* Fransis Morse	4	..	..	4	..
Widdow Manning	8	..	..	8	..
* Mr. Mosely	1	..	..	..	..	..
* George Munck	3	..	..	3	..

* Country rate adds £9 0.

List No. 5.— Continued.

	TOWNE.			COUNTRIE.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
M. — Continued.						
* James Meers	8	..	..	8	..
* Sam ^l Moore	2	..	..	2	..
N.						
* Benjam. Neagus	6	..	..	6	..
* Jabesh Neagus	3	..	..	3	..
Tho. Norman	5	..	..	5	..
O.						
Tho. Offeild	15	..	..	5	..
* Robt. Orchard	4	..	..	4	..
P.						
M ^{rs} pickering	4	..	..	4	..
* Edwd. porter	6	..	..	6	..
* Joseph porter	3	..	..	3	..
* Nickoles page	1	..	..	1	..	..
Eleezer phillips	5	..	..	5	..
* Tho. peck, Senior	13	..	..	14	..
* Tho. peck, Junior	3	..	..	3	..
* Samuel pollard	3	..	..	3	..
* Zachariah phillips	—	—	..
Tho. patten	10	..	..	5	..
* Jno. peck	3	..	..	3	..
	11	2	..	*9	19	..
R.						
* Symon Rogers	4	..	..	4	..
* Samuel Ryall	—	—	..
Welthian Richards	6	..	..	5	..
Cristopher Read	3	..	..	3	..
S.						
* Anthony Stodard	4	..	..	4	..	..
* Edwd. Shippen	2	..	..	2	..	..
phraim Sauage	6	..	..	6	..
* John Sands	6	..	..	6	..

* Country rate adds 9 09.

List No. 5. — Continued.

	TOWNE.			COUNTRIE.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
S. — Continued.						
Widdow Sands . . . . .	..	8	..	..	8	..
* Tho. Smith . . . . .	..	8	..	..	8	..
* Sampson Sheaff	2	..	..	..	10	..
* Capt. Sauage	1	5	..	1	5	..
Robert Sedgwick . . . . .	..	10	..	..	6	..
T.						
Joseph Turnor . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..
* Henery Tite . . . . .	..	4	..	..	4	..
Barnard Trot . . . . .	..	15	..	..	..	..
* John Tappen	1	7	..	1	5	..
* John Turnor . . . . .	..	15	..	..	15	..
* John Tailor . . . . .	..	6	..	..	6	..
* pen Townsend . . . . .	..	10	..	..	10	..
* Ephraim Turner . . . . .	..	4	..	..	4	..
W.						
* James Whitcomb	2	10	..	..	10	..
* Richard Wharton	2	10	..	1	10	..
[Illegible] . . . . .	..	8	..	..	8	..
[ " ] . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..
* Jno. Wing . . . . .	..	16	..	..	15	..
* W ^m Wooster . . . . .	..	2	..	..	2	..
rs. Winslow . . . . .	..	6	..	..	5	..
Henery Woolfe . . . . .	..	8	..	..	8	..
* Jno. Woodmansy	1	..	..	1	..	..
* Jno. Woodbery . . . . .	..	8	..	..	8	..
	23	19	..	*18	4	..
fol 1	18	8	..	12	19	..
2	11	5	..	9	10	..
3	11	2	..	9	18	..
	64	14	..	50	11	..

* Adds £18 5.

PRELIMINARY LIST, DIVISION No. 5. — 1674.

There is also a Preliminary List of names for this division. Such as are found on the Tax List also are marked with a star on each list. It is subscribed as follows: —

“ Herein is contained the name of the Males now living in my Squadron, p. me Jacob Jesson Constable in Boston, rateable According to law.”

Masters of Famylies

*Peter Golding	*Tho. Edsall
*Thomas Peck seni ^r	*Goodman Goodwin
*John Peck	*Deacon Brackit
*Tho. Peck	*John Taylor
*William Ingrah.	*William Gilbert
*Theod ^{re} Atkinson	*John Sandys
*Sam ^l Royall	William Pollard
*Mr. Joshua Atwater	*Sam ^l Pollard
*Jonathan Jaxon	*Will. Worcester.
John Noyse	*Rich ^d Mosly
Mr. Lisrum.	Bartholmew Sutton
Mr. Phelps.	*Zach. Phillips
Tho. Shipscut	*John Woodmansey
*Goodman Collins	*William Dean
*Benja. Bishop	Henry Pease
Tho. Rawlins	Peter Townsends
James Hill	*Robert Orchard
*John Wing	*Doct ^r Euerdens
Joseph Marshall	*John Man
*James Alliston	*James Whitcombe
Isaac Rat (see No. 117 on p. 47.)	*John Fairewether
*Sam ^l Johnson	*Rich ^d Wharton
*Sam ^l Marshall	*Simon Rogers
John Clough	*Goodman Tite
*Ephraim Kempthorn	*Goodman Brown
Mr. John Jolliffe	*Arthur Mason
Sam ^l Winslow	*Joseph Porter
*William Hawkins	*Edward Porter
*Tho. Smith	Elisha Sanford
Captaine Johnson	*Elisha Hutchison
*Jeames Meares	John Hubbard
*Tho. Cox	*Richard Knights
*Mr. Anthony Stodard	*Isaac Addington
*Tho. Baker.	*Casey the Taylor
Richard Burges	*William Kent
*Enock Greenliffe	*Benja. Negus
*John Tappin	*Nicholas Page
*Ralph Cart ^r .	*Mr. Moore
*Edward Shippin	*Jonathan Woodbury
*Capt. Tho. Sauage	*Humphry Daus
*Ephraim Sauage	*Pen Townsend
*Capt. Will ^m Daus	*Mr. Howard, Notary
*fathergon dingly	*Jeremiah Bumsted
*Ephraim Turner	*Sam ^l Legg
*John Turner	*John Howard
*Francis Mosse	*Simeon Messenger

*Rich. Crichly
 *Sam^l Minot
 Joseph Dennis
 *Jeremiah Dummer

*Robert Butch^r
 *Jabez Negus, Carpent^r
 *Humphry Hodges

Servants

Tho. Woodnet
 Tho. Alliston
 Nicholas Grey
 Edw. Rainsford
 John Watkins
 John Heuen
 Caleb Jones
 John Lowell
 Abiell Euerell
 William Sumner
 Joseph Kenton
 Peter West
 John Hams
 William Pashly

Thomas Hunt
 Aaron Stephens
 Robert Barbell
 Abrah. Blush
 John Eires
 Dominick Bodkin
 Jonothan Francklin
 John Coney
 John Brook
 Joseph Dendy
 Richard Tally
 Sam^l Davis
 Gamalill Rogers

Sojourners

Joseph Baker
 *Benja Alford
 James Edmonds
 *Joseph Emmerson
 Tho. Hurlebury
 Thomas Collins
 Peter Lofland
 *Thomas Benditch

Mr. Moletts
 Jono. Parker
 *George Munck
 Mr. Herring
 Mr. Hering
 *Samson Sheaf
 *Henry Allen
 *(16) Josiah Allen

Sons

Joshua Attwater
 Anthony Stoddard
 Simeon Stoddard
 Enoch Greenlif

Joseph Tappin
 Benja. DAVIS
 Eleazer Phillips
 Simon Rogers

Muddy River.—1674.

"MUDDY RIVER RATE FOR 74."	TOWNE.			COUNTRY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
John White, senior	14	..	..	18	..
John Winchester, senior	7	..	..	7	..
Isaac Stedman	8	..	..	8	..
Richard Woolfor	8	..	..	8	..
Goodman Druse	4	..	..	4	..
Edward Kibble	8	..	..	8	..
Henry Steuens	8	..	..	8	..
Olement Corbin	8	..	..	8	..
John Sharpe	6	..	..	6	..
Peter Aspinwall	6	..	..	6	..
Tho. Gardiner, sen ^r	16	..	..	16	..
James Pemberton	8	..	..	8	..
Andrew Gardiner	8	..	..	8	..
Tho. Gardiner, Jun ^r	8	..	..	8	..
Jno. White, Junior	4	..	..	4	..
Jos. White	8	..	..	8	..
Jno. Acres. gone	8	..	..	8	..
Sam. Duncan*	8	..	..	8	..
Ed. Devotion	8	..	..	8	..
Jno. Parker	4	..	..	4	..
Tho. Woodard	8	..	..	8	..
Nathaniel Wilson.† gon	0	..	..	0	..
Tho. Stedman	8	..	..	8	..
Ben. Child	4	..	..	4	..
Robert Harris	4	..	..	4	..
Jno. Harris	8	..	..	8	..
Timothy Harris	2	..	..	2	..
Derman Maroone	—	—	..
John Euans	8	..	..	8	..
Joseph Davis	8	..	..	8	..
Roger Adams. gon	0	..	..	0	..

* Against Duncan is written: "poor and abated two sh^{ll}."
† Against Wilson is written: "gon, and but 8 Accers meddow y^t he is owner of in y^e town."

Muddy River. — 1674. — Continued.

"MUDDY RIVER RATE FOR 74."	TOWNE.			COUNTRY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Henry Segar	3	..	..	3	..
Tho. Boylston	4	..	..	4	..
Jno. Clark	3	..	..	3	..
Jno. Winchester, Jun.	3	..	..	3	..
Simon Gates	6	..	..	3	..
Jno. Druse	3	..	..	3	..
Sam. Ruggles. gon	0	..	..	0	..
W ^m Davis	2	..	..	2	..
G. Hamond	2	..	..	2	..
John Alexander	2	..	..	2	..
	8	15	..	8	15	..
Nathanell Stedman	3	..	..	3	..
Uriah Clarke newly come	—	—	..
Roseoman drew	2	..	..	2	..
To abate out of this rate for men gon & poor £0 15s 0d.						

PRELIMINARY LIST. RUMNEY MARSR. — 1674.

There is also a Preliminary List written in a very difficult hand, endorsed as follows : —

“ Y^e namse of y^e inhabitants of muddi river taken yis. 21 of August, 1674, as yey are ratable for age.”

The following 20 names are not on the Tax List, or this list adds some information thereto, the latter marked with a star : —

*John Whit senior, and a serv^t.

Jamse Clarke senior

Edward Milse

Benjamin Whit living with his father.

*John Ackars

Nathaniel Stidman [N. Wilson occupies the corresponding place on the Tax List.]

*Timothi harris at his owne hand

*Erassaman Drue at his owne hand

Daniel Harris with his father

Jamse Clarke junior, servant to Thomas gardiner senior

Robert grundi servant to Peeter Aspinwall

Ephrim Child with his father

*Rodgar Addams at his owne hand

Joseph Pembarton servant to Thomas gardiner, Junior.

John Clarke with his father.

Josias Winchester with his father

Joseph [] servant to thomas gardiner, senior

John Hudson servant to Thomas gardiner, Junior

John Semison servant to Andru gardiner

John Corbin with his father.

Thomas Milse servant to Jamse Pembarton.

William Pecocke servant to Jamse Pembarton

William Willis servant to Joseph Whit.

Obediah Wheatton servant to thomas gardiner, senior

*John Clarke living at bucmastars (?) farme

*Simon Gatse at Mester Scottose farme.

Isacke Wilson servant to John whit, Junior

John Case servant to Thomas gardiner senior.

Rumney Marsh. — 1674.

"RUMNEY MARSH RATE FOR 74."	TOWNE.			COUNTRY.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Mr Deane Winthrop	16	..	..	16	..
Jno. Tothill	1	..	..	1	..	..
James Bill	1	6	..	1	6	..
Jno. Grouer	10	..	..	10	..
Elias Maverick	12	..	..	12	..
Jno. Doolittle	17	..	..	17	..
Ben. Mussy	16	..	..	16	..
Jno. Smith	8	..	..	8	..
Aron Way	7	..	..	7	..
W ^m Ireland	8	..	..	8	..
Henry Greene	7	..	..	7	..
Tho. Stocker, sen.	16	..	..	16	..
Tho. Stocker, Jun ^r	8	..	..	8	..
Tho. Brenton	9	..	..	9	..
Sam. Townsend	4	..	..	4	..
James Bill, Junior	7	..	..	7	..
Nicholas Rice	8	..	..	8	..
W ^m Hasy	16	..	..	16	..
Barnard Ingolia	8	..	..	8	..
Jno. Greene	8	..	..	8	..
Tho. Townsend	8	..	..	8	..
Henry Greene	8	..	..	8	..
Edward Weeden	8	..	..	8	..
Jere. Belcher	4	..	..	4	..
Jno. Attaway	—	—	..
Elias Maverick, Junior	4	..	..	4	..
Theod. Barnes	8	..	..	8	..
Sam. Piper	2	..	..	2	..
W ^m Eustice	2	..	..	2	..
C. Savages farms that was Mr Parkers	..	6	..	..	6	..
	12	1	..	12	1	..

TAX LIST.—1676.

The documents next in date are four sheets out of six, comprising the valuation of Boston in 1676. The summary on sheet six shows that sheets one and five are missing. The individuals on the lists number

on p. 2, 74
3, 66
4, 66
6. 19

— 225 — and the other two sheets would give about one hundred and fifty names more, or three hundred and seventy-five heads of families. The tax calls for eight hundred and fifty-three heads, a discrepancy hard to explain if the plan of enumeration be the same as that in use in 1687, in which few persons were taxed for more than one “head” in each family. It is therefore probable that in the taxation of “heads” in 1676, the list for which is lacking, the minors, servants, etc., were assessed to the real head of the family.

It will be observed that the arrangement of these sheets is not by the local divisions; at least we do not find all of division one, two, or three, in consecutive order.

Sheet No. 2.

2. 1676.	Lands. Acres.	Houses & Wharves.	Horses.	Cowes.	Swine.	Sheepe.	Mills.	Estate.
Hope Foster	30	.	.	.	..	.	40
Widdow Willis & her son	40	.	.	.	..	.	30
Thomas Watkins	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
Clement Grosse	60	.	.	10	..	.	20
James Braden	60	50	.	8	8	50	.	60
George May	60	.	.	.	..	.	60
Thadeus Macartie	40
Samuell Armitage	20	.	.	.	..	.	10
John Keayne	5	.	.	.	..	.	20
Mrs Poundinge	30	.	.	.	..	.	20
Mrs Lindall	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
Mrs Newgate	60	.	.	.	..	.	..
Samuell Linde	100
William Kilcup	30	.	.	.	..	.	10
William Hawkins, Sen ^r	2	40	1	.	.	..	.	50
Edward Sheppen	100

1676. Sheet No. 2. — *Continued.*

2. 1676.	Lands. Acres.	Houses & Wharves.	Horses.	Cowes.	Swine.	Sheepe.	Mills.	Estate.
* Thomas Ofield	80	.	.	.	..	.	20
Widdow Blore	80	.	.	.	..	.	..
Widowe Mathewes	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Rob ^t . Wright	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Mrs Cooke, widdowe	2	50	.	1	.	..	.	..
Eleaz ^r . Dauenport	50	.	.	.	..	.	50
John Woodmansey	200	.	.	.	..	.	50
Richard Wharton	800	.	1	.	..	.	100
John Mann	100	1	1	.	..	.	80
James Whitcombe	200	1	1	.	..	.	150
William Pollard	50	.	2	.	..	.	..
Enoch Greenliffe	20	.	.	.	..	.	80
Thomas Smith	80	1	2	.	..	.	20
John Densdall	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
John Shawe	15	.	.	.	..	.	..
John Hobert	1	.	..	.	60
John Greenliffe	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Nathaniell Bishope	20	.	2	.	..	.	..
Richard George	00	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Thomas Wheeler	00	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
John Joyliffe	000	100	.	.	.	..	.	100
Jonathan Bridgham	000	050	1	2	.	..	.	70
Joseph Bridgham	50	.	.	.	..	.	70
Benja : Bridgham	50
John Winge	200	.	1	.	..	.	080
Mrs. Welthian Richards	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
Richard Knight	80	.	.	.	..	.	30
Widdow Atwater	200	.	.	.	..	.	50
William Ingram	80	.	.	.	..	.	80
Thomas Pecke	60	.	.	.	..	.	80
Mrs. Sarah Olluer	2	150	1	1	.	..	.	60
John Poole	100	.	1	.	..	.	40
Jonathan Balstone	50	.	.	.	..	.	100
Benjamin Gillam	100	.	.	.	..	.	50
Joseph Gillam	60	.	.	.	..	.	40
Richard Woody	50	1	1	.	..	.	80
Richard Pateshall	20

1676. Sheet No. 2. — Continued.

2. 1676.	Lands. Acres.	Houses & Wharves.	Horses.	Cowes.	Swine.	Sheepe.	Mills.	Estate.
John Harrison, sen ^r	40	1	1	.	..	.	40
Nicholas Baxter	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
M., John Burton	50
Abell Porter	0	10	.	1	.	..	.	..
Henery Allen	100	.	2	.	..	60	40
Robert Sanderson	80	.	2	.	..	.	20
Peter Till	10	.	1	.	..	.	..
Josiah Belch ^r	10.	.	2	.	..	.	..
Jonathan Corwine	300	.	1	.	..	.	100
Mordit Enges	15	.	1	.	..	.	..
Gamaliell Waite	10	.	1	.	..	.	..
William Hollaway	20	.	1	.	..	.	..
Stephen Butler	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
Richard Hollingshead	20	.	.	.	..	.	5
Henery Rust	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Widdow Townsend	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
James Townsend	30	.	.	.	..	.	..
Edmond Ranger	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
	66	3,690*	11	89	18	50	60	2,175

1676. Sheet No. 3.

	Lands. Acres.	Houses.	Horses.	Cowes.	Swine.	Sheep.	Mills.	Estates.
Mr. Thomas Kellond	100	1	.	.	..	.	100
Alexander Addams	20	.	.	.	..	.	10
Jno Voyall seni	100	1	1	6	..	.	..
Widdow Scarlett	100	.	1	.	..	.	..
Widdow Cox	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
Jno. Anderson	30	.	.	.	..	.	10
Humphrey Warren	150	.	.	.	..	50	50
Roger Rose	40	.	.	.	..	.	30
Daniell Stone	30	.	.	.	..	.	30

* This item adds 3,700 on the original.

1676. Sheet No. 3. — *Continued.*

3. 1676.	Lands. Acres.	Houses.	Horses.	Cowes.	Swine.	Sheep.	Mills.	Estate.
Widdow Hayward	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
Widdow Kemball	60	.	.	.	..	.	60
Richard Wey	40	.	1	.	..	.	30
James Bill	150	20	3	18	20	200	000	..
Deane Winthrop	120	20	2	12	10	200	.	..
John Tuttle	140	20	3	12	20	150	.	..
John Grover	40	20	1	6	5	30	.	..
Cornett Halty	40	20	1	6	5	40	.	..
Henry Greene	20	10	1	2	5	10	.	..
Thomas Berry	100	.	.	.	..	.	40
Samuell Mattucks	10	.	1	.	..	.	..
Mrs Manny	30	.	.	.	..	.	..
Capt ^{as} Lake	150	.	1	.	..	.	..
Benjamin Phippeny	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Widdow Phippeny	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Matthew Grow	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
John Cony	40	.	2	.	..	.	60
William Talbutt	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
Andrew Newcomb	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
John Jackson	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
W ^m Whitwell	40	.	.	.	..	.	50
W ^m Walters	30	.	1	.	..	.	..
Thomas Saxton	40	.	0	3	..	.	..
Thomas Matson Seni ^r	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
Richard Knight	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Thomas Harwood	40	.	.	.	..	.	..
William Downe	40	.	.	.	..	.	..
Joseph Dill	30	.	.	.	..	.	..
Bartholomew Cheevers	50	.	1	.	..	.	40
Benjamin Gibbs	200	1	1	.	..	.	100
Thomas Savage juni ^r	40	.	.	.	..	.	..
Loyonell Wheately	30	.	.	.	..	.	20
Widdow Marshall	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Hugh Drewry	40	.	1	.	..	.	80
William Daws	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Ambrose Daws	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
John Inglesby	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Pejer Warnes	10	.	.	.	..	.	..

1676. Sheet No. 3. — *Continued.*

3. 1676.	Lands. Acres.	Houses.	Horses.	Cowes.	Swine.	Sheep.	Mills.	Estate.
Widdow Milum	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
William Browne	90	.	.	.	..	.	..
George Corwin	90	.	.	.	..	.	..
Thomas Matson jun ^r	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Nathaniel Greene	50	.	.	.	..	.	50
John Saffin	60	1	1	.	..	.	50
John Pease	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
William Taylor	100	1	1	.	..	50	100
Thomas Edwards	60	.	.	.	..	.	..
Francis Dowce	20	.	.	.	..	.	20
Hope Allin	40	.	.	.	..	.	20
Francis Jonson	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Pilgrim Simpkins	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Rowland Story	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Thomas Dyer	20	.	.	.	..	.	20
John Hall	20	.	.	.	..	.	20
Robert Windsor	10	.	.	.	..	.	.
John Bateman	20	.	.	.	..	.	60
John Hunt	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
	510	2,550	16	69	74	630	50	1,050

1676. Sheet No. 4.

4. 1676.	Lands. Acres.	Houses.	Horses.	Cows.	Swine.	Sheep.	Mills.	Estate.
Edward Lilly	40	.	.	.	..	.	50
Obadiah Emmons	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Samuell Syndall	100	.	.	.	..	.	50
Isack Woody	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Joshuah Scottow	60	.	.	.	..	.	..
Widdow Jackson	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
William English	30
John Casey	30
Robert Brimsden	30	.	.	.	..	.	20

1676. Sheet No. 4. — Continued.

4. 1676.	Lands. Acres.	Houses.	Horses.	Cows.	Swine.	Sheep.	Mills.	Estate.
Christopher Clark . . . . .	. .	100	.	.	.	. .	.	40
James Everill . . . . .	. .	30	.	.	.	. .	.	. .
Thomas Dewor . . . . .	. .	40	.	.	.	. .	.	80
Thomas Holman . . . . .	. .	20	.	.	.	. .	.	20
[torn] Deniker . . . . .	. .	80	.	.	.	. .	.	50
Samuel Emmonds . . . . .	. .	10	.	.	.	. .	.	. .
Giles Dyer . . . . .	. .	. .	.	.	.	. .	.	20
William Long . . . . .	. .	20	.	.	.	. .	.	20
Nath ^l Williams . . . . .	. .	50	.	1	.	. .	.	50
Edmund Jacklin . . . . .	. .	40	.	1	.	. .	.	10
Jno. Button . . . . .	. .	20	.	1	.	. .	.	. .
Jno. Courser . . . . .	. .	10	.	.	.	. .	.	. .
Josiah Cobham seni ^r	2	30	.	.	.	. .	.	. .
William Kirby . . . . .	. .	10	.	.	.	. .	.	. .
William Bartholomew . . . . .	. .	40	.	.	.	. .	.	30
Joseph Rock . . . . .	. .	100	2	4	4	. .	.	. .
Jno. Cleare . . . . .	. .	30	.	.	.	. .	.	20
Joseph How . . . . .	. .	20	.	.	.	. .	.	30
Jno. Andrews . . . . .	. .	10	.	.	.	. .	.	. .
Mrs Scoggans farme	500	40	2	10	10	40	.	. .
Elder Wiswalls farme	250	30	4	14	12	40	.	. .
Mrs Newgates farme	100	20	2	8	6	40	.	. .
Elias Maverick	20	20	1	6	6	20	.	. .
John White	20	20	2	4	6	20	.	. .
[torn] Gardner	30	30	1	6	6	16	.	. .
Mrs Cottons farme	40	30	1	6	6	6	.	. .
W ^m Aspinwall	15	15	1	4	4	. .	.	. .
Jno. Hulls farme	10	10	2	2	4	. .	.	. .
Henry Stevens	10	10	1	2	3	. .	.	. .
Edward Devotion	6	5	1	3	3	. .	.	. .
Isack Stedman	7	8	1	4	5	. .	.	. .
Goodman Drews	7	. .	.	.	.	. .	.	. .
Aaron Way	10	20	2	6	8	10	.	. .
Thomas Townsen for Arthur Masons farme }	40	10	.	.	.	. .	.	. .
John Bennett	30	30	1	10	5	. .	.	. .
William Castle . . . . .	. .	50	.	.	.	. .	.	. .

1676. Sheet No. 4.— *Continued.*

4. 1676.	Lands. Acres.	Houses.	Horses.	Cows.	Swine.	Sheep.	Mills.	Estate.
Samuell Legg . . . . .	..	40	.	.	.	..	.	..
Liet ^t John Smith	60	30	2	8	6	40	.	..
W ^m Eustice	40	10	1	6	10	6	.	..
Samuell Townsend	60	20	2	8	8	..	.	..
Jeremiah Beleher	30	10	.	8	6	..	.	..
Thomas Moore . . . . .	..	100	.	.	.	..	.	.
Jeremiah Cushing . . . . .	..	40	.	.	.	..	.	40
Jno. Farnum sen ^r . . . . .	..	20	.	.	.	..	.	40
Matthew Bernard . . . . .	..	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Anthony Chickley . . . . .	..	100	.	.	.	..	.	100
John Sweet . . . . .	..	60	.	.	.	..	.	80
Jeremiah Marrill . . . . .	..	10	.	.	.	..	.	.
Augustine Clement . . . . .	..	20	.	.	.	..	.	12
Daniell Turell, sen ^r . . . . .	..	100	.	.	.	..	.	50
Nathanill Addams . . . . .	..	40	.	.	.	..	.	30
Abraham Addams . . . . .	..	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
David Addams . . . . .	..	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Widdow Plaice . . . . .	..	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Jno. Nicolls . . . . .	..	20	.	.	.	..	.	10
Samuell Alcock . . . . .	..	30	.	.	.	..	.	..
Timothy Prout, sen ^r . . . . .	..	30	.	.	.	..	.	..
Timothy Prout, jun ^r . . . . .	..	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
John Serch . . . . .	..	10	.	.	.	..	.	10
	1,297*	1,928†	29	132‡	118	238	.	872

1676. Sheet No. 6.

6. 1676.	Lands.	Houses.	Horses.	Cows.	Swine.	Sheep.	Mills.	Estate.
W ^m Greenough	80	.	.	.	..	.	50
Joseph Cocks	80	.	.	.	..	.	50
James English	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
Nathaniell Robinson	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
Mr. Coller	30	.	.	.	..	.	..

* Adds 1,287 in orig.

† Adds 2,028 in orig.

‡ Adds 122.

1676. Sheet No. 6.—Continued.

6. 1676.	Lands.	Houses.	Horses.	Cows.	Swine.	Sheep.	Mills.	Estate.
John Frieck . . . . .	..	60	.	.	.	..	50	..
Widdow Walker . . . . .	..	40	.	.	.	..	.	..
Thomas Rawlins . . . . .	..	30	.	.	.	..	.	..
Michaell Martin . . . . .	..	5	.	.	.	..	.	..
John Blake . . . . .	..	60	.	.	.	..	.	..
John Winsly . . . . .	..	60	.	.	.	..	.	..
John Pugsly . . . . .	..	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
[] Barrell ? . . . . .	..	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
[] risford . . . . .	..	100	.	.	.	..	.	50
[? Gallup.] . . . . .	..	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
] Drewry . . . . .	..	20	.	.	.	..	.	..
Samuell Bridge . . . . .	..	10	.	.	.	..	.	..
Lieutenant Willis . . . . .	..	100	.	1	.	..	.	..
Peter Sergant . . . . .	..	..	1	.	.	..	.	150
No 6 . . . . .	..	765	1	1	.	..	50	300
No 5	87	2,504	25	39	7	..	.	960
“ 4	1,297	1,928	29	132	118	238	.	872
“ 3	510	2,550	16	69	74	630	50	1,050
“ 2	66	3,690	11	39	18	50	60	2,175
“ 1	862	6,590	29	108	38	606	100	3,930
	2,822	18,027	111	388	255	1,524	260	9,287

Boston y° 30th August Anno 1676

The valuation of lands, houses, estates &c of y° towne of Boston, taken y° day & yeare above written, & contained in these 6 sides of paper viz.^t

	£	s.	d.
Estates at 1 ^d pr £.	138	0	10
Heads 853 @ 20 ^d pr head	71	1	8
	209	2	6
Summa totalis	£ 209	s. 2	d. 6

THOMAS SAVAGE Comiss^r
JOHN JOYLIFFE
THO: BRATTLE
JAMES OLIVER
JOHN LAKE
DANIEL TURELL

Tax List for 1681. (Imperfect.)

The next document is a tax list for 1681, of which we find the greater part, viz., divisions or precincts Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8, and Rumney Marsh. The missing parts are for precincts Nos. 1 and 6, and Muddy River.

It has not seemed necessary to print the amount of the tax paid by each person, as the original can always be consulted to afford this information about the individuals not named in the preceding lists.

1681. — DIVISION No. 2.

Endorsed "No 2. Major Clarkes Comp^a. rated to 3 Country rates. December 12 .. 1681."

A. Nathaniell Addams sen^r

David Addams
Jonathan Addams
Abraham Addams
W^m Andrews
Jn^o Auger
Benjamin Alford
Joseph Arnald
Jn^o Afters
Widdow Andersonne
George Andrews

B. George Burrell

Thomas Bishop
Benjamin Breeme
Thomas Barnett
Jn^o Barnett
widdow Brumell
Hugh Babell
W^m Bowers
Jn^o Buttler
Jn^o Boaden
Nathaniell Bank
Elishar Blake
Henery Batchelder

C. Robt. Cox

Joseph Cawly
Maio^r Tho. Clarke
Jn^o Cleauesby
Jn^o Coomer
Jno Creazy
Robt Castle
W^m Cundy
widdow Cushin
Rob^t Cumby
Jno. Clarke Docter
Ralph Carter
Elias Callender
Jno. Chickly
Jno. Childe
Jn^o. Clapp
widdow Cox
Tho. Cooper

Preserue Callicott

Richard Callicott
George Cable
dauid Copp

D. Edmund Dorr

Richard drake
James Dowell
Siluanus Dauis
Andrew Doleberry
Robt. Darby
Benjamin Duning
W^m dick
Henery Dawson.

E. Richard English

Henry Emms
Silvester Euely
Dauid Edwards
Sam^{ll} Emins
James English
W^m Euerdon
Jn^o Endicoate
Benjamin Elkins.

F. Tho. Fox

Sam^{ll} Flack
W^m Fox
[Jno. Farnam sen^r]
[Jacob Farnside]
Jno. Farnside
M^r Jn^o Ford at m^r Rob^t How-
ards.

G. Edward Goodwin

Jn^o Goff
Jn^o Ghee
widdow Gallop margett
Mary Gallop
Sam^{ll} Gallop
Jn^o Gardner paynter
Lott Gordin
widdow Greenough
Abraham Gordin

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Henery Greene
Jn^o Greene
m^r Tho. Gibson
Peter Ghee</p> <p>H. Capt Elisha Hutchinson
Anthony Howard
James Hallsey
W^m Harris
Robt. Howard
George Henly
Jn^o Hall
Jn^o Harwood
James Howard
docto^r w^m Hewes at Rob^t [How-
ards
Thomas Hamelton
John Hosker</p> <p>I. Joseph Jacksonne
John Jenkins</p> <p>K. Thomas Kemble
Arthur Kine
John Kiene
W^m Kent
Jn^o Keetch</p> <p>L. Tho. Lee
m^r Humphry Liscum
w^m Laman at Caleb Rawlins</p> <p>M. Thomas More
Jacob Mason
Jn^o Measure
Jn^o More
Edward Maltimore
widdow Munioy
Jn^o mellows
Richard Middlecutt
Arthur Moser
Robt. More
Edmund Mumford
W^m Mumford</p> <p>N. Thomas Narramore
W^m Norton
Thomas Newman
Jn^o Nick
George Newby
Jn^o Nickols</p> <p>O. m^r Jn^o Oliuer</p> <p>P. Jn^o Playstead
Tymothy Prout sen^r
Joseph Prout
Jn^o Place</p> | <p>Jn^o Pamer
William Penny
George Puglis
Phillip Prance
Joseph Pearce
deacon Jn^o Phillips
Moses Pearce
Jn^o Pitcher</p> <p>R. Thomas Rapier
Caleb Rawlins
Joshua Rawlins
William Rowse</p> <p>S. Jabes Salter
Daniell Stone
Jn^o Scate
Jn^o Sweete
Jn^o Search
Phillip Squire
widdow Saxton
w^m Somner
Joseph Shaw
W^m Snell
Amos Steuens
Jn^o Starr
Sam^{ll} Stocker
Jn^o Stanbridge
Peter Sampson
Richard Simmons</p> <p>T. William Towers
Alce Thomas
Dan^{ll} turrell jun^r
Joseph Turrell
Joseph Townsend
William turner
Jn^o Trow
m^r Dan^{ll} turrell sen^r
Richard trauiis
widdow Turrell</p> <p>W. Jn^o Williams, Boat^m
mrs. mehettabell Warren
Widdow Winsley
Addam Winthrop
Richard Way
Richard West
Jn^o Williams Butcher
Thomas Wells
Jn^o Wakefield
Obadiah Wakefield
Andrew Willett
Joseph Welden
Steuens Werendunk
Thomas West</p> <p>Y. Timothy Yeales</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

1681.—DIVISION No. 3.

“No. 3. Capt. Daniel Hinksman's Company.”

A. John Alden John Alcock	John Gwin Isacke Grose
B. Joseph Bateman John Boulter Joseph Bateman William Bryan Thomas Blaskfeild Dauid Basset John Balintyne Richard Brookes George Briggs John Baker William Browne, Esq ^r John Benjamine Edward Bromefeild John Barber	H. Samuel Holman Michael Holmes Thomas Harris John Humlocke George Hawlet Thomas Hatherley Joseph How Henry Harris widdow Hall William Harrison* Ambros Hunnywel Edward Hunlocke Joseph Hillier
C. Joseph Clarke John Cony seni ^r Jophn Carney John Cooke Thomas Cooke Henry Carter John Courser Isacke Cousens John Cottey Mathew Collins James Cooke Richard Cheeuers John Carthew	I. Joseph Johnson John Jackson Gaudie James Samuel Jackson Samuel Jenkins John Johnson
D. John Davis Robert Day Thomas Daus Giles Dyer Benjamin Dyer William Drene John Dyer Leonard Dowden John Dickerson Stiles Drarie	K. Richard Knight
E. Robert Emons James Eueril William Euans Thomas Eliot	L. Widdow Lake William Longe Philip Langdon Abram Leatherbridge John Levitt Edward Lyllly William Lane Jun ^r
F. Francis Foxcraffe John Foster John Farniside Jacob Farniside	M. Widdow Milelam Samuel Mattocks Peter Munings Henry Mattocks John Mellows John Messinger Hugh Mallagan Daniel Mathews Samuel Mattockes Jun ^r
G. John Giles John Ginison Thomas Grose	N. Samuel Naney Widdow Naney Andrew Newcombe
	P. Elizabeth Phipany Job Preinse William Paulfrye
	R. Samuel Rugles Joseph Rocke John Rix William Rawson

* Against the name of Harrison or Hunnywel is written “body maker.”

S. Constant Sames John Somes Joseph Sade Thomas Savage Pilgrim Simkins Thomas Standberry Samuel Syndale William Smith John Sandie Thomas Shepard John Smith John Smith Benjamin Sandie Joseph Sandie	Henry Tomson
T. William Tomlines	V. John Veringe John Underwood Jn ^o Yousell
	W. Widdow Walker Joshuah Winsor William Whitewel William Waters Henry Wheler John Waley mariner [William Warren] John Whalely Natha. Williams

1681.—DIVISION No. 4.

“No. 4. Maior Sauag his Company.”

A. John Allcock Edward Allen	William Dawes Widdow Dowse Samson Duer Ambrose daues
B. Thomas Baker Nathanell Balston Stephen Broof Jeams Buttler Jeams Burgis Thomas Bridges Phillip Bulles Tho. Boulton Jno. Briggs Jarues Bollard Dauid Bassett Thomas Barnes Jams Barton Tho. Burowes Samuell Bedwell Jun ^r Moses Bradford Mr Brinly at M ^r Lloyds	E. George Eliston Thomas Edwards Beniamin Emons Jn ^o Edes
C. Christopher Clark Josiah Cobham Senio ^r Josiah Cobham Jun ^r Bartho. Cheuers Nicholas Caruar Anthony Chicklie Samuell Clarke Frances Cooke William Clough James Cooke Mathew Collens Edward Creeke Joshua Cobham	F. John Foy Richard Fesie Danuell Fairfeild Widdow Fitch
D. Thomas Duer Roger Dubleday	G. William Gibson Jacob Gullie William Grigs Nathanael Green Edward Grach
	H. George Hucheson Tho. Hunt Tho. Hitchborne Jeams Hakens Thomas Harward Tho. Hollman John Hile Ann Hunt Will Haberfeild Samuel Haward William Harris
	J. Samuel Jackline Richard Joanes Henry Ingram
	K. Richard Knight

L. James Loyd
William Lambe

M. Denis Macdanuell
Jeames Marshall
Henry Mills
Joshua Mattson
Samuel Matocks
George Mather

N. George Nick
Andrew Neal
Edward North
Jn^o Nellson

O. Euen Owne

P. Thomas Platts
Thomas Pemberton
George Person
John Peas
William Parsons
Ralp Phillips

R. John Ruguls
Samuel Rauenscroft
Abraham Row

S. Robertt Shelton
Edward Shapplie
Jn^o Saffen

Richard Steuens
George Sigsworth
William Sidnam
John Skinner
Samson Stoder
Widdow Scotto

T. John Tucker
Thomas Thacher
Barthol. Threenedles
Will. Thornton
Edward Tarling
William Taylor
James Taylor

V. Roger Vickers
Richard Veasey

W. John Wing
Isaac Woodie
Nicho. Willmott
Samuell Walker
Jeams Webster
Return Waite
Tho. Watkins
Isaac Walker
Joshep Wise
Richard Williams
William Wright
Benia Walker
George Wright

1681.—DIVISION No. 5.

“No 5. Capt. Hutchinsons Company.

A. Bozoon Allen
Mathew Atkins

B. Thomas Barber
Thomas Biddle
Mannaseth Becke
Natha. Byfeilde
Joseph Belknap
Jeremiah Bunstead
Ric^d Buckley
Stephen Burton *
Larance Bowles
James Bronding
John Baker
James Barnes
Henry Bartholomew
Thomas Brattle
Samuel Bighton
William Bryon
Henry Butterfield

C. Henry Corbin

Samuel Chickly
Richard Crisp
John Conny Junio^r
Edward Crocket
Thomas Clarke

D. John Drake
John Dosset
Joseph Davies [? Daries]
George Danson
Humphry Daury Esq^r
Widdow Dudson

E. George Edmonds
Edward Euens
Rob^t Earle
George Ebrone

F. Jeremiah Fitch
John Frost
John Faireweather
James Franklin

* Badly blotted.

G. Daud Gefferys Peter Golden John Glouer Habbacuk Glouer Enock Greenleafe Jun ^r Jeremy Green	James Pemerton Samuel Plomer James Parker sen ^r James Parker Jun ^r mr. Puckle Widdow Pounding
H. John Hacket Robert Howard John Haywarde Eliakim Huchhinson William Hawkins (doc?)* Henry Harwood Thomas Higinson William Hawkins Edward Hutchinson	R. John Rowlinson William Robey Mr Rucke
J. Alexander Johnson Roger Judd Francis Johnson	S. Thomas Skinner John Sharpe Joseph Smith Thomas Sanforde Ephraim Saile Thomas Smith John Surgent Samuel Shrimpton
K. John Keene William Kilcup	T. John Twinge Nicholas Tribbie Ezaiah Tove Margret Thatcher George Tomson Old Mr Tove
L. Symond Lynde Hutson Leuerit Samuel Legg Charles Lane Samuel Lynde Mary Lyndale	U. John Usher
M. Henry Messinger Thadeus Macktie	W. Samuel Warren Daived Walesby Isacke Waldrone John Woodmansey Thomas Walker Cap ^t Wintrop John Wilkinson Joseph Webb Experience Willis Henry Wolue
N. Robert Noakes Benjamin Negoose	
P. Ebenezer Pearse William Porter	

1681. — DIVISION No. 7.

“No 7. Capt Jn^o Wallyes Company.”

A. Jeames Andrews Theoder Adkinson Mathew Abdey Thomas Allerton	Roger Billing Thomas Bligh sen ^r Tho. Bligh Jun ^r Sam ^{ll} Bligh Thomas Bingly John Bwige Sam ^{ll} Bignell Thomas Beard Nathaniell Bishop W ^m Busway Jn ^o Bull Roger Burgis Timothy Batts estate Jn ^o Balston son to James Balston
B. James Boone Jonathan Bridgham Joseph Bridgham Nathaniell Barnes Jonathan Balston Jun ^r Charles Blinko William Browne Sam ^{ll} Bridge Jn ^o Balston	

* An abbreviated word, not very legible.

- Jn^o Baker
Rob^t. Butcher
- C.** Widow Cocke
William Clarke
Timothy Clarke
Jn^o Crosse
Jn^o Clough
Moses Collier
Nath^l Colston at M^r Harrises
- D.** Jn^o Dinsdell
Addam Dinsdell
W^m Dinsdell
Edward Drinker
Ambrose Dew
Nath^l Dew
Simon Daniell
Joseph Day
Hugh Druery
Edward Dauis
- E.** Henery Ellis
Jn^o Emmitt
Francis East
Sam^l East
- F.** Nath^l Fox
Benjamin Franklin
W^m Fisher
James Flood
Arthur Furman
Steuven Fielder
- G.** Thomas Grecian
Jn^o Griffin
Jn^o Greenlieff
Joseph Gridley
Jn^o Goodin
Tho. Gutteridge
Widdow Gill
Richard George
- H.** James Hill
Widdow Haugh
James Herington
Thomas Harris
Richard Harris
Humphry Hussell
Jn^o Hughes
Jn^o Harwood
W^m Hoare
Jn^o Harris
Thomas Hill
Jn^o Harrison sen^r
John Hill
Ephraim hall
- J.** John Jolliff
Richard Jackson
Jn^o Ireland
Jn^o Joanes
Maditt Ings
Sam^l Ings
- K.** Petter King
William King
- L.** James Landon
david Landon
Henery Lamshead
Henery Lowder
- M.** Sam^l Marshall
Jn^o Marsh Currier
Beniamin Montford
Henery Montford
Rob^t Mason
Jeames Meares
Jn^o Marsh Butcher
Jn^o Mirrian sen^r
Jn^o Mirrian Jun^r
Isack Mirrian
Sam^l Mirrian
Jn^o Matrone
James Maxwell
- N.** W^m Needham
- O.** Widdow Olliuier &
Nathaniell Olliuier
Rob^t Orchard
- P.** Humphry Parsons
Joseph Parsons
Jn^o Poole
Thomas Peck Jun^r
Richard Pattishall
W^m Phillips
Sam^l Phillips
Joseph Phillips
Nehemiah Pierce
Sam^l Pierce
W^m Pollard sen^r
Abell Porter Jun^r
Jn^o Pinchon
Joseph Pinchon
Hugh Perrin
Hugh Price
M^r Parris
- R.** Thomas Rawlins
Joshua Rice
Thomas Robinson
Nath^l Reynolds
Edward Right shomaker
Thomas Rootes
- S.** Thomas Smith
Steuven Sergeant
Hanah Sharpe widdow
Jno Shaw
Sam^ll Simson
Peter Searieant
Abraham Spencer
Bartholomew Sutton
Thomas Spowell
Joseph Stocker
Benia. Smith Jun^r

Richard Scate	W. Cap ^t Jn ^o Wally
Aron Steuens	Edward Winslow
Henery Steuens	Thomas Wheeler
Sampson Sheaffe	Jn ^o Winscomb
Widdow Saxton	Jn ^o Wyborne
Thomas Staplefford	W ^m Willcott
Ebenezer Starr	Jn ^o Winslow
T. Arthur Tanner	Thomas Wyborne
Jn ^o Temple	Edward Willis
Josiah Tory	Richard Wharton
Nath ^l Thare	James Whitcombe
Peter townsend	Phillip Wharton
W ^m troute	Rob ^t Wright
dauid Thomas	W ^m Wright Jun ^r
Sam ^l tyly	Ed. Wright
"Mr. John Bolt omitted before."	

1681.—DIVISION No. 8.

"No 8 Capt. John Hulls Comp."

A. John Allcock	Isack Goose
Henry Alline	Giles Goduard
Mathew Anger	John Gibsonn
	William Gilbord
B. Antony Blenny a malter	H. Joseph Holmes
Alexander backer	Captaine Hull
Joseph Brisco	John Homan
Widow Barnal	James Hares
William Backer	Ingerman Hilgasonn
John Blake	Eliasar Hollioche
Edward Bellcher	Joshua Hewes
Satisfaction Bellcher	Nicklas Hasard
James Ballston	Timothy Horton
John Benit	* Elisabath Harisonn widow
Josiah Bellcher sener	Samuell Holmes
Josiah Bellcher juner	Edward Hill
John Belcher	Emalicy Holyway
Alexander Bogles	
C. Samuell Courtes	J. James John senior
Edward Couell	[Joseph?] John Jones
Joseph Couell	
John Couell	L. James Landal
John Clow	Joshua Lanne
Eduard Colborne	
D. William Daues	M. John Masonne
Thomas Downes	William Mideltonn
Ebenneser Danport	Samuell Masonn
Timothy Dwight	Edward Miltonn
	John Molbery
E. Jacob Elate	Nathanell Man
Asaph Elate	William Manly
Edward Eles	
F. Theophilas Frary	N. John Nedom
G. Robeart Gray	O. Elisha Oadly
Thomas Gent	William Obisonn
	Peater Oadly

* In the margin is written "Brata."

P. Abell Porter sen
 Thomas Plimly
 Moyces Paine sene
 Moyces Paine Ju
 Seth Pery
 Thomas Pady
 John Pell
 William Paine
 Isack Peper
 John Pearce
 Samuel Peacocke

Q. Danell Quinsie

R. Widow Ranfort
 Daud Ranfort
 Solomon Ranfort
 Richard Randal

S. John Shatly painter
 Justine Seawell
 Bengamen Smith
 Feare-not Shawe
 Elxsander Simsonn

Mathyas Smith
 Samull Snow
 Eneas Salter
 Decon Sandersonn
 Robert Sandersonn
 Richard Smith
 Widow Salter
 John Salter

T. James Townend
 Hezichiath User

W. Robeart Walker
 Joseph Wealer
 James Whight
 Samuell Walker
 Daus Williames
 Thomas Walker
 Peater Warren
 Corneles White
 Peater Wiere
 Jonathan Wayles
 Henry Write
 William Write

1681. — RUMNEY MARSH.

“ Endorsed Rumney Marsh rate December 15th 1681 ”

Elias Mavericke senior
 Elias Mavericke Junior
 Jeremiah Belsher
 John Wiswall
 Edward Tuttle
 Benj^a. Mussey
 Bryan Breedon
 Teage Upbarron
 John Grover
 James Bill senior
 James Bill Junior
 John Tuttle senior
 William Harsie senior
 John Smith
 Thomas Townsend

Samuel Townsend
 William Ustice
 Deane Winthrop
 Aron Way
 William Ireland
 John Flood for himself and the estate
 of Jn^o Dolittle
 William Harsie junior
 John Burrel
 John Souter
 Paule Mavericke
 Elisha Tuttle
 Isacke Loovis [? Lewis]
 William Green & Newel
 John Tuttle

“ To the Constable of Rumny Marsh you are required in his ma^t name forthwith to colect of your seuerall inhabitance the summ of Fifty pounds nine shillings and two pence, that is to say, twenty-nine pounds, seuenteen shillings & six pence for the use of y^e Country by virtue of warrants from the Country Treasu^r, fourteen pounds eighteen shillings & nine pence to be paid in mony without abatement and the rest of the summ to be paid in wheate at six shillings, Rye at four and six pence, pease, barely, and barely malt at four shillings, Indian at three shillings six pence,

and oates at two shillings p. bushell, all to be good well winowed & marckable Corne (noe barly to be payd after the first of Aprill), and w^t else is paid in the country rates besides mony & corne is to be paid at mony price: Provided noe leane cattle or horses be paid in the said rates: and the payment to be made unto the Country Treasu^r or his assigns: and the towne rate aboue said amounting to the summ of twenty pounds eleuen shillings eight pence, in the seuerall graine abouesaid; and they y^t pay mony is to haue one-quarter ptt. abated, and they that pay not in graine as abouesaid is to pay what else at mony price, but noe leane cattle or horses: the payment of the towne rate to be paid in to Thomas Brattle treasu^r or his assigns. And hereof you are not to faile and for so doing this shalbe your warrant.

“Dated in Boston the 15th of Decemb^r 1681

HENRY ALLINE
NATHANELL GREENWOOD
THO BRATTLE
JOHN JOYLIFFE
DANIEL TURELL
THEOPH. FRARY.

“More added by the rate of John Bennitt.”

ALMSHOUSE RATE OF 1685.

The following extract, from "Snow's History of Boston" (p. 324), will explain the cause of this tax:—

"The old Alms House, Work House and Bridewell together with the Granary, were situated on Park street. The *Granary* was a long wooden building at the corner of Common st, capable of containing 12,000 bushels of grain, which it was customary for a committee, annually appointed by the town, to have stored in it for the accommodation of the poor and others who wished to purchase in small quantities, at an advance on the wholesale price not exceeding ten per cent. The *Alms House* was a two story brick building, in the form of an L., with a gable roof, appropriated to the aged and infirm poor. The *Work House* was a large brick building, 120 feet long, two stories high with a gable roof, for the reception of vagrant, idle and dissolute persons. *Bridewell* was contiguous to the work house and was a sort of prison for the disorderly: a part of the house was assigned to the insane."

"The first proposal for an Alms house on the Town records occurs in Nov. 1660. In Feb. 1685, a person is admitted into the Alms house. Dec. 16, 1682, the Alms house being burnt a new one is proposed: it was building June 2, 1686. The Work house was built in 1738."

DRAKE adds (p. 597) that the North End market-house fell into disuse, "was eventually taken down, and the timber used in the construction of a Work-house."

On Burgess's Map only three houses (those on the corner where the Tremont House stands) are depicted on the whole square enclosed by Beacon, Park and Tremont streets. Yet on Bonner's Map of 1722, as reproduced by George G. Smith, we find several more houses, together with the Bridewell on Park street, and the Almshouse on the corner of that street and Beacon street.

May 25, 1795, the town voted to sell all this land, and March 23, 1801, it was sold at auction by the agents of the town. The corner lot where the church now stands extended 118 feet up Park street; then came three lots, each 78 feet long, on that street, and bounded by the Granary burying-ground. The next lot was 72 feet wide, and extended back 156 feet, overlapping lot No. 3, and reaching to the grave-yard. Lot No. 5 was the corner lot, 66 feet on Park street and 156 feet on Beacon street. Lot No. 6 was 56 feet on Beacon street, running through to the grave-yard, and bounding east on the lot sold to William Phillips, and since covered by the Athenæum building.

On lot No. 6 the Misses Payne and their brother built a large double house with a drive-way through the centre. Lots 5 and 4 were bought by Thomas Amory, and here he built the large double house which has had as tenants Samuel Dexter, Christopher Gore and George Ticknor. On the Park street lots have lived Judge Artemas Ward, Abbott Lawrence, Gov. Gardner, the Quincys, Warrens, and other distinguished citizens of Boston.

TAX LISTS IN 1685.

“ Rates com'ted to ye 8 Constables in Bostone for collection of rate made for y^e Almes house

Majer Richards Comp ^a .	41 .. 8
* Cap ^t Turill	44 ..
Capt Winge	29 .. 11
* Capt Savage	37 .. 10
* Capt Hutchinson	50 .. 11
* Capt Townsend	55 .. 6
Capt Hill	49 .. 8
Capt Sewall	21 .. 18
	<hr/>
	329 .. 12

Endorsed “ Rates for ye Almes house made March 18th, 1685.”

Separate lists for the four companies marked with a star have been found, and are as follows:—

“ Capt. Daniell Turells List of the Rate For the worke house.

A.	F.
Nathaniell Addams	Thomas Fox
Dauid Addams	John Farnum Sen ^r
Jonathan Addams	
Abraham Addams	G.
Joseph Arnold	John Gey
Thomas Ashley	Lott Gording promised & subscribed
B.	H.
John Barneard 15 ^s to pay in worke	George Henley subscribed 1 ^{li}
Thomas Bearnerd 15 ^s to pay in worke	James Howard
David Bassett Marriner	Doct ^r William Huse 30 ^s
C.	J.
John Cleasbey	Joseph Jackson
Elias Callender	Mathew Joanes
Robert Cumbey	
John Commer promised	K.
D.	Thomas Kembale
Mr Andrew Dolberry	William Kent
Beniamin Dunning	John Keene subscribed 10 ^s
Widdow Dowden	Richard Knight caruer
Hennery Dawson subscribed 10 ^s	
John Driuer	M.
E.	Jacob Masson 3 days worke
William Euerdon	Edward Mortmore
Jacob Euerett	William Munford
	Andrew Marriner
	Mary Munioy subscribed 2 ^{li}

N.
Thomas Newman
John Nicols subscribed 1^{li}

R.
Caleb Rawlins
Joshuah Rawlins

S.
Phillip Squire
Joseph Shaw subscribed 1^{li}

William Snell
John Saxton

T.
John Trow

W.
Richard West
John Wakefeild
Obediah Wakefeild subscribed
Andrew Willett
M^r. Webster
Thomas Warren

Endorsed: "Capt. Sauages Comp^{le} £37. 10.. For ye Work House."

"Persons in Capt Sauages Comp^{le} that have not pay^d."

A.
John Alcocke
John Anderson

B.
Tho. Bridges promised
Tho. Baker promised
James Burges promised
Tho. Barnes
Richard Banks
Nath^{li} Balston
John Borland

C.
promised Anthony Checkly
promised John Clark shipm^r.
promised Tho. Duer
promised Mathew Collins
promised Jonas Clay
promised Joshua Cobham
promised Mungo Craifort
James Cooke mariner
W^m Clough
Geo. Cabell

D.
Roger Dubbleday promised

E.
Geo. Ellison promised
Ben. Emons promised

H.
Capt. Tho. Hunt promised
James Hawkins

Michael Holmes

J.
Sam. Jacklin 20 promised

M.
Tho. Mercer

N.
Andrew Neale 20^s promised

P.
Tho. Platt
W^m Paine

R.
John Ruggles Butch^r

S.
John Strange
W^m Stoughton Esq
Widdow Scottow

T.
Tho Thatcher
Barth. Threeneedles
Geo. Thomas

W.
Returne Waite
Ja. Webster senior promised
Ja Webster junior
Ben. Walker promised

A List endorsed "The Original draught of the Rates in Capt. Hutchinsons and Capt Townsends Comp^a An^o. 1685." "For y^e Worke House £50..11 "

Capt. Pen Townsends Comp^a

A.

Anna Armitage subscribed

B.

Jon^a Balston Sen^r promised ten tun
of limestone

Jeremy Bumpsteed

Tho. Baker sen^r promised to pay
Iron worke

Peter Buttler, mariner to be Ra.

Thomas Brightman, Butcher

Abraham Browne

C.

Gilbert Cole

James Craven Merch^t

Jno. Cornish

D.

Symon Daniel, Butcher

Mrs. Mary Dudley

E.

Peter Edgerton promised

F.

Jno. Fosdick pro:

G.

Le^t Greenleafe pro.

H.

W^m Haberfield promised

W^m Holloway to be rated

W^m Hawkins sen^r Butch^r

Jno. Higgs at Habberfields

K.

Ric^d Knight promised

Nich^o King, merch.

L.

W^m Lewes Esq^r

Thom^s Larkin

M.

Fra. Moss, pro.

Benj^a Monford, merch^t.

N.

Mrs. Sarah Noise

P.

Sam^l Phillips Rest.

Edmond Perkins pro.

W^m Paine, smith, pro

Sam. Phillips, Butch^r pro.

Hump. Parsons, rated.

Sam^l Pease, mariner

Richard Pierce, Printer.

R.

Gamaliel Rogers pr mised.

W^m Robbins, smith

John Roberts

Theophilus Rhoades

S.

Thomas Smith, Blacksmith }
subscribed

Rowland Story, rest

W^m Smith, joyner, subscribed

Anthony Stoddard sen^r

Edw. Smith, Gunsmith

Joseph Stocker

Robert Sanders

Thomas Silvester at Mr Avrrys

T.

Bernard Trott promised

Peter Townsend promised

Mr Turfery at Mrs. Gillams

Joseph Thaxter

Henry Thyer

W.

Mrs Woody in sope pro.

Richard Woody promised

Warner Weredunke

Stephen Werendunke

W^m Wharton, Blockmaker

Rob^t Williams

Cap^t Elisha Hutchinson's Comp^a

A.

Bosoon Allen, Rest of his subscriptio

Benj^a Allford, Rated

Matthew Atkins, Rated

B.

Manasseth Beck subscribed

James Braiding Rest

Henry Buterfield promised

James Brayding jun promised

Jn^o Budge taylor prom.
Mr Tho. Buckley, merch^t
Sam^{ll} Button
Mr. Bullivant

C.

Nathaniel Cryres to be rated
Thomas Carter

D.

Joseph Davis promised
Moses Deshon, french taylor

G.

Enoch Greenleaf junr. Rest.
Tho : Griffin promised
Robert Gutterage, Butcher
Joseph Grafton, taylor

H.

W^m Hawkins chir^o subscribed
W^m Hawkins junr butch^r
Rob^t Howard, Notary, Deceas'd
subscribed

J.

Roge^r Judd, taylor
David Johnson

K.

W^m Keen promised
W^m Kilcop Rated
Roger Kilcop Rated

M.

Henry Messing^r subscrib'd
Simeon Messinger

Eliz^s Moss, now Button
Jn^o Moulton, Marin^r

O.

Mrs. Oxenbridg

P.

James Pecker junr, pro.
James Pecker sen^r
Sam^{ll} Plumer
W^m Porter, chanter
Thomas Palmer, Merch^t

R.

Jno. Rolstone

S.

Hanna Savage, widdowe }
now Mrs. Gookin, pro. }
Joseph Smith, sadler, pro.
Mary Sweat, promised
(given a note to Roger Coantr (?)
for it. xb^r 4. 85.)
Thomas Skinner, Baker

T.

Josiah Tay subscribed in work
W^m Tay promised, deceased
Mrs Thatcher widdowe
John Thwing marriner

W.

Joseph Webb, marshall, subscribed
Mr Willey sen^r subscribed
Experience Willis p. mised.

1686. — TAX LIST FOR ONE DIVISION.

The following list contains the assessment for one division of the town. The amounts assessed are omitted in printing :—

“ A Coppie of A Towne rate Committed to Henery Emes Count-stable to Collect 1686.”

A. Matthew Auger
Edward Allen
John Andersone

B. Tho. Brimly
Jaruis Ballard
James Burgis
Tho. Barnes
Richard Bankes
Jno. Bowland
Tho. Bridges
Capt Jno. Blackwell
Mosses Bradford

James Bartone
Jno Bardge, Tayl^r
Jno. Byar
Jno. Boddy
William Browne
James Bagley
Will. Ballard
Edw. Battles

C. Sam^l Clarcke
Tho. Coop
Will. Clowe
Jonas Clap

Anthony Checkley	James Loyed
John Cuniball	Will. Lamb
Mr. Christop ^r Clarke	Sam ^l Lillye
Joshua Cobham	Rehannan Lyone
Josiah Cobham	
Mungo Crafford	M. James Marshall
Gorge Cabble	Denis Mackdaniel
Mathew Collens	Tho. Matsone
Edw. Crooke	Henery Messenger
Peter Clarke	Jno. Marshall
Robart Coole	
Jame Crane	N. Widdow Neale
Jno Clarke, Marrino ^r	Jno. Nelson
D. Will. Dawes	
Roger Dubelde	P. Jno. Pollard
Ambrosse Dawes	George Perssone
Jno. Drake	Widdow Plats
Tho. Deuer	Will Parssons
Samson Deuer	Will Paine
Widdow Dawes	Tho. Phillips
Jonathan Dawes	Jno. Plassone
E. Widdow Edsell	
Benjamin Emons	R. Tho. Rowe
Jno. Edde	Sam ^l Rauenscraft
F. Daniel Ferfeilde	Jno. Rudgles
Jno. Foye	
Widdow Fitch	S. Jno. Saffine
James Fowles	Samson Stod ^r
Jno. Farfeilde	Robart Shellstone
G. Petr Golden	Jno. Strange
Will. Gibsone	Samson Sheafe
Will. Griggs	Robart Sharpe
Nath. Greene	Bartho. Smith — Abraham —
Jno. Gardn ^r	
H. Tho. Hichborn	T. Widdow Taylo ^r
Sam ^l Hayward	Bartho ^l Threenedles
Jno. Hackitt	James Taylo ^r
James Hawkins	Gorge Tompsone
Michall Holmes	
Widdow Harris	V. Roger Vickary
Jno. Hortone	Jno. Vickary
Tho. Harwood	Sam ^l Vickary
Jno. Holland	
Widdow Harrison	W. James Webst ^r
Tho. Hunt	Tho Webst ^r
Nickholas Hale	Edward Watkins
Jno. Hill	James Webst ^r Jun ^r
Richard Holmes	Benjamin Walker
Ephriam Hayward	Capt. Jno Winge
	Tho. Wat ^{rs}
	Jno. Woody
	Marke Wark
	Nicholas White
J. Sam ^{ll} Jackline	Elisha Cooke
Will Joyce	Elisha Hutchinsone
Sam ^l Jackson	John Joyliffe
Henery Ingram	*Daniel Turiell
Arone Jeffoede	John Faireweather
Jno. Joanes	Tymothy Proute Seno ^r
	Henery Allen
L. Will Leaues	*Edward Willis
Jno Leach	Theophilus Frary

* These names are all in one handwriting, and are not according to the genuine signatures of Turell and Wyllys. The persons named are the Commissioners.

To Henry Emes, Countstable in Bostone

You are requird in his Majesties name forth with to collect of the Seuerall psons rated by the Select men for y^e Towne of Bostone, the Seuerall Sumes mentioned in this Sheet of pap^r Amountinge to y^e Sume of Sixtye pounds Aleauen Shillings to be p^d as rate pay, and as to what pay you receaue as rate pay, you are to take notice that you receaue noe Leane cattle nor horses & for each psone who payes there rate in mony you are to abate one third p^{te} of y^e Sume they are rated & y^e s^d Sume of Sixtye pounds, Aleauen Shillings by you gat^{hed} you are to pay at or before the thirtieth of Novemb^r next Ensewinge unto Ed. Willis Treasurer for y^e Towne of Bostone his ord^r or Successors in s^d office for the Vse of y^e Towne afore S^d, and in case any refuse to pay, you are to distraine upon y^e goods or estates of such psons Soe refusinge & what goods by you shall be distrained upon, you are to expose to pulique Saile, and the ouer plush to returne to y^e psons soe distrained upon, here of you are not to faile at yo^r perrill for which this shall be yo^r warrant given by me owne of y^e Councell und^r my hand & seale the thirteenth or fourteenth of Aug. 1686

A True Coppie

Attested p

JNO. USHER

JOHN JOYLIFFE *Record^r*.

TAX LIST JUNE, 1687. (Imperfect.)

The following documents comprise about one-half of a town tax for 1687. The precincts for which we have names are Nos. 1, 2, 5 and 6.

The amounts of taxes are omitted.

Towne Rate made the 6th of June 1687

No 1.

A. Thomas Atkins
John Atwood
John Ares
Sammuell Addams

B. Oliuer Berry
Thomas Boues
John Burridge
Thomas Baker
Jonathan Bill
Sammuell Burnell
Robert Bremsdon
Edward Budd
Widdow Berry
Thomas Berry
William Blackwell
Josias Baker
Phillip Basse
Thomas Bill
Lawrence Briscow

Daniell Ballerd
George Beard
Edward Brecknell

C. William Colman
Percy Clark
John Carter
Jonas Clarke
Erecte Clesbey
William Clough

D. William Downes
William Day
William Daus, Blockmaker
Zachariah Daus
Richard Dill

E. Thomas Eldredge
Joseph Eldredge
Robert Edmunds
William Euerdon

- John Ersey
Widdow English lately married
to Cap.
- F.** John Farnum Jun.
Dauid Farnum
Jonathan Farnum
Gabriell Fitchlocke
- G.** Thomas Gutridge Sen
Joseph Graunt
Obediah Gill
Robert Gammin
Widdow Greenwood
Sammuell Greenwood Jun^r
Widdow Gaurd
James Goodwin of Noddles Isl-
and
William Greenough
Nicholas George
Issaack Greffen
Widdow Groues
William Gill
Sammuell Greewood Sen^r
Tho. Goodale
- H.** William Huff
Thomas Hunt
John Hulland
Charles Hopkins
George Hiscott
Francis Hudson
William Hobbey
Erecte Hamlin
George Hooper
William Hunt
Edmund Hemfeild
John Holbrooke
William Harris
John Hiscott
John Hobbey -
Sammuell Huckford
Hezekiah Hinksman
Nathaniell Hinksman
James Haukins
John Haydon, saylmaker
- J.** John Jacobs
John Jerues sen^r
Thomas Johnson
William Ireland
John Jerues jun^r
- K.** Widdow Kellard
Widdow Kembale
John Keene
Hennery Kimbale
- L.** John Leach
Robert Lash
M^r Lauson in Joseph Nashes
house
John Lane
Mr. Humphrey Liscomb
- M.** Robert Moore
John Mattoone
John Marshall, Butcher
Hennery More
John Maior
John Merrifeild, smith
- N.** Sammuell Nowell, Esq^r
George Nowell
John Nash
- O.** John Orris
John Okkey
- P.** Elias Parkman
John Parmenter
Edward Page
William Parkman
Joseph Pennywell
John Pullen
John Pitts
Thomas Palmer
- R.** John Richards esquir
John Ransford
Obediah Read
George Robison
Sammuell Rucke sen^r
Edward Ransford
John Roberts
Sammuell Rucke jun^r
William Robb
Dauid Robbison
- S.** Capt. Ephrem Savage
Robert Smith
John Scarlett
Sammuell Saxton
Arthur Smith
Richard Shute
Michael Shute
Widdow Margett Smith
John Smith Butcher
Roberts Seers
Mr. Shortt at widdow Hunts
Josias Stone
James Smith, Marriner
John Steuens
William Starling (or Starting)
Richard Starling
Elexander Seers
- T.** Tymothy Thorneton
Richard Tout
Nicholas Tribbey
Joseph Tayl^r
Tho. Thurton
Jeremiah Townsend
- V.** Jno. Viale
- W.** Samson Watt^r
Joseph Williams
Benj. Williams

Jno. White, Joyn^r
 Lawrance White
 Benj. Wardle
 Jno. Wilkins
 Sam^l Wakefeild
 Jno. Welch
 Francis Whiteman
 Thomas Willy (or Willis)
 Benj. Worthylake

John Joyliffe
 Elisha Cooke
 Elisha Hutchenson
 Tymothy Prout, Sen^r
 Henry Allene
 John Fayerweather
 Th. Frary
 Edw. Wyllys
 Daniel Turell

No 2 Towne Rate made the 6th of June 1687

A. Nathaniell Addams

Dauid Addam
 Jonathan Addams
 Abraham Addams
 Joseph Arnold
 Widdow Anderson
 Thomas Ashley

B. Sammuell Burrell

Benjamin Breme
 John Barnerd
 Thomas Bearnerd
 Elathar Blacke
 William Burrows
 Nathaniell Baker
 John Bushnell
 John Bayley
 Sammuell Bayley, Saylmaker
 Beniamine Blackledge
 William Bedlam
 William Barrett
 John Barber Tayler
 James Berry
 Widdow Baxter

C. John Clesbey

John Commer
 Widdow Cundey
 Robert Cumbey
 Docter John Clarke
 Elias Callender
 Dauid Copp
 Edward Collins
 Joseph Calley
 Jonathan Charles
 Sammuell Chanter, Joyner
 Thomas Cushing
 George Callend^r

D. Andrew Dolberry

William Dennis
 Charles Demerit
 Sammuell Dobson
 Dudley Dexter
 Widdow Dowden

E. Hennery Emes

James English
 John Endicott

David Edwards

Jacob Eurett
 Thomas Elliott
 Dauid Eddows, smith

F. Thomas Fox

John Foster
 William Fuller
 John Figg
 Robert Feathergill

G. Josiah Grise

Sam^l Grise
 Edward Goodwin
 John Goff
 John Gey
 John Green
 Thomas Gold
 Joseph Gallop
 Benjamin Gallop
 Abraham Gording
 Jerrimiah Gibson
 John Granton
 James Grant
 William Gefferys
 John Gardner

H. Cap^t Elisha Hutchison

Cap^t Anthony Howard
 James Halsey
 Robert Howard
 George Henley
 James Howard
 Doct^r William Huse
 Jacob Hewin
 George Hallett
 John Hunt, marriner

J. Joseph Jackson

Mathew Joanes
 Widdow Joules

K. Thomas Kembale

Widdow Keene
 William Kent
 Richard Knight, Caruer
 Thomas Kellon
 John Ketch

L. John Langdon, Butcher

Robert Leiwes

M. Thomas Moore
John Moore
Edward Mortimore
M^r Edward Middlecott
Edward Mumford
Widdow Martin
Andrew Marriner
Sammuell Mansfeild
Dauid Edwards
Robert Mare
Mr Morton, Brewer
William Mumford

N. William Norton
John Nicols
John Norton
Dauid Norton
Thomas Newman

O. Widdow Olliuer
John Olliuer, Carpent^r

P. John Playsted
Tymothy Prout Sen^r
Joseph Prout
Widdow Puglis
Moses Pearce
Tymothy Pratt
John Price
Sammuell Phillips
Sammuell Pecocke
Edward Peggy
John Pearse
John Pitcher

R. Joshua Rawlins
Calleb Rawlens
William Rouse
William Robbey
Thomas Row, sayl^maker
Hennery Rawlins
Joseph Russell

S. John Search
Jabes Salter
John Scate
Joseph Shaw
William Snell
John Stanbridge
Edward Summers
Richard Skinner
Nicolas Salsberry
Erasmus Stephens

T. Daniell Turrell Sen^r
Widdow Tommas
Daniel Turrell Jun^r
John Trow
Richard Trauers
Sammuell Turrell
William Towers for himselfe &
the house
William Trout
James Thornberry
Richard Trauers Jun^r
Daniell Trauers Sen^r
Daniell Trauers Jun^r

W. Widdow Williams
Widdow Warren
Widdow Winslow
M^r Addam Winthrope
Richard Weay
John Wakfeild
Obediah Wakfeild
Andrew Willott
Thomas Warren
Widdow Whetter
Gabrill Warner
Hennery Williams
M^r Wackham
John Worden, Currier
John Weeden
Nicolas Winnopp
Richard Whitredge
Tymothy Wandworth [*]

“No 5. Town Rates made June 6, 1687.”

A. Bozone Allen
Tho. Atkinson, Glaiser
Joseph Allen
Mathew Atkins
Joshua Atwater
Will. Ardal

B. Tho. Bulkley
Manassa Beck
Tho. Beddle
Ben. Bullifant
Sam^{ll} Button
Fra. Burrows
Tho. Basto
John Baker

Will. Bryant
Edmond Browne
James Barnes
Nath. Byfield
W^m Browne, Merch^t
Sarah Barret

C. Rich. Crisp
Tho. Clarke
Will. Crow
Christop^r Crow
Tho. Carter

D. John Dossett
John Dosset Jun^r

* The signatures of the Commissioners are given here in the original.

Joseph Daus	N. Georg Nickelson
John Daus	O. Tho. Oakes
Georg Dauson (or Danson)	P. Humph. Parson
Moses Deshon	Will. Porter
E. Georg Eleston	Ralph Perkins, Iron Monger
F. Gibson Farr	Widow Powning & her son Dan
John Field, shoemaker	Sam ^l Plumer
G. William Gibbons	Joseph Phillips
Habacock Glouer	Ebenezer Peirse
Enoch Greneleafe	R. John Rowliston
Will. Glanuel	Dan Royse
Rob ^t Gutterage	Humph. Richards, Jorneyman
James Grene	Joseph Rodgers
John Gardnor	S. Sam ^l Shrimpton Esq ^r
Nath. Grene	Mary Swett
H. Will. Hall	Tho. Smith
John Hayward	Tho. Skinor
Eliakem Hutchinson	Ephram Saile
Widow Hawkins	Joseph Smith
Anne Hunt	Francis Smith
Ben Harris	T. John Twhing
Haman, Attorny	Georg Tomson
Sam ^l Hubbert	Margret Thatcher
J. Rodger Jud	Isaiah Tay (or Toy)
Tho. Jackson	Rebecka Taylor
Daved Jefferies	W. Will White
Abel Jefferies	Daved Walesby
K. John Kilby Sen ^r	Joseph Webb
John Kilby Jun ^r	John Wing
Christop ^r Kilby	Edward Willy
Rodger Kilcop	Michale Willis
Will. Keen	[John Joyliffe
L. Ezekel Leuet	Elisha Cooke
Sam ^l Lynde	Elisha Hutchinson
Tho Leachfield	Tymothy Prout Sen ^r
Will Lackey	Henry Alline
John Lowel	John Fayerweather
Will. Lamb	T Frary
M. Thaddeas Macarty	Edw. Wyllys
James Meers	Daniel Turell]*
Ben. Mountford	
Eliazer Moody	
Giles Mastor	

"No 6. Town Rate made June y^e 6th 1687."

A. Jn ^o Allen, Weau ^r	B. James Booth, Taylor
Benjamin Alford	Will ^m Barbr, Lodg ^r
Widdow Avere	Abraham Browne
Jn ^o Addams	Jeremiah Bumsted
Jn ^o Ayers	Joseph Browninge
Isaac Addington	Richard Buckley
Daniel Allen	Joseph Belknap

* These are the Commissioners, and they signed all of the sheets.

- Tho. Bak^r Ju^r
 Tho. Brytman
 Pett^r Bark^r Tayl^r at Mr Pages
 Jn^o Byer, wait^r
 Mr Bossing^r
 Rob^t Butch^r
 Pett^r Butl^r
 Jonathan Brigham
 Sam^{ll} Bill
 Joseph Brigham
 John Briggs, Boatman
 W^m Burt, Butcher
- C.** Elisha Cooke Esq^r
 Tho. Crees, Apothecary
 Richard Christopher
 Jn^o Cuny Jun^r
 Flurance Contee, Butch^r
 Andrew Cuninghame, Glassier
 Tymothy Clarke
 Jn^o Clough Jun^r
 Sam^l Clough, Joyn^r
 Jn^o Cooke, Merch^t
 Josiah Cobham sen^r
 James Cornish, Shoemaker
 Dunkin Cambell
- D.** Humphery Dave Esq^r
 Jn^o Daue
 Symond Daniel
 Henery Deareinge
 James Dennis Sen^r
 James Dennis Jun^r
 Jeremiah Dum^r
 Nathaniel Dewe
 Cap^t Benjamin Davis
 Mary Dudley widdowe
 Ambros Dew
 Dew soon to Ambrose Dew
- E.** Robert Earle
 Jn^o Earle
 Tho. Edwards, Joyn^r wth Smith
- F.** Jeremiah Fitch
 Nathaniel Fox
 John Fayerweather
- G.** Will^m Gilbert
 Enoch Greenliffe sen^r
 W^m Galloway
 Daud Gwine
 W^m Gerrish
- H.** Robart Hussey, wosted com^r
 Will^m Haberfeild
 Jn^o Higs
 Robart Hawkins, wosted com^r
 Joseph Hauen, Lodg^r at bumsteds
 James Hill
- I.** John Joyliffe, Esq^r
 Sam^l Johnsonsone
 Daud Johnsonsone, watchmak^r
 Robart Jonnsone, Lodg^r at waites
- K.** Tho. Kirke, Shoemak^r
 ? Jn^o Kiffe, weau^r at Aueres
 Mathew Kea, Tayl^r works at barb^{rs}
 Nicholas Kinge
- L.** Simond Lynde
 Madam Sarah Leverett
 Jn^o Linsey, single man Taylo^r
 Sam^l Legg
 Hudson Leuerit
 Tho. Larkin
 Sam^l Landmand, weau^r at Averyes
 Maj^r Lidgett
- M.** Francis Mosse
 Arther Masson
 Widdow Messeng^r
 Ebenezer Messeng^r
 Simion Messing^r
 George Muncke
 Pett^r Markes poor Butch^r
 Tho. Mallett
 Widdow Man for the house she
 lives in
 Tho. Marshall
 [James Meares removed]
 James Maxwell
- N.** Robert Noakes
 Benjamin Negus Jun^r Barb^r
 Jabez Negus
- P.** Cap^t Nich^o Paige
 Joseph Peck, Coop.
 Abraham Pearce, labourer
 James Pemerton
 Benjamin Pemerton
 Tho. Palmer. at M^r Davies
 Sam^l Paine at M^{rs} Franckes
 W^m Paine, blk. smith
 Sam^l Proct^r Lodg^r at Jn^o Waites
 Tho. Pecke sen^r
 Sam^l Phillips, Butch^r
 Sam^l Phillips, Book sell^r
 Mathew Preist at George Monks
 George Pordidge
 Sammuel Parris
- R.** Richard Reed, Cooke
 Gamaliel Rodg^{rs}
- S.** Richard Spry, Tayl^r at Cap
 Savages
 Widdow Stodrd
 Jn^o Simones, labourer
 Ed. Stephens, Taylo^r
 Charles Scute, weau^r at Aueryes
 W^m Smith, Joyn^r
 Simion Stodrd
 Edward Shippe
 Iproffese Shrimptone
 Tho. Smith
 Widdowe Smith

T. Barnard Trott
Henery Tite
Pett^r Townsend
Pen Townsend
Jn^o Tuckerman sen^r
Sam^l Tylee, labourer
Andrew Thorntone, wand^{er}
Henery Tickn^r, cook at Muncks
Tho. Thortone, shoomak^r jour-
ney man
Joseph Thaxter

W. M^r White at Trotts
James Woodmancey
Jn^o Win, weau^r at Aueryes
Jn^o Waite
Mrs. Winslowe Judith
Warner Werendunke
Robert Williams

TAX LIST AND SCHEDULES. — 1687.

The original of these lists is in the files in the Secretary of State's office, book 126, pp. 286–306. As will be seen the schedules of property and of the heads of families are very full.

Sheet No. 1.

No. 1.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing & Whar.	Horses.	Cowes.	Trades.	£	s.	d.
Francis Hudson	2	.	5	.	1	6	.	4	6
Thomas Atckins	2	.	6	3	.	6	.	5	7
George Hiscott	2	.	10	.	.	20	.	5	10
John Hiscott	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Benjamin Williams	1	.	3	.	.	4	.	2	3
John Pollen	1	.	4	.	.	4	.	2	4
Sammuel Ruck, Sen ^r	1	.	6	.	.	10	.	3	.
Mr. Thomas Berrey	1	.	15	.	1	25	.	5	.
Hezekiah Hinkman	1	.	2	.	.	2	.	2	.
Nathaniel Hinkman	1	.	2	.	.	2	.	2	.
William Dey	1	.	2	.	.	2	.	2	.
Thomas Gutridge	1	.	2	.	.	2	.	2	.
Sammuell Rucke, Jun ^r	1	.	3	.	.	3	.	2	2
Mr. John Pennywell	1	.	2	.	.	2	.	2	.
Michael Shutt	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
John White	1	.	6	.	.	10	.	3	.
John Welch	1	.	2	.	.	2	.	2	.
William Greenough	4	.	10	.	1	5	.	8	2
Edward Budd	1	.	10	.	.	15	.	3	9
John Mattune	1	.	2	.	.	2	.	2	.
Nathaniell Parkman	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Laurence White	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
Benjamin Worthyleg	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
Robert Moore	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Robert Lash	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Francis Whitman	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Benjamin Wardle	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
John Carter	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	10
John Wilkins	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10

Sheet No. 1. — Continued.

No. 1.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing & Whar.	Horses.	Cowes.	Trades.	£	s.	d.
John Ransford	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	2	1
Edward Collens	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
Mr Sammuell Nowell	1	.	20	.	.	10	.	4	2
Percey Clarke	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
Thomas Eldredge, Junr	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Sammuell Wakefeild	2	.	9	.	1	2	.	4	6
Mr Hobbey	1	.	5	.	.	20	.	3	9
George Hooper	1	.	3	.	1	.	.	2	2
William Clough	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Robert Seers	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
James Smith, Marriner	1	.	6	.	.	20	.	3	10
John Orris	2	.	6	.	.	5	.	4	3
Edward Ransford	0	.	20	.	.	30	.	4	2
Nicolas George	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Robert Gammin	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
Williams Harris	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Jonas Clarke	1	.	4	.	.	24	.	4	.
Thomas Row, saylemaker	3	.	5	.	.	5	.	5	10
John Atwood	2	.	5	.	.	5	.	4	2
Joseph Williams	1	.	5	.	.	5	.	2	6
George Robison	1	.	6	.	.	5	.	2	7
Thomas Thurton	1	.	6	.	.	5	.	2	7
John Smith	1	.	3	1	0	.	.	2	4
William Hunt	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
William Euerdon	1	.	6	.	.	4	.	2	6
Daniell Ballerd.	1	.	6	.	.	4	.	2	6
William Colman	1	.	20	.	1	30	.	6	1
John Jacobs	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	2	1
Allexander Seers	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3
John Oakley	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Thomas Baker	3	.	10	.	.	4	.	6	2
John Jeruis, Jun'r	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
John Steuens	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Samson Waters	1	.	5	.	.	20	.	3	9
Robert Smith	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Mr. Humphrey Liscombe	3	.	30	1	.	80	.	14	7
Mr. Thomas Liscombe	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.

Sheet No. 1. — *Continued.*

No. 1.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing & Whar.	Horses.	Cowes.	Trades.	£ s. d.
John Viall	1	.	20	.	1	5	. 4 .
Obediah Gill	3	.	5	.	.	7	. 6 .
William Daus	1	.	3	.	.	.	. 1 11
Maior John Richards	1	.	30	1	.	100	. 12 11
Jonathan Howard	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Jonathan Bill	1	.	4	.	.	6	. 2 6
Sammuell Burnell	1	.	3	.	.	.	. 1 11
Mr. Robert Bremsdon	2	.	30	1	1	50	. 10 8
John Burredge	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
	92	.	445	7	8	568	12 2 5
Thomas Johnson	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
William Downes	1	.	5	.	.	15	. 2 11
Mr. Joseph Short	1	.	.	.	.	20	. 3 4
Edward Hemfeild	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
George Nowell	1	.	3	.	.	.	. 1 11
John Roberts	1	.	3	.	.	.	. 1 11
Jobe Chamberlin	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Sammuell Greenwood, Jr.	2	.	12	.	.	10	. 5 .
Joseph Graunt	2	.	8	.	.	.	. 4 .
William Huff	1	.	5	.	.	10	. 2 11
Edward Brecknell	1	.	2	.	.	5	. 2 3
John Pits	1	.	2	.	.	5	. 2 3
Henery Kimbale	1	.	2	.	.	5	. 2 3
John Maior	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
John Mershale	1	.	3	1	.	.	. 2 4
William Burrows	1	.	3	.	.	5	. 2 4
John Scarlett	1	.	15	.	.	10	. 3 9
Joseph Tayller	1	.	5	.	.	10	. 2 11
Gabriell Fishlocke	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Sammuell Saxston	2	.	4	.	.	4	. 4 .
Richard Shut	2	.	10	.	.	30	. 6 8
William Parkeman	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
Zachariah Daus	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Elias Parkeman	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
John Jeruis Sen'r	1	.	3	.	.	.	. 1 11

Sheet No. 1.—Continued.

No. 1.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing & Whar.	Horses.	Cowes.	Trades.	£ s. d.
William Shute	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Aurther Smith	2	.	4	.	.	10	. 4 6
Thomas Hunt	3	.	10	.	.	10	. 6 8
Tymothy Thorneton	2	.	20	1	1	40	. 9 .
Erecte Clesbey	1	.	3	.	.	.	. 1 11
Dauid Robyson	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
John Parment ^r	1	.	15	.	.	40	. 6 5
John Hulland	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
George Beard	1	.	4	.	10	.	. 2 10
John Nash	2	.	6	.	.	.	. 3 10
John Holbrooke	2	.	4	3	.	.	. 4 11
John Leach	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Sammuell Bayley, saylemaker . . .	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
Joseph Eldredge	2	.	5	.	.	15	. 5 .
Sammuell Greenwood, Sen ^r . . .	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
Andrew Elliott	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Thomas Edmunds	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Charles Hopkins	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
James Goodwin	3	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
John Ammy	0	.	4	.	.	.	. . 4
Nicolas Stone	0	.	4	.	.	.	. . 4
Widdow Kellond . . . . .	.	.	40	.	.	80	. 10 .
Jonathan Jackson	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Widdow Hall . . . . .	.	.	2	.	.	4	. . 6
Widdow Hunt . . . . .	.	.	3	.	.	5	. . 8
Widdow Greenwood . . . . .	.	.	3	.	.	5	. . 8
Widdow Gaurd . . . . .	.	.	10	.	.	14	. 2 .
Christopher Hulland . . . . .	.	.	3	.	.	.	. . 3
Robe	1	.	3	.	.	.	. 1 11
Widdow Haneford . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	. . 6
Widdow Cotter . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	. . 6
Widdow Blackwell . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	. . 6
Mr. Increas Mather	1	.	15	.	.	.	. 2 11
Widdow Margett Smith . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	. . 6
William Cundey	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Sammuell Hudson	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
John Ormes	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .

Sheet No. 1.—*Concluded.*

No. 1.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing & Whar.	Horses.	Cows.	Trades.	\$ s. d.
Widdow Bell . . . . .	.	.	2	.	.	.	. . 6
Thomas Goodall	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
David Cummins	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Widdow Grimes . . . . .	.	.	15	.	.	8	. 2 2
	.	.	.	.	.	.	8 14 00
	.	.	.	.	.	.	12 2 8
	66	.	345	6*	2	365	20 16 0
David Fauckner	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
Experience Orris	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
	2	.	6	.	.	.	. 8 10
	66	.	345	6	2	365	20 16 06
	92	.	445	13	10	568	21 00 04
Richard Tewell	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10

Sheet No. 2.

No. 2.	Heads.	Acres.	Housing Mills.	Horses.	Cows.	Trades.	\$ s. d.
David Edwards	1	.	15	.	.	40	. 6 8
John Gey	1	.	5	.	.	.	. 2 1
Joseph Gallopp	1	.	5	.	.	.	. 2 1
Benjamin Gallopp	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
William Dennis	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Richard Whitredge	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
John Hunt	1	.	3	.	.	5	. 2 4
Benjamin Breeme	2	.	5	.	.	6	. 4 3
Richard Knight	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
William Trout	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Richard Trauers	2	.	3	.	.	5	. 4 .
Sammuell Jackson	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Richard Trauers, Jun'r	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Daniell Turrell, Sen'r	2	.	14	.	.	10	. 5 4

* Error of 1, endorsed against a person whose name was afterwards crossed off.

Sheet No. 2. — Continued.

No. 2.	Heads.	Acres.	Housin Mills.	Horses.	Cowes.	Trades.		£ . s. d.
Jonathan Addams	2	.	5	.	1	5	.	. 4 5
Dauid Addams	1	.	5	.	.	5	.	. 2 6
Nathaniell Addams	2	.	5	.	.	5	.	. 4 2
Abraham Addams	1	.	5	.	.	5	.	. 2 6
David Eddows	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	. 1 10
Widdow Dowden . . . . .	.	.	3	.	1	6	.	. 1 .
Sammuell Burrèll	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	. 2 1
Sammuell Pecocke	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	. 2 1
Rignall Gregnon	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	. 1 11
John Wakefelld	2	.	3	.	.	.	.	. 3 7
Obediah Wakefelld	1	.	5	.	1	.	.	. 2 4
John Nicols	2	.	5	.	.	.	.	. 3 9
John Bushnell	2	.	4	.	.	.	.	. 3 8
Francis Ellis	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	. 1 11
Mr. Meddlecott	1	.	20	.	1	70	.	. 9 5
Andrew Marriner	2	.	10	.	.	10	.	. 5 .
George Hallett	1	.	.	.	.	30	.	. 4 2
John Worden	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Joseph Arnold	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	. 1 10
John Langdon, butcher . . .	1	.	4	1	.	.	.	. 2 6
William Jeffery	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	. 1 10
John Green	1	.	6	.	.	20	.	. 3 10
Edward Summers	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	. 1 10
John Search	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	. 1 11
Widdow Cundey . . . . .	.	.	5	.	1	4	.	. 1 .
Sammuell Phillips	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	. 1 10
Sammuell Turrell	1	.	3	.	.	5	.	. 2 4
John Figg (or Higg)	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	. 1 10
Widdow Collicott . . . . .	.	.	3	.	1	.	.	. . 6
Mr. Morton Braer	3	.	20	1	.	.	.	. 6 11
John Pearce	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	. 3 6
William Snell	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	. 1 10
Ellias Kallender	3	.	4	.	.	.	.	. 5 4
John Endicott	3	.	20	1	1	20	.	. 9 .
Edward Weeden	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
John Underwood	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	. 1 10
Widdow Joules . . . . .	.	.	10	.	1	.	.	. 1 1

Sheet No. 2.—Continued.

No. 2.	Heads.	Acres.	Housin Mills.	Horses.	Cows.	Trades.	£ s. d.
Mr. Addam Winthrop	2	.	15	.	1	40	. 8 2
Thomas Fox	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
Robert Fethergill	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
John Goff	2	.	8	.	1	.	. 3 10
Mrs Winsley . . . . .	.	.	20	.	1	15	. 8 2
John Strid	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
William Mumford	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
David Copp	3	.	5	.	1	.	. 6 8
Daniel Travers	1	.	3	.	.	.	. 1 11
Thomas Elliott	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
Obediah Reade	2	.	5	.	1	.	. 4 .
Edward Peggy	3	.	3	2	.	.	. 6 1
Richard Skinner	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Gilbert Cardey	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
James English	1	.	4	.	1	15	. 8 6
James Graunt	1	.	4	.	.	5	. 2 5
George Louerine	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Jno Farnum	1	.	4	.	.	20	. 3 8
							10 4
William Johnson	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
William Norton	1	.	8	.	.	.	. 2 2
David Norton	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Mr. Lanson, shlpn ^r	1	.	6	.	.	6	. 2 6
Andrew Dolberry	1	.	6	.	.	20	. 3 8
Andrew Willett	1	.	3	.	.	.	. 1 11
Charles Demerritt	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Nicolas Winnopp	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Hannery Rawlins	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Erecto Hamlin	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
John Keene	2	10	1	.	.	.	. 4 7
Thomas Kellon	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Thomas Beues	1	.	10	.	.	6	. 3 .
Jabez Salter	2	.	15	.	.	20	. 6 3
William Kent	2	.	10	.	.	10	. 5 .
Thomas Warren	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .

Sheet No. 2. — *Continued.*

No. 2.	Heads.	Acres.	Housin Mills.	Horses.	Cowes.	Trades.	£ s. d.		
Sammuell Dobson	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Jonathan Charles	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	1	8
James Halsey	2	.	6	.	.	.	.	3	10
Robert Lewes	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
John Cleshey	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
James Howard	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
John Commer	1	.	6	.	.	10	.	3	.
Daniell Turell, Jun'r	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
William Bedlow	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Capt. Anthony Howard . . .	2	.	30	2	1	50	.	11	1
Nathaniell Baker	2	.	10	1	.	10	.	5	5
Edward Mortimore	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Mr John Foster	2	.	20	.	.	50	.	9	2
Calley Rawlins	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Edward Goodwin	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Benjamin Rawlins	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
Mr. Kerke	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
John Ketch	1	.	14	.	.	30	.	5	4
John Playsted	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
John Moore	2	.	6	.	1	.	.	4	1
Thomas Kembale	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Sammuell Addams	2	.	4	.	.	10	.	4	2
John Bayley	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
John Scate	3	.	4	.	.	.	.	3	8
John Barber	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
William Barrett	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Thomas Moore . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	5	.	1	.
Edward Wortell	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Andrew Stillings	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
Mathew Atkins	1	.	4	.	.	.	20	3	8
Edmund Mumford	1	.	10	.	.	20	.	4	2
Moses Pearce	2	.	5	.	.	.	.	3	10
John Stanbridge	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
Joseph Russell	2	.	6	.	.	10	.	4	8
Henry Enes	2	.	10	3	1	10	.	6	5
George Hanly	2	.	10	.	.	5	.	4	7
Tymothy Wadsworth	1	.	10	.	.	.	.	2	6

APPENDIX.

University
29 MII

Sheet No. 2. — Continued.

No. 2.	Heads.	Acres.	Housin Mills.	Horses.	Cowes.	Trades.		£ s. d.
Thomas Cushing	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
John Bearnerd	2	.	3	.	.	.	.	. 3 7
Thomas Bearneard	2	.	3	.	.	.	.	. 3 7
Daniell Trauers, Jun'r	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Robert Howard	2	.	20	.	1	50	.	. 9 5
Thomas Newman	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	. 2 1
William Rouse	1	.	8	.	1	10	.	. 3 5
Joseph Jackson	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	. 2 .
William Robey	1	.	10	.	.	20	.	. 4 2
James Thorneberry	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	. 2 .
Mathew Joanes	1	.	15	.	.	20	.	. 4 7
Abraham Gording	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	. 2 2
John Granton	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
John Trow	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	. 2 .
Thomas Gold	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	. 1 10
Tymothy Prout	1	.	10	2	1	10	.	. 4 5
Joseph Prout	1	.	5	.	.	10	.	. 2 11
Robert Cumbey	2	.	10	.	.	.	.	. 4 2
Richard Wey	2	.	8	.	.	.	.	. 4 .
Docter William Huse	1	.	10	.	.	20	.	. 4 .
Docter John Clark	1	.	30	.	.	20	.	. 5 10
								<u>11 4 9</u>
Capt. Elisha Hutchinson	1	.	40	.	1	40	.	. 8 7
Widdow Warren . . . . .	.	.	50	.	.	20	.	. 5 10
Susanah Oliver . . . . .	.	.	15	.	.	10	.	. 2 1
Jno. Sneling	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Wido Carwithen alias Rolph . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	. . 6
Sammuell Jackson	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	. 2 .
Daved Farnum	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Widdow Keene . . . . .	.	.	10	.	.	5	.	. 1 3
Widdow Saxton . . . . .	.	.	10	.	.	5	.	. 1 3
George Callender	1	.	5	.	.	6	.	. 2 7
Mary Clarke . . . . .	.	.	8	.	.	4	.	. 1 .
Widdow Williams . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	. . 6
John Williams, butcher . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	. . 6
John Bowden	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8

100 11

Sheet No. 2. — Continued.

No. 2.	Heads.	Acres.	Housin Mills.	Horses.	Cowes.	Trades.		£	s.	d.
Olluer Berry	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	2	2
Widdow Tomas . . . . .	.	.	12	.	.	.	.	.	1	.
Widdow Anderson . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
Widdow Baxter . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
Deborah Prout . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
Allexander Plimly	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Widdow Webb . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
Sammuell Norden	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	2	2
Sammuell Flack	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	1	11
Jacobl Huen	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	10
Hennery Williams . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
Tymothy Pratt	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	3	6
Eliathar Blacke	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Widdow Puglis . . . . .	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.
Thomas Walter	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Widdow Martine . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
Gabriell Warner	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	2	0
Thomas Narrowmoor	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	2	0
John Creassey	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Tho. Ashley	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
John Blake	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	10
Joseph Shaw	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	2	.
John Starr	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	10
Grigory Wackcom	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	10
James Dowell . . . . .	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
William Shiprin	1	.	10	.	.	10	.	.	3	4
Richard Weeden	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	2	.
Nicolas White	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	10
Mr. John Jefferd	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	10
John Palmer	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	10
James Greene	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	2	.
Robert Mare	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	10
Sammuell Mansfell	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	10
Richard Ricraft	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	10
Litherwood at the pellican . .	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	2	1
John Bolt	1	.	5	.	.	40	.	.	5	5
John Champlin	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8

Sheet No. 2. — *Concluded.*

No. 2.	Heads.	Acres.	Houses Mills.	Horses.	Cows.	Trades.		£ s. d.
John Watson	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 8
								4 15 9
								21 4 6
								10 4 9
								26 06 3
Joshuah Rawlins	1	.	8	.	.	.	.	2 4
								26 07 07
Josiah Grice	1	.	.	.	.	II	.	2 6
Samuel Grice	1	.	.	.	.	II	.	2 6
	217							96 11 7
John Lawton	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
								26 13 7

Sheet No. 3.

No. 3.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cows.	Trades & Estates.	£ s. d.
John Barbur	1	.	2	.	.	.	1 10
William Boulderson	1	.	16	1	.	5	8 10
George Briggs	1	.	4	.	.	.	2
Richard Brookes	2	.	6	.	2	.	4 2
William Ballentine	1	.	.	.	.	.	1 8
John Gerson	1	.	4	.	1	.	2 3
James Rainthrop	1	.	4	.	.	.	2
John Courser	1	.	6	.	.	.	2 1
James Adams	1	.	.	.	.	.	1 8
Edward Adams	1	.	.	.	.	.	1 8
Widdow Everell . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	6
Joseph Pearce	1	.	12	.	.	20	4 4
Samuel Walker	1	.	10	.	1	30	6 3

Sheet No. 3.—Continued.

No. 3.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cows.	Trades & Estates.	£ s. d.
Widdow Manning . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	6	. 1 .
Hugh Mullagin	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
Thomas Hitchborn	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
George Holland, Jun'r	1	.	6	.	.	.	. 2 2
George Thomas	2	.	4	.	.	.	. 3 8
John Sharp	1	.	2	.	.	20	. 3 6
Edmond Draper	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Widow Ellis ^a Thompson . . . . .	.	.	8	.	.	8	. 1 4
Nathanael Williams	1	.	20	.	1	20	. 5 3
Isaac Walker	1	.	20	.	.	40	. 6 8
Thomas Stanbury	1	.	6	.	.	25	. 4 3
Susanna Walker, widow . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	15	. 1 9
Jonathan Champion	1	.	6	.	.	.	. 2 2
John Alden	2	.	8	.	.	15	. 5 3
Susanna Lendall, widow . . . . .	.	.	10	.	.	40	. 4 2
Thomas Gross	1	.	8	.	.	15	. 3 7
John Dyer	1	.	10	.	.	15	. 3 9
Samuel Checkley	2	.	15	.	.	40	. 7 11
John Davis	2	.	10	.	2	10	. 5 6
Joshua Winsor	1	.	16	.	.	15	. 4 3
Isaac Lorin	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Jacob Randall	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Widow Winsor . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	6	. 1 .
John Cotta	2	.	6	.	.	.	. 3 10
Joseph Hiller	2	.	10	.	.	15	. 5 5
Thomas Savage	1	.	20	.	.	30	. 5 10
John Nelson	1	.	20	.	.	40	. 6 8
Thomas Pembarton	1	.	10	.	.	15	. 3 9
Hannah Prowse, widow . . . . .	.	.	10	.	.	20	. 2 6
John Carthew	1	.	10	.	.	20	. 4 2
John Clarke	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
William Palfrey	1	.	7	.	.	.	. 2 3
Edward Lillie	1	.	30	.	.	20	. 5 10
Lancelot Lake	1	.	.	.	.	10	. 2 6
Richard Cheever	3	.	12	.	.	.	. 6 .
David Harris	1	.	15	.	.	30	. 5 5
Gyles Dyer	1	.	18	1	.	40	. 6 11

Sheet No. 3. — Continued.

No. 3.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cows.	Trades & Estates.	£	s.	d.
Mary Milam, widow . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	6	.	1	.
Francis Marshall	1	.	2	1	.	.	.	2	3
John Ballentine	1	.	30	.	1	30	.	6	11
William Long . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	6
			455				9	08	11
Elias Heath	1	.	.	.	.	20	.	3	4
John Yorke	1	.	.	.	.	20	.	3	4
John Coomes	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
John Alcock	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
Job Prince	1	.	6	.	.	20	.	3	10
Christopher Talbut	1	.	6	.	.	5	.	2	7
Nathanael Jewell	1	.	6	.	.	10	.	3	
Thomas Paddy	1	.	5	.	.	5	.	2	6
Ebenezar Price	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
John Walley, Jun'r	1	.	5	.	.	5	.	2	6
John Somes	4	.	20	.	1	20	.	10	3
Robert Perrin	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Mary Lake, widow . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	6	.	1	.
Thomas Child	2	.	4	.	.	5	.	4	1
Ralph Carter	2	.	8	.	.	5	.	4	5
Robert Johnson	1	.	8	.	.	30	.	4	10
Samuel Nanney	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Samuel Mattocks, Sen'r	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	2	1
Samuel Mattocks, Jun'r	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Thomas Bishop	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Ann Checkley, widow . . . . .	.	.	8	.	.	10	.	1	6
Capt. William Wright	2	.	20	.	.	10	.	5	10
John Coney, Sen'r	2	.	10	.	.	10	.	5	0
Matthew Gross	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Widow Turell . . . . .	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	4
Joseph Townsend	2	.	15	.	.	30	.	7	1
Widow Rock . . . . .	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	4
Benjamin Backway	1	.	2	.	.	5	.	2	3
Mr. Cotton Mather	1	.	10	.	.	.	.	2	6
Isaac Jodes	1	.	5	.	.	5	.	2	6
Joseph Callow	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Thomas Cooke	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	2	1

Sheet No. 3. — Continued.

No. 3.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cows.	Trades & Estates.	£	s.	d.
Timothy Dwight	2	.	4	.	.	5	.	4	1
Phillip Langdon . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	6	.	1	.
John Ricks	2	.	3	.	.	.	.	3	7
Widow Newcombe . . . . .	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	4
Richard Narramore	1	.	4	.	1	5	.	2	8
Henry Godfrey	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	2	1
Lot Gourding	1	.	4	.	.	5	.	2	5
Widow Whitwell . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	6	.	1	.
William Smith	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Emm Gepson, widow . . . . .	.	.	3	.	.	3	.	.	6
William Bassett	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	11
Thomas Barrington	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Samuel Johnson	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
John Smith	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	2	1
Pilgrim Sympkins	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	2	1
John Hunlock	1	.	8	2	.	.	.	3	2
Thomas Hatherly	2	.	3	.	1	4	.	4	2
Thomas Pennant	2	.	3	.	.	.	.	3	7
Jacob Everitt	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Richard Talley	1	.	8	1	.	5	.	3	2
.			273	.	.	.	6	19	9
John Tyler	1	.	3	.	.	5	.	2	4
Oliver Tomlyn	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
John Symons	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
David Bassett	1	.	4	.	.	6	.	2	6
Henry Dawson	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
Henry Bennett	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Edward Evered	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
John Fernside	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Richard Ellis	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
Abraham Letherbridge	1	.	3	.	1	.	.	2	2
Jacob Fernside	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Thomas Inglesby	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Thomas Gutteridge	1	.	4	.	.	5	.	2	5
William Jones	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Samuel Ruggles	1	.	4	.	1	.	.	2	3

Sheet No. 3.— *Concluded.*

No. 3.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cows.	Trades & Estates.	£ s. d.
John Veren, Sen'r	1	.	6	.	.	.	. 2 2
John Veren, Jun'r	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
John Webber	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
John Walley, Sen'r	1	.	6	.	.	20	. 3 10
Richard Preist	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Joseph Wing	1	.	3	.	.	.	. 1 10
John Lovering	1	.	4	.	.	4	. 2 4
Henry Mattocks	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Richard Mussivant	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Constantine Sandys	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Widow Dickerson . . . . .	.	.	4	.	.	.	. . 4
John Holbrooke	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Thomas Veren	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
William Thwyng	1	.	3	.	.	.	. 1 11
John Gwyn	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
							2 19 01
							9 02 11
							6 19 9
							19 08 01
John Ballentine	1	.	.	.	.	10	. 2 6
John Farnum, Tertius	2	.	.	.	.	.	. 3 4
John Aulgar	2	.	5	.	.	.	. 3 9
							19 11 4
							19 07 07

Sheet No. 4.

No. 4.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing.	Horses.	Cowes.	Trades & Estates.	£	s.	d.
Samuell Clarke	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Thomas Barnes	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Edward Crek & 3 men	4	.	10	.	1	.	.	7	9
Edward Watkins	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Willi. Couch	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Jonathan Sauige	1	.	.	.	.	4	.	2	.
Joseph Soper	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Jaruis Ballard	1	.	12	.	.	30	.	5	2
Joseph Bradinge	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Thomas Cutler, merc ^t	1	.	.	.	.	10	.	2	6
James Burges	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
Capt. Blackwell & 1 man	2	.	14	1	.	20	.	6	3
Robert Purdue	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
James Websteir	1	.	4	.	1	.	.	2	3
Sammuel Howard	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
John Marshall	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
John Tuckerman, Ju'r	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
William Manley	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Arthor Hale	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
John Fairefeld	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Bengemen Thrednedell	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Bartholme Thrednedle	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
James Hawkens & man	2	.	8	.	1	.	.	3	8
Ambrose Dawes	1	.	4	.	1	.	.	2	3
Jobe Ingram	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Jonathan Dawes	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Danniell Fairefeld	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Elliezur Faimden	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
Thomas Cooper & man	2	.	30	.	.	40	.	9	2
Christopher Flage	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
William Paine	1	.	8	.	1	.	.	2	7
Stephen Minor & man	2	.	10	.	1	.	.	4	5
Dauid Stephens	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Roger Dubbledaye	1	.	8	1	1	.	.	3	.
Micael Homer	1	.	8	.	1	4	.	2	7
Beniamen Emmones Sen'r	2	.	8	.	1	.	.	4	3
James barton & man	2	.	12	.	4	20	.	7	.

Sheet No. 4.—Continued.

No. 4.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing.	Horses.	Cows.	Trades & Estates.	£	s.	d.
John Ruggles & man	2	.	12	1	1	.	.	5	.
Thomas Stedman	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
John Davis	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Beniamen Walker	1	.	15	.	.	30	.	5	5
Richard Inglish	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	5
John Foy	1	.	10	.	1	30	.	5	3
Jonas Clay	2	.	8	.	.	.	.	1	11
William Billings	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	5
Hugh Barton	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	5
Abraham Smith	1	.	12	.	.	6	.	3	2
John Saffin	1	.	10	1	.	20	.	4	7
John Tucker	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Gorg Person	1	.	10	.	.	15	.	3	9
Sammuell Ravenscroft & man . . .	2	.	10	1	1	10	.	5	8
Jeremiah Toye	1	.	5	.	.	5	.	2	5
James Fowle	1	.	10	.	.	.	.	2	5
Richard Lackey	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	5
Nathaniel Leaght	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	5
Isack Cousins	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Francis Foxcroft & man	2	.	25	1	1	60	.	11	01
Richard Rodgers	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Peter Clarke	1	.	5	.	.	10	.	2	11
Anthony Chekley	1	.	30	1	1	30	.	7	4
Andrew Veach	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
Richard Barrit	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	5
John Bonner	1	.	5	.	.	20	.	3	9
William Joyce	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
	75	.	355	7	18	366	.	9	15 8
Peter Asall	1	.	5	.	.	20	.	3	9
Thomas Harwood	1	.	8	.	1	.	.	2	4
John Robinson	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
James Tayler & man	2	.	20	.	1	30	.	11	11
Samuell Jacklin & man	2	.	12	.	3	30	.	7	7
Samuell Sparks	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	5
John Borland	1	.	10	.	.	20	.	4	2

Sheet No. 4.—Continued.

No. 4.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing.	Horses.	Cowes.	Trades & Estates.	£	s.	d.
John Cordner	1	.	5	.	.	10	.	2	11
William Gibson & 2 men	3	.	6	.	.	.	.	5	6
Grimeston Bowd & man	2	.	3	.	.	.	.	3	7
Thomas Phillipes	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Nathaniel Collines	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Bartholme Chevers & 2 men	3	.	8	.	1	10	.	6	9
Samuell Lilli & man	2	.	18	.	1	30	.	7	7
John Waker	1	.	10	.	6	.	.	3	.
Samuell Homan	1	.	5	.	10	.	.	2	11
Robbert Shelton	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Allin Noletre	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Edward Camer	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Christopher Clark	1	.	10	.	.	10	.	3	4
Thomas Scot	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Thomas Duer	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Sampson Duer	1	.	10	.	.	10	.	3	4
Jeames Nesbit	1	.	.	.	.	10	.	2	6
Lewes Allare	1	.	2	.	.	5	.	2	3
John Strang	1	.	3	.	.	5	.	2	4
Josshua Brodbent	1	.	5	.	.	1	.	2	1
John Tribber	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
John Horton	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Thomas Edwards	1	.	12	.	.	20	.	4	.
William Parsons	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	2	1
John Wooddie & man	2	.	8	.	.	.	.	4	.
James Cooke	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Sampson Stoddard	1	.	10	.	.	30	.	5	.
Jeames Butler	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
James Sherlock	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Josiah Cobham	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Monggoe Craford	1	.	5	.	.	20	.	3	9
Joshuwaye Cobham	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Jemes Webster	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
James Marshall	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Charles Salter	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Aron Gefferies	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Thomas Hamblin	1	.	10	.	1	10	.	3	9

Sheet No. 4. — Continued.

[illegible]

Sheet No. 5.

No. 5.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cows.	Trades & Estates.	£	s.	d.
Dan: Royse	1	.	10	.	.	40	.	5	10
Joshua Atwater	1	.	10	1	.	20	.	4	7
Samll Proctor	1	.	10	.	.	30	.	5	.
James Meers	1	.	20	.	.	10	.	4	2
Will. Bryant	1	.	10	.	.	6	.	3	.
Ben. Mountford	1	.	10	.	.	20	.	4	2
James Green	3	.	8	.	.	10	.	6	6
Edmont Browne	1	.	10	.	.	20	.	4	2
Returne Waite	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
John Roberts	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Experianc Willis	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Michael Willis	2	.	4	.	.	.	.	3	8
James Barnes	1	.	30	3	1	20	.	7	4
Humphrey Perry	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
Will Browne	1	.	15	.	.	20	.	4	7
Mr. Maine	2	.	..	.	.	.	.	3	4
Ephrem Saile	4	.	10	.	1	.	.	7	9
John Gill	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
John Lowel	2	.	6	.	.	.	.	3	10
Susanah Stokes . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	6
Eben Pierse	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Tho. Cartor	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Tho. Clarke	1	.	40	.	.	60	.	10	.
Coll Sam'll Shrimpton	2	.	50	3	.	150	1	1	3
Sam'll Hubbert	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
Georg Hornebuckle	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
Will. Keen	2	.	5	.	.	.	.	3	9
Joseph Phillips	1	.	7	.	.	.	.	2	3
Sam'll Plumer	2	.	8	.	.	.	.	4	.
Isaiah Toy	1	.	8	.	.	10	.	3	2
Christop ^r Crow	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Gibson Farr	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Joseph Rodgers	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Tho Skinor	2	.	10	1	.	.	.	4	7
Ellezer Moody	1	.	2	.	.	6	.	2	4
Tho Jackson	1	.	5	.	.	10	.	2	11
Tho Parris	1	.	5	.	.	5	.	2	6

Sheet No. 5. — Continued.

No. 5.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cows.	Trades & Estates.	£	s.	d.
Daved Jefferies	2	.	10	.	.	50	.	8	4
Michel Perry	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Giles Master	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	2	1
Will. Lackey	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	2	1
George Farwell	2	.	4	.	.	.	.	3	8
Tho. Gutterage	1	.	10	1	1	.	.	3	2
Ben. Harris	1	.	10	.	.	6	.	3	.
Mary Lechfield . . . . .	.	.	8	.	.	.	.	.	8
John Painter	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Enock Greenleaf	2	.	10	.	.	10	.	5	.
Abigall Dudson . . . . .	.	.	10	.	.	10	.	1	8
Edward Hutchinson	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Rodger Killcop	1	.	10	.	.	20	.	4	2
Sam'll Lynde	1	.	15	1	.	30	.	6	10
Margret Thatcher . . . . .	.	.	20	.	.	20	.	3	4
Moses Deshan	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	3	6
Will Crow	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	2	1
Will Ardall . . . . .	.	.	10	.	.	20	.	2	6
Dan Powning	1	.	10	.	.	20	.	4	2
Joseph Smith	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Francis Smith	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
John Baker	1	.	10	.	1	50	.	6	11
Madam Rebecka Taylor . . . . .	.	.	32	.	.	20	.	4	4
James Loyde	1	.	22	.	.	60	.	8	6
Mr Brockhouen	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Tho Brenly	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Will Brenly	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Will Lamb	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Nath Green	2	.	12	.	.	30	.	6	10
Jno Gardner	1	.	8	.	.	10	.	3	2
Hump Richards	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Sam'll Tyly	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Bozone Allen	2	.	20	1	1	30	.	8	2
Rob't Prise	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
John Thwing	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Joseph Peck	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
	85	.	603	11	5	823	13	7	4

Sheet No. 5. — Continued.

No. 5.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cows.	Trades & Estates.	£	s.	d.
Rich Crispe	1	.	8	.	1	10	.	3	5
Will White	1	.	16	1	.	40	.	6	9
Tho Bulkly	1	.	12	.	1	20	.	4	7
Manassa Beck	1	.	4	.	1	.	.	2	3
Tho Beedle	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Jno Dossett Sen'r	1	.	6	.	2	10	.	3	6
Jno Dossett Jun'r	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Ezekel Levet	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
David Waillesby	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
John Weft Esq	1	.	20	.	.	.	.	3	4
Petor Haymon	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
John Bonamy	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Tho Oakes	1	.	12	.	.	10	.	3	6
Ben Bullfant Esqr	2	.	16	.	.	40	.	8	.
Tho Atkinson	1	.	8	.	.	.	.	2	4
Richard Procktor	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
John Rowlestone	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	1	10
Georg Nickason	1	.	6	.	.	10	.	3	.
Jacob Holloway	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Sam'll Button	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	2	1
Humpr Parson	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Joseph Allen	1	.	4	.	.	6	.	2	6
Will Hall	1	.	5	.	.	5	.	2	6
Mary Swett . . . . .	.	.	15	.	1	20	.	3	2
Nicholas Backster	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Jos Thaxter	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Will Gibbons	1	.	10	.	.	10	.	3	4
Joseph Dauls	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	2	1
Georg Dauson	1	.	8	1	.	20	.	4	5
John Hayward	1	.	10	.	.	10	.	3	4
Mrs Belengham . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	6
Francis Burroughs	1	.	8	1	.	60	.	7	9
Tho Bludsto . . . . .	.	.	15	.	.	10	.	2	1
Thaddeus Macarty	3	.	20	1	2	30	.	10	1
John Kilby	2	.	10	.	.	.	.	4	2
John Kilby Jun'r	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Eliak Hutchinson Esq	2	.	40	3	.	70	.	13	9

Sheet No. 5. — *Concluded.*

No. 5.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cows.	Trades & Estates.	£	s.	d.
Georg Elliston	1	.	8	.	.	20	.	4	.
Joseph Webb	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	2	1
Dority Hawkins	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Habakuck Glouer	1	.	6	.	.	10	.	8	.
Ralph Perkins	1	.	6	.	.	10	.	8	.
Tho Smith	1	.	12	.	.	50	.	6	10
Jotham Grover	1	.	6	.	.	10	.	8	.
Anne Hunt . . . . .	.	.	10	.	.	.	.	.	10
John Wing	1	.	30	.	.	.	.	4	2
Georg Tomson	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Hen Sprie	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Mary Tyng . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	6	.	1	.
John Tuttle	2	.	20	.	.	20	.	5	.
	51	.	399	7	8	507	8	3	9
	85	.	603	11	5	823	18	7	4
	181	.	1,002	18	13	1,330	21	11	1

Sheet No. 6.

Not numbered, evidently No. 6.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cowes.	Trade & Estate.	£	s.	d.
Robert Williams	1	.	8	.	1	.	.	2	2
Richard Reade	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	2	1
John Higgs	2	.	8	.	.	.	.	4	.
W ^m Haberfield	1	.	8	.	.	.	.	2	4
James Woodmansey	1	.	10	1	.	20	.	4	7
Thomas Kirke	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Francis Moss	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Thomas Edwards	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
John Allen	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
James Cornish	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Timothy Cunningham	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Capt ^m Benjamin Davis	1	.	25	1	1	40	.	7	5
Thomas Creese	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8

Sheet No. 6.—Continued.

Not numbered, evidently No. 6.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cows.	Trade & Estate.	£	s.	d.
Cap ^m Nathl Byfield	1	.	12	.	.	60	.	7	8
Edward Bertles (?)	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
William Gilbert	1	.	6	.	.	20	.	4	8
Widdows Smith . . . . .	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	4
Henry Deering	1	.	10	.	.	30	.	5	.
Widdow Geertah . . . . .	.	.	4	.	.	8	.	1	.
Richard Wilkins	1	.	8	.	.	10	.	2	11
David Johnson	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Widdow Edgerton . . . . .	.	.	4	.	.	8	.	1	.
John Linsey	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Hudson Leverett	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Joseph Brunning	1	.	6	.	.	10	.	2	.
John Eyre	1	.	20	1	.	40	.	7	1
Massy y ^e keeper	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
James Pemberton	1	.	6	1	8	20	.	5	.
Benjamin Pemberton	1	.	4	.	.	12	.	2	.
James Dennis Sen'r . . . . .	.	.	8	.	.	8	.	.	6
James Dennis Jun'r	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Dennis Mathews	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Simon Messenger	1	5	.	8	1	.	.	2	7
Sam ^l Legg	1	10	.	.	1	30	.	5	8
Jeremiah Bumstead . . . . .	.	5	.	4	1	.	.	2	4
Benjamin Negus Jun'r	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Widdow Messinger . . . . .	.	5	.	.	1	.	.	.	8
Abraham Pierce	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	10
Richard Christophers	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	2	.
Elisha Cooke	1	20	.	.	1	15	.	4	10
Madam Leverett . . . . .	.	37	.	.	.	5	.	3	0
Ezekiel Cheever	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Henry Thyte (?)	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	2	.
Arthur Mason	2	25	.	8	1	20	.	8	7
David Mason	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Abraham Browne	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	2	.
Samuel Rogers	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	2	.
John Briggs	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	2	.
Henry Sharp	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Bernard Trott	1	5	.	.	.	.	.	2	2

Sheet No. 6. — Continued.

Not numbered, evidently No. 6.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cowes.	Trade & Estate.	£	s.	d.
Thomas Tory . . . . .	.	10	.	.	.	20	.	2	6
Mary Stoddard, widdowe . . . . .	.	10	.	.	1	20	.	2	9
Peter Townsend	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	2	.
Benjamin Alford	1	25	.	1	1	60	.	9	5
Richard Bulkley	1	5	.	.	.	.	.	2	1
John Fayerweather	1	19	.	.	.	10	.	3	8
James Allin, minister	1	20	.	.	1	.	.	3	7
Pen Townsend	1	20	.	1	1	40	.	7	4
Humphry Davie	1	20	..	.	1	20	.	5	3
John Davie	1	.	..	.	.	10	.	2	6
Thomas Palmer	1	10	..	.	.	60	.	7	6
Henry Palmer	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
John Simons	1	4	..	.	.	.	.	2	.
Joshua Moody	2	15	..	.	1	.	.	4	10
Joseph Belknap	3	6	..	.	.	.	.	5	6
John Conny	1	18	..	.	.	20	.	4	10
Thomas Savage	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
John Tuckerman	1	2	..	.	.	.	.	1	10
Edward Steevens	1	2	..	.	.	.	.	1	10
Simon Lynd, esq	1	30	..	.	1	100	.	12	9
George Pordige	2	18	..	.	1	50	.	9	3
Sam ^l Pordige	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
Sam ^l Bednell	1	2	..	.	.	.	.	1	10
Jeremiah Fitch	3	10	..	.	.	10	.	6	8
Thomas Baker . . . . .	.	6	..	.	1	6	.	1	3
Simon Daniel	2	6	..	1	.	5	.	4	10
John Royne	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
Enoch Greenleffe . . . . .	.	10	..	.	.	.	[torn]		
Roger Judd	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Mary Avery, widdowe . . . . .	.	.	16	.	.	30	.	3	10
John Cord	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
Charles Swett (?)	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
Robert Hussy	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
George Monck	2	.	20	.	.	20	.	6	8
Henry Tickner	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
Thomas Cottle	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
Thomas Larkin	1	6	..	.	.	.	.	2	2

Sheet No. 6. — Continued.

Not numbered, evidently No. 6.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cowes.	Trade & Estate.	rt	s.	d.
Thomas Brightman	1	.	8	1	.	15	.	4	.
Henry Brightman	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Florence Charty	1	.	5	1	.	5	.	2	11
John Hurd	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Sam'll Paine	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
W ^m Machelassin	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	2	.
Peter Barker	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	2	.
Mathew Rea	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Jacob Randal	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
John Hannikin	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Joshua Matstock	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	2	.
Coll. Nicho: Palge	1	30	.	1	.	100	.	12	11
Thomas Dudley	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
James Munteere	1	5	.	.	.	5	.	2	6
Thomas Mallett	1	10	.	.	.	5	.	2	11
Palge	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Duke	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Francis Legare . . . . .	.	6	.	.	.	6	.	1	.
Warner Werendonke	3	25	.	1	.	20	.	9	3
Andrew Cunningham	1	7	.	.	.	.	.	2	3
Sam'll Phillips	2	8	.	.	.	20	.	5	8
Dunkin Cambell	1	8	.	.	.	5	.	2	9
W ^m Paine	2	8	.	.	.	10	.	4	10
Isaac Addington	1	10	.	.	.	20	.	4	2
Jabez Negus	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	2	.
John Rawlins	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	2	.
Edward Pery	1	6	.	.	.	20	.	3	10
John Adams	2	6	.	.	1	.	.	4	1
Thomas Thornton	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Nicho: King	1	30	.	.	2	80	.	7	2
Slimeon Stoddard	2	30	.	.	.	80	.	12	6
Edward Shippen	4	40	.	1	1	100	.	19	.
James Craven	1	.	.	.	.	20	.	3	4
Glanvil at Mr. Rhandolphs .	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Jeremiah Dummer	2	20	.	.	1	40	.	9	10
John Cole	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Ebenezar Russell	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8

Sheet No. 6.—Continued.

Not numbered, evidently No. 6.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Housing Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cowes.	Trade & Estate.	£	s.	d.
John Wayte	1	40	. .	.	.	10	.	5	10
Coll. Freere	1	.	. .	.	.	20	.	3	4
Stephen Werendonke	1	.	. .	.	.	20	.	3	4
Thomas Peck	1	6	. .	.	.	.	.	2	2
Roger Gilbert	1	6	. .	.	.	.	.	2	2
Robert Noakes	1	2	. .	.	1	.	.	2	1
Widdowe Man . . . . .	.	20	. .	.	.	4	.	2	.
John Marshall, . . . . .	.	4	. .	.	.	.	.	.	4
Thomas Marshall	2	4	. .	.	.	.	.	3	8
Dan'll Allin	1	16	. .	1	1	30	.	6	4
Widdowe Dudley . . . . .	.	6	. .	.	.	6	.	1	.
Epiphrae Shrimpton	1	15	. .	.	.	10	.	3	9
W ^m Burt	1	4	. .	1	.	.	.	2	6
Phillip Finny	1	.	3	1	.	.	.	2	4
Sam'll Johnson	2	6	. .	.	1	.	.	4	1
Sam'll Phillips	1	4	. .	.	.	.	.	2	.
Edward Hill	1	4	. .	.	.	.	.	2	.
Sam'll Landman	1	4	. .	.	.	.	.	2	.
David Gwin	1	10	. .	.	.	.	.	2	6
Mr Sam'll Willard	1	15	. .	.	1	.	.	3	2
Thomas Smith	1	6	. .	. .	.	10	.	3	.
John Byer	1	4	. .	.	.	.	.	2	.
Widdowe Winslowe, Judith . . . .	.	6	. .	.	.	6	.	1	.
John Winslowe	1	4	. .	.	.	10	.	2	10
John Alden	1	4	. .	.	.	.	.	2	.
Thomas Bozenger	1	5	. .	.	.	10	.	2	11
John Joyliffe	1	20	. .	.	1	25	.	5	8
Rob't Butcher	3	6	. .	.	.	.	.	5	6
Ambros Dew	1	4	. .	.	.	.	.	2	.
Nath'll Dew	1	.	. .	.	.	.	.	1	8
Obadiah Dew	1	.	. .	.	.	.	.	1	8
James Maxwell	1	4	. .	.	.	.	.	2	.
John Clowe	1	4	. .	.	.	.	.	2	.
Samuell Clowe	1	.	. .	.	.	.	.	1	} Torn.
Joseph Bridgham	3	20	. .	1	1	20	.	9	
Sam'll Bill	1	4	. .	.	.	20	.	3	
Nath'll Foxe	1	10	. .	.	.	20	.	4	

Sheet No. 6. — *Concluded.*

Not numbered, evidently No. 6.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Houses Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cows.	Trade & Estate.	£	s.	d.
James Hill	2	10	..	.	1	20	.	7	} Torn.
Sam'l Parris . . . . .	.	10	..	.	1	20	.	8
Richard George	1	4	..	.	.	.	.	2
Peter Butler	1	12	..	.	.	20	.	4
Charles Lidgett Esq.	1	20	..	3	.	20	.	11	
Mrs. Lence . . . . .	.	6	..	.	.	.	.	.
Jonath Bridgham	1	20	..	1	1	20	.	6	
George Vaughan	1	4	..	.	.	.	.	2
Harry Benning	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2
	104	623	66	13	14	957	15	17	} Torn.
		66						12	
		694						29	

Sheet No. 7.

No. 7.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Houses Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cows.	Trade & Estate.	£	s.	d.
Tho. Bannister	1	.	10	.	.	10	.	2	2
Sam'l Bayton	2	.	6	.	.	.	.	4	.
Theodor Adkinson	1	.	10	.	1	.	.	2	6
Timothy Armatage	1	.	15	.	.	20	.	3	4
Edward Wyllys	1	.	20	.	1	20	.	5	2
Widd Whetcombe . . . . .	.	.	20	.	1	20	.	2	7
W ^m Fisher	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Widd. Frost . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	6	.	1	.
Joseph Grenliffe	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Joseph Gridlee	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Edw. Euens	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Henry Ellis	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Rob ^t Eable	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Rich Draper	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
W ^m Demeden	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10

Sheet No. 7. — Continued.

No. 7.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Houses Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cows.	Trades & Estates.	<i>h</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>d</i>
William Howe	2	.	15	1	.	.	.	5	.
Joseph Hill	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	6
Isack Halam	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Henry Calkott	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
Rich Jackson	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
W ^m James	1	.	10	.	.	.	.	2	6
Joseph Knight	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
John King	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Henry Lowder	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
David Landen	2	.	4	.	.	.	.	3	8
W ^m Fuller	1	.	8	1	1	.	.	3	.
James Floods	1	.	4	.	1	10	.	3	1
John Foodicks	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	3	6
Rich: Harris	1	.	40	.	1	20	.	5	11
Ambrose Honeywell	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	2	1
Nath Balston	1	.	4	.	.	20	.	3	10
Tho Bligh	1	.	10	.	1	.	.	2	5
John Barrey	1	.	3	1	.	6	.	3	10
Edw Ashle	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Rich Cornish	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
James Cornish	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
Caleb Chaffin	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Tho Clarke	1	.	10	.	.	10	.	2	4
Isack Gardner	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Isack Grigs	2	.	8	.	.	.	.	4	.
Benj: Gillam	1	.	5	.	.	5	.	2	6
Joseph Lowell Sen'r	1	.	5	.	1	.	.	2	4
Joseph Lowell Jun'r	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
John Lee	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
Rich Loftis	1	.	15	.	.	5	.	3	4
Widd Langle . . . . .	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	4
W ^m Needham	1	.	6	.	.	4	.	2	6
Robt Omen	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
Regnall Odor	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Nath Oliver	1	.	40	1	1	50	.	9	10
Rob't Orchard . . . . .	.	.	10	.	.	14	.	2	8
Edw Thwinge	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.

Sheet No. 7. — Continued.

No. 7.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Houses Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cowes.	Trades & Estates.	£	s.	d.
Nath Thear	1	.	10	.	.	10	.	3	4
Rich Willy	1	.	..	.	.	10	.	2	6
Rob't Wright	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
John Winscome	1	.	10	.	1	20	.	4	5
Tho: Wiborne	2	.	4	.	.	.	.	3	8
John Wear	1	.	5	.	.	20	.	3	9
John Temple	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Arther Tanner	1	.	5	.	.	30	.	4	7
George Turfeere	1	.	10	.	.	10	.	3	4
W ^m Slacke	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
Rowland Stoope	2	.	8	.	.	.	.	4	.
Ralph Striker	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
John Smith	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Tho: Smith, blacksmith	2	.	6	.	.	.	.	3	10
Giles Silvester . . . . .	.	.	24	.	.	.	.	2	.
Ebenezer Messenger	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Dan'll Olluer	1	.	10	.	.	20	.	4	2
	72	.	362	5	9	330	9	3	7
Hugh Price	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Henry Duen	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Tho Davis	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
John Booker	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Abraham Blush	3	.	6	.	.	.	.	5	6
Jonathan Balston Jun'r	1	.	6	..	.	10	.	3	.
Peter Bowden	1	.	..	1	.	.	.	2	1
John Balston	1	.	10	.	.	30	.	5	.
Jonathan Balston Sen'r	1	.	20	.	.	30	.	10	10
Stephen Butler	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Sam'll Bridge	1	.	6	.	1	.	.	2	5
Charles Blincoe . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	6
John Densden	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Adam Densden	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Joseph Densden	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
Edw Drinker	1	.	22	.	1	20	.	4	7
Joseph Day	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Sam'll Green	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2

Sheet No. 7. — Continued.

No. 7.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Houses Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cowes.	Trades & Estates.	£	s.	d.
John Greenliffe	1	.	6	.	1	.	.	2	5
Tho Gretton . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	6	.	1	.
James Glasse	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
W ^m Holloway Sen'r	2	.	12	.	1	.	.	4	7
W ^m Holloway Jun'r	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Abraham Harrison	1	.	6	.	1	.	.	2	4
Joshua Hubbert	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Tho Messenger	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Jacob Moline	1	.	8	.	.	20	.	4	.
John Nash, butcher	1	.	6	1	.	.	.	2	7
Henry Munford	1	.	16	1	.	50	.	7	5
John Nash, currier	1	.	5	.	1	.	.	2	4
[Alexander Bulman] * . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Edw Brumfeld	1	.	16	.	.	60	.	8	.
Jo Apleton	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Symon Bredstreet	1	.	15	.	1	.	.	3	2
John Baker	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
John Cooke	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Widd Cooke . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	6
John Curbe	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Gilbert Cole	2	.	4	1	1	.	.	4	1
David Crutch	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Tho Pound	1	.	8	.	.	.	.	1	11
Jonathan Pollard	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Joseph Parsons	1	.	20	.	.	40	.	6	8
Nath Pearce	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Danell Quinze	1	.	4	.	.	10	.	3	8
John Melloes	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Sam'l Marshall	2	.	10	.	1	.	.	4	5
Benj. Marshall	1	.	10	.	.	.	.	1	10
John Robinson	1	.	10	.	.	.	.	2	6
Tho Raper	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Nath Renolds	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Joshua Rice	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
W ^m Robins	1	.	4	.	1	.	.	2	8
Tho Shipcott	1	.	6	.	.	5	.	2	7

*Cancelled.

Sheet No. 7. — Continued.

No. 7.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Houses Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cows.	Trade & Estate.	s. d.
The Smith	1	.	.	.	.	.	1 8
Henry Shearloe	1	.	.	.	.	.	1 8
Joseph Stocker	1	.	2	.	.	.	1 10
The Stapleford	1	.	4	.	.	10	2 10
The Wheeler Sen'or	1	.	12	.	.	20	4 6
The Wheeler Jun'or	1	.	4	.	.	.	2 .
Widd Wooddy . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	. 6
Edw Wanton	1	.	6	.	.	.	2 2
Sam ^l Wurdon	1	.	6	.	.	.	2 2
John Pinchin	1	.	20	.	.	20	5 .
Sam ^l Pearce	1	.	4	.	.	.	2 .
John Poole	2	.	24	.	1	80	8 2
Widd: Noles . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	6	1 .
W ^m Phillips	1	.	3	.	.	.	1 11
Edmond Perkins	2	.	6	.	.	.	6 6
The Peck, Junior	1	.	6	.	.	.	2 2
	74	.	426	2	11	416	8 10 7
Edw Thomas	1	.	20	.	.	80	10 10
Rich Pattishall	2	.	10	.	1	.	4 6
John Peck	1	.	4	.	.	10	2 10
The Prince	1	.	4	.	.	6	2 6
James Pecker	1	.	4	.	.	.	2 .
James Penneman	1	.	3	.	.	.	2 4
Barth: Sutton	1	.	6	.	.	.	2 2
W ^m Smith	2	.	6	.	.	.	4 .
Gorge Smith	1	.	.	.	.	.	1 8
Widd Hough . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	.	. 6
Widd Stebbins . . . . .	.	.	6	.	2	.	1 .
Peter Sarjent	2	.	40	1	.	60	12 1
John Salle	1	.	4	.	.	.	2 .
John Merriam, Se'or	1	.	6	.	1	6	2 11
Isaac Merriam	1	.	6	.	.	.	2 2
Sam ^l Merriam	1	.	6	.	.	.	2 2
Rob't Sanders	1	.	2	.	.	.	1 10
Stephen Sarjent	1	.	4	.	.	.	2 .
Henry Stephens . . . . .	.	.	6	.	1	.	. 2
Sam ^l Simson	3	.	6	.	.	.	6 6

Sheet No. 7. — *Concluded.*

No. 7.	Heads.	Acres of Land.	Horses Mills & Wharves.	Horses.	Cows.	Trade & Estate.	£	s.	d.
Joseph Sowter	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
John Shawe	1	.	..	.	1	.	.	1	11
Widd: Sharpe . . . . .	.	.	6	.	1	8	.	1	.
Ratliffe	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
Widd. Pollard . . . . .	.	.	12	.	.	18	.	2	6
Mathew Darbe	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
Benj. Merriam	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
Widd Parsons for her weare house at y ^e dock . . . . .	.	.	20	.	.	.	.	1	8
Will. Clarke	1	.	10	.	.	20	.	4	2
Tho: Saye	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
Sam'l Oker	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
	30	.	216	1	7	208	4	6	2
	.	.	426	.	.	416	9	2	7
	.	.	562	.	.	530	8	10	7
			1,004			940	31	19	5
Widd. Elizabeth Winsloe . . . . .	.	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	8

Sheet No. 8.

No. 8.	Heads.	Acres of	Wharves &c.	Cows.	Horses.	Trades &c.	£	s.	d.
John Bull	1	.	2	.	1	.	.	2	7
Josiah Franklin	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
W ^m King	1	.	4	.	1	.	.	2	2
John Balston	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
W ^m Rawson	1	.	8	.	.	10	.	2	2
John Pell	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Mathias Smith	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Capt. Sam'l Sewell	2	.	20	1	1	100	.	14	10
Thomas Cobb	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Rich. Cobb	1	.	..	.	.	.	.	1	8
Will. Tudman	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Nehemiah Pearce	1	.	6	.	.	5	.	2	7

Sheet No. 8.—Continued.

No. 8.	Heads.	Acres of	Wharves &c.	Cows.	Horses.	Trades &c.	£	s.	d.
Joseph Wheeler	2	.	6	1	.	.	.	4	1
Joseph Briscoe	2	.	6	1	1	.	.	4	6
Will: Baker	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	3	6
Will. Wallise	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Tho Wallise	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
John Cowell	2	.	8	1	1	.	.	4	8
Timothy Paydon	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
Sam'll Gray	1	.	8	.	.	.	.	2	4
Elisha Odlin	1	.	5	1	.	.	.	2	4
John Needham	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	2	1
Jacob Elliott	3	.	20	2	5	.	.	9	3
Solomon Raynsford	1	.	6	1	.	.	.	2	5
Elizabeth Barnes . . . . .	.	.	10	.	.	20	.	2	6
Tho Mousett	1	.	8	1	.	.	.	2	7
Widd Raynsford . . . . .	.	.	6	1	.	15	.	2	.
Dauid Raynsford	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Peter Warren	1	.	4	1	.	.	.	2	3
W ^m Obinson	1	.	10	.	1	10	.	3	9
Tho Waggett	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Alexander Symson	1	.	6	1	.	.	.	2	5
Joseph Symson	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Domenick att Alex Symsons	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Tho Linckhorne	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Rob't Sanderson Se'or	1	.	6	1	.	.	.	2	5
Henry Allen	1	.	10	1	.	10	.	3	9
Robt Sanderson Ju'or	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	1	11
Peter Wyer	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
James Townsend	2	.	10	.	.	.	.	4	2
Lawrence Waters	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Joseph Hoomes, Se'or	1	.	6	1	.	.	.	2	5
Joseph Hoomes Ju'or	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Edw. Gough	1	.	18	.	1	30	.	5	7
Gorge Mathews	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
John Bennett	1	.	8	1	1	.	.	3	.
Tho Walker Sen'or	2	.	12	1	3	.	.	7	6
Dauid Hemes	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Tho: Baker	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2

Sheet No. 8. — Continued.

No. 8.	Heads.	Acres of	Wharves &c.	Cowes.	Horses.	Trades &c.	£	s.	d.
Tho: Walker Jun'or	1	.	61	.	.	.	.	2	2
John Clowe	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
John Squire	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
James White	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
George Clark	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Peter Welcome	1	.	6	.	.	20	.	3	10
Widd Elliott . . . . .	.	.	4	1	.	20	.	2	3
Widd Dairs . . . . .	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	4
Tho Downe	1	.	18	.	.	30	.	5	8
Theophal Frary	2	.	10	1	.	20	.	6	1
Henry Lilly	1	.	6	1	.	.	.	2	5
James Harris	1	.	4	1	.	.	.	2	3
Widd Elgason . . . . .	.	.	6	1	.	.	.	.	9
Satisfaction Belcher	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10
W ^m Pollard	1	.	10	.	.	.	.	2	6
	69	.	383	24	14	310	8	18	9
John Belcher	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Seth Perre	2	.	10	1	1	.	.	4	10
John Unett	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Hugh Drewry	1	.	.	.	.	20	.	3	4
Sam'll Vesee	1	.	6	.	.	.	.	2	2
Eneas Solter	2	.	5	.	.	.	.	3	9
Elizar Holloak	1	.	6	.	.	20	.	3	10
Sampson Sheefe	1	.	20	.	.	30	.	5	10
James Smith	1	.	.	.	.	10	.	2	6
Moses Payne	2	.	20	1	1	10	.	6	6
Rich White	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
John Cornish	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
John Blake	1	.	10	1	1	10	.	4	.
Tho Phillips	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Joseph Cowell	1	.	6	1	.	5	.	2	10
Edw Cowell	1	.	15	1	1	10	.	4	5
Hezakiah Usher	1	.	20	1	.	20	.	5	3
John Mason	1	.	4	.	.	.	.	2	.
Sam'll Mason	2	.	6	1	.	.	.	4	1
Michaell Shaller	1	.	10	.	1	20	.	4	7
Sam'll East	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	10

Sheet No. 8.—*Concluded.*

No. 8.	Heads.	Acres of	Wharves, &c.	Cows.	Horses.	Trades, &c.	£ s. d.
Rich. Pearce	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
Tho Golde	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
W ^m Weaver	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Mathew Mably	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Capt. Roger Clape	1	.	4	1	.	.	. 2 8
Giles Fifeilde	1	.	5	.	.	10	. 2 11
Henry Cole	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Isack Goosse	2	.	12	1	3	10	. 6 8
Charles Martarme	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
James Johnson	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
Widd Barnard . . . . .	.	.	6	.	.	6	. 1 .
Jonathan Wales	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Edw. Ellis	1	.	5	1	.	.	. 2 4
John Goodwin	1	.	6	.	.	.	. 2 2
Sam'll Bicknell	1	.	6	.	.	.	. 2 2
John Merriam Ju'or	2	.	8	.	.	.	. 4 .
John Simkins	2	.	4	.	.	.	. 3 8
Rich Keats	2	.	5	.	.	.	. 3 9
Ephraim Hall	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 8
Anth. Greenhill	1	.	6	.	.	.	. 2 2
Jonathan Francklin, in Wyn's house	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
Fearnott Shawe	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Rob't Browne	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
John Hewin	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
John Wilkye	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
W ^m : Middleton	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
Joshua Hues	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
George Hues	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 2 .
W ^m Essett	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Isack White	1	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 8
Rich Leeke	1	.	2	.	.	.	. 1 10
	60	.	261	10	8	181	7 4 3
	69	.	383	24	14	310	8 18 19
	129	.	644	34	22	491	16 3 0
Ralph Durdent	1	.	8	.	.	20	. . .
Sam'll Snow	1	.	4	.	.	.	. 8 .
Henry Wright	1	.	4	.	.	.	. . .
							16 11 3

Sheet No. 9.

Endorsed	Heads.	Arable Land & Meadows.	Pasture Land.	Oxen of 4 yrs old.	5 li.	Bulls & Cows of 4 yrs old.	50s.	40s.	5	Horses & Mares of 8 yrs & upward.	3	30s.	10s.	20s.	Cattle between 1 & 2 yr old.	Housing Mills & Wharves.	f	s.	d.
"No. 9. 1687.																			
Muddy River Valuation."																			
Thomas Gardner, Sen'r	1	15	20	.	4	2	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	1	.	4	.	5	5½
John White Sen'r	1	.	31	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	2	6½
Peter Aspenall Sen'r	2	30	20	.	3	1	2	2	.	.	3	.	24	5	.	3	.	8	8½
John Winchester, Sen'r	1	.	.	.	2	1	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	2	.	3	4½
Robert Harris	1	.	12	.	2	1	2	2	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	2	.	3	7½
Thomas Stedman	2	18	3	.	6	3	.	.	.	.	.	1	12	1	.	3	.	7	3½
John Harris	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	2	3
Tymothy Harris	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	10
Joseph Dauls	1	4	.	.	2	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	4	1½
Daniell Harris	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	8
Dorman Marrean	2	6	.	2	3	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	5	11½
Josiah Winchester	1	19½	50	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	2	.	3	.	5	1½
Erasmus Drew	2	10	10	.	2	5	2	2	2	2	.	.	.	3	.	3	.	7	4
Uriah Clarke	1	8	6	2	3	2	2	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	4	8½

Joseph White	1	5	40	..	4	2	..	2	..	2	4	.	5	3½
Thomas Gardner Jun'r	2	15	8	..	5	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	.	7	10
Joshua Gardner	1	9	6	..	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	4	3½
Benjamin White	1	27	20	2	6	3	4	3	..	3	..	..	12	..	..	..	2	.	8	9
Sammuell Clarke	1	1	8
John Duosion	1	19	40	2	5	3	..	1	3	1	..	18	2	..	..	..	2	.	7	6
George Bastowe	1	16	80	2	4	2	2	1	2	1	1	..	..	3	2	2	2	.	7	10
Thomas Woodworth	2	6	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	12	..	..	..	..	2	.	5	4½
William Willis	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	1	8
John Parker	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	.	2	9
Clement Corbin	1	7	12	..	3	1	2	..	2	..	1	10	2	..	..	..	2	.	4	6
Roger Addams	1	50	10	4	3	2	..	1	..	1	..	12	..	..	..	..	4	.	8	1½
Jonathan Torry	1	2	12	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	2	8
Joseph Gardner	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	1	8
Nathaniel Stedman and Mother .	1	20	6	..	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	7	4	..	..	..	2	.	5	8
Mathew Miller	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	1	8
Arron Clarke	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	1	8
Widdow Clarke . . . . .	.	4	4	..	2	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	.	1	6½
Ebenezer Heath	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	1	8
Daniel Huley	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	1	8
Joseph Buckminster	2	6½	40	2	3	2	2	1	..	1	..	16	..	..	..	..	2	.	7	7½
William Parker	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	1	8
Joshuah Kibbey	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	.	0	10

Sheet No. 9. — Concluded.

Endorsed "No. 9. 1887. Muddy River Valuation."	Heads.	Arable Land & Meadows.	Pasture Land.	Oxen of 4 yrs old.	5 ll.	Bulls & Cows of 4 yrs old.	Heghons & Biceps between 3 & 4 yrs.	40a. Ditto between 1 & 2 yrs.	5 Horses & Mares of 3 yrs & upward.	3 Ditto between 2 & 3 yrs.	30a. Ditto of 1 yr old.	10a. Ewe Sheep & Wethers above 1 yr.	20a. Ewings above 1 yr.	30a. Cattle between 1 & 2 yr old.	Housing Mills & Wharves.	S. S. d.
Joshua Child	1	6	20	.	2	2	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	3	. 3 9
Andrew Gardner	1	13	30	.	6	2	2	2	4	.	.	40	.	2	4	. 3 11
Robert Sharpe	1	14	20	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	3	. 3 3
Thomas Boylstone	2	19½	30	.	5	2	2	3	2	.	.	15	1	.	5	. 3 10½
Simon Gates	1	22	40	2	8	3	3	3	3	.	.	20	2	1	2	. 3 4½
Thomas Burton	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 3
John White, Jun'r	1	14	25	.	7	3	3	.	■	.	.	16	2	.	3	. 7 ½
Abraham Parker	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 3
George Woodward	1	■	.	.	2	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	. 3 9
John Walworth	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 3
John Clarke	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	. 1 3
John Winchester, Jun'r	1	13	12	2	3	1	1	2	3	.	.	.	.	1	2	. 0 ½
James Parker	1	6	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	. 2 3
	57	406½	607	20	109	66	53	43	10	5	214	32	4	83	10 18 3½	

Sheet No. 10.

Endorsed	Heads.	Arable Land & Meadows.	Pasture Land.	Oxen & ym old.	3 H.	50 s.	40 s.	2 s.	Horses & Mares of 5 yrs & upward.	Mile between 2 & 3.	Mile between 1 & 2 yrs.	3 yrs.	Ditto of one yr old & upward.	Kew Sheep & Wethers above one year.	Swine above 1 yr.	Housing, Mills & Wharves.	S. A. d.
"No. 10. 1687. Valuation of Rumney Marsh and the Islands."																	
James Bill, Sen'r	1	80	170	4	5	9	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	200	4	8	1 3 10
James Bill, Jun'r	1	80	120	2	3	5	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	10	3	6	10 6
Deau Winthrop	1	30	120	2	5	8	4	1	2	2	2	2	2	80	4	5	14 11
Will Colmer	2	20	120	2	3	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	40	1	5	16 3
John Tuttle	1	20	80	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	20	3	7	8 8
Edward Tuttle	1	20	80	2	2	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	30	3	4	9 6
Elisha Tuttle	1	20	80	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	2	4	6 10
Jona Tuttle	1	20	80	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	2	4	7 .
John Floyde	1	100	300	5	5	8	5	3	4	1	1	1	1	30	4	7	1 2 9
Hugh Floyde	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	5	1	1	3 7
Isack Lewes	1	80	70	2	4	6	2	1	4	2	2	2	2	30	3	6	13 1
Sam'l Stockur	1	10	20	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	20	4	4	5 6
Benjamin Muzzey	1	4	5	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	20	3	4	6 4
Ditto Muzzey, Tenant to Mr. Page	1	150	350	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	13 9

Sheet No. 10. — Continued.

Endorsed	Heads.	Arable Lands & Meadows.	Pasture Land.	Oxen of 4 yrs old.	3 yrs old.	Heifers & Steers between 3 & 4 yrs.	40 = Ditto between 2 & 3	22 = Ditto between 1 & 2 yrs.	5 = Milners & Milners of 3 yrs & upward.	3 = Ditto between 2 & 3 yrs.	30 = Ditto of one yr old & upward.	10 = New Sheep & Wethers above one year.	20 = Swine above 1 yr.	Flouring Mills & Wharves.	s. s. d.
"No. 10. 168".															
Valuation of Rumney Marsh and the Islands.															
Teague Barry	1	3	7	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	9	2	2	3 6
Bryant Brodeme	1	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	10	1	2	3 9
Aron Way	2	20	60	1	4	4	3	1	1	1	1	11	3	3	9 2
Wm Ireland	1	20	60	2	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	11	3	3	8 6
Sam'l Townsend	1	30	70	2	5	6	4	6	1	2	1	14	5	4	12 .
Jeremy Belcher	1	15	45	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	10	1	3	6 8
John Senter	1	15	45	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	10	1	3	7 1
Wm Tustis	1	30	70	4	6	4	3	2	1	1	1	30	5	5	11 2
Wido Maurerick	1	40	80	2	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	20	2	5	9 5
Ellas Maurerick	1	7	18	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	9	1	3	8 10
John Smith	1	30	70	2	3	3	1	1	6	1	1	30	1	10	11 .
Will Hasey	1	20	50	2	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	20	1	7	8 7
John Wiswal	1	30	120	2	6	5	6	3	5	2	1	30	6	6	15 .
Tho Chever	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	2 10

Joseph Bill	1	39	70	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	30	3	4	..	8	6
Gersham Davis	1	2	3	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	3	7
Joseph Hasey	1	20	50	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	20	1	4	..	6	8
Sam'll Weeden	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	..	2	..	2	8
Sampson Cole	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	..	2	..	2	8
Abra: Lewes	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8
John Bull	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8
Rob't Renalds	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8
Rob't Mussey	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8
John Pratt	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8
Aphra Benit . . . . .	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	.
Hen. Maier, Long Island	4	10	140	..	10	10	..	..	2	..	..	40	..	10	..	17	11
Eph Savage for Hog Island . . .	2	187	173	6	5	2	3	..	3	..	..	180	4	10	1	9	3
Jno Hore	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5
Coll Sam'll Shrimpton, Nodle's } Island	3	170	350	8	26	4	5	5	2	..	..	370	20	150	3	1	8
Jno Jackson at Nodles Island . .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	.
Jno Pittam at Dere Island	1	..	100	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	200	..	5	..	13	7
Nicholas Salsbery at Gove'r Island	1	10	40	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	9
Georg Worthytake	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	.
	154	1,235	4,022	74	147	113	61	34	60	6	6	1,563	96	324	22	7	11

BOSTON, VALUATION OF 1688.

At the State House also will be found in the Usurpation Papers, Vol. 129, pp. 139, *et seq.*, a list of tax-payers and their property, in Boston, in 1688.

Although a careful copy has been made of these lists, which will be placed at the City Clerk's office with other documents, it has been found unadvisable to undertake to print all the details of the taxable estates. In the following pages, therefore, only the names of the tax-payers are given, with the statement of the number of heads in each family.

“BOSTON VALUATION.

Boston, 27 August, 1688.

The Ten sheets of paper annexed Contain a List of the male Persons in the Town of Boston from Sixteen yeares old and upwards And an Estimation of y^e Real and Personal Estate in the said Town, whereby it appears

That y ^e Heads at 20 ^d . p ^r head comes to	£124. 18. 4
Estates at one penny p ^r pound comes to	83. 4. 8 $\frac{1}{4}$
	<hr/>
	£208. 3. 0 $\frac{1}{4}$.

1499 heads.”

“Taken by E COOKE, *Comiss^r*.

D TURELL
TIMO. PROUTT
JN^o FAYERWEATHER
EDW^d WILLYS
J. ADDINGTON
P. TOWNSEND
AD. WINTHROP
JAMES HILL”

1688. — Sheet No. 1.

William Parkman,	2	Joseph Souter Jun ^r	1
Will Shute,	1	John Parmeter,	1
Samuell Saxon,	2	John Holland,	1
Gabriell Fishlock,	1	Edw. Twing,	1
Elias Parkman,	1	John Nash,	2
William Ireland J ^r ,	1	John Leach,	1
John Jaruis sen ^r ,	1	John Holbrook,	2
Richard Shute,	1	Thomas Watkins,	1
Joseph Buckley,	1	Edward Bud,	1
Arthur Smith,	4	John Mettone,	1
Thomas Hunt,	4	John Pullin,	1
Jonathan Farnum,	1	William Greenough,	5
John Wood,	1	John Eyres,	1
Timothy Thornton,	2	John White,	1
Nath Hall,	1	John Robinson,	1
Ezekiall Clesbe,	1	John Welch,	2
Edward Bricknell,	1	Andrew Wilson,	1

Nicholas Inglesbe,	1	Nicholas George,	1
Samuel Ruck, Jun ^r ,	1	Robert Gamon,	1
Joseph Penniwell,	1	Samuell Greenwood, sen ^r ,	2
Will ^m Day,*	1	Thomas Edmonds,	1
Michaell Shute,	1	Thomas Martin,	1
Thomas Gutteridge,	1	Samuell White,	1
Hezekiah Hinckman,	1	Jacob Mason,	1
Nath : Hinckman,*	2	Jonas Clark,	1
Wid. Berry,		John Cranmer,	1
William Avis,	1	John Attwood,	2
Samuell Ruck sen ^r ,	1	John Foreland,	1
Elias Jaruis,	1	Joseph Williams,	1
Benjamin Williams,	2	George Robinson,	1
George Hiskett,	2	Joseph Robinson, Coop ^r ,	1
Joseph Morse,	1	John Smith,	1
Thomas Attkins,	3	Wid ^o Hunt,	
Richard Tuells,	1	William Euerton,	1
Francis Hudson,	1	Daniell Ballard,	1
Tho. Eldredge,	2	Jonathan Jackson,	1
Thomas Palmer,	1	John Nontock, Schoole maste,	1
Percey Clark,	1	Alexander Seares,	1
Samuell Hudson,	1	William Coleman,	1
S ^r Will ^m Phipps,	1	Samuell Chickley,	1
Samuell Nowell Esq ^r ,	1	John Oakey,	2
William Hobby sen ^r ,	1	Thomas Baker,	3
George Hooper,	1	John Stephens,	2
Charls Hopkins,	1	John Jaruis, Jun ^r ,	1
Jn ^c Ransford ^s wid.,		Robert Smith,	1
Jn ^o Wilkins,	1	Samson Walters,	2
Edw Collins,	1	Isaac Griffin,	1
Joseph Peniwell Jun ^r ,	1	Edward Page, Jun ^r ,	1
William Clou,	2	Wid. Kellond,	
Robert Seares,	2	Thomas Lyscum,	2
David Faukener Jun ^r ,	1	John Vvall,	1
James Smith, mariner,	1	Obediah Gill,	4
Isaac Grose,	1	Will. Davis,	1
John Earthy,	1	Major John Richards,	1
Edward Pell,	1	Jonathan Howard,	1
Josias Baker,	1	Jonathan Bill,	2
Francis Whittman,	1	John Haden,	1
Stephen Swasey,	1	Samuell Burnell,	1
William Mortoe,	1	Zacheriah Davis,	1
Wid : Guard,		Peter Fernes,	1
William Loud,	1	William Downes,	2
Joseph Nash,	1	Joseph Short,	1
William Starling,	1	Wid. Hunt,	
Nath. Parkman,	1	Thomas Johnson,	1
David Vaune,	1	Vincent Williams,	1
Ebenezer Plum,	1	John Leach, Baker,	1
Lawrence White,	1	Robt Brimsden,	1
Thomas Goodale,	1	George Noell,*	1
Lawrence Drisco,	1	Job Chamberline,	1
Robert Moore,	1	John Roberts,	1
Lawrence Walters,	1	John Tapper,	1
Richard Towl, Jun ^r ,	1	Samuel Greenwood, Jun ^r ,	3
Benjamin Wardell,	1	Joseph Graunt,	4
John Lane,	1	James Robes,	1
Josias Stone,	1	John Marshall,	1
Andrew Elliott,	1	Wid. Lumsley,	
Will ^m Condey,	1	Wid. Kemball,	
Joseph Eldredge,	2	Henry Kemball,	1
William Harris,	1	Phillip Bass,	1
John Oliuer,	1	Will. Hough,	1
Edw Ransford ^s wid.		John Rashley,	1

Doct. Wadsworth,	1	Joseph Tayler,	1
John Pitts,	1	John Cliskett,	1
Will ^m Burroughs,	1	Mr. Lane att John Smiths, bucher,	1
Wid ^r Groues,		James Goodwin,	8
Jn ^o Major,	1		
Will ^m Arding,	1		
Wid. Scarlett,			208

1688. — Sheet No. 2.

Dauid Edwards,	1	Mr Addam Winthrop,	1
John Gey,	1	Jose Winthrop,	1
Joshua Gey & two seruants,	3	John Pearce, wosted Comer,	2
Widdow Dowden,		Theodus Moore,	1
Joseph Gallop,	1	Christopher Addams,	1
Beniamin Gallop,	1	William Dennis,	1
Richard Whitredge,	1	Francis Holland,	1
Thomas Lausenbey,	1	Robert Maugridge,	1
John Hunt,	1	Sammuell Phelps,	1
Beniamin Breem,	2	John Goff,	2
Beniamin Starr,	1	William Mumford,	2
Richard Knight,	1	Richard Merritt,	1
Thomas Child,	2	Joseph Marriner,	1
Doct ^r John Clark,	1	Dauid Copp,	3
Henery Williams,		John Pitcher,	1
Daniell Turell, sen ^r ,	2	Daniell Trauers sen ^r ,	1
Jonathan Addams,	2	John Farnum, secundus,	1
Nathaniell Adams,	2	Dauid Farnum,	1
Dauid Addams,*	2	Dauid Norton,	1
Abraham Addams,	1	William Arnold,	1
James Dowell,	1	Dauid Carwithy,	1
John Snelling,	1	Mr Aston, at Mr Joules,	1
Sammuell Barrell,	1	Widdow Joules,	
George Barrell, Jun ^r ,	1	James Warden,	1
John Butler,	1	Edward Peggy,	3
Dauid Eddows,	1	Gilbert Cardey,	1
William Burt,	1	Mrs. Warren, widdow,	
John Lauson,	1	John Ketch,	1
Widdow Olliuer,		Jonathan Charles,	1
William Stratton,	1	Thomas Harris,	1
Widdow Williams,		John Harris,	1
John Wakefeild,	2	Thomas Willis,	1
Obediah Wakefeild,	1	James Halsey,	2
James Williams,	1	John Clesbey,	1
William Whetter,	1	Edward Goodwin,	1
Matthew Auger,	1	Nicolas Phillips,	1
John Nicols,	3	Daniel Turrell jun ^r ,	2
John Bushnell,	1	William Dedlow,	1
John Boys,	1	James Howard,	1
John Showrey,	1	Edward Mortimore,	1
John Child,	1	James Greene jun ^r ,	1
Mr Richard Meddlecott,	1	Calleb Rawlins,	1
Andrew Marriner,	3	Mr John Foster,	2
George Hallett,	1	Mr Watterhouse,	2
Joseph Arnold,	1	John Playsted,	1
John Green,	1	John Commer,	1
Edward Summers,	1	Robert Cumbey,	1
George Mathews,	1	Richard Austen,	1
William Jeffery,	1	Maior Anthoney Howard,	2
John Langdon,	2	Richard Wey,	2
Docter William Huse,	1	John Scate,	1
John Starr sen ^r ,	1	Mr Shipperry,	2
John Starr jun ^r ,	1	Thomas Watson, at Mr Shiprys,	1

Mr Medcap, at Mr Shiprys,	1	William Perram, Jun ^r ,	1
Nathaniell Baker,	2	Good ^m Pamer,	1
William Walley, at Nat Baker,	1	John Granton,	1
Erasmose Steuens,	1	John Trow,	1
Thacher Atkins,	1	Thomas Gold,	1
John Kertile,	1	James Burges,	2
John Hadder,	1	William Norton,	1
Thomas Moore,		Obediah Reade,	1
John Williams,		Good ^m Crisp,	1
Thomas Thirteen,	1	Abraham Gording,	1
Edward Worrell,	1	John Bayly,	1
Edmund Mumford sen ^r ,	1	William Robe,	1
Edward Mumford Jun ^r ,	1	Josiah Greele,	1
Mosses Pearce,	2	Sammuell Greele,	1
John Stanbridge,	1	Jacob Hewen,	1
George Henly,	1	James Thorneberry,	1
Hennery Emes,	2	Thomas Webb,	1
Widdow Kind,		Mathew Joanes,	1
Timothy Wadworth,	1	Tymothy Prout,	1
Joseph Russell,	1	Joseph Prout,	1
Widdow Cundy,		John Search,	
Andrew Stillians,	1	Thomas Ashley,	1
Widdow Baxter,		Joseph Jackson,	1
John Bearneard,	2	Mr Coale, at Sumners house,	1
Thomas Bearneard,	2	John Moore,	2
Robert Howard,	2	Zachariah Kerke,	1
Benjamin Mils at Mr Howards,	1	Mr Goodman,	1
John Synderlin,	•1	Beniamin Rawlins,	1
Mr Barber, A Tayler,	1	Thomas Kembale,	1
William Barrett,	1	Hennery Webster,	1
James English,	1	Cap ^t Hutchison,	1
Nicolas Gwinop,	1	Thomas Warren,	1
Will Broning, at Gwinops,	1	Widdow Anderson,	
John Hauthorne, at Gwinops,	1	William Towers,	1
W ^m Arbuckle & his brother, at		John Kind,	2
James English's,	2	Sammuell Addams,	3
William Rouse,	1	Thomas Beues,	1
Cap ^t Sugars,	1	William Kent,	1
Mr Richards,	1	Jabes Salter,	2
Mrs. Winsley widdow,		Joseph Sopper,	1
William Turner,	1	Joseph Calley,	1
Flowrence Keen,	1	Nicklas Correll, at Mrs. Tommas,	1
Sammuell Dobson,	2	Thomas Kellen,	1
Sammuell Bayley,	1	Widdow Tommas,	
Daniell Trauers, Jun ^r ,	1	John Drew,	1
Tobias Atkins, at Mrs. Tomas,	1	George Kallender,	1
Richard Tout, sen ^r ,	1	Mr Lauson,	1
Thomas Berry,	1	Tymothy Pratt,	1
Thomas Bill,	1	Amos Morrell,	1
Erecte Hamlin,	1	George Kerbey,	1
Richard Rycraft,	1	Mr Morton, Bruer,	1
Andrew Willett,	1		
Charles Demerrett,	1		

1688. Sheet No. 3.

John Coney sen ^r ,	2	Richard Mussivant,	1
Cap ^t William Wright,	2	Thomas Verrine,	1
Joseph Callow,	1	John Verrine sen ^r ,	1
Edw. Robinson, at Wid. Tabots,	1	John Verrine Jun ^r ,	1
Will Troutt, att s ^d widdoes,	1	John Webber,	1
Thomas Gutteridge Jun ^r ,	1	John Curtis,	1
Abraham Leatherbrich,	1	Samuell Ruggles,	1

Richard Ellis,	1	John Ballantine,	1
Richard Lad,	1	Elias Heath,	1
John Ferneside,	1	Joseph Stacey, att Jno. Ballentine,	1
Jacob Ferneside,	1	Christopher Goff,	1
John Endicott,	3	Nath. Shannon,	1
Thos. Paggester,	1	John Cotty,	1
Joseph Wing,	1	John Nelson & for Long Island,	1
Ellis Callender,	1	Robert Johnson,	1
Phillip Squire,	1	Pilgrime Simkins,	1
Samuell Turell,	1	John Tiler,	1
John Figg,	1	John Ledagine, att Wid. Prouseys,	1
Will ^m Snell,	1	Wid. Prouss,	
Eliather Blake,	1	Joshua Winsor,	2
Samuell Wakefeild,	2	Will ^m Palphrey,	1
Thomas Fox,	1	Edw. Lilly,	1
Robert Feathergale,	1	Jeremiah Gibson, sd Lillys,	1
John Ireland,	1	Rich ^d Chiuers,	1
John Gardner,	1	Gyles Dyer,	1
Lott Gourding,	1	Isaac Jones,	1
Gilbert Bant,	1	Francis Marshall,	1
John Gipson,	1	John Kibbey,	2
John Farnum, Tertius,	3	John Combes,	2
Samuell Johnson,	1	Ephraim Greene, att sd Combes,	1
William Bouldorson,	2	John Oris,	2
Thomas Hichborne, Joyn ^r ,	1	Job Prince,	1
George Hallord, Jun ^r ,	1	Nath : Jewell,	1
Tho : Cushing,	1	Rich ^d Talley,	1
Jeremiah Cushing,	1	John Smith, Tayler,	1
Isaac Loring,	1	Christopher Talbott,	1
Hugh Mulligan,	1	Constantine Sands,	1
Thomas Paul,	1	Henry Bennett,	1
Richard Brookes,	2	Thomas Paddey,	1
John Cunniball,	1	Jn ^o Walley, Jun ^r	1
James Ranstrap,	1	Ebenezer Price,	1
Joseph How,	0	Reney Grignon,	1
Samuell Walker,	1	Lancelet Lake,	1
Samuell Jackson,	1	John Soames,	3
Abraham Francis,	1	Ralph Carter,	2
Robert Wakam,	1	Samuell Nanney,	1
John Holbrock, at wid. Euerills	1	Benj Dyer,	1
Wid Euerill,		Mouns ^r Deshon, Tayler,	2
Joseph Pierce,	2	Mouns ^r Millar,	1
Nath. Williams,	1	Edward Eueritt,	1
Wid. Tompson,		Samuell Hobburt,	1
John Sharp, att Wid. Tompsons,	1	Samuell Mattock, sen ^r ,	1
Joseph Bacon, att s ^d widdows,	1	Samuell Mattock, Jun ^r ,	1
Isaac Walker,	1	Thomas Bishop,	1
Susanna Walker,		Samuell Peacock,	1
Thomas Stanbury,	1	John Mayne, att Peacocks,	1
Samuell Cohoune,	1	John Anger,	2
John Jacob,	1	George Cable,	2
John Alding,	1	Mouns ^r Berbat, att David Bassetts,	1
Thomas Grose,	1	Mouns ^r Allen, att sd Bassetts,	1
Joseph Hilliard,	2	John Ridgeway,	1
Nath : Eton, att sd Hilliard	1	Joseph Townsend,	2
Capt. Tho. Savage,	2	John Walley sen ^r ,	1
Thomas Ingglesbe,	1	Timothy Dwight,	1
Thomas Pemerton,	2	Edward Randolph Esq ^r ,	1
David Harris,	1		
John Dyer,	1	Total	150
Samuell Chickley,	2		

1688. Sheet No. 4.

Edward Cricke,	8	Samuel Jacklin,	2
James Hooper,	1	James Smith,	1
Jonathan Savage,	1	Thomas Dewer,	1
Cap ^t John Blackwell,	1	Thomas Mallett,	1
John Hunlock,	1	Sampson Dewer,	1
Jarvis Ballard,	1	William Gibson,	4
James Webster sen ^r ,	1	John Strange,	1
Samuel Howard,	1	Allern Aubaltree,	2
John Marshall,	1	Munge Crawford,	1
John Tuckerman Jun ^r ,	1	Grimston Bowd,	2
William Manley,	1	Harry Clarke,	2
Arthur Hale,	1	John Horton,	1
John Fairfield,	1	Moses Bradford,	1
Barth ^o Threenedle,	1	William Parsons,	1
Benj ^a Threenedle,	1	James Cooke,	1
James Hawkins,	1	John Birge,	8
Eleazer Farrington,	1	Sampson Stoddard,	1
Daniel Fairfield,	1	James Sherlock Esq.,	1
Wm. Dawes,	1	Josiah Cobham jun ^r ,	1
Ambros Dawes,	2	Aron Jeffall,	1
Jonathan Dawes,	2	Thomas Hamblin,	1
Job Ingraham,	1	William Griggs,	1
Simon Daniel,	2	Nicholas Hale,	1
Thomas Cooper,	1	Thomas Hunt,	2
Stephen Minott,	3	Edward Watkins,	1
Roger Doubledde,	1	James Bagley,	1
William Payne,	2	Joseph Brading,	1
David Stephens, Joyner,	1	James Burgis,	1
Benj ^a Eñions,	2	The Cooke, Butcher,	1
Michael Homer,	2	Stephen Clifford,	1
Thomas Harris,	2	Richard Barnard,	1
James Barton,	1	David Stephens, Taylor,	1
John Ruggles,	1	Richard Michall, arow tenier,	1
John Bigg,	1	Knott,	1
John Foy,	1	John Haikett,	1
Jonas Clay,	1	Briantt Smith,	1
William Billings,	1	Benjamin Harwood, ✓	1
John Davis,	1	Crossen,	1
Benj ^a Walker,	1	James More, at Persons,	1
Francis Foxcroft,	2	Robert Lewis, 2 servants and one	
Samuell Ravenscroft,	1	Cow,	8
Sarah Harris,		Benjamin Barnard,	1
Anthony Checkley,	1	William Willsom,	1
Jeremiah Tay,	1	Richard English,	1
Thomas Harwood,	1	Anthony Greation,	1
Samuel Holman,	1	Edward Beatles,	1
John Walker,	1	John Brooker,	1
Abraham Smith,	2	Tho. Deebucke,	1
George Peirson,		Henry Butterfield & 2 serv ^{ts} ,	8
James Fowle,	1	Phillip Langdon,	1
Mary Thacher,		John Rixo,	1
Barthol ^o Cheever,	3	Tho. Hatherly sen ^r & jun ^r & 1 Cow,	2
John Robinson,	1	John Lovering,	1
John Borland,	1	John Eustice,	1
John Cordner,	1	John Ekins, lodger at Newcombs,	1
Robert Shelston,	1	Samuel Roswell, Carpenter,	1
Lewis Allare,	1	Richard Narramore,	1
Joshua Brodbent,	2	William Thwinge,	1
Thomas Edwards,	1	William Smith,	1
John Edwards,	1	Samuel Parke, Journeyman,	1
Isaac Cousens,	1	Thomas Atkins, writing master,	1
Christopher Clarke,	1		
James Taylor,	1		

1688. Sheet No. 5.

Col ^o Samuel Shrimpton,	2	Samuel Tily,	0
George Hornbuckle,	1	William Lamb,	1
Samuel Plumer,	2	Nath ^a Green,	2
Christopher Crow,	1	John Gardner,	1
Joseph Rogers,	1	Cap ^t Bozoun Allen,	2
Gibson Fawer,	2	John Thwyng,	1
Daniel Royse,		Richard Crispe,	1
Joshua Atwater,	1	Cap ^t W ^m White,	1
George Farwell,	1	Nath ^a Newgate,	1
Jannison,	1	Thomas Bulkley,	1
James Meeres,	1	Thomas Beedle,	1
William Bryant,	1	John Dosset sen ^r ,	2
Benj ^a Mountfort,	1	Thomas Oakes,	1
James Green,	4	Benj ^a Bullivant Esq ^r ,	1
Edmund Browne,	1	Thomas Atkinson,	1
Return Waite,	1	Henry Spry,	1
John Roberts,	1	Samuel North,	1
Exp ^e Willys,	1	John Rowlston,	1
Michael Willys,	2	George Nickerson,	1
James Barnes,	1	Samuel Button,	1
William Browne,	1	Humphry Parson,	1
Ephraim Sale,	3	Joseph Allen,	1
John Lowle,	1	Mary Swett,	0
Thomas Clarke,	2	Joseph Thaxter,	1
John Bolt,	1	William Gibbons,	2
Thomas Carter,	1	Nicholas Baxter,	1
John Usher Esq ^r ,		Mud,	0
David Jeffrys,	1	Joseph Davis,	1
Michael Perry,	1	George Danson,	1
William Keen,	2	Francis Burroughs,	1
Joseph Phillips,	2	Eliezer Moody,	1
Isaia Tay,	1	Thaddeus Mackarty,	2
Tho : Skinner,	2	John Kilby sen ^r ,	2
Tho : Jackson,	1	E ^m Hutchinson Esq ^r ,	1
Tho : Parris,	1	George Elliston,	1
W ^m Lackey,	1	Joseph Webb,	1
John Tuthill,	2	Ralph Perkins,	1
Rob ^t Gutteridge,	2	Sam ^{ll} Jones,	1
Mary Leichfield,	0	Habakkuk Glover,	1
John Painter,	1	Thomas Smith,	1
Enoch Greenlefe,	1	Jotham Glover,	1
Abigail Dudson,	0	Abrah ^m Blish,	2
Edw ^d Hutchinson,	1	Peter Hayman,	1
Roger Kilcup,	1	Robert Paton, at Blish's,	1
Samuel Lynde,	1	James Butler,	1
Margaret Thacher,	0	Roger Vickers,	1
W ^m Crow,	1	Zibeon Lytherland,	1
W ^m Ardell,	1	Ezekiel Levet,	1
Daniel Powning, for hims & m ^o .	1	Elizabeth Hayward,	
Joseph Smith,	2	John Heath,	1
John Baker,	2	Matthew Taunton, Dyer,	1
John Glover,	1	Carter, seaman,	1
Henry Ingram,	3	John Wing,	
Samuel Lilley,	2	George Tompson,	1
Thomas Matson,	1	John Woode,	2
Benj ^a Pembarton,	1	Matthew Collins,	1
Madam Rebecca Tailer,	0	Matthew Turnor, Joiner,	1
James Loyde,	1	Benj ^a Lawrence, liv ^d with Barnes	
John Brookhoven,	1	(gone),	
William Brinley,	1	John Pym, Gunsmith,	1
David Wailsby,	1	Hump ^r Richards, at Skinn ^m ,	1

Sam ^l Vernay, mariner at Tays,	1	Jacob Holloway, workes with	
Rich ^d Draper, join ^r boards at Kilbys,	1	Nickerson, join ^r	1
Henry Sharp, Carpent ^r ,	1	John Hannagaen, Tailor	1
John Vickers,	1	John Hurd, Butcher	1
Joseph Vickers,	1	Rich ^d Sherry, Butcher,	1
Wm. Browne,	1	Tho : Fowler, married Sarah Barrett,	
Erasmus Tetter,	1	Richard Rogers,	1
Tho. Thornton, sho-maker, workes			
with Sanbarton,	1		151

1688. Sheet No. 6.

Robert Williams,	1	Widdow Stoder,	1
Richard Read,	1	Bengamen Allford,	0
John Higes,	2	Richard Buckle,	1
James Woodmanyea,	1	John fayerweather,	1
Thomas Kirck,	1	Pen Towensend,	1
Frances Mos,	1	John simmones,	1
Thomas Edwards,	1	Richard Brower,	1
John Allin,	1	John Harbord Coward, Notarie,	1
James Cornish,	2	Johnathan Pemmerton,	1
Cap ^t Bengamen Daus,	1	Cap ^t Adams & man,	1
Nathanael Byfeld,	1	Joseph Belknap,	2
Tho : Cresi,	1	John Conie,	3
William Gilbert,	1	John Tuckerman sen ^r ,	1
Widdow Smith,		George pordage,	1
Henery Deeringe,	1	Sammuell pordage,	1
Richard Wilkins,	1	Jerimyah fich,	2
Dauid Johnson,	1	Thomas Baker,	0
Widdow Egerton,	1	John Rayne,	1
John Linse,	1	Widdow Greenleaf,	
Hudson Leueret,	1	Roger Jud,	1
Joseph Browninge,	2	Mary Auren widdow,	
John Eyre,	3	George Monke,	1
Richard Griffin,	1	Henery Ticknur,	1
Mase y ^e keper,	1	Thomas Largin,	1
James Pemmorton,	1	Thomas Brightman,	3
Lanckman Duchman,	1	Niccolas Cox,	1
Mr Cook,	1	Jacobas Loper,	1
Peter Larew,	1	James Law,	1
Seth Sweten,	1	Johnathan Belcher,	1
Edward prockter,	1	James Barnit,	1
Richard prockter,	1	John Caslinton,	1
William Hall,	1	florance Mecarte,	2
Simmion Mesingar,	1	Samuell paine,	1
Sammuell Leg,	1	Willi. Macklefin,	1
Peter Clarke,	1	peter Barb ^{or} ,	1
Thomas fayerweather,	1	Mathu Rea,	1
Jeremyah Bumstead,	0	Necolas Page,	1
Bengamen Negus jun ^r ,	1	Thomas Dudle,	1
widdow Mesinger,		frances Legar,	0
Richard Licke,	1	warnor wisendock (2 saru ^{ts}),	3
Richard Cristophars,	1	Andrew Cuninngnam 2 sr,	3
Mr Elisha Cook,	1	sammuell phillips & man,	2
Madam Leverit,		Dunkin Cammill,	1
Henery Tyte,	1	Willi. paine & man,	2
Arthor Mason,	2	Jabishe Negus,	1
Abraham Browne,	1	Isacke Adington,	1
Jacobas Conder,	1	John Rawlins,	1
Gamaliell Rogers,	1	John Adams,	3
John Briges,	1	Charles Liget,	1
Barnod Trot,	1	Dimingin Poder,	1

Jerimyah Dumer & man,	2	samuell Bill,	1
John Cole,	1	Nathanell fox,	1
John wate,	1	James Hill & man,	2
Thomas Peck, se ^r ,	1	Richard George,	0
Robbert Nokes,	1	Peter Butler,	1
widow man,		Johnathan Brigham & man,	2
Thomas Marshall,	1	Edward Shippin & man,	2
Daniell Allin,	1	Joseph Grenleaf,	1
widdow Dudle,		James Grayeham,	1
Ephaphros shrimton,	1	John winsloe,	1
Phillipe finne,	1	John George & brothere at Jo	
sammuel Johnson,	1	ways,	2
Edward Hill,	1	Isacke Griggess	3
Sammuel Laudman,	1	Thomas Hill,	1
Dauid Gwin,	1	Mouenser Bornone at Mr. Daus,	1
Thomas Smith,	1	Dauid Mason,	1
Widdow Judethe winsloe,	0	Joseph Parsons,	1
John Allden, Juni ^r ,	1	Thomas Wheler,	1
Thomas Byingor,	1	Sammuell Bednell Juni ^r ,	1
John Jollif,	1	Mounes ^r Deuax at M ^r Dauies,	1
Robbert Bucher & man,	2	Benja ^a Harris,	1
Ambrose Due,	1	Johnothan Euans,	1
Nathanell Drew,	1	An Jones,	
Obadiah Drew,	1	Sammuell Rusell,	1
James Maxell,	1	Joseph Juet, upholstur at mr Poder,	1
John Clow,	1	Jonathan Evered,	1
Sammuell Clow,	1	M ^r waite Winthrope Esq ^r ,	
Joseph Brigham,	3		

1688. Sheet No. 7.

Jacob Malyne,	1	Joshua Rice,	1
Richard Wylly,	1	Arthur Tanner,	1
Samuel Bayton,	3	Thomas Grecian,	
John Levensworth,	1	John Greenleafe,	1
Caleb Chafin,	1	John Lee,	1
Robert Orchard,	1	Roger Browne,	1
Thomas Clarke,	1	Joseph Knight,	1
William Clarke,	2	Regnall Edall,	1
John Jones,	1	Henry Mountfort,	1
Jonathan Pollard,	1	William Fuller,	1
Thomas Messenger,	2	Hugh Price,	1
John Forsdicke,	1	John Barry,	1
Thomas Robinson,	2	Saveall Symson,	5
Henry Dewin,	1	Samuel Greene,	1
Ralph Durdant,	1	Ebenezer Messenger,	1
Thomas Davis,	1	James Cornish,	2
Daniel Quinsy,	1	William Jarvis,	1
Edward Bromfield,	2	Richard Harris,	1
Jose Appleton,	1	Samuele Gray,	1
Allexander Bolman,	1	Thomas Walter,	1
John Pyncheon,	1	Joseph Hill,	1
Thomas Raper,	1	John Marsh, Butcher,	1
Samuel Billings,	1	Thomas Gay,	1
Samuel Peirse,	1	Ezekiel Gardner,	1
John Waite,	1	Thomas Wyburne,	1
William Fisher,	1	John Wyburne,	1
Wid ^o Frost,		John Marion sen ^r ,	1
Peter Sargeant,	2	John Baker,	1
Henry Sargeant,	1	David Landon,	2
Adam Dinsdall,	1	Robert Earle,	1
Joseph Dinsdall,	1	John Earle,	1
John Temple,	1	Peter Townsend,	2

James Pennyman,	1	William Knight,	1
James Pecker,		James Flood,	1
Thomas Shepcott,	1	Elhanon Lyon,	1
Joseph Lowell,	3	Daniele Mory,	1
Ambrose Hunniwelle,	1	Edward Drincker,	1
Benj ^a Marshall,	1	Abraham Harrison,	1
William Phelps,	1	Samuel Bridge,	1
William Hallowell sen ^r ,	2	Rowland Story,	1
George Smith,	1	Gilbert Coles,	1
Stephen Buttler,	1	Samuel Marshalle,	2
James Classe,	2	John Poole,	1
Edmund Perkins,	3	John Phelps,	1
John Williams,	1	Wid. Sharpe,	
John King,	1	Theoder Atkinson,	2
Thomas Peck,	1	John Marsh Currier,	1
William Robbins,	1	William Hallowell Jun ^r ,	1
Edward Wanton,	1	Jonathan Balston,	1
Thomas Prince,	1	Nathanael Oliver,	2
Daniel Oliver,	1	Wid : Woody,	1
Timothy Armitage,	1	Wid : Noyce,	
John Mellows,	1	Richard Gridly,	2
John Balston,	1	Thomas Banister,	2
Nathanael Balston,	1	Richard Cornish,	1
Jonathan Balston, Jun ^r ,	1	Edward Evans,	1
John Ware,	1	Timothy Hortman, poster,	1
Samuel Hacker,	1	Mathew Darby,	1
Roger Gilbert,	1	Thomas Stapleford,	2
James Babbage,	1	William Hayden,	1
Thomas Smith, blacksmith,	1	Edward Wright,	1
Stephen Hanawell,	1	David Crouch,	1
Ralph Straker,	1	Joseph Dayes,	1
Joseph Stocker,	1	John Pasco,	1
Henry Ellis,	1	Richard Loft,	1
Thomas Wheeler, Jun ^r ,	1	James Mirack,	1
James Webster,	1	Thomas Lane,	1
Edward Willis,	2	Samuel Worden,	1
Widd ^o Whetcombe,		Wid Haugh,	
Widd Pollard,		Wid ^o Stebbins,	
Barth Sutton,	1	William Needham,	1
William Sutton,	1	John Winscomb,	1
Simon Bradstreet Esq.,	1	Hugh Perrin,	1
William Hoare,	2	Josiah Abbot,	2
Stephen Sargeant,	1	Robert Sanders,	1
Isaac Mariam,	1	Richard Travice,	1
Sam ^{ll} Mariam,	1	Robert Wright,	1
Thomas Blyth,	1	W ^m Smith,	2
Nathan ^{ll} Reynolds,	1	Rechard Wharton Esqir,	
Benj ^a Gillam,	1	Edward Thomas,	1
Edmund Henfield,	1		
Eleazur Starr,	1		183

1688. Sheet No. 8.

John Pell,	1	John Harker, seaman,	1
John Balston,	1	Joseph Holmes sen ^r ,	1
Rich Keats,	3	Joseph Holmes Ju ^r ,	1
W ^m King,	1	Mathew Maple,	1
John Mulberee,	1	Edw Gouge,	1
Tho Hill,	1	James Townsend,	2
John Bull,	1	Peter Wyer,	1
W ^m Essett,	1	Henry Allen,	1
Dan ^{ll} Mathewes,	1	Rob ^t Sanderson,	1
Cap ^t Roger Clap,	2	Tho Linckhorne,	2

Joshua Lee,	1	Tho Golde,	1
W ^m Obinson,	1	Sam ^d Walker,	1
Stephen Gibbins,	1	John Cowell,	2
Alexand ^r Symson,	1	Joseph Cowell,	1
Joseph Symson,	1	Fearnot Shaw,	1
Tho. Wagget,	1	Edw Cowell,	1
Nich Baker,	1	Jonath Francklin,	1
Isack White,	1	W ^m Baker,	1
W ^m Haze,	1	Alexand ^r Baker,	1
Peter Warren,	1	Peter Odlin,	1
John Belcher	1	Rich Pearce,	1
Eliz Barnes		W ^m Tedman,	1
Widd Raynesford,		John Mason,	1
Solo Raynesford,	1	Sam ⁿ Mason,	2
John Ragland,	1	Tho Pennant,	1
Jacob Elliot,	3	Benj Steuens	1
Joseph Elliot,	1	Joseph Wheeler,	1
John Joanes	1	Nehemiah Pearce,	2
Peter Welcombe,	1	Sam ^u East,	0
W ^m Adams,	1	Izace Hallam,	1
Gorge Clark,	1	John Byer,	1
Eneas Salter,	2	John Cornish,	2
Tho Baker,	1	Joseph Briscoe,	3
Tho Walker sen ^r ,	1	Giles Fyfield,	1
David Helmes,	1	Richd : Fyfield,	1
Mark Thest at Colander,	1	Henry Cole,	1
Rich Harrison,	1	Tho Cobb,	1
W ^m Pollard,	1	Rich Cobb,	1
John Bennet,	1	Izace Goosse,	1
Christopher Munck,	1	Charles Martame,	1
John Clowe,	1	James Johnson,	1
Tho Walker Jun ^r ,	1	John Horridg,	1
Rob ^t Sanderson Jun ^r ,	1	Capt Sam ⁿ Sewell,	2
Widd Elliot,		Mathias Smith,	1
Widd Daus,		Francis Smith,	1
Tho. Downe,	1	Ephra Hall,	1
David Raynsford,	1	Rob ^t Husse, A Comer,	1
Theophalus Frary,	3	Phill Wells,	1
Ebenezer Haydon,	1	Josiah Francklin,	1
Seth Perre,	2	Edw Ellis,	1
Elizer Hollioke,	1	Sam ⁿ Bicknall,	2
Hugh Drewry,	1	John Goodwen,	1
Sam ^u Veze,	1	John Merriam Jun ^r ,	2
James Harris,	1	John Jenkins,	2
John Needham,	1	Joshua Hues,	1
Elisha Odlin,	1	W ^m Middleton,	1
Moses Payne,	1	John West Esq ^r ,	1
James Warner,	1	John Bonneme,	1
Michaill Shaller,	1	Widd Hilgason, Alias Smale,	
W ^m Verion,	1	Ralph Hues,	1
Sampson Sheeffe,	1	Sam ^l Snowe,	1
John Bayle,	1	Robt Browne,	1
Tho Wallis,	1	Nathaniel Thayre,	1
W ^m Wallis,	1	John Wilkey,	1
Anth Greenhill,	1		
John Blake,	1	heads	144

MUDDY RIVER VALUATION, AUGUST 27, 1688.

1688.—Sheet No. 9.

Thomas Gardner sen ^r ,	1	Erasmus Drew,	1
John White sen ^r ,	1	George Woodward,	2
John Winchester sen ^r ,	1	Joshua Child,	1
Robert Harris,	1	Joseph Davis,	1
John White jun ^r ,	1	Daniel Harris,	1
Thomas Gardn ^r jun ^r ,	1	Roger Adams,	1
John Winchester jun ^r ,	1	Sam ^{ll} Aspinwell,	1
John Harris,	1	Sam ^{ll} Clarke,	1
Benj ^a White,	1	Robert Sharpe,	1
Andrew Gardner,	1	George Bersto,	1
Joshua Gardner,	1	John Parker,	1
Josiah Winchester,	1	John Devotion,	1
Jonathan Torrey,	1	John Clarke,	1
Uriah Clarke,	1	James Parker,	1
Joseph Gardner,	1	Simon Gates,	1
Joseph Griffin,	1	Joshua Kibby,	1
Dorman Marren,	2	Jn ^o Simson,	1
Isaac Heath,	1	Edward Devotion,	1
Ebenez ^r Heath,	1	Thomas Devotion,	1
Thomas Boylston,	1	Widow Aspinwall,	2
Joseph Buckminster,	2	Thomas Woodward,	1
Thomas Stedman,	1		—
Nath ^a Stedman,	1		48

RUMNEY MARSH AND NODDLE'S ISLAND, AUGUST 27, 1688.

1688.—Sheet No. 10.

James Bill,	1	John Smith,	1
Dean Winthrop,	2	William Hasey,	1
William Colmer,	1	John Wiswall,	1
John Tuttle,	1	Joseph Bill,	1
Edward Tuttle,	1	Joseph Hasey,	1
Elisha Tuttle,	1	Abraham Lewes,	1
Jonathan Tuttle,	1	Robert Mussey,	1
John Floyde,	1	Aphra Bennet,	
Hugh Floyde,	1	Joseph Eustis,	1
Isaac Lewes,	1	William Eustis,	1
Sam ^{ll} Stocker,	1	Howell Jones,	1
Benjamin Muzzy,	1	David Wayer,	1
Ditto Tennant to Coll. Paige,		Jeremiah Belcher, for Hogg	
Teago Barry,	1	Island,	
Bryant Bradene,	1	John Kine and Nicholas, Salis-	
Aaron Way,	1	bury for Gov ^{rs} Island,	2
William Ireland,	1	Col ^o Samuel Shrimpton for Nod-	
Sam ^{ll} Townsend,	2	dles Island,	1
Jeremiah Belcher,	1	John Pittum, at Deer Island,	1
John Senter,	1	George Worthilake,	1
William Eustice,	2	Henry Mare, at Long Island,	2
Widd ^o Maverick,			—
Elias Maverick,	1		42

TAX LIST FOR ONE PRECINCT. 1689.

The following list of names is probably one of the lists preliminary to some tax. It was clearly prepared by Samuel Greenwood, no doubt the constable of that name. Greenwood held that office in 1674, and again in 1689; this list is probably of the latter date.

W. H. W.

A. John Attwood, 2 seruants John Aires Mathew Armstrong Sam ^l Auis Thomas Adkins, one neagroo	Cos. Sam ^l Greenwood, 2 ser- uants Thomas Gillbird Joseph Gleadon Robert Gammin James Grant Barthollmew Green, John Greenough, 1 ser. Water Guterredg John Goodwin, 2 seruants
B. M ^r Robart Brinsdon, 1 neagroo Phillip Bass W ^m Burrous, 1 malata John Bennet John Barret Boson Brewer Sam ^l Burnall, 1 neagro boy Thomas Baker, 1 negro man John Baker Daniell Ballard Richard Barnard Edward Budd, an old negro woman Josia Baker Joseph Buckley	H. Will ^m Huffle, negro man Thomas Hunt, 1 neagro 2 seruants Ephrim Hunt Hubbard, new comer Sam ^l Hunting Richard Hunewell Stephen Hunewell Na hanill Henchman Will ^m Hobby John Hodsdun Nicholas Hoppin John Hosket Francis Hudson
C. Ezekiele Cleasbey John Collier, a baker Dauid Coope Thomas Cummins Jonas Clarke Edward Crufe Will ^m Coolle Peter Clemens Will ^m Clow Sam ^l Clark Henry Chamlet	I. John Irland Nath ^l Jaruis John Jenkins, negro man John Jaruis
D. Lenard Drown Sam ^l Drown Henrey Dickerson Will ^m Daus Will ^m Day Sam ^l Durrum	K. Timothy Kimball Thomas Kellon Joshua Kent
E. Robart Edmonds Will ^m Euerton Robart Earle	L. Robart Ladd Robart Lash
G. Joseph Grant, 1 seruant Obadia Gill, 1 seruant Will ^m Gill, 1 seruant Thomas Goodall my selfe Sam ^l Greenwood, 1 ser- uant	M. John Marsh Francis [part of] Edward [paper] Robart [torn off]
	N. John Nash, 1 ser Nath ^l Newell Ezekiall Needham John Needham James Pitts John Pits Mathew Poolle

Will ^m Partman, 1 ser.	John Snelling, 2 seruants
John Pamiter	Joseph Snelling
Joseph Parrim	[torn] Sedgwick
John Paine, newly married	[] Seares
Sam ^l Poolle	[off] Stone, 1 seru.
Elias Purinton	[] Stouer
John Pullin	[] Studsen
Lady Phips	[]
Nathan ^l Partman	[T.] Thornton, negro wo.
	[] Trevoice
	[] Townsand
R. John Robarts	
Joseph Robarts	
Mrs. Ann Richards	[V.] Vstis
Sam ^l Russell	[] Vann
John Ransford	[] Vearing
Dauid Roberson, neagro*	[] Viall, malata
John Roberson, neagro	
S. John Salsbury	W. John Waters
John Scaley, malata*	Richard Witteredg
John Souter, negro man	Joseph Will ^{ms} , negro man
Richard Shute	Joseph Williams
Arther Smith	John Willkins
Will ^m Shute, 1 seru.	James Wakam
Anthony Stodder	Sam ^l White
Henry Sharpe, 1 ser.	Sam ^l White
John Stephens	Larence White
Robart Starkey	John Welch
John Stepens	Andrew Willson
	Ben ⁿ Williams

1691. (LIST OF ABATEMENTS.)

The following scrap seems worthy of preservation:—

“ March 23^d 1690–1. Poore in the 10 rates,—not able to pay—in the quarter of William Hough, constable of Boston.”

	£	s.	d.
Josiah Baker, sick & great fam ^y		14	
Job Chamberlain, the same		14	
Joseph Fuller		10	
Gabriel Fishlock		12	
George Heskett, held at eastw ^d	1	10	
John Jarvice, at sea	1	10	
Thomas Palmer, very poor		5	
Edward Page, dead		5	
Nathaniel Robinson, dead in West Indies	1	10	
William Sterling, taken in France		10	
Jeremiah Townsend, dead of Canada diseas		10	
	8	10	
George Worthylake, dead	1		
	9	10	

* Of course in all these cases the name is that of the owner. The addition means that he owned a negro or mulatto, or had a servant.

TAX LIST OF 1691. LACKS RUMNEY MARSH ONLY.

Of the country rate for 1691 we have a nearly perfect list, the only missing part being that for Rumney Marsh. For reasons before stated we omit the amounts and give all the names.

Endorsed "No 1 Countrie Rate June 1691. Joseph Grant, Cons."

A. John Atwood Thomas Atkins Sammuell Addams	William Hobby Hezekiah Hinksman Nathaniell Hinksman George Hiscott Richard Huniwell William Huff Lt Thomas Hunt Cap ^t Nathaniel Hall
B. Robert Bromsden Sammuell Burnell Thomas Baker Daniell Ballerd John Blake Edward Budd Josiah Baker Phillip Base William Burrows Joseph Buckley Widdow Barry Jonathan Bill Thomas Berry	J. Elias Jeruis William Ireland Thomas Johnson John Jerues John Ireland Jonathan Jackson
C. Job Chamberlin William Colman Jonas Clarke William Cundey William Clough Erecte Clesbey Robert Cumbey Peircy Clarke	K. Widdow Kembale
D. Lawrence Driscow William Downey William Dauis	L. Widdow Lumsdle
E. William Euerdon Andrew Edmunds John Eares Joseph Eldredge	M. Jacob Masson John Mershall John Maior Robert Moore
F. Joniathan Farnum Joseph Fuller	N. John Nash
G. Obediah Gill Issack Greffen Robert Gammin Joseph Graunt Sammuell Greenwood sen ^r Sammuell Greenwood jun ^r Cap ^t William Greenough James Goodwin, of Nodles Island Cap ^t John Greene	P. St William Phips Thomas Palmer Nathaniell Parkman John Pullen John Parmenter John Pitham for himselfe & Deare Island William Parkman Elias Parkman
H. Francis Hudson Widdow Hunt at Widdow Kem- bals	R. John Roberts James Robes Maior John Richards George Robyson Widdow Ransford Sammuell Ruck John Rashley Nicolas Rashley John Ransford John Rule John Robinson David Robinson
	S. Robert Smith sen ^r Robert Smith Jun ^r John Steuens

John Smith		Richard Toutt Jun ^r
William Shortredge		John Stouer
Robert Seers		
Josiah Stone		V. John Viall
Michael Shutt		Thomas Verring
Widdow Scarlett		
Sammuell Sackson		W. Samson Watters
William Shute		Joseph Williams
Aurther Smith		Sammuell Woodward
Nicolas Salsberry,	at Gour	Laurence White
Island		John Welch
T. Widdow Tayller		Beniamin Williams
Tymothy Thornton		Laurence Watters

Endorsed "No. 2 Countrie Rate. June, 1691. Tym^o Wads-
worth, Cons^{le}."

Jonathan Addams		David Edwards
Widdow Addams		William Endicut, at blue bell
David Addams		James English
Abraham Addams		Henry Ems
Mathew Atkins		Thomas Eldredge
		Benjamin Ems
Benjamin Breme		
John Butler		John Foster
Samuel Burrell		John Farnum Sen ^r
George Burrell jun ^r		David Farnum
William Burt		Robert Fethergill
John Bushnell		John Farnum jun ^r
William Bramsdle		
Oliver Berry		John Gey
John Barnard		Joseph Gallop
Thomas Barnard		Benjamin Gallop
Nathanael Baker		John Greene
John Bayly		Nicholas Gwinnop
John Barber		James Grant
Elisha Bennet		Docter Gannet
John Boulton		Abraham Gording
John Berry		Samuel Grice
		James Glasse
Doctor [torn]		Cap ^t Gilbert
George Callender		
John Cranmer		John Hobbey
David Copp		Michael Homer
Widdow Carwithy		George Hallet
Joseph Calley		Docter William [torn]
John Clesby		M [torn]
John Comer		James Halsey
Jeremiah Cushing		James Howard
William Cole		Widdow Henley
Nicholas Cocke		Robert Howard
John Carlile		
Andrew Dolberry		Thomas Jackson
Widdow Dowden		Widdow Jolls
John Drue		William Johnson, dead
William Dennis		Mathew Jones
Sammuell Dyer		Joseph Jackson

Richard Jackson
Nicholas Inglesby

Richard Knight
Widdow Kent
John Keech
Widdow Kinde

John Langdon
John Lawson
George Lawson
Thomas Lasenby

Richard Middlecut
George Mathews
Andrew Marriner
Robert Maugridge
William Mumford
John Moore
Widdow Mumford
Edmond Mumford
John Metcalfe
Edward Mortimore

John Nicholls
David Norton

Timothy Prout
Timothy Prat
Edward Peggy
Moses Pearse
Thomas Parker
John Pearse
Joseph []
Rowland []
Primley

Obadiah Read
Caleb Rawlins
Joseph Russell
William Rouse
William Robey
Widdow Rawlins

Edward Sumner
John Search
Jabes Salter
John Scate
Erasmus Stevens
William Shipree
John Snelling
John Sunderland
Joseph Scate

Capt. Daniel Turell
Widdow Thomas
Daniel Turell, junir
John Trow
Daniel Travis

Richard Whitridge
Widdow Wheeler
Widdow Williams
John Wakefeild
Obadiah Wakefeild
Thomas Whittaker
Andrew Willet
Mrs Warren
Mrs Winslow
Edward Worrell
Thomas Webb
Richard Way
Adam Winthrop
Timothy Wadsworth
Ebenezer Weeks
Cons^{ble} Wadsworth, p warr^t 392^l:
13

More added rated afterward put
into y^e list forgoinge

James Berry
Widdow Rawlins
Samuel Dyer
[]*
Ebenezer Weeks
Joseph Scate

Endorsed "No. 3 Countrie Rate. June, 1691. William Rouse,
Cons^{ble}."

A. Jose Appleton
John Alden sen^r
Peter Assalle

B. John Belcher
Gilbert Baunt
Francis Burrows
John Bollinton
William Boulderson
Thomas Burrington
John Baker

C. Elias Callendar
Joseph Callow
Ralph Carter
John Coomes
Richard Cheuers
John Carthew
John Cotty
L^t Sammuell Checkley
John Cunibale
Thomas Cushing
Duncan Cambale

* Evidently this name was that of ——— Primley, who is rated for 12s. All these
names were written on the list and are given in their right place. W. H. W.

Thomas Cornish	Widdow Manning Nicolas Manning
D. John Draper Henery Dawson Tymothy Dwite Beniamin Dyer Geiles Dyer John Dyer	N. Mr. John Nelson Francis Nox
E. Widdow Euerrell Dauid Eddows Beniamin Emmons Jun ^r	O. John Orris
F. Gibson Farr Jacob Farnse John Figg	P. Thomas Phillips Richard Priest Ebenezer Price Job Prince (?) William Palfree Thomas Pemberton Joseph Pearce Widdow Prouse John Pascow Thomas Pennett Nathaniell Pulman William Parson
G. Thomas Gatridge M ^r John George Christopher Goff Thomas Grose John Gibson Rignall Grignall Arron Gefferds Joshua Gey	R. George Reason James Ranstrope John Richards
H. Dauid Harris Joseph Hilliard Elias Heath Sammuell Hulland	S. Pilgrim Simkens William Snell Phillip Squire John Soomes Thomas Stanbridge Maior Thomas Sauedge Joseph Shaw Widdow Checkley John Selman
I. John Indycott Nathaniell Jewell Sammuell Johnson Issaack Joanes Widdow Jacobs Sammuell Jackson Dauid Johnson	T. Sammuell Turrell Joseph Townsen Richard Talley Thomas Tayller Widdow Trauers
L. Richard Ladd Widdow Lake Widdow Lilley Thomas Luscombe Sammuell Lilley Thomas Littlepage	V. John Verring James Updick
M. Thomas Martine Thomas Mercer Sammuell Mattuckes Sen. Sammuell Mattuckes Jun. Henery Mattock Francis Marshall Widdow Millum	W. John Walley sen ^r Joshua Winsor Nathaniell Williams Sammuell Waker Widdow Waker Widdow Winsor Sammuel Worthen Thomas Winsor

Endorsed "Maj^r Savidges Compa. No 4. June 20. 91. Benj. Breame, Constable."

A. John Allen Allen Ahaltree Edward Allen Louis Allard	B. Widdow Browning John Brigg Jarvis Ballard James Barton
------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------

Joseph Breedon
 Stephen Bruff
 Hugh Barton
 W^m Billings
 Jn^o Booker
 Moses Bradford
 Joseph Billinge
 Grinstone Bond
 Jn^o Benmore
 Richard Barnerd

C. Edward Creeke
 Jn^o Creeke
 Tho : Cooper
 Jonas Clay
 Tho : Cooke
 Jno. Cuniball
 Christopher Clarke
 W^m Chrisfeild
 Monge Carafford
 George Cirbey
 Capt. Anthony Chickley
 Bartho. Chevors

D. Ambross Dawes
 Simon Daniell
 Sampson Duer

E. Benj^m Emmons
 Tho. Edwards
 Jn^o Ensine

F. James Fowls
 Dan^{ll} Fairfeild
 James Farrey
 Jn^o Foy
 Fran. Foxcraft

G. William Gibson
 W^m Griggs
 Giles Godward
 W^m Griffin

H. Tho. Harwood
 Sam^{ll} Howard
 Jn^o Hunlooke
 James Hawkins
 Tho. Harris
 Arther Haley
 Tho. Hamlen
 Jno Hackheld
 Tho. Hambleton
 George Hitchell
 Tho Hunt
 Jno. Hinderson
 Tho. Hatherley seni^r

Tho. Hatherley juni^r
 Sarah Harris

J. Daved Johnson
 Job Ingrum
 Sam^{ll} Jacklin
 Benj Jones

K. Andrew Knott
 Jno Knelland

L. Jno Loverine
 Dominack Lovelock
 Rob^t Lewis
 Phillip Langdon
 William Lavis

M. Tho Messenger
 W^m Manley
 Stephen Minott
 John Mulligon
 Joseph Marrinor

P. Benj Pemberton
 Robert Price
 W^m Philps
 W^m Payne, joyner

R. Sam^{ll} Ravenscroff
 Jno Robinson
 Jn^o Rix

S. Joseph Scott
 Daved Stevens
 Abraham Smith
 Rob^t Shelstone
 Tho Savidge
 Jno Strainge
 Sampson Stoddard
 James Smith
 Capt Sugars

T. Barthol Threednedles
 W^m Twing
 Jer Toy
 Benjⁿ Trednedles
 W^m Turner

V. Jn^o Vickars

W. Daved Watterhouse
 Jn^o Walker
 Jn^o Ward
 Tho. Wheeller
 Edw^d Wattkins
 W^m Wilson

Endorsed "No 5 Countrie Rate 1691. Samson Dewer,
Cons^{ble}."

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>A. William Ardall
John Addams
Bozoun Allen
Joseph Allen
Thomas Atkinson</p> <p>B. Samuel Boone
William Browne
James Barnes
Abraham Blush
Widdow Buttolph
Edmond Browne
Nicolas Buttolph
Samuell Button
Peter Barber
Samuell Bayton
Edward Battals
Capt. Belcher
Mons^r Barbutt
Peter Barackin</p> <p>C. Mr. Curle
Samuell Clow
Thomas Clarke
William Crowe
Richard Crispe
Thomas Carter
Rebeka Charles</p> <p>D. John Dossett
George Danson
Richard Draper
John Dossett juner
Henry Deering
Mons^r Devoe
Moses Deshan</p> <p>E. George Eliston
Simon Eysers</p> <p>G. Habucock Glover
Capt Nathanell Green
John Gardner
Robart Guttrage
Robart Gibbs
William Gibbens
James Green
Richard Green
Jotham Grouer</p> <p>H. John Heath
George Hornbuckle
William Hall
Eliachim Hutchinson
William Haines
Capt. Hall</p> <p>J. Daudid Jeffreis
Henry Ingram</p> | <p>K. John Kilby
John Kilby juner
Christopher Kilby
Roger Kilcop
William Keyne</p> <p>L. James Loyde
Samuell Linde
John Leuensworth
John Loue
Francis Legare</p> <p>M. James Montare
Eliazer Moody
Thadeas Macarty
James Mears
Beniamin Montfort
John Maxfeild
Mrs. Nowell, widdow</p> <p>N. George Nicolson</p> <p>O. Thomas Oakes, Esq^{re}</p> <p>P. Richard Prockter
Edmund Prockter
Humphry Parsons
Ralfe Perkens
Jos Phillips
Mycall Perry
Thomas Parris
Widdow Pownding
Daniell Pounding
Richard Peacock
Samuell Plumer
John Pimm
Capt. Pearse</p> <p>R. John Robarts
John Ruggles
Joseph Rogers</p> <p>S. Widdow Sale
Henry Sprye
Richard Sherren
Coronoll Sam^l Shrimton
Henry Sharpe
Joseph Smith
Widdow Swett
Mons^r Shabbut
Shabbut, cooper</p> <p>T. Samuell Tilge
Thomas Thornton
Widdow Thacher
Widdow Thaxter
Esaiah Toy
Richard Tought
William Turner
Thomas Thornton</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

U. John Usher
Roger Vicors
John Viccors

W. Samuell Wintworth
Joseph Webb

John Watson
Capt. John Winge
Experians Willis
Beniaman Walker
John Wiborne
Thomas Willis

Endorsed "No 6 Countrie rate. June, 1691. Joseph Belknap,
Const^{ble}."

Benjamin Alford
Joseph Alliston
John Allen
Isaac Addington, Esq.
John Arnold

Richard Bulkley
Peter Buttler
Gabriel Bernon
Joseph Belknap
Henry Brightman
John Briggs
Thomas Baker Sen^r
Thomas Brattle
Isaac Biscon
Thomas Blyth
Thomas Brightman
Wid^o Buttler
David Bassett

John Conney
James Cornish
Ezekiel Cheever
Elisha Cooke, Esq^{re}
Samuel Checkley
William Clutterbuck
Andrew Cunningham
Timothy Cunningham
Richard Christophers

Benjamin Davis
Jeremiah Dumer
Widd^o Dudley
John Dinely
Thomas Davis
James Downing

John Eyre
Jonathan Everett

Capt John Fairweather
Jeremiah Fitch
Benjamin Fitch
Thomas Fitch
Benjamin Funnell
John Funnell
Andrew Funnell

William Gilbert
Thomas Graffort
John Gibson

John Hicks
Benjamin Harris
John Hurd
John Herbert Coward*
Thomas Hayes

Samuel Johnson Sen^r
Widd^o Jones

Samuel Legg
Mad^m Leverett
John Liddikin
Hudson Leverett

Simeon Messenger
Joseph Maylim
Francis Morse
Arthur Mason
George Monck
Florence Mackarty
Thomas Marshall
Widd^o Mann

Jabes Negus
Robert Noakes

Wid^o Oxenbridge

Samuel Paine
Joseph Parson
George Pordage
James Pemberton
Lt Co. Nic^o Paige
Thomas Peck, Sen^r
Samuel Phillips
William Phillips
Mons^r Pastre
Thomas Peck Jun^r

Gamaliel Rogers
John Rolestone

Bryan Smith
Francis Smith
Widd^o Stoddard
Edward Shippen
Epaphras Shrimpton
Simeon Stoddard
Nathan^{ll} Shannon
John Sanderson

* Although put under H, his surname was Coward.

Nicolas Tippet
 Penn Townsend
 James Tayler & Ptner
 Bernard Trott
 Henry Tyte
 Andrew Veach

Richard Wilkins
 Robert Williams
 John Ware
 Cap^t W^m Wright
 ditto for his house
 Cap^t Edward Willey
 James Worth

Endorsed "No 7 Countrie Rate 1691. Samu^l Grag, Cons^{ble}."

Theedor Atkinson
 Daniel Allen
 Edward Ashley
 John Alden Jun^r
 Widd^o Armitage
 Jonathan Balston Sen^r
 John Balston
 Nathan^l Balston
 Jonathan Balston Jun^r
 Thomas Bossonger
 Joseph Bridgham
 Samuel Bill & Spectacle Island
 Robert Butcher
 Benjamin Bagworth
 John Boarland
 Samuel Bridge
 John Barry, Tann^r
 Jahleel Brenton
 Abraham Browne
 William Clarke
 Caleb Chafen
 John Chaddock
 John Codner
 John Carry
 Gilbert Cole
 David Crouch
 John Clough
 Adam Dinsdale
 Nathan^l Dew
 Obadiah Dew
 Edward Drincker
 Thomas Eyre
 Thomas Fairweather
 Josiah Franckline
 William Fuller
 Thomas Fox
 William Frothingam
 Benjamin Gillam
 Balden Gouge
 David Gwinn
 Samuell Gray
 John Greenleafe
 Dorothy Gretian
 Edward Hill

Joseph Hill
 Richard Harris
 Cap^t James Hill
 Thomas Hill
 William Hollowell Sen^r
 Will^m Hollowell Jun^r
 Abraham Harrison
 John Hannikin
 Ephraim Hall
 Wid^o Hunt
 John Joyliffe
 Roger Judd
 Henry Louder
 Joseph Langdon
 David Langdon
 Richard Louden
 John Mico & Ptner
 Robert Mason
 Doct^r Morris
 John Marion Sen^r
 Isaac Mirriam
 Samuel Mirriam
 John Marsh, butcher
 John Miller
 Widd^o Mountford
 Samuel Marshall
 John Mellows
 Theadosius Moore
 John Marshall
 John Marsh, currier
 Thomas Mallet
 Moses frenchman, Rope-
 maker
 Widd^o Noyce
 Robert Orchard
 Nathan^l Olliver
 Daniel Olliver
 Regnall Odall
 Widd^o Olliver
 Samuel Phillips
 Ann Pollard
 Jonathan Pollard
 John Poole
 Phillip Phenny
 Edmund Perkins

William Paine
John Pordum
James Penniman
John Parker

Caleb Ray

Peter Sargeant
Barth^w Sutton & son
John Smith
Steven Sargeant
Saveall Sympson
Thomas Shipcott
Gyles Silvester
Thomas Smith, Stiller
Thomas Smith, Smith
Rowland Storry
Thomas Staplefort

Robert Sanders

John Temple

Phillip Verrin

Cornelius Waldo
Christoph^r Webb
Benjamin Webb
Wid^o Whettcomb
John Winchcomb
John Winslow
John Walley
Thomas Walter
James Woodmancey
Michael Willis
Edward Wanton
James Webster

[Note. Endorsed hereon is a warrant specifying the rates to be allowed for provisions, viz.:—wheat 3s. pr. bu., Indian corn 2s. barley and barley malt 2s. 8d., pease 2s. 8d., oates 1s. per bushel. Pork sealed by a sworn packer 40s. per bbl.; beef 24s. per bbl. Persons paying in kind were also to pay the charge of transportation.]

Endorsed “No. 8 Countrie Rate, 1691. Elizer Holioake, Con^{ble}.”

A. Deacon Henery A []
Bareachiah A []
Silence Allen
John Augur
James Andrews

B. John Bennet
Widdow Blake
Samuell Bignall
Nathaniell Barnes
John Bull
John Bolstone
Thomas Baker
James Burgis
Thomas Banist^r
Joseph Briscoe
Edward Brumfeild
Mons^r Boqueet

C. Henery Cole
Thomas Cobb
Richard Cobb
John Cornish
Joseph Cornish
Richard Cornish
Edward Cowell
Harry Clarke
Joseph Cowell
George Clarke
Tymothy Clarke
John Cowell
Robert Calfe

D. Thomas Downe

Zachariah Davis
Eleaz^r Darbie
Samuell Dunam

E. Robert Earle
John Earle
Edward Ellis
John Egbear
Jacob Eliott
Joseph Eliott

F. Giles Feifeild
Cap^t Theo. Frarie
Richard Feifeild
James Floyde
William Fisher
Widdow Frost

G. Isacke Goose
John Goodwin
Edward Gouge
Thomas Gold
Richard Gridlie
Anthony Greenehill
John Glouer
William Gibbons
John Gill

H. Joshua Hewes
James Harris
Elezer Holioake
Joseph Holmes
Ralph Hewes
John Horrige

James Hallet Joseph Holmes Jun ^r	Sam ^l Sewall, Esq ^r , & Mrs. Hull
K. Richard Keates Widdow Kinge	R. Robert Sanderson sen ^r Robert Sanderson Jun ^r Alexand ^r Simson Michael Shaller Mathias Smith Samson Sheafe Eneas Salter Eleazer Starr Christopher Stegg
L. Samuell Langmon Thomas Lincolne John Lee	T. William Tudman Peter Townsend Nathaniell Thayer Nathan ^l Toy at Eld ^r Colbornes house
M. Samuell Mason John Mason Christoph ^r Monke Jacob Moline John Mirian, Jun ^r Daniell Morey Paul Millard Alexand ^{er} Millar	V. Samuell Veazie John Vicars
N. John Needland	W. Wait Winthrop Esq ^r Thomas Walker sen ^r Thomas Walker Jun ^r Thomas Wallis William Wallis Henery Wright Peter Welcombe Joseph Wheeler Samuell Walker Peter Warren Peter Wire Edward Willis John Waite John Wiswall
O. Elisha Oadley Peter Oadley William Obison	
P. Thomas Prince Samuell Peirce John Pell Widdow Peirce Seath Perrie	
R. Solomon Raynsford David Raynsford Widdow Ragland Thomas Raper	

Endorsed "Muddy river rates, Dec. 13, 1691."

Thomas Gardner sen ^r Jn ^o White sen ^r Peter Aspinwall sen ^r Jn ^o Winchester sen ^r Edward Deuotion Robert Harris Thomas Woodward Thomas Stedman Jn ^o Harris Dan ^l Harris Joseph Daus Dorman Marrian Isack Heath Jun ^r Josiah Winchester Erasaman Drew Henery Seayer Vriah Clarke Andrew Gardner Thomas Gardner Jun ^r Thomas Boilstone Jn ^o White Jun ^r Joseph White Tymothy Harris Beniamin White	Jn ^o Deuotion George Berstow Jn ^o Kelton Edmund Chamberlin Jacob Chamberlin Joshua Kebby W ^m Willis Ebenezer Huttson Jn ^o Parker Clement Corbin Christopher Portugall Abiell Lambe Jonathan Joanes Joseph Pemerton Joshua Gardner Thomas Sadgroue Jonathan Torry Jabez Buckminster Sam ^l Clarke Nath ^l Stedman his estate Roger Addams Nath ^l Hammond Joseph Griggs Jn ^o Winchester Jun ^r
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

LIST OF INHABITANTS. 1695.

In the City Clerk's office there is a book containing a list of inhabitants of the town in 1695, evidently made at that date.

The substance of it has been printed in "Boston Notions," but mixed with other names. We therefore now print it in its proper form, the names being arranged alphabetically, and under each letter, also, by precincts or wards.

"A LIST OF INHABITANTS IN BOSTON 1695."

1. John Atwood Thomas Adkins Matthew Armstrong Samuell Avis	Elisha Adlin Henery Allen Silence Allen Barachiah Arnold Richard Ackerman
2. David Adams Jonathan Adams Joseph Adams Humphrey Atherton Joseph Arnold	9. Roger Adams*
3. Jose Appleton John Mason Nathaneel Alden Joseph Allen Abraham Adams William Arnold Joseph Amy John Alcock	10. Roger Adams Samuell Aspinwall
4. William Alden John Adam Jun'r Allen Aughletree	1. Robert Brinsdon Samuell Burnell Thomas Baker Edward Bud Daniell Ballard Josiah Baker Phillip Bas William Burroughs Thomas Berry Phillip Bowden Nath ^l Blake John Bowden John Borden
5. Bozoun Allen William Ardell Jeremiah Allen	2. John Bernard Samuell Burrell Thomas Bernard William Brown Robert Benjar John Butler Nathaneel Baker John Barber Elisha Bennet John Bolt Georg Burrell jun'r James Berry John Buchanan Benjamin Bream John Bayly Oliver Berry John Barrell Newcome Blake Georg Beard Daniell Bisco Ambrose Berry John Beales
6. Isaack Addington Joseph Aleston Benjamin Alford William Adams, glover Jeremiah Allen :5 Raphael Abandana John Allen, printer David Avignion, cook wid. Avery	3. Francis Burroughs Gilbert Bant
7. John Arnold John Adams sen'r Edward Ashly Theoder Atkinson Robert Archer John Adams, malster Joseph Alexander widdow Allen	
8. John Alger John Allen James Andrews	

* Probably cancelled.

Edward Beers
John Ballantine
John Baker
Thomas Burrington
Robert Blabber
Josiah Boyles
John Belchar
William Barnsdell
Henery Bennet
Stephen Billion
James Bankes
Peter Basset
Richard Brookes
Edward Beers
wid Rebecka Blackman

4. Samuell Barret
Joseph Billings
Richard Bernard
John Benmore
Moses Bradford
Jarvis Ballard
James Barton
William Billings
Nicolas Bow
Peter Bowden
John Bashoon
Hugh Barton
James Babbage
Daniell Bristow
wid Briggs
wi Bridges
5. James Barnes
Abraham Blish
Peter Barber
Edmund Brown
William Bryant
William Barbut
Thomas Beete
Nicolas Buttolph
John Bishop
Edward Bartles
Georg Badcock. —
Edward Brown
John Brown
Edward Brattle
Bond
John Booker
James Boury
wid Bellingham
Button

6. Isaak Biscon
Henry Brightman
Andrew Belcher
Richard Brown
Gabriell Bernoon
John Briggs
William Briggs
Richard Buckly
Peter Butler
Joseph Belknap

David Basset
Alexander Bulman
Francis Brock
Thomas Brown
Edward Boilston
Thomas Baker
wid Mary Button

7. Robert Butcher
Nathaniell Buyfield
Nathan^{ll} Balston
Abraham Brown
Thomas Bossenger
Samuel Bridge
Stephen Butler
John Barry
Samuel Bill
Thomas Brattle
Benjamin Bagworth
John Balston
Jahleel Brenton
Jonathan Balston Sen
Jonathan Balston Jun
John Boreland
Joseph Bridgham
Philip Bargier
John Blore
John Beard
William Boatswain
William Butler
Samuel Boon
Stephen Badger
8. Edward Bromfield
Thomas Banister
Samuel Bickner
Jonathan Belcher
John Bennet
John Balston, carpent.
John Bull
Thomas Baker
Joseph Brisco
John Brown
Benjamin Blackleech
Richard Buckly
Francis Buckit
William Burrage
Robert Brown
wid Burges
9. Jeremiah Belcher
James Bill
Jonathan Bill
Joseph Bill
William Bordman
John Bull
Thaddeus Barrow
Briant Bredon
10. Thomas Boilston
Georg Bearstow
Joseph Buckmaster

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1. William Coleman
Job Chamberlain
Jonas Clark
Ezkell Clesby
Robert Comby
William Clough
Samuel Clark, carpent
William Cop mr.
Edward Crupp
Henry Chamlet
William Chamlet
Samuell Clark, mariner
Christophers
Thomas Coates
William Clements
David Cop
William Critchfield
John Cobbet</p> <p>2. John Clark
William Cole
Nicolas Cocke
John Carlile
John Colmer
Joseph Chamberlain
John Child
David Cop Sen^r
David Cop Jun^r
Jeremiah Cushing
Percivall Clarke
Mungo Craford
John Candish
Ebenezer Clough
Daniell Collins
Samuell Cop
John Cunnibar</p> <p>3. Thomas Child
Elias Callender
Samuel Checkly
Ralph Carter
John Combes
Richard Cheever
John Carthew
John Cotta, Sen^r
John Cotta, Jun^r
Thomas Cushing
Stephen Cros
John Curtis
Ebenezer Chafin
Jonathan Cockcraft
John Conny
wid Checkly
wid Cranmer
Courser</p> <p>4. William Cricthfield
Jonas Clay
Thomas Cooper
Edward Creek
Anthony Checkley
Duncan Campbell
Mathew Cary
John Cunniball
Stephen Clay
John Coleman</p> | <p>wid. Calendar
wid. Cheever</p> <p>5. Richard Crisp
Georg Cable
Thomas Clark
William Cros
William Crow
Samuell Clough
John Campbell
Mathew Collins
Thomas Cook
Thomas Coram
wid. Crow</p> <p>6. Samuell Checkly
Thomas Crees
James Cornish
John Clesby
John Cary
Andrew Cunningham
Richard Christophers
John Cook
Elisha Cook
Thomas Cornish
Timothy Cunningham</p> <p>7. Caleb Chafin
John Cutler
John Clough
William Clark
John Cook
David Crowch
Abraham Christophers
Gilbert Cole
Thomas Carter
John Clampit
Edward Chamden
John Cole, mariner
John Cole, Schoolmaster
Joseph Cowell Jun^r</p> <p>8. Henry Cole
John Cornish
Joshua Cornish
Robert Calf
John Clough, glover
George Clark Sen^r
Georg Clark Jun^r
Cob Sen^r
Richard Cob Jun^r
Timothy Clark
Joseph Cowell Sen^r
William Clap
Richard Critchfield
w Sarah Cowell
w Hannah Cowell
w Margaret Corwin</p> <p>9. John Center
William Colmer</p> <p>10. Abraham Chamberlain
Joshua Child
Samuell Clark</p> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1. Jacob Davis
Samuel Durram
William Davis
William Dennis
Peter Dunbar
Henery Dickerson
Leonard Drown
Lawrence Drisco</p> <p>2. Joseph Dowding
Charles Demerit
wid Dolberry</p> <p>3. Samuell Dyar
Gyles Dyar
Robert Davis
Henry Dawson
John Dyar
John Dyar
John Dorrell
Joseph Dean</p> <p>4. Samuel Dower
Ambrose Daws
John Draper
William Deusberry
w Dowell
Doubled</p> <p>5. Henry Deering
John Dosset
Richard Draper
Edmund Dolbear.
Samuell Daniell
wid Dudson</p> <p>6. Benjamin Davis
Jeremiah Duñer</p> | <p>James Downing
Thomas Davis, cooper
Thomas Davis, Shoemaker
Moses Deschamp
John Davenport
Seth Dwight</p> <p>7. Benjamin Dyar
John Dyar
Obadiah Dickerson
Adam Dindsdall
Dindsdall
Edward Drinker
Philip Delarock
Joseph Dayes
Obadiah Dew
Nathaneel Dew
Richard Deloy
Simon Daniell
John Dingly
John Doan</p> <p>8. Edward Durant
Thomas Down
Sylvanus Davis
Mathew Delavar
Moses Dry, or le Sic*
Eleazur Darby
w Sarah Davis
w Davis</p> <p>9. Thomas Dowty</p> <p>10. John Druce
John Devotion
Eramus Drue
Joseph Davis
Edward Devotion</p> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1. William Everden
Robert Edmonds
Joseph Eldridge
Jonathan Evans
John Eyer, Carter
David Eustus
John Eyerer Jun^r
Robert Edmonds</p> <p>2. William Endicot
David Edwards
James English
Henery Eñes
Benjamin Emmes
Eccles, Butcher
John Earl
John Elliset
Eñes, carpenter</p> <p>3. Benjamin Emmons Jun^r
John Endicott
Jonathan Ellasson</p> | <p>widdow Everell</p> <p>4. William Everton
Benjamin Eñons, Senr
John Eustus
Martha Ely</p> <p>5. Georg Ellisston
Richard Ely</p> <p>6. John Eyre Esq^r
Jonathan Everet
Obadiah Eñons</p> <p>7. John Egbar
Thomas Eyres</p> <p>8. Robert Earl
Edward Ellis
Samuell Earl
Daniell Ellin
Edward Eglinton</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

* Thus in original. Undoubtedly meant for a French name and its translation.

Roger Earl
Robert Ellis, Junr
Joseph Elliot
Esset

9. William Eustus Senr
William Eustus Junr

10. John Ellis

1. Jonathan Farnum

2. John Foster Esq
David Farnum
John Farnum Senr
William Frothingham
John Farnum Junr
Stephen French
Phillip Fenee
John Frizell
Gabriell Fishlock

3. Gypson Far
Jacob Fermiside
John Figge

4. James Fowl
James Farris
Francis Foxcraft
John Foy
Henry Franklen
widdow Fitch

5. Capt Fox—
Hopedill Foster

6. Thomas Field
Benjamin Fonnell

Thomas Fitch
John Fonnell
John Fairweather
Benjamin Fitch
Duncan mackFarland
Robert Franks

7. Josiah Franklen
John Fosdick
Richard Flood
Thomas Fox
William Fisher
widdow Fairweather

8. Joseph Flood
Gyles Fyfield
Theophilus Frary
James Flood
Richard Fyfield
Joseph Fuller
Alexander Fullerton
Henry Ferry
widdow Frost

9. John Floid sen
Hugh Floid
John Floid Junr

1. James Glass
John Greenough
James Goodwin
Robert Gammon
Samuell Greenwood senr
Obadiah Gill
Samuell Greenwood Jun'r
Joseph Grant
William Gill
James Grant
Abraham Gourding Jun'r
Thomas Goodall
Joseph Glidden
Bartholomew Green

2. John Goodwin
Joseph Gallop
Benjamin Gallop
Thomas Gold
Thomas Gilbert
Abraham Gourding Sen'r
John Goff
John Green
James Grey
Samuell Grice

Edward Goff.—
John Gallant
Samuell Gardner

3. Joshua Gee
Christopher Goff
Regnall Grinian
Lot Gourding
John Gawd
Robert Glover
Henry Gibbs
widdow Gross

4. John Gwin Jun'r
William Gypson
Thomas Gwin
William Griggs
Thomas Graford
John Garret
John Georg

5. William Gibbond
Robert Guttridge
Robert Gibbs
Enoch Greenleaf

Nathaniell Green Duncan Garnock Richard Green John Green William Gull Widdow Gross widdow Gardner	Thomas Gent Icabod Gale Anthony Gretian Martha Grantham
6. Jeremiah Gypson James Gouge Edward Gouge Rebeckah Griffin	8. Isaak Goos John Glover Richard Gridley William Gibbons Thomas Gold Bartholomew Green Samuell Gaskell Anthony Greenhill Gyles Goddard
7. John Greenleaf Samuell Grey Baldwin Gouge Nathaniell Green Thomas Gretian Benjamin Gillam David Gwin	10. Thomas Gardner Joseph Gardner Joshua Gardner widdow Gates widdow Gardner
1. Francis Hudson William Hobby Nathaniell Henchman Richard Honewell William Hough Thomas Hunt Richard Holt Nathaniell Hall John Hiskot Stephen Honowell John Hodgden Joshua Hewes Junr Samuell Hermon Samuell Holmer	James Hawkins John Hunlock John Horton William Hannah William Harris Hercules Hewet Gustavus Hambleton widdow Harris
2. Coll. Elisha Hutchinson Robert Howard James Howard John Hobby Dr William Hughs Joseph Hillar Erasmus Harrison Joshua Hewes Junr (1) Nathaneell Halsey widdow Henly	5. Georg Horbuckle Francis Holmes William Hall John Hill Eliakim Hutchinson Joshua Howes Samuell Hood widdow Horridge
3. David Harris Elias Heath Thomas Hitchborn Elizur Holioak Samuell Holland Thomas Hatherly Sen'r Thomas Hatherly Junr widdow Hawkins	6. Lawrence Hammond Ambrose Honowell William Hill John Henderson William Haberfield Benjamin Harris Jacob Halwell Nathaniell Halsey widdow Hacket
4. Thomas Hunt Thomas Harwodd Thomas Harris George Hallet Arthur Hale	7. Ebenezer Hayden Richard Harris Joseph Hill Ephraim Hall William Hayden Edward Hill Abraham Harrison, clerk James Hill Thomas Hill Junr Benjamin Holoway William Holowell Thomas Hay

Isaak Hallum Torrence Henly Richard Hubbard William Holoway Nicholas Hopkins widdow Hunt	Henry Hill, marriner John Hubbard Thomas Hall
8. James Harris Nathaniell Holmes Joseph Holmes Nathaniell Hatch Greenhill Henewell Joseph Holmes Jun'r	9. Joseph Hasey William Hasey
	10. Robert Harris Daniell Harris Timothy Harris Robert Harris Junr Nathaniell Holland

1. John Jarvis John Ireland Nathaniell Jarvis Thomas Johnson	Benjamin Jackson Isaak Jones, Fishman widdow Jose
2. Thomas Jackson Matthew Jones Joseph Jackson Samuell Jackson Zechariah Johnson John Jenkins Nicholas Ingoldsby John Jenkins, mariner widdow Joles	5. Henry Ingram David Jeffrys David Johnson David Jenners
3. Nathaniell Jewell John Jepson William Jepson Thomas Jepson widdow Jacobs	6. Job Ingram Samuell Johnson James Jarvis Samuell the Jew widdow Jones
4. Samuell Jackline Aaron Jeffords Lt Jarvis	7. John Joyliff Esq Roger Jud Nathaniell Johnson
	8. John Johnson Isaak Jones
	9. William Ireland

1. Thomas Kellond Timothy Kemble, carp	John Kilby senr William Keen John Kilby Junr Keemer
2. Richard Knight John Keetch Timothy Kemble widdow Kind Deborah Kean	6. Ralph Kilcup Solomon Kneeland John Killio Samuell King
3. Andrew Knot John Kneeland Solomon Kneeland	7. Nathaniell Keettle
5. Roger Kilcup Christopher Kilby	8. John Kelton Richard Keates

1. Robert Lash	John Lawson Robert Lad
2. John Langdon	Thomas Lazenby

John Lowden	Ebenezer Lowell widdow Lash
3. Samuel Lillie Thomas Littlepage Peter Lawrence Lancelot Lake Peter Leach Thomas Lamb Daniell Loving Capt. Lassells widdow Lillie	6. Samuell Leg John Lewis Richard Lux Lampree
4. John Love John Loverin Phillip Langdon Isaak Loring William Lovis	7. David Langdon Joseph Lowell Ebenezer Liscomb John Lemend Joshua Lane Robert Logden Richard Lowden
5. Samuell Lynde Francis Legaree William Lacky James Leblond Edward Loyd	8. Thomas Linkhorn Samuel Landman John Levensworth Joseph Lobden John Lee John Leach
1. Francis Marshall John Marshall Elias Maverick Sen'r Robert Moor Peter Marshall	William Mountford Richard Moril Thaddeus Mackarta
2. Richard Middlecott Amos Murrell Edward Mortimer Edward Martin Thomas Mitchill John Mountford Henry More Edmund Mountford Christopher Monk Andrew Mariner Thomas Martin John Mills Robert Maugridg Edward Mills widdow Mountford Lydia Moor widdow Moor widdow Mathews	5. Henry Mountford Eleazur Moody Robert Maxwell Benjamin Mountford Thaddeus Mackarta John Maxwell James Mears James Montier William Man Thomas Melens Medcalf Merit widdow Matson
3. James Macollie Thomas Martin Samuell Mattock senr Samuell Mattak Junr Joseph Mariner Richard Miles Ju Widdow Maning widdow Main	6. David Mason Joseph Malam Florence Mackarta Thomas Marshall James Maxwell George Monk Arthur Mason Simeon Messenger Archiabie Macquedick Hannah Man her husband Francis Mors Alexander Miller Elizabeth Mors
4. Thomas Mercere Stephen Minot William Manly George Mountjoy John Mulligan	7. John Marsh Isaak Marion, butcher John Marion senr Samuell Marion Robert Mason Paul Miller Miles mariner

John Mico	Jacob Molyen
Samuell Marshall	John Mason
John Morris	Jacob Mason
Thomas Messenger	Henry Miles
James Marshall	Samson More
Nicholas Mead	Joseph Marsh
Nathaniell Miles	Joseph Marshall
William Molton	John Marsh at Keats
widdow Man, unicorn	Widdow Mason
8. John Mulberry	9. Paul Maverick
John Marion Junr	
Daniell Mory	10. Dorman Morean

1. John Nash	4. Timothy Nash
Georg Nowell	
John Nedham	5. Thomas Newton
Ezekiell Nedham	John Nelson
Nathaneell Newhall	Capt Newhall
Joseph Nash	
2. John Nicols	6. Jabesh Negus
David Norton	Robert Nakes
Thomas Nulline	Nathaniell Newgate
Georg Newby	
3. Francis Nocks	7. Samuell Nortcross
	Sarah Noyes

1.	6. Widdow Oxenbridge
2. John Oliver	
3. John Orris	7. Nathaniell Oliver
	Daniell Oliver
4.	Regnall Odall
5. Thomas Oakes	Richard Okum
	8. Richard Oakman
	William Obison
	widdow Oxford

1. John Prat	John Palmer
Nathaniell Parkman	John Pears
John Pullen	Edward Proctour
John Parmiter	John Pim
John Pittam	Thomas Parker
William Parkman	John Plaisted senr
James Pitts	John Plaisted Junr
John Pitts	Robert Pears
Gerard Pursly	Ebenezer Parmiter
Richard Pears	Prindle
Samuell Poot	Edward Porter
Joseph Parrum	Thomas Prankin
Elias Puddington	Sam ^l Pain, mariner
William Pearse	
widdow Perkins	3. Ebenezer Price
2. Timothy Prout	William Palfery
Joseph Prout	Joseph Peires
Edward Peggy	Joshua Peacock
	Elias Puddington

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>John Parker
Pousland
widdow Pierson
widdow Prince
widdow Pemberton</p> <p>4. Richard Priest
Humphery Parsons
Thomas Phillips
John Pasco
William Parsons
William Pain
Robert Price
William Philips
Joyliff Price
Francis Parnoll
Peter Parrot
Stephen Palmer</p> <p>5. Richard Proctour
Samuell Plumer
Daniell Powning
Thomas Perkins
Thomas Pecke Jun'r
Elkaner Pembrock
Thomas Palmer
John Pitts
Benjamin Pemberton
Thomas Plats
William Pain
widdow Powning</p> <p>6. Joseph Parson
Samuell Phillips
Joseph Prince
Henry Put
Nicholas Paig
James Pemberton
Richard Peacock</p> | <p>John Pastree
widdow Phillips</p> <p>7. Jonathan Pollard
Jose Phillips
Hugh Perrin
John Pool
William Phillips
William Pain, Smith
John Potwine
Michael Perry
John Parker
Samuell Phillips
Mr Pain, from Nosset
Edward Pumree
David Pollard
John Pecke
Anna Pollard</p> <p>8. Thomas Prince
Thomas Powell
Samuell Pears
Seth Perry
Nathaniell Purdue
John Pell
Daniell Phippeny
William Porter Jun'r
Richard Pain, mast maker
Henry Perkin
John Potter
Nathaneel Peather
widdow Pearce</p> <p>9. Thomas Prat
Edward Phillips</p> <p>10. Solomon Phips
John Parker</p> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
-
- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1. Joseph Roberts
John Roberts
James Robes
Georg Robinson
John Robinson
Josheph Robinson
John Rainsford
John Russell
David Robinson
John Rucke Jun'r
Anna Richards
widdow Rainsford</p> <p>2. Ralph Rainsford
Obadiah Reed
William Roby
Samuell Russell
James Raimer
Joseph Russell
William Rous
Risee, mariner
Benjamin Rawlings</p> | <p>3. John Richards
James Ranstrop
Joseph Ryall
Ralph Rainsford
Richard Richardson
Charles Roberts
George Raison</p> <p>4. John Rickes
John Rogers</p> <p>5. John Roberts
John Ryall
Humphrey Richards
Joseph Rogers
Nathaniell Raynolds
Samuell Ruck</p> <p>6. Joseph Raimer
John Rowstone
Caleb Ray
Joseph Russell</p> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

William Randall
Gamaliell Rogers

Andrew Rankin
William Randall

7. John Rilee
William Ridgill

8. James Randall
William Ruck

1. Henry Sharp, painter
John Smith
Thomas Stephens
Josiah Stone
Robert Seers
Richard Shoot
Arthur Smith
Nicholas Salisbury
John Stover
Joseph Snelling
John Scally
William Shute
John Sowther
James Seward
Samson Shoar
Michael Shoot
John Snelling
Anthony Stoddard
John Silly
Samuell Swetman

2. William Sheperee
Edward Sumers
John Scate
Jabesh Salter
John Simons
John Sunderland
William Stratton
Joseph Switcher
Benjamin Snellings
Christopher Sleg
Joseph Skinner
John Shine
Samuell Shaddock
James Statson
James Seward
Richard Sherrin
widdow Stephens

3. James Statson
Robert Starkee
Pilgrim Simkins
William Snell
John Somes
Major Thomas Savage
Thomas Stanbury
John Sellman
Alexander Seers
Seth Smith
Nicholas Sparry
John Simson
Thomas Steel

Thomas Simkins

4. Abraham Smith
Robert Shelstone
James Smith
Thomas Savage, goldsmith
Ephraim Savage
Cyprian Southward
Gregory Sugars
Moses Shedbeard
John Salisbury
Thomas Storey
Jacob Smith
John Spencer
Elizabeth Stephens

5. Henry Spry
Richard Sherrin
Coll Samuell Shrimpton
Peter Stabbod
Samson Stodecard
Captⁿ Smithson
Sarson
Thomas Savage, mariner
widdow Swet

6. Simeon Stoddard
Nathaniell Shannon
Francis Smith
Joseph Scot
Briant Smith
Robert Sanders
Peter Sheridan
John Shaddock
Epaphras Shrimpton
widdow Stoddard

7. Samuell Smith
Savel Simson
Stephen Sergeant
John Smith, baker
Thomas Smith, stiller
Peter Sergeant, Esq
Gyles Sylvester
Thomas Shepcot
Rowland Storey
Joseph Stocker
Bartholomew Sutton
William Sutton
John Smith, the Smith
Windor Sandy
William Slack

8. Samuel Sewall Esq & Mrs Hull
 Alexander Simson
 Elizur Star
 Joseph Simson
 Eneas Salter
 Michael Shaller
 Mathias Smith
 Robert Sanderson
 Samson Sheaf
 Samuel Salter
 Eneas Salter Junr
 Sherlow

Robert Smith senr
 Joseph Soper
 Nicholas Stoughton
 widdow Sanderson
 widdow Small

9. John Smith

10. Thomas Stedman
 Nathaniell Stedman
 Ralph Shepard

1. Timothy Thornton
 Richard Tout Junr
 William Towers

James Thornbury
 Thomas Thornton
 John Thwing
 Benjamin Thaxter

2. Daniell Turell
 Daniell Travis
 Georg Thomas
 John Trow
 Thomas Townsend, smith
 Christopher Taylor
 John Tucker, mar
 Thomas Townsend
 Sarah Turell
 Wid of Capt Turell
 widdow Thomas

6. Nicholas Tippet
 James Taylor
 Penn Townsend
 Francis Thrasher
 Bernard Trot
 John Tuckerman
 Samuel Tilly
 James Townsend

3. Samuel Turell
 Joseph Townsend
 Richard Tally
 Benjamin Tout, dead
 Thomas Tyler
 Samuel Thorn
 John Tenny, dead
 James Traworthy
 Anthony Thorning, at Lyon ram-
 pant

7. William Turner
 William Tilly
 John Temple
 John Tuckerman Jun'r

4. John Thwing
 Isaiah Tay
 Jeremiah Tay
 Bartholomew Threenedle
 Daniell Thomson

8. Edward Taylor
 Peter Townsend senr
 Peter Townsend Jun'r
 William Tedman
 Georg Turfery
 widdow Thair

5. Matthew Turner
 Edward Thomas

9. Samuel Townsend
 Elisha Tuttle
 Edward Tuttle
 John Tuttle
 Jonathan Tuttle

10. John Torey

1. David Vaughan
 John Viall
 Thomas Veering

Peter Varhee

2. Christopher Vale

6. Andrew Veatch

3. John Veering
 James Updick

7.

4. John Vicars

8. Joseph Vicars

5. John Usher

9.

10.

1. Joseph Williams
Samuell Woodward
Lawrence White
Samuell Workman .
John Welch
John Water
Benjamin Williams
Andrew Wilson
Samuell White, mariner
Samuell White, carpenter
Benjamin Worthylake
2. Richard Way
Richard White
Obadiah Wakefield
Amos Wodlin
John Wakefield sen^r
John Wakefield Jun^r
Adam Winthrop
Andrew Willet
Timothy Watsworth
Edward Worrel
William Wheeler
John Waters
 Wiar, boatman
Joseph Wadsworth mr
Widdow Wensley
Widdow Warren
Widdow Waters
3. John Wally sen^r
Joshua Windsor
Samuel Walker
Thomas Windsor
Benjamin Web
Samuell Wentworth
Nathaniel Williams
Jonathan Waldo
James Williams
Francis Whitman
 Whitehorn, at Wentworths
Widdow Walker
4. John Waldo
John Watkins
Andrew Waker
William Wilson
Thomas Walker
Ebenczer Weekes
5. Benjamin Walker
Samuell Ward
Joseph Web
John Watson
Edward Winslow
James Wood
John Wiswall

- William Welsted
Dr. Richard Williams
6. Richard Wilkins
James Worth
Robert Williams
Thomas Wheeler
John Wilson
John Walker
Widdow Ware
Sarah Webster
Widdow Wesendunck
7. Cornelius Waldo
John Williams
James Webster
David Walsby
John Walby Junr
John Wenchcomb
Edward Wanson
Elizabeth Whetcomb
Michael Willis
John Winslow and mother
maj John Wally
Daniell Willard
~~William Welsted Junr~~
Joseph Web
Martha Wharton
8. Wait Winthrop Esq
Thomas Walker senr
Thomas Walker Junr
John Wait
Return Wait
William Wallace
Thomas Wallace
Peter Ware
Edward Willis
Joseph Wheeler
John Williams
William Web
William Wheeler
9. Aaron Way
Dean Winthrop
Jose Winthrop
Thomas Williams
John Wait
10. Joseph White
Benjamin White
John Winchester
Josiah Winchester
Thomas Woodward
Georg Woodward. —
Widdow White

INDEX OF NAMES.

In preparing the following Index, I have endeavored to assist the reader in finding names, but without warranting the correctness of my identifications. That is, I have placed under one head names which *seemed* to be probably the same, although varied in spelling. But the reader is again warned that the spelling of so many names is varied on these lists as to render it impossible to place them under definite and certain headings. Thus, we have Jeffries under Gefferies, Eustis under Ustice, Chaddock and Shaddock, Ersey, probably for Hersey, and innumerable instances of changes of vowels. Hence the searcher for any name must look for it under all possible variations, and must follow out all references to names resembling the one sought: *a name may be under more than one heading*. He must search all names under the initial letter of the name, and must also search under any other initial which could be interchanged therewith.

It is hoped that every name on the foregoing lists has been safely transferred to the following columns.

Boston, December, 1876.

W. H. WHITMORE.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Abandana, 158. | Assall, 107, 150. |
| Abbot, 143. | Aston, 136. |
| Abdey, 73. | Atherton, 28, 158. |
| Ackerman, 158. | Atkinson, 49, 54, 73, 87, 113, 119, 140, 143, 153, 155, 158. |
| Acres (Ackars), 56, 58. | Attaway, 59. |
| Addams, 22, 28, 31, 33, 38, 41, 56, 58, 62, 66, 68, 79, 84, 86, 88, 96, 98, 101, 117, 129, 136, 137, 141, 144, 145, 148, 149, 153, 157, 158. | Attkins, 22, 28, 72, 81, 84, 87, 91, 98, 135, 137, 139, 146, 148, 149, 158. |
| Addington, 49, 54, 88, 117, 134, 141, 154, 158. | Attwater, 49, 54, 55, 61, 87, 111, 140. |
| Adlin, 158. | Attwood, 22, 84, 92, 135, 146, 148, 158. |
| Afters, 68. | Auger (Aulgar), 32, 68, 82, 105, 133, 156. |
| Ahaltree (Augletree), 139, 151, 158. | Auren, 141. |
| Alcock, 33, 39, 41, 46, 66, 70, 71, 75, 80, 103, 158. | Austen, 136. |
| Alden (Alding), 70, 102, 118, 138, 142, 150, 155, 158. | Avery (Avere, Averages), 81, 88, 89, 90, 116, 158. |
| Alexander, 57, 158. | Avignon, 158. |
| Alger, 158. | Avis, 28, 46, 135, 146, 158. |
| Allare (Allard), 108, 139, 151. | Ayres (Ares,) 84, 88, 146. (See Eires.) |
| Allen (Alline), 33, 38, 41, 46, 47, 49, 55, 62, 64, 71, 72, 75, 77, 81, 82, 83, 86, 87, 88, 109, 112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 125, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158. | Babbage, 143, 159. |
| Allerton, 73. | Babell, 68. |
| Allford, 41, 49, 55, 68, 81, 88, 116, 141, 154, 158. | Backer, 75. |
| Allinson (Aliston), 49, 54, 55, 154, 158. | Backway, 103. |
| Alms house, 78. | Bacon, 138. |
| Ami (Amy), 28, 32, 94, 158. | Badcock, 159. |
| Anderson, 2, 62, 68, 80, 82, 86, 100, 137. | Badger, 159. |
| Andrews, 38, 65, 68, 73, 156, 158. | Baggworth, 155, 159. |
| Anger, 32, 75, 138. | Bagley, 82, 139. |
| Anhaltree, 139. | Baker, 22, 28, 31, 41, 47, 49, 54, 55, 70, 71, 72, 74, 80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 89, 92, 98, 109, 112, 116, 122, 125, 135, 137, 140, 141, 142, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 154, 156, 158, 159. |
| Antrobus, 48. | Balland, 41, 47. |
| Apollonio, 4, 9, 10. | Ballard, 33, 82, 84, 92, 106, 135, 139, 146, 148, 151, 158, 159. |
| Appleton, 3, 122, 142, 150, 158. | Ballentine, 70, 101, 103, 105, 138, 150, 159. |
| Arbuckle, 137. | Balstone, 61, 71, 73, 75, 80, 81, 120, 121, 124, 143, 155, 156, 159. |
| Archer, 158. | Banister, 119, 143, 156, 159. |
| Ardall, 87, 112, 140, 153, 158. | Banks, 68, 80, 82, 159. |
| Arding, 136. | Bant (Baunt,) 138, 150, 158. |
| Armitage, 41, 47, 48, 60, 81, 119, 143, 155. | Barackin, 153. |
| Armstrong, 28, 146, 158. | Barbell, 55. |
| Arnold (Arnald), 31, 68, 79, 86, 96, 136, 154, 158. | Barber, 70, 72, 86, 88, 89, 98, 101, 137, 141, 149, 153, 158, 159. |
| Ashley, 79, 86, 100, 120, 137, 155, 158. | Barbutt, 138, 153, 159. |
| Aspinwall, 56, 58, 65, 128, 145, 157, 158. | Bardge, 82. |

- Bargier, 159.
 Barker, 89, 117.
 Barnal, 75.
 Barnard (Bernard, Bearnard), 22, 31, 32, 66, 79, 86, 99, 127, 137, 139, 146, 149, 152, 158, 159.
 Barnes, 59, 71, 72, 73, 80, 82, 87, 106, 111, 125, 140, 144, 153, 156, 159.
 Barnesdell, 159.
 Barnett, 68, 141.
 Barrell, 31, 39, 67, 136, 158.
 Barrett, 23, 86, 87, 98, 107, 109, 137, 141, 146, 158.
 Barrey, 120, 132, 142, 145, 148, 155, 159.
 Barrington, 104.
 Barrow, 159.
 Bartholomew, 49, 65, 72.
 Barton, 48, 71, 82, 106, 107, 139, 151, 154, 159.
 Bashoon, 159.
 Basse, 84, 135, 146, 148, 158.
 Bassett, 70, 71, 79, 104, 138, 154, 159.
 Bastar, 22.
 Basto (Bearsto, Bersto), 87, 129, 145, 157, 159.
 Batchelder, 68.
 Bateman, 64, 70.
 Batt, 38.
 Battles, 82, 139, 153, 159.
 Batts, 73.
 Baxter, 62, 86, 100, 113, 137, 140.
 Bayley, 86, 94, 98, 137, 144, 158.
 Bayton, 119, 142, 153.
 Beales, 158.
 Beard, 73, 84, 94, 158, 159.
 Beck, 41, 47, 72, 81, 87, 113.
 Bedlam, 86.
 Bedlow, 98.
 Bednell, 116, 142.
 Bedwell, 71.
 Beers, 159.
 Beedle, 113, 140.
 Beete, 159.
 Belcher, 59, 62, 66, 75, 76, 126, 132, 141, 144, 145, 150, 153, 159.
 Bellenes, 38.
 Bell, 95.
 Bellingham, 47, 113, 159.
 Bellknap, 41, 46, 72, 88, 116, 141, 154, 159.
 Bemmur, 32.
 Bendish (Benditch,) 49, 55.
 Benjamin, 70.
 Benjar, 158.
 Benmore, 152, 159.
 Bennet, 22, 28, 31, 65, 75, 77, 104, 125, 133, 138, 144, 145, 146, 149, 156, 158, 159.
 Benning, 119.
 Bernoon, 154, 159.
 Berry, 22, 63, 84, 91, 100, 135, 137, 148, 149, 150, 158.
 Bertles, 115.
 Bevers, 22, 97, 137.
 Bicknell, 127, 144.
 Bickner, 159.
 Biddle (Beddle), 72, 87.
 Big, 139.
 Bighton, 72.
 Bignell, 73, 156.
 Bill, 22, 38, 59, 63, 76, 84, 89, 93, 118, 131, 133, 137, 142, 145, 148, 155, 159.
 Billion, 159.
 Billing, 33, 73, 107, 139, 142, 152, 159.
 Bingley, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 73.
 Birge, 109, 139.
Birther, 1704-1845, pp. 11-13.
 Biscon, 154, 159.
 Bishop, 49, 54, 61, 68, 73, 103, 138, 159.
 Blabber, 159.
 Blacke, 39, 86, 100.
 Blackledge (Blackleach), 86, 159.
 Blackman, 159.
 Blackwell, 82, 84, 94, 106, 139.
 Blake, 22, 31, 33, 39, 67, 68, 75, 100, 126, 138, 144, 148, 156, 158.
 Blaskfeild, 70.
 Blenmy, 75.
 Bligh, 73, 120.
 Blinko (Blincoe), 73, 121.
 Blower (Blore), 49, 61, 159.
 Bludato, 118.
 Blumfeild, 33, 39.
 Blush (Blish), 55, 121, 140, 153, 159.
 Blyth, 143, 154.
 Boatswain, 159.
 Boddy, 82.
 Bodkin, 55.
 Bogles, 75.
 Bollard, 71.
 Bonamy, 113, 144.
 Bond, 22, 152, 159.
 Bonner, 78, 107.
 Booker, 121, 152, 159.
 Boone, 28, 73, 153, 159.
 Booth, 88.
 Boquet, 156.
 Borden, 158.
 Bordman, 159.
 Borland, 80, 107, 139, 155, 159.
 Bornone, 142.
 Bossinger, 89, 118, 155, 159.
 Bosworth, 41, 47.
 Boues, 84.
 Boulderson, 101, 138, 150.
 Boulton (Bolt), 71, 75, 100, 140, 149, 158.
 Boulter, 46, 70.
 Bow, 159.
 Bowd, 108, 139.
 Bowden (Bawden), 22, 68, 99, 121, 158, 159.
 Bowers, 68.
 Bowland, 82.
 Bowles, 72.
 Bowry, 22, 159.
 Boyles, 159.
 Boylston, 57, 130, 145, 157, 159.
 Boys, 134.
 Brackett, 49, 54.
 Bracy, 31.
 Braddley, 22, 31.
 Bradford, 71, 82, 109, 139, 152, 159.
 Brading (Braden, Bredon), 41, 48, 60, 76, 81, 106, 132, 139, 145, 152, 159.
 Bradstreet, 122, 143.
 Braer, 96.
 Bramsdlle, 149.
 Brat, 110.
 Brattle, 41, 47, 67, 72, 77, 154, 159.
 Brecknell, 84, 93, 134.
 Breeme, 22, 68, 86, 95, 136, 149, 151, 158.
 Brenton, 59, 155, 159.
 Brewer, 146.
Bridewell, 78.
 Bridges, 67, 71, 73, 80, 82, 121, 141, 143, 155, 159.
 Bridgham (Brigham), 61, 73, 89, 118, 119, 142, 155, 159.
 Briggs, 70, 71, 89, 101, 115, 151, 154, 159.
 Brightman, 81, 89, 117, 141, 154, 159.
 Brimblecom, 22.
 Brimsden, 31, 64, 84, 93, 135, 146, 158.
 Brinly, 71, 82, 112, 140.
 Briscoe, 75, 84, 125, 144, 156, 158, 159.
 Bristow, 159.
 Brizellton, 46.
 Broadbent, 108, 139.
 Brock, 159.
 Brockenberry, 32.
 Brockhoven, 112, 140.
 Bromfeild (Brumfeild), 70, 122, 142, 156, 159.
 Bromsden, 148.
 Bronding, 72.
 Broof, 71.
 Brooker, 139.
 Brookins, 22.
 Brooks, 41, 55, 70, 101, 138, 159.
 Broughton, 32.
 Browerl, 141.
 Browne, 31, 41, 48, 49, 54, 64, 70, 73, 81, 82, 87, 88, 109, 111, 115, 127, 140, 141, 142, 144, 153, 155, 158, 159.
 Browning, 88, 137, 141, 151.

Bruff, 152.
 Brunell, 66.
 Brunning, 115.
 Bryan, 70, 72.
 Bryant, 87, 111, 140, 159.
 Buchanan, 168.
 Buckit, 150.
 Buckle, 141.
 Buckley, 72, 82, 88, 134, 140, 148, 154, 159.
 Bucknell, 41.
 Bucmaster (Buckminster), 53, 129, 145, 157, 159.
 Budd, 22, 32, 34, 91, 134, 146, 148, 158.
 Budge, 82.
 Bugby, 48.
 Bulkley, 87, 113, 116, 140.
 Bull, 47, 73, 124, 133, 143, 156, 159.
 Bullis, 28, 71.
 Bullivant, 82, 87, 113, 140.
 Bully (Buley), 28, 39.
 Bulman, 122, 142, 159.
 Bumas, 48.
 Bumstead, 41, 49, 54, 72, 81, 88, 99, 115, 141.
 Burford, 41, 47.
 Burgle, 31, 38, 54, 71, 73, 78, 80, 82, 106, 137, 139, 156, 159.
 Burnell, 22, 28, 84, 93, 135, 146, 148, 158.
 Burowes, 71, 86, 87, 93, 113, 136, 140, 148, 149, 150, 158.
 Burrell, 33, 38, 68, 76, 86, 99, 149, 158.
 Burrey, 41.
 Burr ridge (Burrage), 32, 84, 93, 159.
 Burrington, 150, 159.
 Burt, 89, 118, 136, 149.
 Burton, 41, 48, 62, 72, 130.
 Bushnell, 86, 96, 136, 149.
 Busch, 28.
 Busway, 73.
 Butcher, 49, 55, 74, 89, 118, 142, 165, 159.
 Butler, 48, 62, 69, 71, 81, 89, 108, 119, 121, 136, 140, 144, 149, 154, 158, 159.
 Butterfield, 72, 81, 139.
 Buttolph, 41, 153, 159.
 Button, 63, 82, 87, 113, 140, 152, 159.
 Bwige, 73.
 Bynr, 82, 89, 118, 144.
 Byfield, 41, 47, 72, 87, 115, 141, 159.
 Byington, 142.
 Cable (Cabell), 68, 80, 83, 109, 138, 160.
 Cahone, 104.
 Calfe, 156, 160.
 Calkott, 120.
 Callendar, 38, 68, 79, 86, 96, 99, 137, 138, 144, 149, 150, 160.
 Calley, 86, 137, 149.
 Callow, 103, 137, 150.
 Camer, 104.
 Campbell (Cammill), 89, 117, 141, 160, 160.
 Can, 23.
 Candish, 160.
 Cannon, 23, 32.
 Cany, 155, 160.
 Cap, 65.
 Carroll, 41, 47.
 Cardy, 97, 136.
 Carless, 23.
 Carey, 47.
 Carlile, 149, 160.
 Carney, 70, 110.
 Carthew, 23, 70, 102, 150, 160.
 Carter, 50, 54, 68, 70, 82, 84, 87, 91, 103, 111, 138, 140, 160, 153, 160, 161.
 Carvar (Curvah), 41, 72.
 Carwithier, 99, 136, 149.
 Case, 58.
 Castle, 50, 54, 64.
 Castleton, 141.
 Castle, 63, 64.
 Cawley, 33, 38, 68.
 Center, 160.
 Chadluck, 155.
 Chaiffen, 120, 142, 155, 160.
 Chamberlain, 93, 135, 147, 148, 157, 160.

Chamden, 160.
 Chamlet, 140, 160.
 Champion, 102.
 Champlin, 100.
 Chanter, 86.
 Chanterell, 33, 39.
 Chanterland, 33.
 Charles, 58, 98, 136, 158.
 Charley, 41.
 Charty, 117.
 Cheever, 48, 63, 70, 71, 102, 108, 115, 132, 136, 139, 150, 152, 164, 160.
 Chikley (Checkly), 22, 32, 33, 38, 66, 68, 71, 72, 80, 83, 102, 103, 107, 135, 138, 139, 150, 151, 152, 154, 160.
 Childs, 50, 66, 68, 69, 103, 130, 136, 145, 160.
 Chresfield, 152.
 Christophers, 89, 115, 141, 154, 160.
 Churches, List of in Boston, 6.
 Clampt, 160.
 Clapp, 68, 82, 127, 143.
 Clarke, 13, 23, 28, 31, 33, 38, 42, 47, 57, 58, 65, 68, 70, 86, 79, 71, 72, 74, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 89, 92, 99, 102, 103, 107, 108, 111, 120, 124, 126, 128, 129, 130, 135, 136, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 148, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 160.
 Classe, 143.
 Clay, 80, 107, 139, 152, 160.
 Clear, 23, 41, 42, 66.
 Clements (Clemens), 33, 38, 63, 146, 160.
 Cleaby (Cleavesby), 33, 38, 68, 79, 84, 86, 94, 95, 134, 136, 146, 148, 149, 160.
 Clifford, 139.
 Cliskett, 136.
 Clough (Cluffe), 23, 32, 54, 71, 74, 80, 84, 89, 92, 136, 144, 155, 160.
 Clow, 75, 82, 118, 126, 142, 144, 146, 153.
 Clutterbuck (Clutterbrock), 50, 164.
 Coantr, 82.
 Coates, 160.
 Cobb, 124, 144, 156, 160.
 Cobbett, 160.
 Cobham, 65, 71, 80, 83, 89, 108, 139.
 Cockcraft, 160.
 Cocke, 23, 31, 32, 74, 149, 160.
 Cockes (Cox), 22, 31, 34, 38, 49, 54, 62, 66, 68, 141.
 Codner, 50, 108, 139, 156.
 Cohoun, 138.
 Colborne, 75, 157.
 Cole (Cooile), 28, 81, 83, 117, 122, 127, 133, 147, 142, 143, 144, 146, 149, 155, 156, 160.
 Coleman, 28, 81, 84, 92, 135, 148, 160.
 Colicott, 22, 23, 32, 68, 98.
 Collier (Coller), 66, 74, 146.
 Collier, 31, 50, 64, 65, 70, 71, 80, 83, 86, 92, 108, 111, 133, 140, 160.
 Colmer, 131, 145, 160.
 Colston, 74.
 Combe, 48.
 Condor, 141.
 Coney (Conney, Cunny), 33, 38, 65, 68, 70, 72, 80, 103, 112, 137, 141, 154, 160.
 Coulgrave, 41, 46.
 Coutee, 89.
 Cooke, 49, 61, 70, 71, 80, 83, 84, 88, 89, 103, 108, 115, 122, 134, 139, 141, 152, 154, 160.
 Coolcy, 23.
 Coomer (Comer, Cumer), 33, 38, 68, 79, 86, 98, 136, 149.
 Coomes, 103, 138, 150, 160.
 Coop, 82, 146.
 Cooper, 22, 23, 68, 106, 110, 139, 152, 160.
 Copp, 22, 28, 32, 68, 86, 97, 136, 149, 160.
 Coram, 160.
 Corbin, 68, 68, 72, 129, 157.
 Cord, 116.
 Cornish, 81, 89, 114, 120, 126, 141, 142, 143, 144, 151, 154, 156, 160.
 Correll, 137.
 Corwin, 62, 64, 160.
 Cotter (Cotter), 70, 94, 102, 138, 150, 160.
 Cottle, 116.

- Cotton, 65.
 Couch, 106.
 Courser, 65, 70, 101, 160.
 Cousens, 70, 139.
 Covell, 75.
 Coward, 32, 141, 154.
 Cowell, 125, 126, 141, 156, 160.
 Crabtree, 31.
 Craiford (Crafford, Crawford), 80, 83, 108, 139, 152, 160.
 Crane, 83.
 Cranmer, 135, 149, 160.
 Craven, 81, 117.
 Creazy, 68, 109, 141.
 Crecke (Cricke), 41, 71, 106, 139, 152, 160.
 Creese, 89, 114, 160.
 Crevate, 46.
 Crichfeld, 110, 160.
 Crispe, 42, 72, 87, 113, 137, 140, 153, 160.
 Critchett, 31.
 Critchley, 50, 55.
 Croake, 46.
 Crockett, 72.
 Crook, 47, 83.
 Cross, 42, 74, 160.
 Crossen, 139.
 Crouch, 143, 155, 160.
 Crow, 87, 111, 112, 140, 153, 160.
 Crufe, 146.
 Crupp, 160.
 Crutch, 122.
 Cryres, 82.
 Cumbey, 68, 79, 86, 99, 136, 148, 160.
 Cumly, 23.
 Cummins, 28, 95, 146.
 Cundy, 64, 86, 94, 96, 135, 137, 148.
 Cunniball, 83, 138, 150, 152, 160.
 Cunningham, 89, 114, 117, 141, 154, 160.
 Curbe, 122.
 Curle, 153.
 Currier, 143.
 Curtis (Courtis), 75, 137, 160.
 Cushing, 22, 66, 68, 86, 99, 138, 149, 150, 160.
 Cusins, 107, 139.
 Cutler, 106, 160.

 Daniel, 74, 81, 89, 116, 139, 152, 161.
 Danson, 72, 140, 153.
 Darby, 33, 68, 124, 143, 156, 161.
 Davenport (Danport), 42, 50, 61, 75, 161.
 Daues (Danis), 31, 32, 33, 38, 42, 50, 54, 55, 68, 70, 71, 74, 75, 84, 88, 93, 107, 113, 128, 141, 142, 144, 146, 147, 157.
 Davis, 55, 56, 57, 70, 72, 82, 89, 102, 114, 121, 133, 135, 139, 140, 142, 145, 154, 156, 161.
 Davy, 72, 80, 116.
 Dawes, 32, 63, 71, 83, 106, 109, 126, 139, 152, 161.
 Dawson, 68, 79, 88, 104, 113, 151, 161.
 Day, 28, 70, 74, 84, 91, 121, 135, 143, 146, 161.
 Deacons, 42, 47.
 Deane (Dean), 42, 48, 50, 54, 161.
 Dearings, 89, 115, 141, 153, 161.
Deaths in Boston, 1714-1845; 11, 13.
 Decro, 31.
 Dedlow, 136.
 Deebucke, 139.
 Deir, 50.
 Delavar, 161.
 Delarock, 161.
 Dell (Dill), 23, 63.
 Deloy, 161.
 Demeritt, 86, 97, 137, 161.
 Dence, 31.
 Dendy, 55.
 Deniker, 65.
 Dennis, 23, 50, 55, 86, 89, 95, 115, 136, 149, 161.
 Densdall (Dinsdall), 61, 74, 142, 155, 161.
 Densden, 119, 121.
 Deshon (Deschamps), 82, 88, 112, 138, 161.
 Devax, 142.
 Devor, 153.
 Devotion, 56, 65, 129, 145, 157, 161.
 Dew, 74, 89, 118, 142, 155, 161.

 Dewer (Duer), 65, 71, 80, 83, 108, 139, 152, 153.
 Dewin (Duen), 121, 142.
 Dewitt (Du Wit), 33, 88.
 Dewsbury, 161.
 Dexter, 86.
 Dick, 68.
 Dickerson, 70, 105, 146, 161.
 Dill, 63, 84.
 Dingly (Dinly), 50, 54, 154, 161.
 Doan, 161.
 Dobson, 86, 98, 137.
 Dolbear, 161.
 Doleberry, 68, 79, 86, 97, 149, 161.
 Domenick, 125.
 Doolittle, 59, 76.
 Dorman, 47.
 Dorr, 68.
 Dorrell, 161.
 Dosset, 72, 87, 113, 140, 153, 161.
 Dothrow, 42.
 Dowden (Dowdon), 23, 70, 79, 86, 96, 136, 149, 161.
 Dowell, 23, 38, 68, 100, 136, 161.
 Dower, 161.
 Downe (Downes), 23, 32, 75, 84, 93, 126, 135, 144, 156, 161.
 Downey, 148.
 Downing, 154, 161.
 Dowse, 42, 46, 64, 71.
 Dowty, 161.
 Drake, 68, 72, 83.
 Draper, 102, 119, 141, 151, 153, 161.
 Drarie, 70.
 Drene, 70.
 Drew, 38, 57, 58, 128, 137, 142, 145, 149, 157, 161.
 Drinker, 74, 121, 143, 155, 161.
 Driscow, 135, 148, 161.
 Driver, 79.
 Drown, 146, 161.
 Druce (Drews), 56, 57, 65, 161.
 Drury (Drewry), 63, 67, 74, 126, 144.
 Dry, 161.
 Dubleday, 71, 80, 83, 106, 139, 161.
 Duchman, 141.
 Duddson, 23, 42, 47, 72, 112, 140, 161.
 Dudley, 81, 89, 117, 118, 141, 142, 154.
 Duen, 121.
 Duglass, 23.
 Duke, 117.
 Dulaine, 31.
 Dummer, 50, 55, 89, 117, 142, 154, 161.
 Dunan, 156.
 Dunbar, 161.
 Duncan, 56.
 Dunford, 47.
 Dunning, 28, 68, 79.
 Durant, 161.
 Durdent, 127, 142.
 Durrum, 146, 161.
 Dwight, 75, 104, 138, 151, 161.
 Dyer, 64, 65, 70, 102, 138, 149, 150, 151, 161.

 Eable, 119.
 East, 42, 74, 126, 144.
 Earle, 42, 47, 72, 89, 142, 146, 156, 161, 162.
 Earthy, 135.
 Ebron, 72.
 Eccles, 161.
 Edall, 142.
 Edde, 83.
 Eddows, 86, 96, 136, 151.
 Edes, 71, 110.
 Edgerton, 81, 115, 141.
 Edmonds, 55, 72, 84, 94, 135, 146, 148, 161.
 Edsall, 50, 54, 83, 109.
 Edwards, 23, 34, 38, 42, 64, 68, 71, 86, 87, 89, 95, 108, 114, 136, 139, 141, 149, 152, 161.
 Egbear, 156, 161.
 Eglan, 28.
 Eglinton, 161.
 Ekins, 139.
 Eires (Eyre), 55, 115, 134, 141, 148, 153, 154, 155, 161.
 Eldridge, 23, 84, 92, 94, 135, 148, 149, 161.

Eles, 75.
 Eley, 84, 38.
 Elgason, 126.
 Elkin, 47, 68.
 Ellin, 161.
 Elliot (Elliott, Elate), 50, 70, 75, 86, 94, 97,
 125, 126, 135, 144, 156, 162.
 Ellis, 74, 96, 104, 119, 127, 138, 143, 144, 156,
 161, 162.
 Eliston, 71, 88, 114, 140, 153.
 Ellison, 80, 161.
 Elliset, 161.
 Ely, 161.
 Emerson, 50, 55.
 Emes (Emms), 28, 68, 82, 84, 86, 98, 137, 149,
 161.
 Emmons, 23, 34, 39, 64, 65, 68, 70, 71, 80, 83,
 106, 109, 139, 151, 152, 161.
 Emmitt, 74.
 Endicoate, 68, 86, 96, 138, 149, 161.
 Enges, 62.
 English, 23, 64, 66, 68, 85, 86, 97, 137, 139, 149,
 161.
 Engoldsby, 31.
 Ensine, 152.
 Ersey, 85.
 Esset, 127, 143, 162.
 Eton, 138.
 Everly, 28, 68.
 Evans (Euans), 56, 70, 72, 119, 142, 143, 161.
 Eveden (Euerden), 50, 54, 68, 79, 84, 92, 135,
 148, 161.
 Everett, 79, 86, 104, 138, 154.
 Everill (Euerell), 55, 65, 70, 101, 138, 151, 161.
 Evered, 104, 142.
 Everton, 146, 148, 161.
 Eustice, 59, 66, 76, 139, 145, 161, 162.

 Faindem, 106.
 Fairfield, 71, 83, 106, 139, 152.
 Fairweather (Fayerwether), 50, 54, 72, 83,
 86, 88, 89, 116, 134, 141, 154, 155, 162.
 Farland, 162.
 Farnham (Farnum), 23, 32, 66, 68, 79, 85, 97,
 99, 105, 134, 136, 138, 148, 149, 162.
 Farnsey (Farensey), 39, 151.
 Farnside (Fernside), 34, 39, 68, 70, 104, 138,
 162.
 Farr, 88, 111, 151, 162.
 Farrey, 152.
 Farris, 162.
 Farrington, 139.
 Farwell, 112, 140.
 Faulkner, 29, 95, 135.
 Fawer, 140.
 Feathergill, 86, 97, 138, 149.
 Fernes, 135.
 Ferry, 162.
 Fesie, 71.
 Field, 31, 42, 88, 162.
 Fielder, 74.
 Fifeild, 127, 144, 156, 162.
 Figg, 86, 91, 138, 151, 162.
 Finch, 46.
 Finny (Fence), 118, 142, 162.
 Fishborn, 48.
 Fisher, 74, 119, 142, 156, 162.
 Fishlocke, 85, 93, 134, 147, 162.
 Fitch, 71, 72, 83, 89, 116, 141, 154, 162.
 Flack, 34, 38, 68, 100.
 Flage, 106.
 Fletcher, 42.
 Floodd, 29, 76, 120, 143, 162.
 Floyd, 131, 145, 156, 162.
 Fogg, 50.
 Ford, 68.
 Foreland, 135.
 Fosdick, 81, 120, 142, 162.
 Foster, 31, 42, 60, 70, 88, 98, 136, 149, 162.
 Foweale, 107, 139.
 Fowle, 42, 47, 83, 152, 162.
 Fowler, 34, 39, 141.
 Fox, 68, 74, 79, 86, 89, 97, 118, 138, 142, 155,
 162.

Foxcraft, 70, 107, 139, 152, 162.
 Foy, 71, 83, 107, 139, 152, 162.
 Francis, 138.
 Franke, 23, 89, 162.
 Frankle, 89.
 Franklin, 55, 72, 74, 124, 127, 144, 155, 162.
 Frary, 75, 77, 83, 86, 88, 126, 144, 156, 162.
 Freak (Frick), 23, 67.
 Freere, 118.
 French, 162.
 Frizell, 162.
 Frost, 50, 72, 119, 142, 156, 162.
 Frothingham, 155, 162.
 Fuller, 28, 86, 120, 142, 147, 148, 155, 162.
 Fullerton, 162.
 Funnell (Fonell), 154, 162.
 Furbush, 42.
 Furman, 74.

 Gale, 163.
 Gallant, 162.
 Gallop, 34, 38, 67, 68, 86, 95, 136, 149, 162.
 Galloway, 89.
 Gammun, 85, 92, 135, 146, 148, 162.
 Gannet, 149.
 Gardiner (Gardner), 56, 58, 65, 83, 84, 88, 112,
 120, 128, 129, 130, 138, 140, 142, 145, 153,
 157, 162, 163.
 Garnock, 163.
 Garret, 162.
 Gaskell, 163.
 Gates, 57, 58, 130, 145, 163.
 Gatridge, 151.
 Gaurd, 24, 85, 94, 135, 162.
 Gay, 38.
 Gee (Ghee, Ghy, Gey, Gay), 31, 34, 39, 68,
 69, 79, 86, 95, 136, 142, 149, 151, 162.
 Gefferds, 151.
 Geffereys, 73, 86, 108.
 Gent, 75, 163.
 George (Georges), 43, 61, 74, 85, 92, 119, 135,
 142, 151, 162.
 Gepson (Gypson), 39, 101, 104, 138, 162, 163,
 164.
 Gerrish, 89, 115.
 Gibbons, 88, 113, 140, 144, 153, 156, 162, 163.
 Gibbs, 34, 63, 153, 162.
 Gibson, 48, 69, 71, 75, 83, 86, 108, 138, 139,
 151, 152, 154.
 Gideon, 29.
 Gilbert, 50, 54, 89, 115, 118, 141, 143, 146, 149,
 154, 162.
 Gilbord, 75, 146.
 Giles, 70.
 Gill (Gills), 24, 74, 85, 93, 111, 135, 146, 148,
 156, 162.
 Gillam, 61, 81, 120, 143, 155, 163.
 Ginison, 70.
 Glanvil, 88, 117.
 Glasse, 122, 149, 162.
 Glidden (Geadon), 146, 162.
 Glover, 42, 48, 73, 88, 114, 140, 153, 156, 162,
 163.
 Goddard, 163.
 Godfrey, 104.
 Godward, 75, 152.
 Goff (Gough), 38, 39, 68, 86, 97, 125, 136, 138,
 151, 162.
 Gold, 29, 86, 99, 127, 137, 144, 156, 162, 163.
 Golding (Golden), 50, 54, 73, 83.
 Goodale, 85, 95, 135, 146, 162.
 Goodey, 46.
 Goodman, 137.
 Goodwin (Goodin), 50, 54, 68, 74, 85, 86, 94,
 98, 127, 136, 144, 146, 148, 156, 162.
 Gookin, 82.
 Goose, 75, 127, 144, 156, 163.
 Gorges, *see* George.
 Gorden (Gording), 24, 68, 79, 86, 99, 104, 137,
 138, 149, 162.
 Gouge, 143, 155, 156, 163.
 Grach, 71.
 Grafford, 154, 162.
 Grafton, 82.

- Grag, 155.
 Graham, 141.
 Grant, 85, 86, 93, 97, 135, 146, 148, 149, 162.
 Granton, 80, 99, 137.
 Gratham, 103.
 Gray (Grey), 55, 75, 125, 142, 155, 162, 163.
 Greelan, 74, 123, 139, 142, 155, 163.
 Greele, 137.
 Greene, 39, 42, 48, 59, 63, 64, 69, 71, 73, 76, 83, 88, 89, 90, 100, 111, 112, 121, 136, 138, 140, 142, 146, 148, 149, 153, 162, 163.
 Greenhill, 127, 144, 156, 161.
 Greengate, 34, 34.
 Greenleaf, 50, 54, 65, 61, 73, 74, 81, 82, 88, 89, 112, 116, 119, 123, 140, 141, 142, 155, 162, 163.
 Greenough, 24, 32, 66, 64, 83, 91, 134, 146, 149, 162.
 Greenwood, 22, 23, 24, 31, 43, 77, 85, 93, 94, 135, 146, 148, 162.
 Gregson (Griblan), 36, 138, 162.
 Grice, 86, 101, 149, 162.
 Gridley, 74, 119, 144, 158, 163.
 Griffen (Greeffage), 24, 36, 74, 82, 85, 110, 135, 141, 145, 148, 152, 163.
 Griggs, 43, 71, 83, 100, 120, 139, 142, 152, 157, 162.
 Grignall, 151.
 Gross (Grose), 34, 38, 39, 42, 43, 60, 70, 102, 103, 135, 38, 162, 164.
 Grover (Groner), 59, 63, 76, 114, 153.
 Groves, 85, 95, 136.
 Grow, 63.
 Grumli, 53.
 Gula, 163.
 Gullie, 71.
 Gutteridge, 24, 74, 82, 85, 88, 91, 104, 112, 135, 137, 140, 146, 153, 162.
 Gwin, 29, 40, 49, 105, 118, 142, 155, 162, 163.
 Gwynop, 137, 143.
 Gypson, 162, 163.
 Haberfield, 71, 81, 89, 114, 163.
 Hacker, 143.
 Hackett, 73, 83, 139, 163.
 Hackkold, 152.
 Hadder, 137.
 Haines, 153.
 Hakens, 71.
 Hale (Halle), 43, 48, 83, 100, 102, 130, 163.
 Haley, 152.
 Hall, 29, 43, 47, 64, 69, 70, 74, 89, 94, 113, 127, 134, 141, 144, 48, 153, 155, 163, 164.
 Hallam (Hakem), 120, 144, 164.
 Hallard, 30, 134.
 Halliwell, 31, 143, 145, 163.
 Hallet, 80, 90, 100, 140, 149, 157, 163.
 Hallot, 34, 39.
 Halley, 80, 88, 99, 120, 140, 163.
 Halbyl (Halsell), 24, 31.
 Halworth, 24, 32.
 Halvy, 63.
 Hamon, 88, 113, 110.
 Hamilton (Hambleton), 43, 60, 110, 162, 163.
 Hamlin, 24, 38, 84, 97, 108, 137, 139, 162.
 Hammond, 57, 157, 163.
 Hame, 54.
 Haunagen (Haunikin), 117, 141, 155.
 Haunah, 163.
 Haunawell, 143.
 Haunford, 24, 94.
 Harker, 143.
 Harris, 24, 34, 38, 43, 50, 58, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 81, 85, 88, 92, 102, 104, 110, 112, 120, 126, 128, 135, 138, 139, 142, 144, 145, 151, 152, 154, 155, 157, 163, 164.
 Harrison, 51, 62, 70, 74, 75, 83, 100, 122, 143, 144, 155, 163.
 Harsle, 76.
 Harwood, 63, 69, 71, 73, 74, 83, 107, 139, 152, 163.
 Harsd, 75.
 Hastings, 47.
 Hasy, 59, 132, 133, 145, 164.
 Hatch, 164.
 Hatherly, 34, 89, 70, 104, 139, 162, 163.
 Haugh (Hough), 74, 123, 135, 143, 147, 163.
 Haven, 89.
 Hawkins, 29, 43, 47, 51, 54, 60, 73, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 88, 89, 100, 114, 139, 152, 163.
 Hawlet, 32, 70.
 Hawthorne, 137.
 Hay, 163.
 Hayden, 163.
 Haydon, 85, 135, 143, 144.
 Haze (Haze), 144, 164.
 Haywood (Hayward, Haward), 43, 63, 71, 73, 83, 88, 113, 140.
 Heath, 51, 102, 129, 138, 140, 145, 151, 155, 157, 163.
 Helmes, 144.
 Helmes, 125.
 Hemfield, 85, 93, 143.
 Hensman (Hinkman), 15, 24, 81, 70, 85, 91, 135, 146, 148, 163.
 Henderson, 152, 162.
 Henley, 34, 38, 69, 79, 86, 98, 137, 149, 163, 164.
 Heplish, 39.
 Herington, 74.
 Herman, 163.
 Herring, 55.
 Hersey, 31.
 Heskett, 147.
 Hewes (Huse), 43, 60, 75, 79, 86, 99, 127, 139, 144, 156, 163.
 Hewitt, 163.
 Hewin (Heuen), 55, 86, 100, 127, 137.
 Hicks, 154.
 Higginson, 73.
 Higgs, 32, 81, 89, 96, 114, 141.
 Hile, 71.
 Hilgerson, 43, 75, 126, 144.
 Hill, 43, 54, 74, 75, 79, 83, 89, 100, 118, 119, 120, 154, 142, 143, 155, 163, 164.
 Hillard, 138, 151.
 Hilder, 70, 102, 163.
 Hiscott, 24, 85, 91, 135, 147, 148, 163.
 Hitchborne, 69, 71, 83, 102, 138, 163.
 Hittchell, 152.
 Hirt, 24.
 Hoare, 74, 133, 143.
 Hobby, 85, 92, 135, 146, 148, 149, 163.
 Hobert, 84, 138.
 Hodgdon (Hodsdon), 146, 163.
 Hodges, 54, 55.
 Hodgebrook, 85, 94, 105, 134, 139.
 Homan, 24, 29, 83, 102, 110, 163, 164.
 Hollaway, 54, 62, 75, 81, 113, 122, 134, 136, 141, 163, 164.
 Holyoke (Holyoke), 75, 126, 144, 156, 163.
 Houghhead, 83.
 Holmar, 69, 70, 71, 139.
 Holmes (Homes), 43, 46, 70, 75, 80, 83, 125, 143, 150, 157, 163, 164.
 Holt, 163.
 Homan, 75, 106.
 Holmer (Holmer), 106, 139, 149, 163.
 Hood, 163.
 Hooper, 29, 55, 92, 135, 139.
 Hopkins, 24, 85, 94, 135, 164.
 Hopper, 146.
 Hornebuckle, 111, 140, 153, 163.
 Horribles, 144, 156, 163.
 Hortman, 143.
 Horton, 34, 43, 75, 83, 106, 139, 163.
 Hosker, 63.
 Hosker, 106.
 Houghton, 29.
 Houchins, 43.
 Howard, 24, 29, 31, 32, 43, 61, 64, 68, 69, 73, 79, 82, 86, 93, 99, 106, 136, 136, 137, 139, 140, 152, 164.
 Howe, 24, 46, 70, 120, 138.
 Howes, 163.
 Hubbard, 54, 86, 111, 122, 146, 164.
 Huckford, 83.
 Hudson, 24, 29, 43, 58, 85, 91, 94, 135, 146, 148, 157, 163.

Huffe, 29, 86, 93, 146, 148.
 Hughes, 74, 163.
 Huley, 129.
 Hull, 15, 65, 75.
 Hulland, 85, 94, 151.
 Humlock (Humlock), 70, 104, 130, 152, 163.
 Hunnywell (Honeywell), 70, 120, 143, 146, 148, 163, 164.
 Hunt, 29, 43, 47, 55, 64, 71, 80, 83, 85, 86, 88, 92, 94, 95, 100, 114, 134, 135, 136, 139, 140, 143, 152, 153, 163, 164.
 Hunting, 146.
 Hurlebury, 55.
 Hurd, 117, 141, 154.
 Hunsell, 74.
 Hunsley, 89, 116.
 Hutchinson (Hutchison), 43, 47, 50, 54, 69, 71, 72, 73, 79, 81, 83, 86, 88, 99, 112, 113, 173, 140, 153, 163.
 Indycott (*see* Endicoat), 151.
 Ingolla, 59.
 Ingle, 31.
 Inglesby, 63, 104, 135, 138, 150, 164.
 Ingham, 106, 107, 109.
 Ingraham (Ingram), 24, 43, 46, 51, 54, 61, 71, 83, 103, 139, 140, 152, 153, 164.
 Ings, 74.
 Ireland, 69, 74, 76, 85, 132, 134, 139, 145, 146, 148, 164.
 Jacklin, 65, 71, 80, 83, 107, 139, 152, 164.
 Jackson (Jaxon), 34, 39, 51, 54, 64, 69, 70, 74, 79, 83, 85, 88, 94, 95, 99, 111, 120, 133, 135, 137, 138, 140, 143, 149, 150, 161, 164.
 Jacobs, 85, 92, 138, 151, 164.
 James, 34, 39, 70, 120.
 Jarves, 24, 85, 92, 93, 134, 135, 142, 146, 147, 148, 164.
 Jebson, 34, 39.
 Jeffall, 139.
 Jefferie, 83, 100, 164.
 Jeffries (*see* Gefferies), 88, 96, 112, 136, 140, 151.
 Jenks, 31.
 Jenkins, 34, 38, 69, 70, 144, 146, 164.
 Jenner, 164.
 Jennison (*see* Glinson), 140.
 Jepson, *see* Gepson.
 Jeshop, 24, 32.
 Jesson, 49, 51, 54.
 Jew, the, 164.
 Jewell, 103, 133, 151, 164.
 Jodes, 103.
 John, 75.
 Johnson (Jonason), 43, 46, 47, 51, 54, 64, 70, 73, 82, 85, 89, 93, 97, 103, 104, 115, 118, 127, 135, 138, 141, 142, 144, 148, 149, 151, 152, 154, 164.
 Jones, 24, 34, 39, 47, 48, 51, 53, 71, 74, 75, 79, 83, 86, 89, 104, 109, 110, 137, 138, 140, 142, 144, 145, 149, 151, 152, 154, 157, 164.
 Jose, 164.
 Joslin, 31.
 Jowles (Jolla), 29, 31, 86, 96, 136, 146, 164.
 Joyce, 83, 107.
 Joyliffe (Jolliffe), 64, 61, 67, 74, 77, 83, 84, 86, 88, 89, 113, 142, 155, 164.
 Judeth, 142.
 Judd (Jud), 43, 47, 73, 82, 88, 116, 141, 155, 164.
 Juddis, 24.
 Juet, 142.
 Jug, 47.
 Juke, 31.
 Jurdon, 38.
 Keats, 127, 143, 157, 164, 166.
 Key, 31, 89.
 Keayne (Keyne, Kine, Keene), 24, 31, 43, 48, 60, 69, 73, 79, 82, 85, 86, 88, 97, 99, 111, 137, 140, 153, 164.
 Keemer, 164.
 Keeth, 69, 86, 98, 136, 150, 164.
 Keettle, 164.

Kellond, 24, 62, 86, 94, 97, 135, 137, 146, 164.
 Kellard, 85.
 Kelton, 157, 164.
 Kempthorne, 61, 54.
 Kent, 51, 54, 69, 79, 86, 97, 137, 146, 150.
 Kenton, 55.
 Kortile, 137.
 Kibbe, 56, 129, 138, 145, 167.
 Kiffe, 89.
 Kilby, 88, 113, 140, 141, 153, 164.
 Killenup, 43, 60, 73, 82, 88, 112, 140, 153, 164.
 Killo, 64.
 Kinsball (Kimbale), 24, 32, 63, 69, 79, 85, 86, 94, 98, 134, 137, 146, 148, 164.
 Kind (Kine), 137, 145, 150, 64.
 King, 34, 38, 39, 48, 74, 81, 99, 117, 120, 124, 143, 157, 164.
 Kirby (Cirhey), 65, 137, 152.
 Kirke, 89, 98, 114, 137, 141.
 Kneeland, 152, 164.
 Knight, 24, 51, 54, 61, 63, 70, 71, 79, 81, 86, 95, 120, 136, 142, 143, 150, 164.
 Knott, 139, 154, 164.
 Lackey, 88, 107, 112, 140, 166.
 Ladd, 138, 144, 157, 164.
 Lake, 34, 63, 67, 70, 102, 103, 138, 151, 165.
 Laing, 110.
 Laman, 69.
 Lamb, 44, 72, 83, 88, 112, 140, 157, 165.
 Lampree, 165.
 Lams head, 25, 32, 74.
 Landal, 75.
 Landman, 89, 118, 142, 165.
 Landon, 74, 120, 142.
 Lane, 79, 73, 85, 135, 136, 143, 165.
 Langdon, 70, 83, 96, 104, 136, 139, 160, 152, 153, 164, 165.
 Lang c, 129.
 Langman, 157.
 Langworthy, 32.
 Lanne, 75.
 Largin, 44, 46, 141.
 Larew, 141.
 Larkin, 61, 89, 116.
 Larsenby, 150.
 Lash, 25, 85, 91, 146, 164, 165.
 Laswell, 165.
 Lewis, 152.
 Lawson, 85, 97, 101, 136, 137, 160, 164.
 Lawrence, 32, 140, 165.
 Law, 141.
 Lazenby, 136, 164.
 Leach, 83, 85, 94, 134, 135, 165.
 Leachfield, 88, 112, 140.
 Leatherland, 44.
 Leblond, 165.
 Ledagine, 138.
 Leanes, 83.
 Leake, 127.
 Lee, 69, 120, 142, 144, 157, 165.
 Legure, 117, 141, 153, 165.
 Legg, 51, 64, 66, 78, 99, 115, 141, 154, 165.
 Lemend, 159.
 Lendall, 48, 102.
 Le Sie *alias* Dry, 161.
 Letherbridge, 44, 70, 104, 137.
 Levensworth, 142, 163, 165.
 Leveret, 73, 59, 115, 141, 154.
 Levitt, 70, 88, 113, 140.
 Lewis, 76, 81, 96, 98, 119, 131, 133, 139, 145, 165.
 Lidgitt, 44, 48, 89, 107, 119, 141.
 Licke, 141.
 Liddikin, 154.
 Lilly, 64, 70, 83, 102, 108, 126, 138, 140, 151, 152, 165.
 Lion, 109, 143.
 Lincoln (Linkhorne), 125, 143, 157, 166.
 Lindan (Lyndale), 60, 73.
 Lindon (Lindell, Lendell), 44, 47, 48.
 Linsey, 89, 115, 141.
 Llacum, 69, 85, 92, 136, 165.
 Lierum, 54.

- Lithewood, 100.
 Littlepage, 151, 165.
 Lloyd, 34, 71, 72, 83, 112, 140, 153, 165.
 Lobden, 165.
 Locke, 38.
 Loft, 29, 120, 143.
 Lofland, 55.
 Logden, 165.
 Loper, 141.
 Loovis, 76.
 Long, 65, 70, 103.
 Loring, 102, 138, 165.
 Loud, 135.
 Love, 153, 165.
 Lovelock, 152.
 Loverine, 97, 105, 139, 152, 165.
 Lovis, 165.
 Lowden, 155, 165.
 Lowder, 51, 74, 120, 155.
 Lowell, 44, 48, 55, 88, 111, 120, 140, 143, 165.
 Lumsdell, 148.
 Lumsley, 135.
 Lurgen, 46.
 Luscombe, 151.
 Lux, 34, 39, 165.
 Lynde (Linde), 60, 73, 88, 89, 112, 116, 140, 153, 165.
 Lynne, 14.
 Lyone, 83.
 Lytherland, 140.

 Mably, 127.
 Maccarty (Mecartour, Carty, Mactre), 41, 44, 47, 60, 73, 88, 113, 140, 141, 153, 154, 165.
 Macdaniel, 72, 83.
 Machelassin, 117.
 Macklesin, 141.
 Macollie, 165.
 Macquedick, 165.
 Main, 165.
 Maine, 111, 138.
 Major, 85, 93, 135, 136, 148.
 Mallagan, 70.
 Mallett, 89, 117, 139, 155.
 Maltimore, 32, 69.
 Malyne, 138.
 Manly, 75, 106, 139, 152, 165.
 Mann, 38, 51, 54, 61, 75, 89, 118, 142, 154, 165, 166.
 Manning, 25, 47, 51, 102, 151, 165.
 Manny, 63.
 Mansfield, 87, 100.
 Maple, 143.
 Mare, 87, 100, 145.
 Markes, 34, 38, 39, 89.
 Maroone, 56.
 Marsh, 74, 142, 146, 155, 165, 166.
 Marshall, 51, 54, 63, 72, 74, 83, 85, 89, 93, 103, 106, 108, 110, 118, 122, 135, 138, 139, 142, 143, 148, 151, 154, 155, 165, 166.
 Marlon, 142, 155, 157, 165, 166.
 Marrean, 123, 124, 127, 128, 143, 144, 145.
Marriages, 1704-1849, pp. 11-13.
 Marriner, 79, 87, 96, 136, 150, 152, 165.
 Martarme, 127, 144.
 Martin, 25, 32, 67, 87, 100, 135, 151, 165.
 Mason, 25, 31, 46, 51, 54, 65, 69, 74, 75, 79, 89, 115, 126, 135, 141, 142, 144, 148, 154, 155, 157, 158, 165, 166.
 Massy, 115, 141.
 Master, 88, 112.
 Mather, 72, 94, 103.
 Mathews, 31, 61, 70, 115, 125, 136, 143, 150, 165.
 Matrone, 74.
 Matstock, 117.
 Mattocks (Matex), 35, 38, 39, 63, 70, 72, 103, 105, 138, 151, 165.
 Mattone, 85, 91, 134.
 Mattson (Madson), 51, 63, 64, 72, 83, 109, 140, 165.
 Maugeridge, 136, 150, 165.
 Maverick, 25, 59, 65, 76, 132, 145, 165, 166.
 Maxfield, 44, 153.
 Maxwell, 74, 89, 118, 142, 165.
 May, 44, 47, 60.
 Maylin (Maylam), 154, 165.
 Mead, 166.
 Meares, 52, 54, 74, 88, 89, 111, 140, 153, 165.
 Measure, 69.
 Medcup, 137.
 Medlecott (Middlecut), 35, 38, 69, 87, 96, 136, 150, 165.
 Melens, 165.
 Mellows, 35, 38, 46, 60, 69, 70, 122, 143, 153.
 Menan, 47, 69, 70.
 Mercer, 80, 151, 165.
 Merrifield, 85, 87.
 Merrill, 25, 66.
 Merritt, 136, 165.
 Messenger, 51, 54, 70, 73, 82, 83, 89, 115, 121, 122, 141, 142, 152, 154, 165, 166.
 Metcalf, 150, 165.
 Mico, 155, 156, 166.
 Mideltonn, 48, 75, 127, 144.
 Milam (Millum), 34, 64, 70, 103, 151, 164.
 Millard, 157.
 Miller, 25, 129, 138, 155, 157, 165.
 Mills (Milse, Miles), 29, 32, 58, 72, 137, 165, 166.
 Miltown, 75.
 Miner, 44, 47, 108.
 Minot, 51, 55, 139, 152, 165.
 Mirack, 143.
 Mirrian, 74, 123, 124, 127, 143, 144, 155, 157.
 Mitchell, 25, 32, 35, 139, 165.
 Molberry, 75.
 Molder, 25, 38.
 Moletts, 55.
 Moline, 122, 157, 166.
 Monck (Munck), 51, 55, 89, 90, 116, 141, 144, 154, 157, 165.
 Monjoy (Munjoy), 35, 39, 69, 79, 165.
 Mony, 143.
 Moody, 88, 111, 116, 140, 153, 165.
 Moore (More), 25, 31, 32, 52, 54, 66, 69, 85, 87, 91, 98, 139, 143, 155, 165, 166.
 Morean, 150, 166.
 Morey, 143, 157, 166.
 Morrell, 32, 66, 137, 165.
 Morris, 155, 166.
 Morse (Mosse), 44, 47, 51, 54, 81, 82, 89, 114, 135, 136, 137, 141, 154, 165.
 Mortmore (Mortimore), 79, 87, 98, 136, 150, 165.
 Mortoe, 135.
 Morton, 46, 87, 137.
 Moser, 69.
 Mosely, 25, 51, 54.
 Moulton, 82, 106.
 Mountere (Montare), 117, 153, 165.
 Mountfort (Mumford), 25, 69, 74, 79, 81, 87, 88, 97, 98, 111, 122, 136, 137, 140, 142, 150, 153, 155, 165.
 Monsett, 725.
 Moyster, 110.
 Mud, 140.
 Mulberec, 143, 166.
 Mullagin, 102, 110, 138, 152, 165.
 Munings, 70.
 Murrell, 165.
 Mussivant, 105, 137.
 Muzzey, 59, 76, 131, 133, 145.

 Nancy (Nanney), 70, 103, 138.
 Narramore, 25, 69, 100, 104, 139.
 Nash, 25, 31, 85, 94, 122, 134, 135, 146, 148, 166.
 Naylor, 35.
 Neal, 72, 80, 83.
 Nedon, 75.
 Needham, 74, 120, 125, 143, 144, 146, 166.
 Needland, 157.
 Negroose (Negers, Negus), 47, 52, 54, 55, 73, 89, 115, 117, 141, 154, 166.
 Nellson, 72, 83, 102, 138, 151, 166.
 Nesbit, 108.
 Newby, 69, 166.

- Newcombe, 35, 39, 63, 70, 104, 139.
 Newell, 76, 146.
 Newgate, 44, 47, 60, 65, 149, 166.
 Newhall, 166.
 Newman, 69, 80, 87, 99.
 Newton, 25, 44, 166.
 Nicholas, 145.
 Nichols, 81, 35, 38, 39, 66, 69, 80, 87, 96, 126, 150, 166.
 Nick, 69, 72.
 Nickerson (Nickelson), 88, 113, 140, 141, 153.
 Noakes, 73, 89, 118, 142, 154, 166.
 Noletre, 108.
 Nontock, 135.
 Norman, 52.
 Nordon, 25, 100.
 Norcross, 166.
 North, 72, 140.
 Norton, 32, 69, 87, 97, 136, 137, 150, 166.
 Nowell, 85, 92, 93, 135, 153, 166.
 Nox, 151, 166.
 Noyes, 54, 81, 123, 143, 155, 166.
 Nullin, 166.

 Oadly, 75.
 Oakes, 88, 113, 140, 153, 166.
 Oakley, 93.
 Oakman, 166.
 Oblaon, 75, 125, 143, 144, 157, 166.
 Odall, 155, 166.
 Odlin, 125, 144, 157.
 Odor, 120.
 Offield, 52, 61.
 Okenden, 35.
 Oker, 124.
 Okkey, 85, 135.
 Okum, 166.
 Olliver, (Oliuer), 15, 35, 38, 44, 48, 61, 67, 69, 74, 87, 99, 120, 121, 135, 136, 143, 155, 166.
 Omen, 120.
 Ongram, 44, 46.
 Orchard, 52, 54, 74, 120, 142, 166.
 Ormes, 84.
 Orriss, 25, 32, 85, 92, 95, 138, 151, 166.
 Osborne, 38.
 Overman, 25, 31.
 Owne, 72.
 Oxenbridge, 82, 154, 166.
 Oxford, 166.

 Paddy, 25, 32, 76, 103, 138.
 Paggiater, 138.
 Paige, (Page), 25, 32, 33, 38, 52, 54, 85, 89, 117, 131, 135, 141, 145, 147, 154, 167.
 Paine, 76, 80, 81, 93, 89, 108, 117, 126, 139, 141, 144, 147, 154, 164, 166, 167.
 Painter, 112, 140.
 Paine, 47, 89, 115.
 Palmer (Pamer), 32, 69, 82, 85, 89, 100, 116, 135, 137, 147, 148, 166, 167.
 Parker, 44, 55, 56, 59, 73, 129, 130, 139, 145, 150, 156, 157, 163, 167.
 Parkman, 25, 35, 91, 93, 134, 138, 143, 166.
 Parimeter (Parmenter), 25, 32, 85, 94, 134, 147, 148, 166.
 Parnoll, 167.
 Parsons (Persons), 44, 47, 72, 74, 81, 83, 88, 107, 108, 113, 122, 121, 130, 140, 142, 151, 153, 154, 167.
 Parram, 32, 137, 147, 166.
 Parris, 74, 89, 111, 119, 140, 153.
 Parrot, 167.
 Partman, 147.
 Pushly, 55.
 Pastre, 154, 167.
 Passamore, 29.
 Pasco, 143, 151, 167.
 Pateshall, 61, 74, 123.
 Patten, 52, 109, 140.
 Paulfrye, 76, 102, 138, 151, 166.
 Paul, 138.
 Paydon, 125.
 Peacock, 68, 76, 87, 96, 133, 163, 166, 167.

 Pearce (Piarce, Perce), 25, 35, 39, 44, 43, 69, 73, 74, 76, 81, 87, 88, 89, 96, 98, 101, 111, 115, 122, 123, 124, 127, 136, 137, 138, 142, 144, 150, 151, 153, 167, 166, 167.
 Pease, 54, 64, 72, 81.
 Feather, 167.
 Peck, 48, 52, 84, 61, 74, 89, 110, 112, 118, 123, 142, 143, 154, 167.
 Pecker, 52, 123, 143.
 Pegge (Peggy), 29, 31, 32, 87, 97, 136, 150, 166.
 Peirson, 139, 167.
 Pei, 76, 124, 133, 143, 157, 167.
 Pemberton (Pemerton), 47, 56, 58, 72, 73, 89, 102, 115, 139, 140, 141, 151, 152, 154, 157, 167.
 Pembroke, 167.
 Pennel (Pennywell), 29, 86, 91, 135.
 Pennant, 104, 144.
 Pennett, 151.
 Penneman, 123, 143, 156.
 Penny, 69.
 Peper, 76.
 Peptriper, 38.
 Percy, 38, 76.
 Perkins, 81, 88, 114, 123, 140, 143, 153, 155, 166, 167.
 Perrin, 74, 103, 143, 167.
 Perry, 39, 111, 112, 117, 126, 140, 144, 153, 157, 167.
 Phelps, 54, 136, 143, 152.
 Phenny, 155.
 Phepen (Phipeny), 35, 38, 69, 70, 167.
 Phillips, 35, 38, 39, 47, 52, 54, 55, 69, 72, 74, 81, 83, 87, 88, 89, 96, 108, 111, 117, 118, 123, 125, 136, 140, 141, 151, 153, 164, 156, 167.
 Philpps, 135, 147, 148, 167.
 Pickering, 52.
 Pimm, 153, 166.
 Piper, 59.
 Pitcher, 60, 87, 136.
 Pitham, 148.
 Pitman, 133.
 Pitts, 25, 85, 93, 130, 146, 166, 167.
 Pittum, 145, 166.
 Pynchon (Pinchon), 74, 123, 142.
 Place, 35, 38, 68, 69.
 Plasmont, 83.
 Platts, 44, 72, 80, 83, 167.
 Playstead, 69, 87, 96, 136, 166.
 Plimley, 47, 76, 100.
 Plum, 135.
 Plummer, 44, 48, 73, 82, 68, 111, 140, 153, 167.
 Podar, 141, 142.
 Pollard, 52, 54, 61, 74, 83, 122, 124, 126, 142, 143, 144, 155, 167.
 Pollen, 91.
 Poole, 61, 74, 123, 143, 146, 147, 155, 167.
 Pooley, 32.
 Poot, 166, 167.
 Population, table of, 4.
 Pordage, 89, 116, 141, 154.
 Pordum, 156.
 Porter, 25, 52, 54, 62, 73, 74, 76, 82, 89, 166, 167.
 Portis, 44.
 Portugal, 167.
 Putter, 167.
 Potwine, 167.
 Pound, 122.
 Pousland, 167.
 Powell, 32, 47, 167.
 Powlinge (Pownding, Powlings), 44, 47, 60, 73, 88, 112, 140, 163, 167.
 Prance, 89.
 Prankin, 166.
 Pratt, 25, 87, 100, 133, 137, 150, 166, 167.
 Prescott, 35, 38.
 Price, 74, 87, 103, 112, 121, 138, 142, 151, 153, 166, 167.
 Prior, 109.
 Priest, 29, 32, 60, 105, 151, 167.
 Primley, 160.
 Prince, 70, 108, 123, 133, 143, 151, 157, 167.
 Prindle, 166.

Proctor, 89, 111, 118, 141, 153, 166, 167.
 Prouse, 151.
 Proute, 35, 38, 66, 69, 83, 86, 87, 88, 99, 100, 134, 137, 150, 166.
 Prowse, 102, 138.
 Puckle, 73.
 Puddington, 166.
 Puglis (Pugles), 35, 38, 69, 87, 100.
 Pugsly, 67.
 Pullen, 85, 134, 147, 148, 166.
 Pulman, 151.
 Pumree, 167.
 Purdue, 106, 167.
 Purinton, 147.
 Purmitt, 32.
 Pursley, 166.
 Pym, 140.

 Quincy, 76, 122, 142.

 Ragland, 144, 157.
 Randal, 76, 102, 117, 168.
 Randolph, 117, 138.
 Rainer, 141, 167.
 Rainsford (Ranfort), 26, 55, 76, 85, 92, 125, 135, 144, 147, 148, 157, 167.
 Rainstthrop, 101, 138, 151, 167.
 Raison, 167.
 Ranger, 62.
 Rankin, 168.
 Rapier (Raper), 69, 122, 142, 157.
 Rashley, 135, 148.
 Ratt, 47, 54.
 Ratlif, 110, 124.
 Ravenscroft, 72, 83, 107, 139, 152.
 Rawlings, 26, 29, 32, 54, 67, 69, 74, 80, 87, 97, 98, 101, 117, 136, 137, 141, 150, 167.
 Rawson, 35, 39, 70, 124.
 Rea (Ray), 117, 141, 156, 167.
 Reason, 151.
Record Commissioners, Ordinance establishing, 1.
 Reed (Read), 26, 52, 85, 89, 97, 114, 137, 141, 150, 167.
 Reynolds, 74, 122, 133, 143, 167.
 Rhoades, 81.
 Rice, 59, 74, 122, 142.
 Richards, 15, 25, 35, 39, 52, 61, 79, 85, 88, 93, 112, 135, 137, 140, 147, 148, 151, 167.
 Richardson, 167.
 Rieraft, 100, 137.
 Rider, 47.
 Ridgeway, 138.
 Ridgill, 168.
 Right, 74.
 Rhee, 168.
 Risee, 167.
 Rix (Rex, Rickes), 35, 39, 70, 104, 139, 152, 167.
 Robb, 85, 94, 137.
 Robbins, 81, 122, 143.
 Roberts, 31, 38, 39, 81, 85, 93, 111, 135, 140, 147, 148, 153, 167.
 Robertson, 35, 147.
 Robes, 135, 148, 167.
 Robey, 73, 87, 99, 135, 150, 167.
 Robinson, 26, 66, 74, 85, 92, 94, 107, 122, 134, 135, 137, 139, 142, 147, 148, 152, 167.
 Rocke, 65, 70, 103.
 Rogers, 52, 54, 55, 81, 88, 89, 107, 111, 115, 140, 141, 153, 154, 167, 168.
 Rolph, 29, 99.
 Rolstone, 82, 113, 140, 154, 167.
 Rooks, 74.
 Rose, 26, 62.
 Ross, 47.
 Roswell, 139.
 Royall (Ryall), 52, 54, 167.
 Row, 72, 83, 87, 92.
 Rowlinson, 73, 88.
 Rowse, 69, 87, 99, 137, 150, 167.
 Royne, 116.
 Royse, 88, 111, 140.
 Ruck, 25, 73, 85, 91, 135, 148, 167, 168.

Rugles, 35, 39, 57, 70, 72, 80, 83, 104, 107, 137, 139, 153.
 Rule, 148.
 Rumfn, 46.
 Russell, 26, 87, 98, 117, 137, 142, 147, 150, 167.
 Rust, 62.

 Sade, 71.
 Sadgrove, 157.
 Saffin, 64, 72, 83, 107.
 Saile (Sale), 73, 88, 111, 140, 153.
 Salle, 123.
 Salman, 38.
 Salsberry, 87, 133, 145, 147, 149, 168.
 Salter, 26, 69, 76, 87, 97, 108, 126, 137, 144, 150, 157, 168, 169.
 Sames, 71.
 Sampson, 69.
 Sandboard, 45, 48.
 Sanders, 36, 38, 81, 123, 143, 156, 168.
 Sanderson, 62, 76, 125, 143, 144, 154, 157, 169.
 Sands (Sandys, Sandie), 52, 53, 54, 71, 105, 138, 168.
 Sanford (Samford), 44, 46, 48, 54, 73.
 Sanbarton, 141.
 Sargent, 26, 67, 73, 74, 123, 142, 143, 156, 168.
 Sarson, 168.
 Savage, 15, 45, 52, 53, 54, 59, 63, 67, 71, 79, 80, 82, 85, 89, 102, 106, 116, 133, 138, 139, 151, 152, 168.
 Sawdy, 31.
 Saxon, 134, 149.
 Saxton, 36, 38, 63, 69, 75, 80, 85, 93, 99.
 Says, 124.
 Scaley, 147, 168.
 Scarlet, 26, 62, 85, 93, 136, 149.
 Scate, 26, 63, 75, 87, 98, 136, 150, 168.
 Scoggan, 65.
 Scott, 36, 108, 152, 168.
 Scottow, 58, 64, 72, 80.
 Scute, 89.
 Sealy, 26, 31.
 Search (Sarch), 35, 38, 66, 69, 87, 96, 137, 150.
 Searle, 45, 48.
 Sears, 85, 92, 135, 147, 149, 157, 168.
 Sedgwick, 53, 147.
 Segar, 57.
 Selman, 151, 168.
 Semison, 58.
 Sentor, 132, 145.
 Sewall, 76, 79, 124, 144, 157, 169.
 Seward, 168.
 Shabbut, 153.
 Shaddock, 168.
 Shaller, 126, 144, 157, 169.
 Shannon, 138, 154, 168.
 Shapplie, 72, 109.
 Sharpe, 56, 73, 74, 83, 102, 115, 124, 130, 138, 141, 143, 145, 147, 153, 168.
 Sharwood, 45.
 Shatly, 76.
 Shaw, 36, 38, 61, 69, 74, 76, 80, 87, 100, 124, 127, 144, 151.
 Sheaff, 53, 55, 75, 83, 126, 144, 157, 169.
 Shearloe, 123.
 Shedheard, 168.
 Sheffield, 31.
 Shellstone, 83, 139, 152, 168.
 Shelton, 72, 108.
 Shepheard, 31, 71, 169.
 Sheridan, 168.
 Shering, 109.
 Sherlock, 108, 139.
 Sherlow, 169.
 Sherrin, 153, 168.
 Sherry, 141.
 Shine, 168.
 Shippe, 89.
 Shippen, 52, 54, 60, 117, 142, 154.
 Shipree (Shipperry), 136, 137, 150, 168.
 Shiprin, 100.
 Shipsaut, 54, 122, 143, 156, 168.
 Shoar, 168.

Short, 85, 93, 135.
 Shortbridge, 149.
 Showry, 135.
 Shrimpton, 45, 47, 73, 83, 89, 111, 113, 123, 140, 141, 143, 153, 154, 168.
 Shurtleff, 15.
 Shute (Shutt), 25, 65, 91, 93, 94, 124, 125, 147, 149, 168.
 Skinner, 45, 48, 72, 73, 82, 87, 88, 97, 111, 140, 168.
 Silvester, 81, 121, 156, 168.
 Simmons (Symons), 89, 89, 104, 110, 141, 168.
 Sidwell, 46.
 Sidnam, 72.
 Sigsworth, 72.
 Silly, 168.
 Simpkins, 54, 71, 104, 127, 138, 151, 168.
 Simpson, 74, 76, 123, 125, 142, 144, 145, 156, 157, 168, 169.
 Slacke, 121, 168.
 Sleg, 168.
 Small, 144, 169.
 Smith, 25, 32, 35, 39, 45, 47, 53, 54, 59, 61, 66, 71, 73, 74, 76, 78, 81, 82, 83, 85, 88, 89, 92, 94, 104, 107, 112, 114, 115, 118, 121, 123, 124, 126, 132, 134, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 149, 152, 153, 154, 156, 157, 168, 169.
 Smithson, 168.
 Snel, 29, 64, 80, 87, 96, 133, 151, 168.
 Snelling, 29, 32, 99, 136, 147, 150, 168.
 Snow, 76, 78, 127, 144.
 Soames (Soomes), 36, 89, 71, 103, 138, 151, 168.
 Soper, 108, 137, 169.
 Souter (Souther), 88, 76, 124, 134, 147, 168.
 Southward, 168.
 Sparks, 107.
 Sprague, 29.
 Sparry, 168.
 Spencer, 31, 74, 168.
 Spowell, 74.
 Spry, 38, 89, 114, 140, 163, 168.
 Squerra, 36, 39, 69, 80, 126, 138, 151.
 St. John, 168.
 St. John, 47, 138.
 St. John, 39, 71, 102, 138, 168.
 St. John, 29, 69, 87, 98, 137, 151.
 St. John, 36.
 St. John, 75, 123, 143, 156.
 Star (Starr), 28, 31, 69, 75, 100, 136, 143, 157, 169.
 Sturkey, 147, 168.
 Stirling, 81, 135.
 Stirling, 81.
 Statson, 118.
 Stebbins, 123, 143.
 Stedman, 56, 57, 58, 65, 107, 128, 129, 145, 157, 169.
 Steel, 168.
 Stegg, 157.
 Stephens (Stevens), 26, 29, 31, 32, 45, 49, 55, 56, 63, 69, 72, 75, 85, 87, 89, 92, 108, 110, 116, 123, 135, 137, 139, 144, 147, 149, 150, 152, 168.
 Sterling, 147.
 Stiff, 35, 39.
 Stillans, 137.
 Stillings, 98.
 Stocker, 59, 69, 74, 81, 123, 131, 143, 145, 168.
 Stoddard, 36, 52, 54, 55, 81, 83, 89, 106, 109, 116, 117, 139, 151, 154, 168.
 Stodder, 72, 83, 141, 147.
 Stokes, 111.
 Stone, 28, 62, 69, 85, 94, 135, 147, 149, 168.
 Stoner, 147, 168.
 Stoops, 121.
 Story, 64, 81, 143, 156, 168.
 Stoughton, 80, 169.
 Stover, 149, 168.
 Stow, 30.
 Straker, 143.
 Strango, 80, 83, 108, 139, 152.
 Stratton, 28, 36, 136, 168.
 Strid, 97.

Studson, 147.
 Sugars, 137, 152, 158.
 Sumner (Somner), 26, 55, 69, 137, 150.
 Summers, 87, 98, 136, 168.
 Sunderood, 32, 39, 150, 168.
 Sutton, 64, 74, 123, 143, 156, 168.
 Swasey, 135.
 Sweet (Sweett), 35, 38, 45, 66, 69, 82, 83, 140.
 Sweeting, 48, 141.
 Swemstede, 36, 39.
 Swetman, 168.
 Swett, 113, 116, 153, 168.
 Switcher, 168.
 Syndall, 64, 71.
 Synderlin, 137.
 Tabak, 137.
 Talbot, 30.
 Talbutt (Tawbutt), 36, 38, 63, 103, 133.
 Taldery, 32.
 Tally, 55, 104, 138, 151, 169.
 Tanner, 75, 121, 142.
 Tappen, 53, 54, 55.
 Tapper, 135.
 Tarling, 72.
 Tarlton (Tarellton), 36, 38.
 Taunton, 140.
 Tay, 82, 84, 139, 140, 141, 169.
 Taylor, 38, 46, 53, 54, 64, 73, 83, 85, 89, 89, 93, 107, 112, 136, 137, 139, 140, 149, 151, 155, 169.
 Tedman, 169.
 Temple, 75, 121, 142, 156, 169.
 Tenny, 169.
 Tetter, 141.
 Tewell, 95, 135.
 Thatcher, 47, 72, 73, 80, 82, 88, 109, 112, 139, 140, 153.
 Thaxter, 81, 90, 113, 140, 153, 169.
 Thayer, 75, 121, 144, 157.
 Theot, 144.
 Thirteen, 137.
 Thomas, 39, 49, 69, 75, 80, 87, 100, 102, 123, 137, 143, 150, 169.
 Thomson, 83, 102, 114, 138, 140, 169.
 Thorr, 169.
 Thornberry, 87, 99, 137, 169.
 Thorning, 169.
 Thornton, 28, 31, 72, 85, 90, 94, 117, 134, 141, 147, 149, 153, 169.
 Thrasher, 169.
 Threeneedles, 72, 80, 83, 106, 139, 152, 169.
 Thurton, 85, 92.
 Thwing, 45, 73, 82, 88, 105, 112, 120, 134, 139, 140, 152, 169.
 Thyer, 81, 169.
 Thyte, 115.
 Tickner, 80, 118, 141.
 Tilge, 153.
 Till, 62.
 Tippet, 155, 169.
 Tippet, 45.
 Tite, 53, 64, 90, 141, 155.
 Tomales (Tomlyn), 71, 104.
 Tomson, 71, 73, 83.
 Torry (Torry), 75, 116, 129, 145, 157, 169.
 Torrell (Tuttle), 59, 63, 78.
 Tont, 26, 85, 137, 149, 153, 169.
 Towle, 30.
 Tower, 26, 69, 87, 137, 169.
 Towgos, 39.
 Towl, 137.
 Townsend (Townsend), 36, 39, 53, 54, 59, 62, 63, 69, 75, 76, 79, 81, 85, 90, 103, 116, 126, 131, 152, 154, 158, 141, 142, 143, 145, 147, 151, 155, 157, 169.
 Toy, 45, 73, 88, 107, 111, 152, 153, 157.
 Travis, (Traues), 26, 36, 38, 89, 87, 95, 97, 99, 120, 137, 143, 147, 150, 151, 169.
 Traworthy, 169.
 Tribble, 73, 85, 108.
 Trott, 63, 81, 90, 115, 141, 155, 169.
 Tronte, 75, 87, 95, 137.
 Trow, 69, 80, 87, 99, 137, 150, 169.

- Tucker, 30, 45, 72, 107, 169.
 Tuckerman, 90, 106, 118, 139, 141, 169.
 Tudman, 124, 144, 157.
 Tuke, 30, 31.
 Turberfield, 39.
 Turfery, 81, 121, 169.
 Turrell (Taren, Turinge), 28, 31, 38, 66, 67, 69, 77, 79, 83, 86, 87, 88, 95, 96, 98, 103, 124, 136, 138, 150, 161, 169.
 Turnour, 26, 53, 64, 69, 109, 137, 140, 162, 163, 169.
 Tuttle, 114, 131, 140, 145, 169.
 Tyler, 104, 138, 169.
 Tyly (Tilley), 82, 75, 90, 112, 140, 169.
 Tyng, 48, 114.

 Underwood, 71, 96.
 Unett, 126.
 Upbarron, 76.
 Updyke, 31, 151, 169.
 Upshall, 26.
 Urie, 36.
 Uring (Youringe), 38.
 Usell (Yousell), 71.
 Usher, 40, 47, 73, 76, 84, 126, 140, 154, 169.
 Utice, 76, 132, 147.

 Vale, 169.
 Vane, 31.
 Varhee, 169.
 Vaughn, 119, 135, 147, 169.
 Veach, 107, 155, 169.
 Vearen (Vereng), 36, 39, 71, 105, 137, 147, 149, 151, 156, 169.
 Veazle, 72, 120, 144, 167.
 Verlon, 144.
 Verney, 27, 141.
 Vickers (Vleary), 72, 83, 109, 140, 141, 152, 154, 157, 169.
 Viall (Voyale), 20, 27, 62, 85, 93, 135, 147, 149, 169.

 Wackcomb (Wackham), 87, 100, 138, 147, 170.
 Wade, 30.
 Wadsworth, 98, 130, 137, 149, 150, 170.
 Waggett, 125, 144.
 Waite, 40, 44, 82, 72, 80, 89, 90, 111, 118, 140, 142, 157, 170.
 Wakefield (Wakfield) 36, 38, 69, 80, 86, 87, 92, 96, 136, 138, 150, 170.
 Wally, 170.
 Waldo, 166, 170.
 Waldron, 39, 73.
 Wales, 52, 76, 127.
 Walesey, 73, 88, 118, 140, 170.
 Walfield, 86.
 Walker, 27, 36, 39, 67, 71, 72, 73, 76, 80, 83, 101, 102, 107, 108, 125, 126, 138, 139, 144, 151, 152, 154, 157, 170.
 Walkye, 127.
 Walley, 36, 39, 71, 75, 103, 105, 137, 138, 151, 156, 170.
 Wallis (Wallise), 123, 144, 157, 170.
 Walters, 84, 109, 133, 142, 169.
 Walworth, 191.
 Wandsworth, 87.
 Wanton, 123, 143, 156, 170.
 Wardle, 56, 59, 152, 170.
 Warden, 42, 136.
 Warthe, 80, 91, 133.
Wards, division in 1713, pp. 15-19.
Wards, division in 1715, pp. 18-19.
 Ware, 143, 157, 170.
 Wark, 87.
 Warner, 87, 100, 110, 136, 144.
 Warren, 63.
 Warren, 27, 62, 69, 71, 73, 76, 80, 87, 97, 99, 124, 136, 137, 141, 150, 157, 170.
 Warring, 91, 8.
 Waterhouse, 136, 152.
 Waters, 27, 37, 39, 71, 83, 85, 92, 125, 147, 149, 170.
 Watkins, 40, 47, 48, 55, 60, 72, 93, 106, 110, 154, 169, 162, 170.
 Watson, 101, 136, 154, 170.

 Way (Wey), 27, 59, 63, 66, 69, 70, 99, 132, 145, 150, 170.
 Waycott, 49, 47.
 Wayer, 39, 146.
 Wear, 87, 121, 148.
 Weaver, 127.
 Webb, 27, 40, 47, 73, 82, 85, 100, 114, 127, 169, 160, 164, 166, 170.
 Webber, 105, 137.
 Webster, 72, 80, 83, 106, 108, 137, 139, 163, 166, 170.
 Weeden (Weedon), 32, 37, 38, 69, 67, 96, 100, 133.
 Weeks, 150, 170.
 Welch, 86, 91, 134, 147, 169, 170.
 Welcome, 126, 144, 157.
 Welton, 32, 69.
 Wells, 69, 144.
 Welsted, 170.
 Wensley (Winsley), 27, 67, 69, 97, 137, 170.
 Wentworth, 154, 170.
 Werendunk (Wesendonk), 69, 81, 90, 117, 118, 141, 170.
 West, 36, 56, 69, 80, 113, 144.
 Weston, 31.
 Whately, 71.
 Wharton, 53, 64, 61, 75, 81, 143, 170.
 Whartway, 39.
 Wheatly, 93.
 Wheaton, 58.
 Wheeler, 61, 71, 75, 76, 123, 125, 142, 143, 144, 150, 152, 157, 170.
 Whetter, 87, 130.
 Whitcomb, 53, 54, 61, 75, 119, 143, 156, 170.
 White, 27, 31, 32, 56, 58, 65, 76, 83, 86, 88, 90, 91, 100, 113, 128, 127, 128, 129, 130, 134, 135, 140, 144, 145, 147, 149, 157, 170.
 Whitehead, 30.
 Whitehorn, 170.
 Whitman, 80, 91, 135, 170.
 Whitmore, 3, 7, 9, 171.
 Whitridge, 87, 95, 130, 147, 150.
 Whittaker, 150.
 Whitwell, 27, 30, 38, 63, 71, 104.
 Whytaway, 39, 39.
 Wilce, 6, 125, 143, 157, 170.
 Wilkey, 127, 144.
 Wilkins, 32, 40, 47, 86, 91, 115, 135, 141, 147, 156, 170.
 Wilkinson, 73.
 Willard, 18, 170.
 Willcott, 75.
 Willet, 69, 80, 87, 97, 137, 150, 170.
 Williams, 27, 30, 31, 30, 38, 82, 83, 69, 71, 72, 74, 81, 83, 87, 90, 91, 92, 99, 100, 102, 114, 135, 139, 137, 138, 141, 142, 143, 147, 149, 150, 151, 155, 170.
 Willis, 40, 48, 58, 73, 75, 82, 83, 84, 89, 89, 111, 119, 129, 136, 143, 154, 156, 157, 170.
 Willmot, 72.
 Willis, 40, 60.
 Willy, 86, 88, 121, 142, 155.
 Wilson, 66, 68, 110, 134, 139, 147, 152, 170.
 Win, 90, 127.
 Winchester, 64, 67, 58, 129, 130, 145, 157, 170.
 Windsor (Wincer), 64, 71, 102, 138, 151, 170.
 Wing, 53, 54, 61, 72, 79, 83, 88, 105, 114, 138, 140, 154.
 Winnopp, 87, 97.
 Wiscumb (Witchcomb), 75, 121, 143, 156, 170.
 Winslow, 27, 32, 53, 54, 75, 87, 90, 118, 124, 142, 150, 156, 170.
 Withrop, 59, 83, 69, 73, 76, 87, 97, 131, 134, 139, 145, 160, 157, 170.
 Wise, 72.
 Wiseman, 37, 39.
 Wiswall (Wissell), 49, 47, 63, 76, 132, 145, 157, 170.
 Woodin, 170.
 Wood, 134, 140, 170.
 Woodberry, 53, 54.
 Woodcock, 31.
 Woodes, 48.

Woodmancey, 53, 54, 61, 73, 90, 114, 141, 156.
Woodnet, 55.
Woodward (Woodworth), 56, 129, 130, 145,
149, 157, 170.
Woody, 81, 61, 64, 72, 81, 83, 108, 123, 143.
Woolfe (Wolve), 53, 73.
Woolfer, 56.
Worcester, 53, 54.
Worden, 87, 96, 123, 136, 143.
Workhouse, 78.
Workman, 170.
Worrell, 98, 137, 150, 170.

Worth, 109, 155, 170.
Worthen, 151.
Worthylake, 86, 91, 133, 145, 147, 170.
Wright, 61, 72, 74, 75, 76, 103, 121, 127, 137,
143, 155, 157.
Wyborne, 75, 121, 142, 154.

Yale (Yeales), 30, 69.
Yorke, 103.
Youringe (Uring), 38.

Zeely, 31.

It will be seen, however, that Boston still remains without a complete history in print, and that, therefore, the publication of any portion of its records is not unnecessary.

It is also to be remembered that Boston now comprises at least three other ancient towns, each with records and a history of its own. These may well demand in the future a proper amount of attention, and require proportionate publication.

It is hoped that the City Government will authorize the Record Commissioners to continue the work of publishing the records; of course not in full, but by means of such judicious selections as will afford valuable information about our predecessors.

Owing to the nature of the work, the duty of editing the First Book of Records and of transcribing the Book of Possessions has devolved exclusively upon the senior commissioner.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM H. WHITMORE,
WILLIAM S. APPLETON,

Record Commissioners.

It will be seen, however, that Boston still remains without a complete history in print, and that, therefore, the publication of any portion of its records is not unnecessary.

It is also to be remembered that Boston now comprises at least three other ancient towns, each with records and a history of its own. These may well demand 'in the future a proper amount of attention, and require proportionate publication.

It is hoped that the City Government will authorize the Record Commissioners to continue the work of publishing the records; of course not in full, but by means of such judicious selections as will afford valuable information about our predecessors.

Owing to the nature of the work, the duty of editing the First Book of Records and of transcribing the Book of Possessions has devolved exclusively upon the senior commissioner.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM H. WHITMORE,
WILLIAM S. APPLETON,

Record Commissioners.

BOSTON TOWN RECORDS.

NOTE. — It is intended that the following pages shall be an exact transcript of the original record, with the exception that abbreviations peculiar to written documents are herein printed in full. That is, the form "y^e" for "the," "y^t" for "that," "wth" for "with," "&" for "and," are confessedly not the forms used in printed documents of the date of these records. Hence, although it is intended to preserve all peculiarities of spelling, a retention of these contracted forms of writing would only unnecessarily add to the difficulty of using this transcript.

The pagination of the original volume is inserted in our text in brackets.

Every portion of the original is copied, except those marginal notes which are simply indicative of the full record in the text. No use can be found for such notes which would in any degree compensate for the additional cost of printing.

This edition is printed from a copy made by W. B. Trask, Esq., and has been compared with a copy made in 1855 by Mr. Morse for the City Government, as well as with the original record.

W. H. W.

[1.] 1634. Moneth 7th, daye 1. Jo. Winthrop, Wm. Coddington, Capt. Underhill, Tho. Oliver, Tho. Leverett, Giles Firmin, Jo. Coggeshall, Wm. Peirce, Robt. Hardinge, Wm. Brenton.

Whereas it hath been founde that muche damage hath allreadye happened by laying of stones and logges near the bridge and landing place, whereby diverse boats have been much bruised, for preventing of such harmes for tyme to come, it is ordered that whosoever shall unlade any stones, timber or logges where the same may not be plainly seen at high water, shall sett up a pole or beacon to give notice thereof upon paine that whosoever shall faile so to doe, shall make full recompense for all such damage as shall happen to any boats or other vessels by occasion of such stones, tymber or logges, the same to be recovered by waye of Action at the Court; and this order to be in force from this daye forward being only a declaration of the Common Lawe therein.

It is also ordered that no person shall leave any fish or garbage neare the said Bridge or common landing place betweene the 2 Creekes whereby any anoyance may come to the people that pass

BOSTON TOWN RECORDS.

NOTE. — It is intended that the following pages shall be an exact transcript of the original record, with the exception that abbreviations peculiar to written documents are herein printed in full. That is, the form "y^e" for "the," "y^t" for "that," "wth" for "with," "&" for "and," are confessedly not the forms used in printed documents of the date of these records. Hence, although it is intended to preserve all peculiarities of spelling, a retention of these contracted forms of writing would only unnecessarily add to the difficulty of using this transcript.

The pagination of the original volume is inserted in our text in brackets.

Every portion of the original is copied, except those marginal notes which are simply indicative of the full record in the text. No use can be found for such notes which would in any degree compensate for the additional cost of printing.

This edition is printed from a copy made by W. B. Trask, Esq., and has been compared with a copy made in 1855 by Mr. Morse for the City Government, as well as with the original record.

W. H. W.

[1.] 1634. Moneth 7th, daye 1. Jo. Winthrop, Wm. Coddington, Capt. Underhill, Tho. Oliver, Tho. Leverett, Giles Firmin, Jo. Coggeshall, Wm. Peirce, Robt. Hardinge, Wm. Brenton.

Whereas it hath been founde that muche damage hath alreadye happened by laying of stones and logges near the bridge and landing place, whereby diverse boats have been much bruised, for preventing of such harmes for tyme to come, it is ordered that whosoever shall unlade any stones, timber or logges where the same may not be plainly seen at high water, shall sett up a pole or beacon to give notice thereof upon paine that whosoever shall faile so to doe, shall make full recompense for all such damage as shall happen to any boats or other vessels by occasion of such stones, tymber or logges, the same to be recovered by waye of Action at the Court; and this order to be in force from this daye forward being only a declaration of the Common Lawe therein.

It is also ordered that no person shall leave any fish or garbage neare the said Bridge or common landing place betweene the 2 Creekes whereby any anoyance may come to the people that pass

BOSTON TOWN RECORDS.

NOTE. — It is intended that the following pages shall be an exact transcript of the original record, with the exception that abbreviations peculiar to written documents are herein printed in full. That is, the form "ye" for "the," "yt" for "that," "wth" for "with," "&" for "and," are confessedly not the forms used in printed documents of the date of these records. Hence, although it is intended to preserve all peculiarities of spelling, a retention of these contracted forms of writing would only unnecessarily add to the difficulty of using this transcript.

The pagination of the original volume is inserted in our text in brackets.

Every portion of the original is copied, except those marginal notes which are simply indicative of the full record in the text. No use can be found for such notes which would in any degree compensate for the additional cost of printing.

This edition is printed from a copy made by W. B. Trask, Esq., and has been compared with a copy made in 1855 by Mr. Morse for the City Government, as well as with the original record.

W. H. W.

[1.] 1634. Moneth 7th, daye 1. Jo. Winthrop, Wm. Coddington, Capt. Underhill, Tho. Oliver, Tho. Leverett, Giles Firmin, Jo. Coggeshall, Wm. Peirce, Robt. Hardinge, Wm. Brenton.

Whereas it hath been founde that muche damage hath allreadye happened by laying of stones and logges near the bridge and landinge place, whereby diverse boats have been much bruised, for preventing of such harmes for tyme to come, it is ordered that whosoever shall unlade any stones, timber or logges where the same may not be plainly seen at high water, shall sett up a pole or beacon to give notice thereof upon paine that whosoever shall faile so to doe, shall make full recompense for all such damage as shall happen to any boats or other vessels by occasion of such stones, tymber or logges, the same to be recovered by waye of Action at the Court; and this order to be in force from this daye forward being only a declaration of the Common Lawe therein.

It is also ordered that no person shall leave any fish or garbage neare the said Bridge or common landing place betweene the 2 Creekes whereby any anoyance may come to the people that pass

that way, upon paine to forfeit for every such offence five shillings, the same to be levyed by distresse of the goods of the offender; and this order to be off force from the fourth daye of this month and so forward.

And for the better execution of these orders the aforementioned Giles Firmin is appointed overseer of the said landing place, to give notice to such strangers and others as come hither with boats, and to take knowledge of all offences committed and to levye the penaltyes which shalbe forfeited. And if after notice shalbe given by the said overseer to any people that shall have any tymber, logges or stones lye without such pole or beacon, he shall not take away the same or sett up such pole or beacon, the said offender shall (after making recompense to the party damnified if any damage happen) forfeit to the town for every daye the same offence shall continue, five shillings, to be levyed by distresse as before.

Moneth 8th, daye 6th. At a general meetinge upon public notice given the 5th daye of the last weeke, It was ordered and agreed as followeth: Imp^r Rich. Bellingham, Esq., and J. Cogan, merchant, were chosen in the place of Giles Firmin, deceased, and Rbt. Harding, now in Virginia, to make up the 10 to manage the affaires of the towne.

Item: Jo. Coggeshall, Wm. Colburn, Samuel Cole, Wm. Brenton, Tho. Grubb, together with Wm. Cheeseborrowe, the constable, are deputed to make a rate for the levyinge of 40li assessed upon the towne as the first payment of a greater sune by order of the last General Court.

Jo. Coogan, Tho. Matson and Ni. Willis are chosen to serve as iurors at the next Court of Assistants.

The 10th day of the 9th moneth, Novemb. 1634. At a generall meeting upon public notice given the day before, it was ordered and agreed upon, viz., Imprimis that Hogg Ilain shalbe lette out unto the inhabitants and freemen of this towne according to the number of names in every family by John Coxall, William Brenton and John Sannford, and that none shall further fell any wood there untill the same bee lotted out.

Item: that Edmund Quinsey, Samuell Wilbore, William Boston, Edward Hutchinson the elder, and Will. Cheesebrough, the constable, shall make and assess all these rates, vizt., a rate of 30 ^{li} to M^r. Blackston, a rate for the cowes keeping, a rate for the goates keeping and other charges in rambe goats about them and for losse in common [line illegible, but in the duplicate made in 1855 it is said to be — “and to make a rate for the young cattle and cows-keeper at Muddy River.”]

[2.] 10th moneth, day 8th.

At a general meeting upon publique notice.

Imprimis, it was ordered that M^r. Willson the Pastor (in lieu of his land granted him at the north river by mestick which he should passe over to the towne of Boston) should have so much land at mount wooleston at his election, and after so much as shalbe his portion of other lands belonging to the towne to be layd him out

so neere his other lands at mount woolaston as may be for his most conveniency.

18th of the same moneth.

Att a generall meeting upon publique notice.

Imprimis, it is agreed that M^r. Winthrop, M^r. Coddington, M^r. Bellingham, M^r. Cotton, M^r. Ollyver, M^r. Colborne and Willm Balstone shall have power to devide and dispose of all such lands belonging to the towne (as are not yet in the lawfull possession of any particular persons) to the inhabitants of the towne according to the Orders of the Court, leaving such portions in Common for the use of newe Commers, and the further benefitt of the towne, as in their best discretions they shall thinke fitt; the Ilands hyred by the towne to be also included in this Order.

9th of the 12th moneth, 1634.

Att a generall meeting upon publique notice.

Imprymis, it is agreed by generall consent that all the inhabitants shall plant eyther upon such ground as is alreadie broken up or inclosed in the neck or else upon the ground at Noddles Island from M^r. Maverickes graunt, and that every able man fitt to plant shall have allowed him twoe acres to plant on; and for every able youth one acre to be allotted out by M^r. Hutchinson, M^r. Cogan, M^r. Sampford and William Cheesbrough and M^r. Brenton, or any three of them.

Item: That every man shall make his fences sufficient for all his planting ground on the necke upon paine that if any losse doe come for defect therein, that damage shall be satisfyed by such upon whose fence the breach shalbe, unless it doe come by unruly cattell, and that then such as are owners of them shall, after warning given unto them, satisfie for all after damages by their said unruly cattell. All the fences to bee made sufficient before the 7th day of the second month, and they to bee looked unto by our brother Grubb and brother Hudson for the new feild, our brother Pennyman and brother Colborne for the feild by him, our brother Penn and brother Belcher for the fort feild.

[In margin] upon payne of 4s. for every [offence]. brother Everill and brother Matson for mylne feild and M^r. Wilkes.

The 23d of the last moneth, 1634.

Att a generall meeting upon publique notice.

Imprymis, it is agreed by generall consent that all barren cattell whatsoever (except such as are constantly imployed in draughte) and weaned caulves 20 Weekes ould and Weaned mayle kidds shalbe kept abroad from of the necke upon penaltie for every one unput away within a weeke after warning iis. vid. for every weeke not put away; and our brethren, John Samford, William Cheesbrough and William Boston to take care for the observing of this order.

Item: That there shalbe a little house built, and a sufficiently payled yard to lodge the Cattell in of nights att Pullen poynt necke before the 14th day of the next second moneth.

Item: That noe swine above 12 weeke ould shalbe suffered to goe att libertie on the necke, but kept up in yards, upon penaltie for

every swine otherwise suffered, *xiid.* for every day soe taken, and this order also to bee looked unto by the aforesaid brethren, and they to looke out and appoint keepers for them, and to see them payd for their soe keeping the swine to bee put from of the necke before the first of the next month, or else to keepe them up in their yards under the penaltie afforesaid.

The 23d of the 1st moneth, 1635.

Att a generall meetinge upon publique warning.

Imprymis: It is agreed, by generall consent, that the overseers of the fenses of the severall feilds shall see to the makeing of such styles and gates as may bee needfull for every feild, and brother Wilebore to see to the gate and style next unto Roxburie, all of them to be done before the affores'd 7th day of the 2d moneth, the styles and gates for Comon high wayes to be made out of publique charge, forth of the Cunstables hand, and the pryvate styles and gates to bee made at the charge upon the lands in every feilde proportionable for every [*acre?*]; upon payne for every the feilde not soe done by the 1 day of the 3d moneth, 20s. to be forfeited by the overseers thereof.

Item: That whereas the wood upon the neck of land towards Roxburie hath this last winter beene disorderly cutt up and wasted; whereby many of the poore Inhabitants are disappointed of releife they might have had there in after and needfull tymes, now it is generally agreed that Mr. Treasurer, Mr. Bellingham, and Mr. William Hutchinson, with the three Deacons, shall consider whoe have beene faultie herein, and sett downe what restitution of Wood unto the poore, such shall make according to their severall proportions allotted by the maior part of them six.

Item: That whosoever at any publique meeting shall fall into pryvate conference, to the hindering of the publique businesses, shall forfeit for every such offence 12*d.*, to be paid into the Cunstables hand for publique use.

[3.] Att the same Generall meeting on the said 23d day of the 1 moneth, 1635.

Item: It is generally agreed that noe Wood shalbe felled at any of the Islands, nor elsewhere, untill they bee lotted out, but att Muddy Ryver, Dorchester necke, or Noddles Island.

Item: That all the wood, as yet left upon the necke of land towards Roxburie, shall bee gathered up, and layd or heaped in pyles from foyling of the ground, before the 7th of the next 2d moneth, upon the forfeiture of 6s. for every load left undressed up for every Weeke afterwarde, to bee payd, by those that felled the trees, into the Cunstables hands for publique use.

The 13th of the 2d moneth, 1635.

Att a Generall meeting upon publique notice.

Imprymis: It is agreed, by generall consent, that our Pastor, Mr. John Wilson, shall have libertie to improve what ground may bee for him att Mount Woolystone, with free reserving unto him his graunt at Misticke, untill his comeing home, for further agreement with the Inhabitants.

Item: That all the drye cattle that are put unto our brother William Cheesbrough, for keeping att Pullen poynt necke, untill the 1st of the 9th moneth, shalbe at the rate of 5s. a head unto him.

Likewise it was then generally agreed upon, that our brother, Philemon Pormont, shalbe intreated to become scholemaster, for the teaching and nourtering of children with us.

Also, that our brother, Richard Fairbanke, shalbe intreated to take the Cowes to keeping that are upon the neck; and in case he cannot then our brother, Thomas Wardall, to be intreated thereunto.

The 8th of the 6th moneth, 1635.

Nicholys Willys was Chosen a Cunstable for this following yeare, and hath taken his oath accordingly.

The 30th of the 9th moneth, called November, 1635.

Att a generall meeting upon publique notice.

Imprymis: It is agreed that noe further allotments shalbe graunted unto any new comers, but such as may be likely to be received members of the Congregation.

Item: That none shall sell their houses or allotments to any new comers, but with the consent and allowance of those that are appointed Allotters.

Item: That all such as have allotments for habitations allotted unto them shall build thereon before the first of the first month next called March, or else it shall be in the power of the allotters to dispose of them otherwise.

Item: That Mr. William Hutchinson, Mr. William Colborne and Mr. William Brenton shall sett pryces upon all cattell comodities, victualls and labourers and Workmen's Wages and that noe other prises or rates shalbe given or taken.

Item: That none of the members of this congregation or inhabitants among us shall sue one another at the lawe before that Mr. Henry Vane and the twoe Elders Mr. Thomas Ollyver and Thomas Leveritt have had the hearing and desyding of the cause if they cann.

The 4th of 10th moneth, 1635.

Att a Generall meeting upon publique notice.

Imprymis: It is agreed that noe manner of Cattell, neyther cowes, gelt beast, horse, swine or goates shalbe kept or suffered to goe at libertie on the inward necke from the middle of the second [month] called Aprill untill the latter end of Harvest.

Item: That Mr. William Brenton and Mr. John Sampford [shall appoint] where and what manner of fence shalbe made betweene the [planting grounds;] and also to appoint every man that shall have any new all[otment of planting] ground upon the necke, how much of the said fence [he shall make and to view and] allow of the sufficiency thereof, or else they are not [to plant their allotments.]

Item: That in regard of the unequall disposing of the [planting

ground allotted] heretofore it is now agreed by genrall consent [that none of the inhabitants shall] be accounted to have any estate of inheritance [in the planting ground] upon the necke, save onely in their house plotte, gardens [and yards, untill] the towne shall take [order for a more equal disposing thereof amongst them].*

[4.] Item: Whereas the greatest part of the ground at Mount Woollistone intended to have beene given from the Inhabitants to our Pastor, Mr. John Wilson, in leuwe or exchange for his farme at Misticke, have prooved to belong unto the Indyans and others, whose interest therein he hath beene forced to purchase. The Inhabitants doe therefore relinquish all claime unto this said land at Misticke, and doe further confirme unto him his interest in this said land att Mount Wollistone, with further allowance to have by way of purchase from the Indyans and others or otherwise, soe much of the upland ground within or about the said grounds there as may make him up a Convenient farme there.

The 14th of the 10th moneth, 1635.

Att a genrall meeting uppon publique notice.

Imprimis: It is agreed by genrall consent that Mr. William Colborne, Mr. William Aspywall, Mr. John Sampford, William Balstone and Richard Wright, shall, in the behalfe of the towne goe and take viewe at Mount Woollistone, and bound out there what may bee sufficient for Mr. William Coddington and Edmund Quinsey to have for their particular farmes there, and accordingly as they five or foure of them shall agree upon to stand, and the same to be entered in this booke.

Item: It is agreed that the said five men, or foure of them, shall lay out at Muddy Ryver a sufficient allotment for a farme for our Teacher, Mr. John Cotton.

Item: It is agreed that Mr. William Colborne shall have his proportion of ground for a farme unto him laid out att Muddy River, neare unto and about his house which he hath there built, by the other foure before mentioned, viz., William Aspywall, John Sampford, William Balstone and Richard Wright, or three of them.

Item: That the two Elders, Mr. Thomas Ollyver and Thomas Leveritt, shall have their proportion of allotments for their farming layd out at Muddy River, by the before named five persons, viz., William Colborne, William Aspywall, John Sampford, William Balstone and Richard Wright, or four of them.

Item: That the poorer sort of the Inhabitants, such as are members or likely so to be, and have noe Cattell, shall have their proportion of allotments for planting ground, and other assigned unto them by the Allotters, and layd out at Muddy River by the afore-named five persons, or foure of them; those that fall betweene the foote of the hill and the Water to have but 4 acres upon a head, and those that are farther of to have five acres for every head, the plott to begin next Muddy River side.

[*A part of the leaf is lost now, but the blanks are filled from the copy made in 1855.]

Item: That Mr. William Hutchinson, Mr. Edmund Quinsey, Mr. Samuell Wilbore, Mr. William Cheeseborowe and John Ollyver, or four of them, shall, by the assignments of the Allotters, lay out their proportion of allotments for farmes att Rumley Marsh, whoe there are to have the same.

[5.] The 4th of the 11th moneth, called January, 1635.

Att a generall meeting upon publique notice.

Imprymis: It is agreed by generall consent that Mr. Atherton Haulgh shall have six hundred acres layd him out beyond Mount Woollystone, betweene Monottycott Ryver and the bounds that part our bounds from Wamoth; and if there be not convenient meadowe there for this said farme then he is to bee accomodated with meete meadowe for it in the little meaddow at the upper end of the fresh brooke called the stande, and to bee layd out by the former fyve mentioned persons, namely William Colborne, William Aspinwall, John Sampford, William Balstone and Richard Wright, or foure of them.

Item: It is agreed that hereafter from this day none shall fell any Wood or timber at Muddy Ryver, or any other place of private allotments, but upon their owne allotments.

Item: That all such as have felled any trees in any the appointed place for private allotments, shall eyther cart away the same within this six monthes, or else the owners of the ground shall have it.

Item: It is agreed that every one shall have a sufficient way unto his allotment of ground, wherever it be, and that the Inhabitants of the towne shall have libertie to appoint men for the setting of them out, as need shall require, and the same course to be taken for all comon high ways, both for the towne and countrie.

Item: It is agreed* that all the alottments att Mount Woollyston shalbe set out by Mr. Coddington, William Colbourne, William Aspinwall, Edmund Quinsey, and Richard Wright, or some foure of them; and that every alotment shall have a convenient proportion of meaddowe therefore, according to their number of cattell that have the same.

Item: That Mr. William Hutchinson shall have a sufficient farme layd him out att Mount Woollystone beyond Mr. Coddington's farme, and Mr. Wilson's into the countrie adioyning to Dorchester bounds by the afforesaid five persons, or foure of them, and at their discretions.

The 23d of the 11th moneth, 1635.

Att a generall meeting upon publique notice.

Imprymis at this meeting, Thomas Marshall is, by generall consent, chosen for the keeping of a ferry from the mylne point unto Charltowne, and to Wynnyseemitt, and to take for his ferrying unto Charltowne, as the ferryman there hath, and unto Wynny-

[The following words are stricken out: "that Ollyver Mellows, William Balston, Thomas E——, Jacob Ellyot, James Everill, James Pennyman, John (Buffer?), William Chesborowe, Richard Truesdale, Edward Hutchinson, and Richard Wright shall have."]

semit for a single person, 6*d.*; for two, 6*d.*; and for every one above the number of two, 2*d.* a peece.

Item: That such of the poorer Inhabitants, whose allotments were other where, should have libertie for 3 years to plant at Muddy Ryver, where the rest doe plant, upon such part of their Allotments as themselves are not able for the present to plant: they, in regard thereof, making their part of the fence, and leaving such fence as they doe make in due reparation, and not taking away any of the Wood or timber upon those allottments.

[6.] Item: It was likewise agreed that for the raysing of a new Worke of fortification upon the Forthill, about that which is there alreddy begune, the whole towne would bestowe fourteene dayes worke, by equall proportion, and for this end M^r. Deputie, M^r. Henry Vane, M^r. John Winthrop, Senr., M^r. William Coddington, M^r. John Winthrop, Junr., Captaine John Underhill, and M^r. William Brenton were authorised as Commissioners; that they, or the greater part of them, should sett downe how many dayes worke would be equall for each man to doe, and what money such should contribute beside their worke as were of greater abilities, and had fewer servants, that there with provision of tooles and other necessaryes might bee made, and some recompence given to such of the poorer sort as should be found to bee overburdened with their fourteene dayes worke; and M^r. John Cogan is Chosen treasurer, and M^r. William Dyer, clarke, for the furtherance of this worke. The Worke also is to be gone in hand with soe soone as Weather will permitt in regard that the Engineere, M^r. Lyon Garner, who doth soe freely offer his help thereunto hath but a short time of stay.

Money lent to this worke: By the Deputy, £5; by M^r. Vane, £5; by M^r. Winthrop, £5; M^r. Coddington, £5; M^r. Winthrop, Junr., £5; M^r. Kayne, £5; M^r. Hutchinson, £5; M^r. Cogan, £5; M^r. Ollyver, and Tho. Leveritt, £5; M^r. Cogeshall, and M^r. Harding, £5. Fort hill.

The 19th of the 12th moneth, called February, 1635.

At a generall meeting upon publique notice.

✓ Imprimis: M^r. William Hutchinson, M^r. William Colborne and M^r. William Brenton are chosen to serve for Comittyes; M^r. John Cogan and M^r. William Aspinell to serve on the grand Jury, and Richard Fairebancke, Wm. Hudson and James Pennyman to serve of the pettie Jury.

The 27th of the last moneth, called February, 1635.

Att a meeting upon pryvate Warning it was agreed that there shalbe a Watch taken up and gone round with from the 1 of 2d month next, for the summertime, from sunne sett an houre after the beating of the drumbe, upon penaltie for every one wanting therein 12*d.* for every night.

The 14 of the 1 moneth called March, 1636.

Att a genrall meeting upon private warning.

At this meeting it was agreed that M^r. Thomas Oliver, Thomas

Leveritt, Mr. William Hutchinson, William Colborne, John Coggeshall, John Sampford, Richard Tuttell, William Aspenall, William Brenton, William Balston, Jacob Ellyot and James Penne shall from this day oversee, looke unto and sett order for all the Allottments within us, and for all Comers in unto us, as also for all other the occasions and businesses of this Towne, excepting matters of Election for the Generall courte — and so from time to time to bee agreed upon and ordered by them, or the greater parte of them, for these next six monethes.

- And, whereas, att a Generall meeting the 14th of the 10th moneth last it was ordered that Mr. William Colborne, Mr. William Aspinnall, John Sampford, William Balstone and Richard Wright should bound out Mr. William Coddingtons and Edmund Quinseys farmes att Mount Woollystone, and the same accordingly to bee entred in this booke; now the said five persons have thus given in the bounds thereof, vizt., that Mr. Wilson's lott shalbe the
 • Northerly bound and the Sea on the east part, with so much of the neck of land toward Nutt Iland unto the marked trees of the neck, and so to be compassed about on the south and west part as wee have marked it out by trees from place to place unto the dead swamp next Mr. Wilson's, Excluding a parcell of marsh land in which there stands 3 homocks, with Pyne trees upon the south side of the marsh neare the water.

[7.] The 21st of the 1st moneth, 1636.

At a meeting of Thomas Ollyver, Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, John Sampford, William Brenton, William Balston and James Penne.

Imprymis: At this day upon our viewe these former graunted Allotments were not built upon according to a former order made the 30th of the 9th moneth last, and therefore that they are free to be otherwise disposed of, vizt., Mr. Atherton Haulghes, Zackie Bosworth, Richard Truesdayles, Richard Oakes, Nathaniell Woodward, Thomas Meakins the elder, and Thomas Meakins the younger, Mr. Greene's, Mr. Mullyn's, Richard Walker's, John Palmer's, James Johnson's, Richard Brackett's, Thomas Blott's, Richard Tuttell's, Barnabie Dorryfall's, Thomas Savage's, ——— Bushnall's, Mr. Woodward, Mr. Stanley's, Roberte Houlton's, Anthony Harker's, ——— Grigges, the Carpenter, and Richard Wrighte.

Item: At this meeting it is ordered that all the fences belonging to the Corne feilde shall bee made sufficient before the 14th day of the next second moneth upon payne of 5s. for every rodd defective, and they to bee overseene and looked unto thus, namely, the feild towards Rocksberry by Jacob Ellyott and Jonathan Negroose, the fort feild by James Penn and Richard Gridley, the mylne feild by John Button and Edward Bendall, and the new feild by John Audley and Thomas Fairwether.

And it is agreed that the Cowes shall bee kept from the 1st of the 3d moneth next unto the last of the eight moneth.

Item: It is ordered that none of the Inhabitants amongst us that have any milch cow shall keepe any goate upon the necke, nor that they that have onely goats shall keepe any but their milch

goats upon the necke, nor to keepe above fyve of them for any one houshold, and all the rest to be sent away by the 1 of the 3d moneth next.

Item: That all gelt beast but those that are in present use for draughts, shall bee put of from of the necke before the said 1st day of the third moneth.

Item: That noe Inhabitant amongst us shall keepe above twoe milch coves on the necke; and those that are more, to bee had a way before the said 1st day of the 3 moneth.

Item: That all hoggs shall bee putt of the necke or kept up from goeing abroad before the 2d day of the 2d moneth next, upon payne of the forfeiture of them to bee seized upon by John Sampson and William Balstone, halfe to the owner, and one quarter to the takers, and the other quarter for publike uses.

The 9th of the 3d moneth, called May, 1636.

Att a meeting on the day by Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, William Aspinall, William Brenton, William Balstone, James Penne.

It was ordered that noe Townsmen shall entertaine any strangers into their houses for above 14 dayes, without leave from those that are appointed to order the townes businesses.

Item: It is ordered that William Aspinnall, William Brenton, William Balston, John Sampford and James Penne, or some foure of them shall lay out our Pastor M^r. John Wilsons bounds and M^r. William Hutchinsons att Mount Woollystone.

Item: It is ordered that none shall keepe any victualling houses for the selling of wine, beare, cakes or any other kinde of victualls within this towne, but onely such as are allowed thereunto as Inkeepers.

[8.] The 13th of the 3d moneth, May, 1636.

Att a generall meetinge upon publike notice.

✓ Att this Assembly M^r. William Hutchinson, M^r. John Coggeshall and M^r. William Brenton are chosen for Deputyes or Committees for the service of this next generall Court.

The 6th of the 4th moneth, June, 1636.

Att a meeting this day before Thomas Olyver, Thomas Leveritt, Willyam Hutchinson, Willyam Coulborne, John Coggeshall, William Aspenall, Richard Tuttell, John Sampford and James Penne,

It was agreed that there shalbe a sufficient foote way made from William Colbornes feilde end unto Samuell Wylebores feilde end next Roxburie, by the Surveyors of the high wayes before the last of the next 5th month.

Item: Wee finde that Richard Fairbanke hath sould unto twoe straingers the twoe houses in Sudbury end that were William Balstones, contrary to a former order, and therefore the sayle to bee voyd, and the said Richard Fairbanke to forfeite for his breaking thereof, xls.

Item: Wee finde that Isaacke Cullymore Carpenter hath sould

his house unto a strainger, contrary to the same order, and therefore the sayle thereof to bee voyd, and the said Isaacke Cullymore to forfeite for his breaking thereof, xl s.

The 20th of the 4th moneth, 1636.

Att a meeting this day before Thomas Olyver, Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, William Aspenall, William Brenton, John Sampford, William Balston and James Penne, it was agreed that M^r. Owyn Roe, of London, having a house and towns lott amongst us and certaine cattell, shall have layd out for him 200 acres of ground att Mount Woollystone for the present releife of his cattell, and for him to inioy whenas he shalbecome an Inhabitant amongst us, and not otherwise to bee sett out by William Aspenall, William Brenton, William Balston, John Sampford and James Penne, or some foure of them.

The 15th of the 6th moneth, 1636.

Att a meeting this day before Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, John Sampford, Richard Tuttell, William Balstone and James Penne, It was ordered that John Sampford and William Hudson shalbe Water baylies to see that noe annoying things eyther by fish, Wood or stone, or other such like things, be left or layd about the sea shore, upon the forfeiture sett downe in former orders made the 1st of the 7th moneth, 1634.

[9.] The 22d of the 6th moneth, August, 1636.

Att a generall meeting upon this day.

Att this Assembly M^r. Wilyam Hutchinson, M^r. John Coggeshall and M^r. William Brenton are Chosen for Deputyes or Comittyes for the service of this next generall Court.

Att this Assembly M^r. John Newgate is chosen for one of the Constables within this towne for one whole yeare, and hath taken his oath accordingly.

The 16 of the 7th moneth, September, 1636.

Att a generall meeting upon this day.

Att this assembly M^r. Thomas Olyver, Thomas Leveritt, M^r. William Hutchinson, M^r. Robte Keayne, M^r. John Newgate, M^r. William Coulborne, M^r. John Coggeshall, M^r. John Sampford, M^r. William Brenton and M^r. William Balstone are, with generall consent, chosen for these next sixe monthes to oversee and sett order for all allottments belonging to this towne, and for all other occasions and businesses of the same (excepting matters of Election for the Generall Corte) from time to time, to bee agreed upon and ordered by them or the greater part of them.

Item: At this Assembly it was agreed upon by common vote and by lifting up of hands that the 565 acrs as they are described in a mapp, and which were formerly purchased at Mount Woollystone by our Pastor, M^r. John Wilson, with the consent of this towne, partly of M^r. Pincheon, partly of M^r. Woolcott, partly of M^r. Smyth (or at least his Tytle utterly silenced) and partly of the Indyans

should bee, and is the Allotment of the said John Wilson there, together with the lande there in Controversie betwixt Dorchester and Boston, if the Court adiudge them to Boston.

The 26 of the 7th moneth, 1636.

Att a meeting this day before Thomas Olyver, Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, Robte Keayne, John Newgate, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, John Sampford and William Balstone, it was founde that William Hudson hath sould an housplott and garden unto one William Mawer, a strainger, without the consent of the appointed Allotters, contrarie to a former order. xx s.

Also that William Aspenall hath sold a housplott and a garden unto one M^r. Tinge, contrarie to the same order 2 *li*.

Item: That in like sort M^r. Samuell Cole hath sold an Allotment unto one M^r. Greenfield, and is to forfeit for the breaking of the order iii *li*.

The 4th of the 8th moneth, October, 1636.

Att a meeting this day before Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, Robte Keayne, John Newgate, John Coggeshall, William Brenton and William Balston, it was agreed and ordered that from this day there shall noe house at all be built in this towne neere unto any of the streets or laynes therein, but with the advise and consent of the overseers of the townes occasions for the avoyding of disorderly building to the inconvenience of streets and laynes, and for the more comely and Commodious ordering of them upon the forfeiture for every house built Contrarie to this order, of such some as the ouerseers shall see fitting, under the sume of x *li*.

[10.] The 17 of the 8th moneth, 1636.

Att a meeting this day before Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, Robert Keayne, John Newgate, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, William Brenton and John Sampford, it was ordered by them that all the timber in the markett place shalbe taken away before the next meeting day, which is to be on the 1 day of the next moneth, upon the forfeiture of such timber as shalbe there then found, and that noe more timber shalbe thither brought upon the forfeiture thereof, and the markett place to be gotten cleane and cleare dressed by that time by William Brenton and John Sampford, upon their forfeiture of x s. in default thereof, and the sawe pitte gotten filled.

Item: It is ordered that John Gallop shall remove his payles at his yarde ende within 14 dayes, and to rainge them even with the corner of his house, for the preserving of the way upon the Sea Bancke.

Item: That William Wilkes, Isaack Cullymore, Henry Lynne, and M^r. Greensymth shall raynge their payle upon each of their grounds streight from the corner of William Wilkes his house, or from the upper poast of his garding gap, and to preserve a path way, of a Rod breadth, betweene payle and payle, betweene this and the 1 of the next 2d moneth, and soe to g^oe all along unto John Pemberton's house in the same raynge.

Also that there shalbe a streete way betweene Henry Lynn and Mr. Samuell Coles' ground, to runne up from the water syde to the next great crosse streete 1 Rod and halfe broad.

Also another layne to goe up from the water side by John Gallop's, a pole breadth, unto the same crosse way.

Also another layne to be left to goe from the water side up the balke or meare that goes up from the end of John Mylam's house, next William Aspenall's ground, and to goe along to the Mylne Cove a Rod and a halfe broade.

Item: That the streete way from the gates next James Everill's towards ye mylne is to runne streight along in an even lyne to John Pemberton's house, and to raynge betweene Thomas Marshall's house and Sergyant Savage's house, and to be within the streete, betweene payle and payle, on eyther syde 2 pole bredth.

Also that there shalbe a layne to goe from Cove to Cove, betweene Thomas Paynter and Thomas Marshall, 1 pole and a halfe betweene payle and payle in bredth.

The 1st of the 9th moneth, 1636.

Att a meeting this day before Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, Robert Keayne, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, William Brenton, John Sampford, and William Balstone, it is ordered that all the feild fence shalbe made sufficient with duple rayle and payle before the first of the next second moneth, upon the forfeiture of those planting grounds that are not soe fenced, or else to pay for every rodd then undone, x s.

The 15th of the same.

Att a meeting this day before Thomas Olyvar. Thomas Leavitt, William Hutchinson, Robert Keayne, John Newgate, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, John Samford, William Brenton, and William Balstone, William Hudson hath payd into the hands of Mr. Robert Keayne, v s.; William Aspenall, xxv s.; and Samuell Cole, xx s., for their forfeiture upon their houses selling contrary to a former Order.

Also at this meeting Richard Fairebanck is Chosen for our Hog Reeve, according to order of Court.

Also it was agreed that our Teacher, Mr. John Cotton, shall have unto his lott, at Muddy Ryvar, all the ground lying betweene the twoe brooks next to William Colborne's allottment there, and soe to the other end unto shortest overcut beyond the hill towards the north west.

[11.] The 28th of the 9th moneth, 1636.

Att a meeting this day before Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, Robert Keayne, John Newgate, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, William Brenton, John Sampford, and William Balstone, it is ordered and agreed that Robte Harding shall remove the little house in his yard, and take it away from thence before the 1 of the next 3d moneth.

Also it is agreed that the Inhabitants whoe doe want wood shall take liberty to gett for their use at Deare Island, soe as that

they presently take and carrye away what they doe gett, and whatsoever they leave felled there to be at liberty for others to take away.

The 3d day of the 10th moneth, 1636, December.

Att a generall meeting upon publique notice, M^r. John Coggeshall, M^r. William Coulborne, and M^r. William Brenton are chosen for Deputyes or Comittees for the service of this next Generall Court.

Also these 8 are chosen to Consider of Mount Woolistone businesse, and for the ripening thereof how there may bee a Towne and Church there, with the consent of this Towne's Inhabitants, viz. : The Governor, the Deputy Governor, M^r. Ollyvar, M^r. Keayne, M^r. Newgate, M^r. Coulborne, M^r. Coggeshall, and M^r. Brenton.

The 12th of the same 10th moneth.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, Willyam Hutchinson, Robert Keayne, John Newgate, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, William Brenton, John Sanford, and William Balstone, it is agreed that Edward Belchar, William Talmage, Thomas Snowe, and William Deninge, and John Arratt, the servants of William Brenton, shall have their great Allottments at Muddy River, and also our brother Robert Hull and Thomas Wheelar.

Also it is agreed that not above one dwelling house shalbe built upon any one lott without the consent of the Townes overseers.

The 26th of the same 10th moneth.

Att a meeting this day, of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, Robert Keayne, John Newgate, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, William Brenton, John Sanford and William Balstone, it is agreed Thomas Mount shall have leave to fence in a peece of the marsh before his house, for the makeing of brick in, at the pleasure of the overseers of the towne, and at their appointment to lay it open againe.

The 9th of 11th moneth, called January, 1636.

Att a meeting this day, of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, Robert Keayne, John Newgate, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, William Brenton, John Sanford and William Balstone, it is agreed, that the Captaine Underhill shall have a great Allottment of 80 acrs of Upland, and 20 acrs of marsh ground, in the most convenient place, after the laying out of the former graunted Allotments att Muddy Ryvar.

Also, that our brother, John Ollyvar, shall have his greate Allotment of forty acrs att Pullen poynt.

And, Whereas, at a generall meeting the 4th of the 11th month, 1635, it was ordered that M^r. William Coddington, M^r. William Coulborne, William Aspinall, Edmund Quinsey, and John Sanford, should lay out M^r. William Hutchinson, a sufficient farme at Mount Woollystone, at their discretions ; now the said five persons have, at this day under their hands, thus given in the laying out

thereof, viz., they have assigned unto him six hundred acrs of ground, lying betwixt Dorchester bounds and Mount Woollistone ryver, from the back side of M^r. Coddington's and M^r. Wilson's farmes, up into the Country, and if there be not sufficient meddow ground within his lott to have such competent meddow assigned to him as we shall thinke fittinge.

[12.] The 9th of the 11th month, 1636.

It was further agreed, that our brother, Isaac Grosse, shall have a great Allotment at Muddy River.

And our brother, Hugh Gunnyson, at Mount Woollystone for 3 heads.

Also, it was graunted to our brother, M^r. William Brenton, that in leiwe of his allottment at Hogg Iland, he shall have twenty acrs more added unto his allottment at Pullen Poynt necke.

And that our brother, M^r. Edward Gibbon, shall have an Allottment of fourescore acrs att Pullen Poynt, if it be there to be had.

And that our brother, John Olyvar, shall have an allottment of fiftie acrs there, and that rayther in regard of his father's resigning his right at Hog Island to the Towne.

The 23 of the same 11 moneth.

Att an assembly this day, of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, Willyam Hutchinson, Robert Keayne, John Newgate, Willyam Colbourne, John Coggeshall, John Samford and Willyam Brenton, it was agreed, that ——— Bushnall, widdow, George Harwood and John Lowe, the wheelwright, shall have house lotts and gardens upon the usual Condition of inoffensive Carryage.

The 7th of the 12th month, called February, 1636.

Att a meeting this day, of Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, Robert Keayne, John Newgate, John Coggeshall, John Sanford, Willyam Brenton and Willyam Balstone, it was agreed, that our brother, Thomas Alcock, shall have his great lott layd out at Muddy River.

The 20th of the 12th moneth, called February, 1636.

Att a meeting this day, of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, Willyam Hutchinson, Robert Keayne, John Newgate, Willyam Coulborne, John Coggeshall, John Sanford, Willyam Brenton and Willyam Balstone, it is agreed that our Brother, M^r. John Wheelwright, shall have an Allottment of twoe hundred and fiftie acrs layd out for him att Mount Woollystone, where may be most Convenient, without prejudice, to setting up of a towne there ; to be layd out by M^r. Coddington and our brother Wright.

Also that our brother, Willyam Wardall, Willyam Coale and Sampson Shelton, shall have, each of them, two acrs a peece layd out at the Mount onely for their present planting, and to bee left by them att the discretion of the Allotters thereof allowing them such of their costs about them as then may be fitting.

Also that Nicholys Needham shall have the like Allowed unto him there.

Also that our brother, Thomas Savage, shall have seaven acrs of the marsh ground att Muddy Ryver layd him out, for the keeping of his Cattle (being in number five) by our brother, William Coulborne and others.

Also that Thomas Joyes shall have leave to buye a peece of ground of our brother Robert Turner, and to have it upon the usuall Condition of inoffensive Carryage.

The 6th of the 1st moneth, called March, 1637.

Att a meeting this day, of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, Willyam Hutchinson, John Newgate, Willyam Coulborne, John Coggeshall, William Brenton and William Balstone, it is agreed that Thomas Scottoe, the sonne of our sister Thomasine Scottoe, shall have leave to build an house in his mother's ground, rancking it in order with the Consent of the Townes Overseers.

Also that our Brother Willyam Balstone, shall have the remayning swampe on the backside of Mr. Coddington's swampe onto the Widdow Purtons corner payle, leaving out twoe rodde and a halfe for eyther of the high wayes that are against it, the one being the way to the mylne, and the other to the Cove next unto Mr. Coddingtons.

The 20th of the same moneth, 1637.

Att a Generall Meeting upon Publique notice.

Att this meeting Mr. Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, Mr. Willyam Hutchinson, Mr. Willyam Coulborne, Mr. John Coggeshall, Mr. Robert Harding, Mr. John Sanford, Mr. Willyam Brenton, Mr. Willyam Balstone, James Penne and Jacob Ellyot, are, with Generall Consent, Chosen for these next six monethes to oversee and sett order for the townes occasions as formerly hath beene.

Also Thomas Grubbe and Jonathan Negoose are Chosen Surveyors for the high wayes towards Roxbury, and Thomas Marshall and John Button for the high wayes to the Milne for this next yeare.

[13.] The 21st of the 1st moneth, called March, 1637.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, Willyam Hutchinson, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, Robert Harding, John Sanford, Willyam Balston, and James Penne, it was agreed that our brother James Pennyman shall have leave for this yeare to mowe that part of the marsh on the necke neare unto his garding which he hath wontedly mowen.

The 3d of the 2d moneth, called April, 1637.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, Willyam Hutchinson, Willyam Coulborne, John Coggeshall, John Sanford, James Penne and Jacob Ellyott, It was agreed that our brother Alexander Winchester shall have a garding plott next unto our bretherenn William Dyneley and William Wilsons theire garden plotts upon like condition with them of building houses therein when they shall come to lye in a streete way.

Whereas at a former meeting it was agreed that Mr. Willyam

Coddington and our brother Richard Wright should lay out our brother M^r. John Wheelewright his Allotment of 250 acrs att Mount Woollystone, now they have brought in the laying out thereof thus, vizt., 40 acrs thereof in the sunke marsh lying south and by east of the lands of the said Willyam Coddington, 5 acrs for his house lott and 205 acrs at the end of it running with one side of the first lott and the lyne of 20 acrs of the planting ground allotted to be extended into the cuntrye till his full proportion of 205 acrs between those two lynes be runned out.

Also it is agreed that Stephen Kinsley, labourer, shall have a house plott next unto our brother Alexander Winchester his garden plott.

The 17th of the 2d moneth, 1637.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Leveritt, Willyam Hutchinson, Willyam Coulborne, John Coggeshall, John Sanford, Willyam Brenton, James Penne and Jakob Ellyot, it is agreed that all the feild fences and gates shalbe made up and forthwith looked unto by Sergeant Hutchinson and Richard Gridley for the fort feild, by John Button, James Everill and Isaack Groose for the mylne feild and new feild, and by Willyam Coulborne and Jacob Ellyott for the feild next Roxburie.

Also, that Richard Sherman's wife shall have a house plott next unto Stephen Kinsley's house plott, or M^r. Danyell Maud's garding plott there.

Also, that M^r. Danyell Mawde, schoolemaster, shall have a garden plott next unto Stephen Kinsley's house-plott upon like Condition of building thereon if neede bee.

The 29th of the same moneth.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Ollyvar, Thomas Leveritt, Willyam Hutchinson, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, John Sanford, Willyam Brenton, William Balstone, James Penn^e and Jakob Ellyot, it was granted that our brother Edmund Hutchinson shall have a garding plott layd out at the south end of M^r. Robert Keayne's great garding.

Also, it is ordered that the feild fences at Muddy Ryver shalbe made sufficient before the 7th day of the next third moneth by equall proportion of acrs upon the Planters thereupon, in default of xij *d.* for every acre then undone.

The 13th of 3d moneth called May, 1637.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, Willyam Hutchinson, Willyam Coulborne, John Coggeshall, Robert Harding, John Sanford, Willyam Brenton, Willyam Balstone and James Penne, it is ordered that the fould keeper shall have for every trespassinge beast or horse that he fetcheth to ye fould iiii *d.* and for every trespassing Calfe, goat or hogg fetcheth unto the fould ii *d.*; for every one brought unto the fould by any other, i *d.*

Item: It is agreed that whosoever else shall bring any trespassing Cattell to the fould they shall have for every great beast and horse so brought, iii *d.* and of every calf, goate and swine so

brought, i *d.*, and that there shalbe paid for every fould breach, v *s.* or rescuing of any.

Item: It is agreed that Richard Fairebancke shalbe the fold keeper for the residue of this our half yeare time.

[14.] The 18th day of the 3d moneth, May, 1637.

✓ Att a generall meeting upon publique notice, Mr. Henry Vane, Mr. Willyam Coddington, and Mr. Atherton Haulgh, are chosen for the service of this Generall Corte as Deputyes or Comittees.

The 19th of the same moneth.

Att a generall meeting upon pryvate and particular Warning from house to house and by Reason of the Courts refusall of the former Choyse, Mr. Henry Vane, Esq., Mr. Willyam Coddington and Mr. Atherton Haulgh are now againe Chosen deputyes or Comittees for the service of the present Generall Courte, and that upon Warrant to Us from the Courte for a new Choyse.

The 2d of the 4th moneth, June, 1637.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, John Stanford, William Brenton, William Balston and James Penne, It is agreed that James Pennyman shall have the Hilsteade and the marsh ground under it as it shalbe measured and bounded out at Charles Ryver, He allowing out of his Allottment at Mount Woollystone seaven acrs for five.

Also, that Thomas Flint hath allotted unto him 24 acrs of the marsh ground at the mouth of Muddy River, and there to be layd out for him.

Also, it is agreed that Richard Fairebancke shall have leave for this summer tyme to mow the marsh that is agains this acr of planting ground in the Newfeild, as he hath formerly mowne it.

The 12th of the 4th moneth, June, 1637.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, Willyam Hutchinson, Willyam Coulborne, John Coggeshall, Robte Harding, Willyam Brenton, Willyam Balstone, James Penne and Jacob Ellyott, George Woodward, sopeboylar, was found a delinquent for an unlawfull entry upon some of the Towne's ground and for digging holes and annoying the high Way with stinking fish to the forfeiturs of £iii vi *s.* viii *d.*

Att this meeting it was brought in that Mr. Willyam Peirce hath an hundred acrs of upland and marsh ground layd out for him at Pullenpoint necke.

Also Mr. Edward Gibbon hath fourescore acrs of upland and marsh ground layd him out there.

Also John Olyvar hath his fitye acrs of upland and marsh ground layd him out there.

Also Mr. William Brenton had threescore and foure acrs of upland and marsh ground layd him out there, and a hundred acrs on the otherside of Mr. Aspenalls.

Also Edward Bayts hath foureteene acrs of upland and marsh ground layd him out there.

Also George Ruggle hath graunted unto him a housplott and gardensteade to be layd out neere unto the new mylne by our brother Coulborne and some other of the company.

The 1 of the 5th moneth, July, 1637.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, Willyam Hutchinson, Willyam Coulborne, John Coggeshall, Robert Harding, Willyam Brenton, Willyam Balston, James Penne and Jacob Ellyott, there was granted to our brother Ralph Hudson a garding plott at the end of Thomas Mekins garden plott.

Also a house and garden plott graunted to our brother Sammuell Wilbore att the side of Barnabie Dorryfalls housplott and garden.

The 16th of the same 5th moneth.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, Willyam Hutchinson, Willyam Coulborne, John Coggeshall, Robert Harding, John Samford, William Brenton, James Penne and Jakob Ellyott, there was graunted unto Jacob Ellyott the little marsh lying against Charles Ryver with a little hill of upland ground neere the middst therof, and compast on three sydes with highland ground, allowing out of his Allotment att mount Woollystone seaven acrs for five. The which he afterwards allowed, and it layd out for parte of his brother Francis Ellyotts Allotment at the Mount.

[15.] The 7th of the 6 moneth, August, 1637.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, William Coulbourne, John Coggeshall, John Sanford, William Balston and James Penne, leave is granted to Richard Fairbank to sell his shopp to — Saunders, a bookebynder.

The 28 of the same 6th moneth.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, John Coggeshall, John Sanford, James Penn, William Balston and Jacob Ellyott, it is agreed that Richard Hull Carpenter shall have liberty to sell his house and ground neere John Galloppe unto Phillip Sherman, of Roxbury.

Also it is agreed that M^r. Willyam Hutchinson shall have leave for this present summer to mow the little meaddowe at the head of Monitycott Ryvar, and to be Considered of for further inioying of it.

The 25th of the 7th moneth, September, 1637.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, John Sanford, William Balstone and James Penne, it is agreed that M^r. Thomas Makepeace shall have a houseplott and garding place.

Also that our Brother Edward Dennys shall have a housplott and garding stead towards the New mylne.

Also our Brother Richard Wayte to have the like thereabouts.

Also Robert Gillam, marryner, hath leave to buy a houseplott where he can.

Also leave is granted to Henry Webbe to buy the house wherein he now dwelleth, and to have a garding plott where may be most Convenient for him.

Also there is a garding plott granted to our brother James Penne for to lay to the house that was Widdowe Shelleys, to be layd out among the garden plotts towards the new mylne.

Also there is granted to our Brother Valentine Hill a garding plott there.

Also there is granted to our brother William Cheesbrough shall have 2 rodd and a halfe square of the marsh next unto Mr. Bellinghams Woodyard for to build upon.

Also there is granted to John Lowe, Whelewright, 2 rodd and a halfe square of the same marsh next unto our brother Cheesbrough for a house plott and yard roome.

Also there is granted to our brother William Hudson a foote and a halfe to come into the streete way for the setting up of his new building towards the sea syde where he dwelleth.

The 16 of the 8th moneth, October, 1637.

Att a Generall meeting upon Publique notice.

Mr. Willyam Coddington, Mr. John Coggeshall and Mr. William Aspenall are Chosen as Deputies or Comittees for this next generall Cort.

Also at this meeting Mr. Olyvar, Mr. Leveritt, Mr. William Hutchinson, Mr. William Coulborne, Mr. John Coggeshall, Mr. William Aspenall, Mr. John Sanford, Mr. Robte Harding, Ancient* Balston, James Penn and Jacob Ellyott are Chosen as formerly for the Occasions of this towne for these next six months, and so until new ones be made choise of, and their charges at their meetings to be borne by the towne in generall.

Also at this meeting, Mr. Raph Hudson and Edward Bendall are chosen Cunstables of this towne for this next yeare.

[16.] The 30th of the 8th moneth, called October, 1637.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, William Coulbourne, John Coggeshall, William Aspenall, John Samford, Robte Hardinge, William Balston, James Penne, and Jacob Ellyott: our brother Valentine Hill hath his great Allotment granted him att Pullen Point, to the number of 60 acrs, if it be there to be had.

Also there is graunted to our brother John Hansett a great Lott att the Mount, for 3 heads, yea, even for three heads.

The 6th of the 9th moneth, November, 1637.

Att a meeting this day, upon particular notice, the Freeman have, upon further Consideracon, by Warrant from the generall Court, instead of Mr. John Coggeshall and Mr. William Aspenall, Chosen Mr. William Coulborne and John Olyvar, to be ioyned with Mr. William Coddington for deputyes or Comittees for this present generall Court.

* This name is very indistinct. Mr. Morse transcribed it as Americent.

The 13th of the 9th month, November, 1637.

At a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, William Aspenall, John Sanford, Robte Harding, William Balstone, James Penne and Jacob Ellyott, our brother, John Olyvar, hath granted unto him a peice of marsh adioyning to M^r. Ting's ditch, eighteene pace in bredth to the outside of his fence from his garding, and to the high way next the beach.

Also there is granted to the Governor, M^r. John Winthrop, the twoe hills next Pullen Point, with some barren marsh adioyning thereunto, Provided it be noe hindrance to the townes setting up a Ware in Fisher's Creek, or fishing for Basse there.

Also there is granted to our Brother Samuell Wilbore foure rodde in length of the marsh towards the sea shore, and 3 rodd in depth next unto John Lowe his grant there.

Also there is granted to Brother Thomas Marshall one rodd in depth of the same marsh next unto the ground he hath there.

The 4th of the 10th moneth, called December, 1637.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, John Sanford, Robte Harding, William Balston, James Penne, and Jacob Ellyott, there was graunted to John Bibbles a house plott next unto Richard Woodhouses.

Also it is agreed that M^r. Atherton Haulgh shall have all the neck of land (as yet not layd out) Joyning to M^r. William Coddington, and the rest of the Brethren's meadow Lotte there, and to have it made up seaven hundred Acrs upon the maineland, fiftie Acrs thereof to be in the little meadow where M^r. William Hutchinson had hay mown this last yeare; and if the meadow exceed not threescore acrs, then is M^r. Haulgh to have the whole meadow, and it is left to his choyse to beginne for the rest, eyther at the little meadow, and so to come downwards to the Brethren's Lott of 7 Acrs upon a head, or to begin from their Lotte, and so up to the meadow all upon the south side of the stony brooke, and for the Rockie ground therein to have allowance, as the Brethren have unto their Rockie ground there, and to have Commonage, as the Brethren have there. And if the said meadow doe exceed threescore Acrs, then is M^r. Haulgh to have his fiftie Acrs therein where he pleaseth, taking it alltogether at which end thereof he will.

The 28 day of the 8th moneth, called October, 1637.

Furthermore, at a meeting of M^r. Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, M^r. Willyam Colbron, M^r. Robert Keayne, Captain Edward Gibon, M^r. William Ting, Jacob Elyott and M^r. John Cogan, It was fully agreed off and Concluded betweene the said Townsmen and on the Towne's behalfe on the one part, and the said M^r. Atherton Haulgh on the other part, that M^r. Haulgh shall relinquish all Clame unto all the land commonly Called the Captaine's Plaine, lying over against the southerne end of the 2d Company of Lotts at Mount Wooliston and being on the West side of the fresh brooke, bounded towards the North and East by

the said fresh brooke runninge out of a swamp in the midst of the plaine neere adioyning unto the said fresh brooke, towards the West by the marked trees: In consideration of which the men Chosen on the Towne's behalf afforesaid doe grant and agree that the said M^r. Haulgh shall have with all Convenient speede measured out unto him as much land in quantity as the plaine bounded as afforesaid conteyneth in it, and 50 Acrs overplus to adioyne unto the southernmost side of land allredy layd out to him to lye all along a lyne allredy sett out, extending about 500 Rodds in length, and to be of equall breadth from the said lyne in all places as much as the quantity granted to him (whatsoever it be) shall require.

[17.] The 18th day of the 10th moneth, called December, 1637.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, Wm. Hutchinson, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, William Aspenall, John Sanford, William Balston, James Penne and Jacob Ellyott, it is agreed that John Woodward and Robte Woodward, the sonnes of Nathaniell Woodward, shall have housplotts allotted them.

Also, it is agreed that Edward Bendall shall keepe a sufficient ferry boate to carry to Noddles Island and to the shipps ryding before the towne, taking for a single person ii d., and for twoe 3 d., and if there be more i d. a peece.

The 8th of the 11th moneth, called January, 1637.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, William Aspenall, John Sanford, Robte Harding, William Balstone, James Penne and Jacob Ellyott, it is agreed that John Martyn, shipcarpenter, shall have a housplott.

Also, that Thomas Pettit, having served with our brother, Olyvar Mellowes, this three years and a halfe, shall have a housplott granted unto him towards the new mylne.

Also, that Erasmus Bullecke, having beene this 5 years in towne, shall have leave for a housplott.

Also, it is agreed that Richard Fairbancke shall have leave for this next summer tyme to mowe the marsh ground that is against his acre of planting ground in the newfeild as he hath formerly mowen it.

Also, whereas att a Generall Meeting the 14th of the 10th moneth, 1635, it Was by generall Consent agreed upon for the laying out of great Allotments unto the then Inhabitants, the same are now brought in bounded as followeth:—

1. Imprymis: Edward Browne, eight acrs: bounded on the southwest with M^r. Willyam Coulborne, on the North West with Richard Bulgar, and on the south East with Muddy River, and North East with Beniamyn Ward.

2. Beniamyn Ward, twelve acrs: bounded on the South West with Edward Browne, on the North West with the Cedar swamp, and on the South East with Muddy River, and on the North East with John Cramme.

3. John Cramme, sixteene acrs: bounded on the south-West with Beniamin Ward, on the North East with the Cedar swamp, and on the south East with Muddy River, and on the North West with Robert Houlton.

4. Robert Houlton, sixteene acrs: bounded on the south West with John Cramme, on North West with the Cedar swamp, and on the south East with Muddy River, and on the North East with Jarrat Bourne.

5. Jarrat Bourne, eight acrs: bounded on the South West with Robert Houlton, on the North West with the Cedar swamp, and on the South East with Muddy River, and on the North East with John Bigge.

6. John Bigge, eight acrs: bounded on the South West with Jarrett Bourne, on the North East and South East with Muddy River Marsh, and on the North West with William Beamsley.

7. William Beamsley, sixteene acrs: bounded on the South East with John Bigge, on the South West with the Cedar swamp, and on the North East with Muddy ryver marsh, and on North West with Thomasyn Scottua, Widdow.

8. Thomasyn Scottua, Widdow, sixteene acrs: bounded on the South East with William Beamsley, on the South West with the Cedar swamp, and on the North East with Muddy River Marsh, and on the North West on Alexander Becke.

9. Alexander Becke eight acrs: bounded on the South East with Thomasyn Scottua, Widdow, on the South West with the Cedar Swampe, and on the North East with Muddy River marsh, and on the North West with Raphe Route, laborer.

10. Raphe Route, twelve acrs: bounded on the South East with Alexander Becke, on the North East with a little marsh at the mouth of Charles Ryver, and on the * Robert Reade on the North West.

11. Robert Reade, eight acrs: bounded on the South East with Raphe Route, and the said little marsh on the North East, with Charles River runing from thence towards the south West, a quarter of a myle in length, towards the Surveyors marke, and on Mathew Ines on the Northwest.

12. Mathew Ines, eight acrs: bounded on the south East with Robert Reade, on the North East with Charles River, of the same length towards the South West, and on Anthony Hawker on the North West.

[18.] 13. Anthony Hawker, eight acrs: bounded on the South East with Mathew Ines, on the North East with Charles River, and of the same length to the South West, and on John Pemmerton on the Northwest.

14. John Pemmerton, eight acrs: bounded on the South East with Anthony Harker, on North East with Charles River, and of the same length to the South West, and on George Griggs on the North West.

15. George Griggs, twentie and eight acrs: bounded on the South East with John Pemmerton, on the North East with Charles

* Evidently an omission here in the original.

Ryver, and of the same length to the South West, and on James Fitch and Richard Fitch on the Northwest.

16. James Fitch and Richard Fitch, sixteene acrs: bounded on the South East with George Griggs and Edmund Jackson, on the North East with Charles River and on the North West with Watertowne, and on Anne Ormesby, Widdow, on the Southwest.

17. Anne Ormesby, Widdow, eight acrs: bounded on the South East side, and on both ends, with the Cedar Swamp, and on Nathaniell Woodward the elder on the South West.

18. Nathaniell Woodward the elder, twenty and eight acrs: bounded on the South East with Anne Ormesby, Widdow, on the North East with the Cedar swamp, the South East side extending 60 rodd and the North West side 80 Rodd towards the Southwest.

19. James Johnson, eight acrs: bounded on the South East with Nathaniell Woodward, being 80 Rodd in length, and on Nathaniell Heaton to the Northwest.

20. Nathaniell Heaton, twenty acrs: bounded on the South East with James Johnson, being 80 Rodd in length, and on Edmund Jackson to the Northwest.

21. Edmund Jackson, eight acrs: bounded on the South East with Nathaniell Heaton, and of the same length towards the North East, and on the North West with James Fitch and Richard Fitch, and on the Southwest with a Swamp.

22. Richard Bulgar, twenty acrs: bounded on the South East with Edward Browne, and on Mr. William Coulborne, on the North East with the Cedar Swamp and Nathaniell Woodward, the North West side being 80 Rodd in length.

23. Elizabeth Purton, Widdow, eight acrs: bounded on the South East with Richard Bulgar, and of the same length towards the South West and North East, and on William Salter towards the North West.

24. William Salter, eight acrs: bounded on the South East with Widdowe Purton, of the same length to the South West and North East, and on William Wilson to the North West.

25. William Wilson, twelve acrs: bounded on the South East with William Salter, and of the same length to the Southwest and North East, and on William Townsend to the Northwest.

26. William Townsend, eight acrs: bounded to the South East with William Wilson, on the Northwest with a Swamp by Mr. John Coggeshall's Wigwam and William Dyneley.

27. William Dyneley, foure and twenty acrs: bounded on the South East with William Townsend, and on the North East by the said Swamp, extending to the southwest about 40 Rodd in length, and on Richard Tappin to the Northwest.

28. Richard Tappin, foure and twenty acrs: bounded on the South East with William Dyneley, and on the North East with the said Swamp, extending to the South West about 40 Rodd in length, and on the North West by Newtowne, a small peece of land lying betweene.

29. Francis Bushnall, foure and twenty acrs, lying in the forme of a Tryangle: bounded on the South with Mr. William Coulborne, and on the North East with Richard Bulgar, Widdow Purton and William Salter, and on Henry Elkyn to the Northwest.

30. Henry Elkyn, eight acrs: bounded on the South East with Francis Bushnall, and on the South west with M^r. Willyam Coulborne, being about 70 Rodd in length and on Richard Fairbancke to the North west.

31. Richard Fairbancke, three and twenty acrs: bounded on the South East with Henry Elkyn, and on the South end partly with M^r. Willyam Coulborne, being 80 Rodd in length on the Northwest syde.

[19.] 32. John Mylam, fourteene acrs: bounded on the South East with Richard Fairbancke, being 80 Rodd in length to the South West and North East, and on Robte Walker to the North West.

33. Robte Walker, fourteene acrs: bounded on the South East with John Mylam, on the Northwest with James DAVISSE, and a fresh marsh by Newtowne, being 80 Rodd in length to the Southwest and North East.

34. James DAVISSE, tenn acrs: bounded on the South East with Robte Walker, on the North East with the said fresh marsh extending from it to the Southwest about 40 Rodd on the Northwest by Newtowne, about 2 acres of ground overplus betweene.

35. Willyam Pell, five and twenty acrs: bounded on the South West with M^r. Willyam Coulborne and a brooke running betweene M^r. John Cotton and him on the Northwest syde, being 80 Rodd in length.

36. Robte Reynolde, five and twenty acrs: bounded on the South East with Willyam Pell, and John Cranwell and George Baytes, on the North West with Newtowne, being on the Northwest syde half a myle in length.

37. John Cranwell, tenn acrs: bounded on the South East with M^r. John Cotton, on the North East with the said Freshbrooke, and on the Northwest with Robte Reynolds and George Baytes.

38. George Baytes, fifteene acrs, bounded on the North East with John Cranwell, on the South East with M^r. John Cotton, and on the Northwest with Robte Reynolds.

39. Philemon Pormont, thirtie acrs: bounded on the North East with John Cranwell, on the South East with M^r. Thomas Leveritt, and by a peece of ground lying between him and M^r. John Cotton, on ye Northwest with Newtowne.

40. Robert Mear, twenty acrs: bounded on the North East with M^r. Thomas Olyvar, on the South East with Roxburie, and on the Southwest with Captaine John Underhill, his land lyeth in forme of a Tryangle.

41. Edward Bendall, five and thirty acrs: bounded on the South East with Robte Meares, on the North East with M^r. Thomas Leveritt, extending it self to the North West side about 70 Rodd in length, and on Thomas Wardall to the Southwest.

42. Thomas Wardall, twentie acrs: bounded on the South East with Edward Bendall, on the North East with M^r. Leveritt, extending it self on the North West side 80 Rodd in length.

43. M^r. Willyam Blackstone, fifteene acrs: bounded on the South East with Thomas Wardall, extending itself 80 Rodd in length to the Southwest and North East and on Robte Tytus to the North West.

44. Robert Tytus, twenty acrs : bounded on the South East with M^r. Blackstone, extending it self 80 Rodd in length towards the Southwest and North East, and on William Courser to the Northwest.

45. William Courser, tenn acrs : bounded on the South East with Robert Tytus, being 80 Rodd in length to the Southwest and North-East, and on Alexander Winchester to the Northwest.

46. Alexander Winchester, twenty acrs : bounded on the South East with William Courser, being 80 Rodd in length towards the Southwest and North East, and on Henry Burchall to the North west.

47. Henry Burchall, fifteene acrs : bounded on the South-East with Alexander Winchester, being 80 Rodd in length to the Southwest and North East, and on Robte Turner to the Northwest.

48. Robert Turner, tenn acrs : bounded on the South East with Henry Burchall, on the Northwest with Newtowne, being 80 Rodd in length to the Southwest and North East.

49. William Denning, tenn acrs : bounded on the South East with Roxbury, being 80 Rodd in length to the South west and North East, and on Joseph Arratt to the Northwest.

50. John Arratt, tenn acrs : bounded on the South East with William Denning, being in length 80 Rodd to the South West and North East, and on Captaine John Underhill to the Northwest.

[20.] 51. Captaine John Underhill, fourscore acrs : bounded on the South East with John Arratt, being 92 Rodd in length on the Northwest syde.

52. William Talmage, fifteene acrs : bounded on the South East with Captaine John Underhill, being 80 Rodd in length to the Southwest and North East, and upon Thomas Snow on the Northwest.

53. Thomas Snow, tenn acrs ; bounded on the South East with William Talmage, being 80 Rodd in length to the Southwest and North East, and upon Isaack Grosse on the Northwest.

54. Isaack Grosse, fiftie acrs : bounded on the South East with Thomas Snow, beinge 80 Rodd in length to the Southwest and North East.

M^r. William Coulborne, a hundred and fiftie acrs : bounded on the North West by Francis Bushnall, Henry Elkin, Richard Fairebank and William Pell, to the West by William Pell, to the South by a fresh brooke running betweene him and M^r. Cotton, to the North East by Edward Browne, and to the East by Muddy River.

M^r. John Cotton, all the ground lying betweene the twoe brooks next unto M^r. Coulbornes Allotment, and so to the other end unto the shortest Cutting over beyond the hill toward the North West, Conteyning twoe hundred and fiftie acrs (be it more or lesse), bounded on the North by the said fresh brooke, on the west by John Cramme and George Bates, on the South by a fresh brooke running betweene him and M^r. Leveritt, and on the East by Muddy River.

M^r. Thomas Leveritt, a hundred acrs : bounded on the North by the sayd fresh brooke running betweene him and M^r. Cotton ; on

the West by Edward Bendall and Philemon Pormont; on the South by M^r. Oliver, the East end being a sharp Angle.

M^r. Thomas Oliver, a hundred acrs: bounded on the North with M^r. Leveritt; on the West with Robte Meares; on the South with Rocksbury, the East end being a sharp Angle.

M^r. Thomas Oliver, fiteene acrs of Marsh: bounded on the South with Muddy River; on the West with Jarratt Bourne, the browes of his Upland being 80 Rodd in length; and on the North with M^r. Leveritt.

M^r. Thomas Leveritt, fiteene acrs of the same Marsh next adioyning: bounded on the South with M^r. Oliver; on the West with the browes of the Upland, there being 80 Rodd in length; and on the North with M^r. Coulborne.

M^r. William Coulborne, tenn acrs of the same Marsh: bounded on the South with M^r. Leveritt; on the West with the browes of the Upland, there being 80 Rodd in length; and on the North with Robte Walker.

Robte Walker, five acrs of the same marsh: bounded on the South with M^r. Coulborne; on the West with the browes of the Upland, there being 80 Rodd in length, and 10 Rodd broad.

And for the more cleare distinctions of all these, the Markes and Lymmitts of the Survayors are extant.

[21.] The great Allottments at Rumley Marsh and Pullen Point.

Imprymis: M^r. Henry Vane, Esq., two hundred acrs: bounded on the South with M^r. Richard Bellingham; on the West with Charlestowne; on the North with M^r. Winthropp; and on the East with the highway there.

2. M^r. John Winthropp, the Elder, a hundred and fiftie acrs: bounded on the South with M^r. Vane; on the West with Charlestowne; on the North with M^r. Newgate and James Penn; and on the East with the highway.

3. James Penn, fifty acrs: bounded on the South and on the West with M^r. Winthrop; on the North with M^r. Newgate; and on the East with the highway.

4. M^r. John Newgate, a hundred and twelve acrs: bounded on the South with M^r. Winthrop and James Penn; on the West with Charlestowne; on the North with M^r. Sanford; and on the East with the highway.

5. M^r. John Sanford, a hundred acrs: bounded on the South with M^r. Newgate; on the West with Charlestowne; on the North with Thomas Marshall; and on the East with the highway.

6. Thomas Marshall, seventye acrs: bounded on the South with M^r. Sanford; on the West with Charlestowne; on the North with M^r. Keine and Thomas Matson; and on the East with the highway.

7. Thomas Matson, eight and twenty acrs: bounded on the South and on the West with Thomas Marshall; and on the North with M^r. Keine and Beniamyn Gillam; and on the East with the highway.

8. Beniamyn Gillam, eight and twenty acrs: bounded on the

South with Thomas Matson; on the West with M^r. Keine; and on the North with John Gallopp; and on the East with the highway.

9. John Gallopp, nine and forty acrs: bounded on the South with Beniamyn Gillam; on the West and on the North with M^r. Keine; and on the East in the highway.

10. M^r. Robte Keine, three hundred and fourteene acrs: bounded on the South with Thomas Marshall, Thomas Matson and John Gallopp; on the West with Charlestowne; and on the East with Benjamin Gillam, John Gallopp, and the highway.

11. M^r. John Coggeshall, twoe hundred acrs: bounded on the South with M^r. Keine and M^r. Cogan; on the West with Charlestowne; on the North with Saugust; and on the East with the Sandy beach unto the mouth of Saugust River.

12. M^r. John Cogan, two hundred and tenn acrs: bounded on the North with M^r. John Coggeshall; on the East with the beach; on the South with M^r. Harding; and on the West with the highway.

13. M^r. Robte Harding, a hundred acrs: bounded on the North with M^r. Cogan; on the East with the Beach; on the South with Nicholis Willys; and on the West with the highway.

14. Nicholis Willys, nyne and forty acrs: bounded on the North with M^r. Harding; on the East with the Beach; on the South with ; and on the west with the highway.

15. John Odlin, fourescore and foure Acres: bounded on the North with Nicholis Willys; and on the South with Richard Tuttell; on the East with the beach, and on the highway to the West.

Some of the Allottments at Pulling Point Necke.

William Stidson, 30 Acrs of upland and marsh together: bounded towards the North and North East by the said Allottments of John Oliver and Thomas Fayreweather, towards the East by the aforesaid northermost Creeke, and towards the south by the Allottments of Edward Baytes, and towards the West by the Common highway aforesaid.

Edward Bayts, 14 Acrs of upland and marsh together: bounded towards the North by the said Allottment of William Stidson, towards the East by the said Northermost Creeke, towards the South by the Allotment of Thomas Matson, and towards the West by the said highway.

Thomas Matson, 28 Acrs of upland and marsh together: bounded towards the North by the said Allotment of Ed. Bayts, towards the East by Fishers Creeke, towards the West by the said Way, and towards the South by the Allottment of M^r. Edward Gibones.

Mr. Edward Gibones, 110 Acrs of upland and marsh together: bounded towards the North by the Allottment of the said Thomas Matson, towards the East and South by Fishers Creeke, and the Common shore, and towards the West by the said highway.

[22.] These are of the great allottments at Rumley Marsh and Pullen Point.

[illegible]

M. [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
with M. [REDACTED] [REDACTED]
M. [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Mrs. William H. ...
with Mr. ...
Mr. ...

N. ...
 Now ...
 with ...

[illegible][illegible]

Re: William J. ...

[illegible]

THOMAS BATHURST
 ADVANCE TO EAST AND WEST INDIES
 SOUTH AND NORTH EAST INDIES
 ADVANCE TO EAST AND WEST INDIES
 FIVE-STARRED ADVANCE TO EAST AND WEST INDIES
 BEST AND WEST INDIES

[illegible]

John Brown and sons of the same name, who were
settled in the North of the same State, and who were
the same settlement of the same name, and who were
settled in the South of the same State, and who were
William Brown of the same name, and who were
settled in the same State.

1. The above information is being furnished to you for your information and use only. It is not to be distributed outside your agency.

East by the said Allottment of John Oliver, towards the South by the Allotment of William Stidson, and towards the West by the Common shore.

Elias Mavericke, 12 Acrs of upland : bounded towards the North by the Common shore, towards the East by an highway 2 rodd in breadth, running betweene the Lotts over the Neck, towards the south by the Allottment of Valentine Hill, and towards the West by the Common shore.

Valentyne Hill, 60 Acrs of Upland : bounded towards the north by the said Allottment of Elias Mavericke, towards the East by the said high way, towards the South by the Allottment of Raph Hudson, and towards the West and southwest by the Common shore.

Raph Hudson, 50 Acrs : bounded towards the north by the said Allottment of Valentyne Hill, towards the East by the said highway, and towards the south and southwest by the common shoare.

Thomas Fayreweather, 30 Acrs of Upland and Marsh together : bounded towards the North and Northwest by the Allottments of the Governor, M^r. John Winthrop, sen^r., and John Oliver, towards the East and north East by the afforesaid Allottment of Thomas Buttalp, towards the south and southeast by the Allottment of William Peirce, towards the south west by the afforesaid Allottment of William Stidson.

Thomas Fayreweather, 4 Acrs of upland at the Eastermost corner of Raph Hudsons : bounded by his said Allottment towards the North and West, towards the East by the said high way, and by the Common shore towards the South.

Willyam Peirce, 100 Acrs of Upland and Marsh together : bounded towards the north and northwest by the said Allottments of Thomas Fayreweather and Thomas Buttalp, towards the East and south East by the sea shore, and towards the southwest by the said Allottment of the Governor.

All the Remainder of the land, both upland and marsh, to the southward of the northermost Creeke running up out of Fishers Creeke or Cove, and from the southwest End of Peirces Lott to Pulling Point Gutt, being Compassed on all the sides with the Sea, save onely where it Joyneth to M^r. Peirce, belongeth to the said John Winthrop, Governor.

[23.] The 29th of the 11 moneth, called January, 1637.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, William Hutchinson, William Coulbourne, John Coggeshall, John Sanford, William Balstone, Robte Harding, James Penne and Jacob Ellyott, It was agreed that Isaacke Cullymore shall have a great Lott at the Mount for foure heads.

Also Thomas Buttall is granted a great Lott at Pullen Point necke for six heads.

Also our brother M^r. Raph Hudson is granted his great Lott there for six heads.

Also our brother Francis East is granted his great Lott at the Mount for twoe heads.

Also Francis Ellyott is granted a great Lott there for four heads.

Also our brother Richard Wayte is granted a great Lott there for fyve heads.

Also M^r. Henry Webb is granted a great Lott there for tenn heads.

Also our brother Samuell Wayte is graunted a great Lott there for foure heads.

Also our brother George Hunne is granted his great Lott there for five heads.

The 12th of 12th moneth, Febr., 1637.

Att a Generall meeting upon Publique Notice.

Att this meeting M^r. Atherton Haulgh, M^r. William Coulborne and M^r. John Olyvar are Chosen for deputyes or Comitties for the service of this next Generall Cort. ✓

The 19th of 12th moneth, Febr., 1637.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, William Coulborne, John Coggeshall, Robte Harding, John Sanford, William Balstone, James Penne and Jacob Ellyott, It is agreed that M^r. John Clarke shall have a great Lott at Mount Woollystone for tenne heads.

Also there is graunted to John Love to have a housplott, and also a great Lott at Muddy Ryver.

Also to Abell Porter, having served our brother Thomas Grubbe foure yeares, a houseplott and a great Lott at the Mount for twoe heads.

Also to Richard Award, to have a housplott upon Condicon of Inoffensive Carryage.

Also to Thomas Scottoe a great Lott at Muddy Ryver for three heads.

Also to William Mawer a great Lott att the Mount for nyne heads.

Also to Henry Gray, Taylor, a housplott upon Condicon of Inoffensive Carriage, and to have it on the East side of our brother Samuell Wilebore.

Also to James Hawkins a great Lott at the Mount for four heads.

Also to Thomas Hawkins a great Lott there for four heads.

Also to Martha Bushenall, wid., a great Lott there for fyve heads.

Also to brother Edward Dennys a great Lott there for three heads.

Also to brother Isaac Perry a housplott neere to brother Robte Walkers, and a great Lott at Muddy Ryvar, for three heads.

Also to Thomas Bell a housplott neere to M^r. Dyar's, and a great Lott att the mount, for three heads.

Also to John Jackson, Carpenter, a great Lott there for three heads.

Also to John Crabtree a great Lott there for twoe heads.

Also to Silvester Saunders a great Lott at Muddy Ryvar for twoe heads.

Also to Samuell Howard, Taylor, a houslott and a great Lott at the Mount for three heads.

Also to our brother George Burdon a great Lott there for five heads.

Also to our brother William Wardall a great Lott there for three heads.

Also to our brother William Browne a great Lott there for three heads.

Also to our brother Edward Hutchinson the younger a great Lott there for six heads.

Also to Raph Mason a great Lott at Muddy Ryvar for six heads.

Also to our brother Robte Scott a great Lott for twelve heads at the Mount.

Also to Anthony Stannyon a great Lott there for eleven heads.

Also to John Lowe a great Lott at the Mount for foure heads.

Also to Stephen Kinsley a great Lott there for nyne heads, four acrs upon a head.

Also to our brother Mathew Chafey a great Lott there for four heads.

[24.] The 9th of the 1 moneth, called March, 1638.

Att a Generall meeting upon publique notice.

Att this meeting M^r. John Newgate is Chosen for Deputie or Committee in the steade or place of M^r. William Coulborne for the service of the next Generall Court.

12 of the same 1st moneth.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, William Coulborne, Robte Hardinge, James Penne and Jacob Ellyott there is graunted to Waters Sinnott, Fisherman, to have a housplott.

Also, there is graunted our brother Olyvar Mellowes, and to our brother Nathaniell Chappell, and to William Hudson the Eldest sonne of our brother William Hudson, leave of taking in the corner of ground betweene the last year's new impaled planting ground and the North East corner of M^r. William Blackstone's payles, our brother Mellowes to have twoe acrs thereof, our brother Chappell to have one acr thereof, and William Hudson to have the residue so that there be not above an acr of it.

Also, it is ordered that every Inhabitant amongst us shall forthwith ring and yoake their swine, and that all swine within this towne shall be ringed and yoaked upon paine of every swine found abroad unrung and unyoaked after the 28 day of this first moneth for every time so taken ii s. vi d., one halfe to the Towne and the other to the taker of them, beside answering or making satisfaction for any damage which they shall have done, and Richard Fairebancke is appointed to take unto the observing of this order.

The 2d of the 2d moneth, called Aprill, 1638.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olivar, Thomas Leveritt, William Coulborne, Robte Harding, William Balstone, James

Penne and Jacob Elliott there be garding places granted to our brethren James Johnson, John DAVISSE, George Burdon and Nathaniell Chappell on the back syde of the Lotts in the long streete.

Also to Mr. John Mansfield, having served his brother Mr. Robte Keayne, to have a housplott.

Also, it is agreed that William Hudson shall be the cowkeeper for this following yeare, and to have for every cow goeing upon the necke a bushell of Corne at harvest, and for every calfe put to his keeping a pecke of Corne.

Also, it is ordered that (according to Court order) noe goate shall goe at libertie upon the necke without a keeper upon penaltie for every goate for every time without a keeper xi *d.*, beside the answering of double damage done by them after the xi *d* day of this moneth, the one halfe to the taker of them and the other to the Towne, and they to be looked unto by William Hudson the younger.

The 16th of the same 2d moneth.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, William Coulborne, Robert Hardinge, James Penne and Jacob Elliott, It is agreed that Thomas Sellen shall have a housplott at the Mount.

Also a great Lott is granted to Edmund Orembsby for three heads at Muddy Ryver.

Also to our brother Thomas Wheeler a great Lott at Muddy Ryver for three heads.

Also to Jacob Wilson a great Lott there for three heads.

Also to Mawdit Inge a great Lott there for three heads.

Also to our brother William Coursar a garding place, when a convenient place for gardinge plotte can be found.

Also it is this day ordered for soe much as our Comon pasturing is but scant upon the necke, and cove keepings for the Inhabitants is of necessity, that, therefore, all the sheepe on the necke, and dry cattell, such as are not for draught, shalbe had away from off the necke by the last day of this moneth, in penaltie for every head after that time ii *s.* a Weeke for every weeke after, and the sheepe not.

Also that all fence about the Corne feilds shalbe sufficiently made, according to Court order, before the last of this moneth, upon penaltie for every rodd then undone iii *s.* iii *d.* And to be seene unto by these men, viz., our brother John Cranwell and William Salter, for the feild by them our brethren Richard Gridley and Beniamyn Gillam, for the Fort feild, our brethren Olyvar Mellowes, Thomas Marshall and Jonathan Negoose, for the mylne feild and the newe feild.

Also there is granted leave to George Grigge to sell his house, and garding under it, and 20 acrs of his great Lott, to Mr. Tuttell, of Ipswich, and Mr. Tuttell, of Charlestowne, for his redeeming out of their debts.

[25.] At the same meeting the said 16th of the said 2d moneth, 1638, there was a house plott granted to the said George Griggs, some where towards the new mylne.

Also there is granted to George Harwood, Carpenter, a great Lott at the Mount, for three heads.

Also there is granted to William Hudson, the younger, a great Lott att Muddy Ryvar, for three heads.

Also there is granted to William DAVISSE, the Locksmyth, a housplott neare unto the new mylne, upon the usuall Condition of Inoffensive carriage.

The 23d of the 2d moneth, called Aprill, 1638.

Att a Generall Meeting this day upon Publique Notice.

✓ Att this Meeting M^r. Atherton Haulgh, M^r. Robte Keayne and M^r. John Olyvar, are Chosen for deputies or Committees for the service of this next Generall Court.

Also at this Meeting M^r. Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, M^r. Robte Keayne, M^r. William Colborne, M^r. John Newgate, James Penne and Jacob Elyott, are Chosen, as formerly for the Townes occasions, for these next six moneths, to be ordered by them or by fyve of them at the least.

The 1 of the 4th moneth, called June, 1638.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leverett, Robert Keayne, William Colbourn, John Newgate, James Penne and Jacob Elyott, leave was granted to our brother Richard Brockett, to sell his howse and garding next to William Hudson, the younger, unto one Jacob Legar.

Item : To Samuell Wilbore, to sell his house and garding plott, adioyning to that was Barnaby Derryfalls, unto one M^r. Offley.

Alsoe his house and ground next Roxbury, unto Samuell Sherman.

The 18th of the same 4th moneth.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leverett, Robert Keayne, William Colbourn, John Newgate, James Penne and Jacob Elyott, there was leave granted to John Spoores, late of Clapton, in Somersetshire, to buye M^r. Wilkes house and ground, and that his brother, James Mattocke, a Cooper, shall have liberty to live with him, or in some other place in this towne.

Also that said John Spoores hath leave to buy of George Burdon a little house neere unto the Coave, next unto Edward Bendalls.

The 9th of the 5th moneth, called July, 1638.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leverett, Robert Keayne, William Colbourn, John Newgate, James Penne and Jacob Elyott, it was agreed that Robert Reynolds shall have five acrs of marsh ground, att Muddy Ryver, in exchange for five acrs of his upland there, to be layd out by M^r. Coulborne.

23 of the same mo.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leverett, Robert Keayne, William Colbourn, John Newgate, James Penne and Jacob Elyott, it was agreed that none shall sell their houses, but with some parte of their great Allotments, without the Consent of the overseers of the Townes occasions.

The 7th of the 6th moneth, called August, 1638.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leverett, Robert Keayne, John Newgate, James Penne and Jacob Elyott, there was leave graunted to Francis Lyall to become an Inhabitant.

The 20th of the 6th moneth, called August, 1638.

Att a Generall Meeting this day upon Publique Notice.

At this Meeting M^r. Atherton Haulgh, M^r. Robert Keayne and M^r. John Newgate, are Chosen for deputies or Committees, for the service of the next Generall Court. ✓

Also M^r. Robert Keayne, M^r. John Cogan, M^r. William Coulborne and Jacob Elyott, are, at this Meeting, Chosen Overseers or Surveyors for the Townes high wayes for this yeare followinge.

Att a meeting this same day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, Robert Keayne, Willyam Colbourne, James Penne and Jacob Elyott, there is leave graunted to M^r. Thomas Cornnell for the buying of our brother Willyam Balstone's house, and to become an Inhabitant of this Towne.

The 17th of the 7th moneth, September, 1638.

[26.] Att a Meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, Robert Keayne, Willyam Coulbourne, John Newgate, James Penne and Jacob Elyott: Whereas there was a stray sow that had been often taken in the Corne, and some five or six Weeks kept up at our brother Fairbancks, and often Cryed, but noe owner thereof to be knowne, It was therefore praysed to 40s., whereof to Samuell Gryne towards his losses in his Corne 30s., and the Residue allowed to Richard Fairebancks for the Charges of her keeping all that time.

The 8th of the 8th moneth, 1638.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, Robert Keayne, Willyam Coulbourne, John Newgate, James Penne and Jacob Elyott, there was granted to M^r. William Tinge, that having of his great Lott att Muddy River for Eight persons, and Fortie and twoe heads of Cattell in present possession, and thirtie heads to come, foure hundred Acrs and an hundred more.

The 2d of the 9th moneth, November, 1638.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olivar, Thomas Leveritt, Robte Keayne, William Coulbourn, James Penne and Jacob Elyott, leave is granted to Richard Rawlings, a plasterer, to buy Peter Johnson, the Dutchman's house, and to become an Inhabitant of this Towne.

The 5th day of the 9th moneth, November, 1638.

Att a Generall Meeting upon Publique notice or Warning.

Att this Meeting, M^r. John Cogan and M^r. Richard Tuttle are Chosen Cunstables for this following yeare.

Also att this meeting M^r Thomas Olyver, M^r Thomas Leveritt, M^r Willyam Coulbourne, M^r Robert Keayne, M^r Robert Hardinge,

James Penne and Jacob Ellyott are Chosen for the Towne's occasions, as formerly, for this ensuing half yeare.

The 19th day of the same 9th moneth.

Att a Meeting this day of Thomas Olyver, Thomas Leverett, William Coulbourn, Robert Keayne, Robert Harding, James Penne, Jacob Ellyott, it appeared by a Wryting dated the 2d day of November last, under the hand of Thomas Painter, that George Barrill, Cooper, hath for him and his heirs and assigns for £28 bought of the said Thomas Painter, his dwelling-house, with the Appurtenances, and ground Under it, in this towne, and whereto he had the Consent of the Townsmen, and soe is admitted a Townesman upon Condition of Inoffensive Carryage.

Also by another Writing, dated the 9th of the same moneth, it appeareth that James Everill hath for £3 sould unto the said George Barrill, his heirs and Assignes, a parsell of ground lying next to the said house, Conteyning in bredth three powls, within one foote.

The 10th day of the 10th moneth, December, 1638.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyver, Thomas Leveritt, William Coulborne, Robert Keayne, Robert Harding, and James Penne, It is agreed that Arthure Perrye shall have yearely allowed for his drumming to the Company upon all occasions the sume of £2, to be paid by the Towne.*

The 24th day of the same 10th moneth.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyver, Thomas Leverett, Willyam Coulbourne, Robert Keayne, Robert Harding, James Penne and Jacob Elyott, It appeared by a Wryting, under the hand of John Odlin, dated the 19th of the 5th Moneth last past, that for the sume of £29 8s., he hath sould his great Lott of 84 Aers att Romely Marsh unto M^r. Richard Tuttell of this Towne, and to his heirs forever.

Also at this meeting, one Willyam Teffe, a Taylor, is allowed to an Inhabitant, and hath this day fully agreed with Jacob Willson of his house, and the ground under it, in this towne.

Also Esdras Reade, a Taylor, is this day allowed to bee an Inhabitant, and to have a great Lot at Muddy River for 4 heads.

[27.] The 21st of the 11th moneth, January, 1638.

Att a Meeting this day of Thomas Olyver, Thomas Leverett, Willyam Coulbourne, Robert Keayne, Robert Harding, James Penne and Jacob Elyott, leave was granted to John Odlyn to make Use of a peice of Marsh ground at Muddy River, conteyning an acre, lying against the third Lott there untill the Towne shall see occasion for further disposing of it.

Also it appeared to them this day by a Writing, under the hand of Nicholas Willys, dated the 27th of the 10th, 1638, that for the sume of £30 12s. 6d., he hath sold his great Lott of 49 Aers of

* This figure is read as £5 by Mr. Morse and Mr. Trask.

Upland and marsh at Romely Marsh unto Richard Tuttell of this Towne and his heirs forever.

Also it appeared by a Writinge, under the hand of James Hawkings, dated the fifth day of the 9 moneth, November (1638), that for the sune of £15 he hath sold one dwelling-house in this Towne, Wherein George Ruggle lived, and which he formerly bought of M^r. Brenton, together with a garden plott Joyning to it, unto one Henry Garrold of this Towne, Tanner, and to his heirs and assigns forever.

Also it appeared by a Writinge, under the hand of Jacob Willson, of this Towne, Sawyer, dated the 24th of the 10th Moneth, December (1638), that he hath sold unto Willyam Teffe, of this Towne, taylor, one house, and a lott under it, which is now in the use of the said William Teffe, unto him, and his heirs and Assignes forever.

Also at this day, Richard Tuttell, our brother, hath undertaken for one Dorothe Bill, a Widdowe, a Sojourner in his house, to discharge the Towne of any Charge that may befall the Towne for any thing about her.

Also this day, our brother, Robte Scott, hath for the sune of £13 16s. sould 23 Acrs of Upland att Muddy River, that was our brother Richard Fairebancke great Allottment, unto our brother Thomas Savage, his heirs and Assignes forever.

Also this day Willyam Hyricke is allowed to be an Inhabitant.

Also there is this day granted to the owners of the Wharfe and Crayne an hundred acrs of Land at Mount Wollystone, next to the Allottments alredy graunted, towards the repayringe and mainteyning of the said Wharfe and Crayne.

The 18th of the 12th moneth, February, 1638.

Att a meetinge this day of Thomas Olyver, Thomas Leverett, William Coulbourn, Robert Keayne, Robert Harding, James Penne, and Jacob Elyott, there is graunted to our Brother Richard Wright a narrow peece of land lyeing at Mount Woollystone, betweene the Rocks and the Fresh brooke, to beginne at the end of the first Lott, and to extend fourescore Rodd in length to the furtherance of his Water mylne building there, and in regard of his redy serviceablenesse to the Towne's Occasions.

Att this day it hath appeared that the said Richard Wright hath sold 130 Acrs of land at Mount Woollystone to one M^r. Pane, of Concord, without the consent of the Towne's Allotters, contrary to a former Order, and he is therefore to pay for a Fyne to the towne's stocke, to be paid at the next Towne's Meeting the sune of £6.

Also there is leave graunted to our brother Richard Fairbanke for this next summer to mowe the marsh ground which is against his acr of planting ground at the new feild, as he hath formerly mowen it.

Also there is leave graunted to our brother Henry Pease for this next summer to mowe the marsh against his planting ground in the same feild.

Also there is leave graunted to our brother Edmund Jackson for this next summer to mowe the marsh that our brother Willyam Balstone hath formerly mowen in the same feild.

Also there is leave granted to our brother James Pennyman for this next summer to mowe the marsh in the New feild as he hath heretofore mowen the same.

Also there is leave graunted to our Sister, the Widdow Purton, for this next summer to mowe the peece of marsh in the same feild lying under our brother Robte Turner's garding payles.

Also it appeared this day by a Writing under the hand of Willyam Balstone, dated the 5th of August, 1638, that he hath sould his house, with all the appertenances thereunto belonging, And all the ground that he was possessed of (vizt.), the house, yards, gardens, one close on the backside of M^r. Coddington's, conteyning, by estimation, one Acr (be it more or lesse), and two Acrs, more or lesse, lyeing in the Millfeild bordering on Water Merryall's house, and three Acrs of Land, more or lesse, on Hogg Iland, and fourescore and tenne Acrs, more or lesse, in Mount Willystone unto Thomas Connell and his heirs forever.

It is ordered that Edward Hutchinson, Samuell Cole, Robte Turner, M^r. Robte Harding, M^r. Willyam Parker and Richard Brackett, shall make sufficient the cart-way against M^r. Hutchinson's house, under which they drayne their gardens before the 11th day of this next 1st moneth, upon the [forfeiture?] [About half a line at the bottom of the page is cut off.]

[28.] Further, at the same meetinge it appeared by a Writing dated this same 18th day of 12th Moneth, 1638, that Thomas Scottow of Boston, Joyner, hath sold to Thomas Grubb of the same, all his six acrs of ground lying at Muddy River adioyning to my Mother's Lott there, and which I bought of her: In Consideration whereof the said Thomas Grubb hath resigned all his right of three acrs of ground lying in the New feild at Boston, which was allotted to him by the Towne adioyning unto Isaac Grosses lott on the one side and Widdow Purton's on the other.

Also at this Assembly there is granted to M^r. Beniamyn Keayne, the Sonne of our brother, M^r. Robert Keayne, a great Lott of Meadow and Upland att Monottinott Ryver, in Mount Woollystone, Running to a long Ridge or hill towards the Fresh Pond there.

The 25th day of the 12th moneth, called February, 1638.

✓ Att a Generall Meeting this day upon Publique Notice. Att this meeting M^r. Atherton Haulgh, M^r. Robert Keayne and M^r. Edward Gibbon were Chosen for Committees or deputyes for this next Generall Cort.

The 25th day of the 1st moneth, called March, 1639.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Olyver, Thomas Leveritt, William Coulbron, Robert Keayne, James Penne and Jacob Ellyott, our Brother M^r. Gryffen Bowen hath a great Lott granted unto him at Muddy River.

Likewise our brother Richard Holledge hath a great Lott granted unto him there for three heads.

Also there is leave granted to our Brother Valentine Hill to build a fitting house and a shopp upon the house plott which he hath bought that was our brother M^r. William Aspinwall's, and to lett it to Francis Lysle, Barber.

Also John Hord, Taylor, having served within this towne Mr. William Hutchinson for diverse years is Allowed to be an Inhabitant amongst Us.

Also at this meeting our brother Henry Pease hath promised to fence out the high way through his ground Where he dwelleth, 25 foote broade from against the Cove neare his dwelling unto the Crosse high way by our brother James Everill's before the 1st day of the 2d moneth, Aprill, 1640, upon the forfeiture of £5 in default thereof, and in Witnesse thereof he hath hereunto sett his hand.

HENRY ^{his} + PEASE.
marke

Further, at this Meeting it appeared by a Writing dated the first day of August, 1638, That Mr. John Underhill hath surrendered unto Mr. Thomas Makepeace, of Dorchester, his house in Boston with an hundred Akers of upland ground at Muddy River and tenn acrs of meadow or marsh ground there, and his share of Woodland in the Ilands with a garding at the house and another behind Mr. Parker's house to the quantity of halfe an Aker and some what more, and also neare half an Aker upon the fort hill for the some of an hundred pounds.

Also it is ordered that all the Cornefeild fences about the Towne shalbe made sufficient before the eight day of this next 2d moneth April, upon the penalty of every rodd of fence then undone iii s. iv d. and the fence in the feild towards Roxbury to be lookt unto by our brethren Beniamyn Gillam and Richard Gridley, and about the mylnefeild our brethren John Button and Jonathan Negoose, and about the Newfeild our brethren Willyam Hudson and Richard Fairbancks.

Also it is agreed that our brother Robert Walker shalbe the Cow keep for this yeare, to begin the 8th Day of the next 2d Moneth, and to have for every Cow goeing on the necke untill the first of the nynth Moneth a bushell of Corne at Harvest, and a pecke of corne for every calf put to his keeping, and a pecke — [Apparently a line at the bottom of the page is missing.]

[29.] The same 25th of the 1st moneth, March, 1639.

It is also ordered that the Corne feild fence at Muddy River shalbe made sufficient before the 20th of this next 2d Moneth Aprill, upon penaltie of every Rodd then undone vi s. viii d. And to be seene unto by our brethren John Audlyn and Edward Baytes. And for the Charge of the fence the broken up ground to pay for every acr three thirds thereof, and the unbroken up twoe thirds of the Charge of every Acr.

Also it is ordered that all drye Cattell that are not Wrought in the Towne shalbe putt from off the necke before the 10th of the next 3d Moneth, in payne for every such beast not putt away ii s. vi d. for every Week, and the Cow keeper to looke to this order, and to give a Weeks Warning to the owners of such Cattell, and to have xii d. a peece after such warning out of the forfeiture, and the residue to be paid to the Townes use, and upon every his neglect in not giving Warning and taking the forfeiture to forfeit vi d.

Also that noe goate shall goe on the necke Without a keeper after the 10th of this next 2d Moneth, in paine for every goate for every time so taken xii *d.*, the one halfe to the taker, and the other to the Towne, besides making satisfaction for any damage done by them, and old Winge to looke to this Order.

Also it is ordered that the owners of all the hoggs that are found Within this necke and are not both yoken and rung after the 8th of this next 2d Moneth, shall pay for all the damage done by them as shalbe iudged by twoe of the Brethren, and shall pay xii *d.* for every swine for every time soe taken or impounded; the one half to the taker and the other to the Towne. And in Case any shall take them up into their yard, then forthwith eyther to lett the owners knowe of them, or to sett a note of them upon the Whipping poast, or else to loose both damage and the takeing of them up.

Further about the Order for hoggs, it was ordered that in Case any shall take them up into their yards then forthwith, eyther to lett the owners know of them, or to send a note of them to the foldkeeper, to be sett eyther upon one of the poasts of the fould gate or on the Whipping poast, or else the taker of them into his yard shall loose both his damage and his part for the taking of them, and that whosoever take any such swine shall see that the forfeiture to the Towne be paid; Moreover, Wee doe appoint our brother Richard Fairbanck to be the fould keeper, and to see to the executing of this order, upon the penaltie of xii *d.* for every his default about this order.

Also Wee Order that none of those that dwell in any of the feilds shall suffer any of their swine to goe at libertie in any of the feilds, though they be yoked and Runge, in paine of v *s.* a peece for every time soe taken, the one halfe to the Towne and the other half to the taker of them.

Alsoe at this meeting one Henry Shrimpton, a Brasyer, is allowed to be an Inhabitant in this Towne.

The 29th day of the 2d moneth, called Aprill, 1639.

Att a meeting this day of Thomas Oliver, Thomas Leveritt, Willyam Coulbron, Robert Keayne and Robert Hardinge, It was agreed upon together, With the Consent of M^r. William Peirce, that there shall be a passage of seven foote wide from the lower part of M^r. Keaynes garden, at his Mud Wall house unto the Creeke neare Edward Bendalls new house, to be fenced out by the said Willyam Peirce out of his garden, and at his Charges on the one side, and at the Charges of the said Edward Bendall on the other side, and soe to be mainteyned.

Also it is now agreed upon that whereas our brother Thomas Matson Was Allotted for his great Allotment at Rumney Marsh short by the number of twoe heads; therefore at the next Allotting at Mount Woollystone it shall be made up unto him at the end of the lott he hath now bought of our brother Edward Hutchinson, the Elder.

Also Samuell Graine is Allowed for an Inhabitant.

[30.] The 13th day of the 3d moneth, called May, 1639.

Att a Generall Meeting upon particular or private Generall notice giveing from house to house.

Att this Meeting M^r. Robert Keayne and Captaine Edward Gibon Were Chosen for Committees or deputyes for this next Generall Court. ✓

Also at this meeting M^r. Thomas Olyvar, M^r. Thomas Leveritt, M^r. Willyam Coulbron, M^r. Robert Keayne, Captaine Edward Gibbons, M^r. Willyam Tinge, M^r. Robert Hardinge, Jacob Elyott and M^r. John Cogan are Chosen as formerly for the Townes occasions for the next ensueing halfe yeare.

The 27th day of the same 3d moneth.

Att a Meeting this day of M^r. Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, M^r. Willyam Tinge, Captaine Edward Gibbons, M^r. Robert Hardinge, Jacob Elyott and M^r. John Cogan, it is agreed that M^r. Willyam Hibbins shall be admitted an Inhabitant in this Towne.

The 2d day of the 5th moneth, called July, 1639.

Att a Meeting this day of M^r. Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, M^r. William Coulborne, M^r. Robert Keayne, M^r. William Tinge and M^r. John Cogan, it is agreed that William Needham, the Cooper, shall have an acr for his housplott, out of the little Island att Mount Woollystone, over against Barnaby Dorryfalls land, beyond M^r. William Coddingtons brooke.

Also that Stephen Kinsley, husbandman, shall have the residue of the said Iseland for his housplott there.

Also there is granted to John Jepson, Shoemaker, a great lott at the Mount for three heads, twelve acrs, paying for the same, to the use of this towne, three shillings an acr upon the entrance of the platforme or bounders thereof, after the Surveying of it, and that to be at the next townes meeting thereunto.

Also there is leave granted to Richard Carter, a Carpenter, to buy a house, with the ground under it, of William Hudson, the younger, next unto M^r. Thomas Olyvars new housplott, upon Condition of Inoffensive Carryage.

Also there is leave granted to Gabryell Fallowell to sell his house, garding, and half acr of land in the new feilde, unto one Richard Bidggood, late of London, Clothworker, upon Condition of his Inoffensive Carryage amongst us.

The 29th day of the same 5th moneth.

Att a meeting this day of M^r. Thomas Olywar, Thomas Leveritt, M^r. Willyam Coulbron, M^r. Robert Keayne, Captaine Edward Gibbon, M^r. Willyam Ting, Jacob Elyott and M^r. John Cogan, there is granted a great Lott to our brother, John Smyth, Taylor, at Muddy River, for three heads.

Also there is leave granted to our brother, Edward Hutchinson, the younger, in behalfe of his father, William Hutchinson, to sell his house in this Towne to M^r. Richard Hutchinson, of London, lynning draper.

Also there is granted to our brother, John Hurd, a great Lott at the Mount, for three heads.

Also John Leveritt hath granted unto him a great Lott at Muddy River, for tenn heads.

Also M^r. David Offley hath a great Lott, &c. [This sentence has been crossed with the pen.]

[31.] The 12th day of the 6th moneth, August, 1639.

Att a Generall meeting upon Publique Notice.

✓ Att this Meeting Captaine Edward Gibon and M^r. William Tinge were Chosen, for Comittees or deputyes, for this next Generall Court.

The 26th day of the same 6th moneth.

At a meeting this day of M^r. Thomas Oliver, Thomas Leveritt, M^r. Colbron, M^r. Robert Keayne, Captaine Richard Gibon, M^r. Willyam Tinge, Jacob Elyott and M^r. John Cogan, there is leave granted to M^r. Anthony Stoddard, lynning drap. to become a Townsman.

Alsoe John Seaborne, a Taylor, having served for the space of three years within this Towne, is granted to be an Inhabitant.

Also our brother, Nathaniell Willyams, is graunted a great Lott at Mount Woollystone, for 4 heads.

Also our brother, John Leveritt, is granted a house plott and gardensted, next unto our brother Robert Hulls, to be layd out by our brethren, M^r. Willyam Coulbron and Jacob Elyott, building a good house there upon, by the spring time, or Within six Monethes after the laying of it out.

Also to Alexander Plumley, that was M^r. Colbrons man, is granted a great Lott at the Mount, for three heads.

The 30th day of the 7th moneth, Sept., 1639.

Att a meeting this day of M^r. Thomas Oliver, Thomas Leveritt, M^r. Willyam Colbron, M^r. Robert Keayne, Captaine Edward Gibon, and Jacob Elyott, there was granted to Thomas Foster, the Gunner at the Castle Island, a great Lott at the Mount, for six heads, upon Condition expressed for Mount Woollystone lands.

Also to Cleoment Cole, whoe served with M^r. Robert Keayne 4 years, a great Lott there, for seaven heads, upon the like Condition.

Also to Thomas Millard, husbandman, a great Lott at the Mount, for fyve heads, upon the like condition.

Also to M^r. David Offley, a great Lott at Muddy River, for 15 heads.

Also M^r. Richard Parker, Marchant, is allowed to be an Inhabitant.

Also M^r. Thomas Foule is allowed to be an Inhabitant.

The 28th day of the 8th mon., October, 1639.

At a meeting this day of M^r. Thomas Oliver, Thomas Leveritt, M^r. Willyam Colbron, M^r. Robert Keayne, Captaine Edward Gibon, M^r. Willyam Tinge, Jacob Elyott and M^r. John Cogan, It is permitted to Samuell Sherman for the standing of his Cow house,

which he hath built upon the Common by the gate next Roxbury, untill the spring time, and then he is to take it downe unlesse he have further leave from the Towne for the standing thereof.

Also he hath leave granted unto him for this next yeare to mow the plotte of ground compassed about with small Creekes next the great Creeke betweene Roxbury and us, such as the Cattell use not to feede upon.

Also a great Lott granted to our brother Nathaniell Woodward at Muddy River for 3 heads.

Also there is granted to our brother Thomas Savage a garden plott, where it may be Conveniently had, for the hous plott next to the hous plott granted to our brother John Leveritt and upon the like Condition.

Also there is granted to John Robbinson, late servant to our brother M^r. Newgate, a housplott Where it may conveniently be had.

[32.] At this day it appeared by a Writing dated the 11th of the 3d moneth, 1639, that Robert Harding, of Boston, for the sume of £33 5s. 8d. hath sould unto Richard Tuttell of the same half of his proper Allotment at Romely Marsh (commonly so called), being in quantity about 50 Acrs of upland and Marsh together, bounden towards the North by a strait line parting betweene it and the other half of my proper Allotment, Towards the East by the Common sewer, Towards the South it Adioyneth to Certaine lands purchased by the said Richard Tuttell; towards the West by the Common High Way; Withall the parts of it and appurtenances belonging unto it unto the said Richard Tuttell and to his heirs forever.

The 25th day of the 9th moneth, Novemb., 1639.

At a meeting this day of M^r. Thomas Olyvar, Thomas Leveritt, M^r. Willyam Colbron, Captaine Edward Gibon, M^r. Willyam Tinge, M^r. Robert Harding, Jacob Elyott, and M^r. John Cogan, there is granted to our brother Thomas Wheeler a hous plott and gardenstead next unto the housplott the last day granted to our brother Savidg, and upon like Condition, to be layd out by our brethren M^r. William Colbron and Jacob Elyott.

Also this day M^r. Edward Tinge is Allowed to be an Inhabitant here.

Also there is a great Lott to our brother Francis Lysle at the Mount for 5 heads upon the Condition therein limited.

Also this day John Seaberry, a Seaman, hath with leave bought our brother Water Merrye's house, and half an Acr under it in the Mylne feild, and so is allowed for an Inhabitant.

Also Richard Storer, the Sonne of Elizabeth Hull, the Wife of our brother Roberte Hull, is Allowed to be an Inhabitant and to have a great Lott at the Mount for three heads.

Also our brother Arthure Perry hath leave to sell his house and garding to Silvester Saunders whoe [hath] long beene a servant in this towne.

Also Nicholis Baxter, a fisherman, is Allowed to be an Inhabitant.

Also our brother John Milles hath sould to our brother Thomas Savidge the Wood Lott of foure Acrs of Upland and Marsh at Hogg Island, and all his right of an Acr and a half of planted ground in the Newfeild.

Also Thomas Clarke, a locksmith, is Allowed for an Inhabitant and to be Considered of for a housplott here and a great Lott at Mount Woolystone for six heads.

Also, Whereas at a former meeting there was granted to our brother George Burdon a great Lott at the Mount for five heads which as yet hath not beene layd out, and that now he is increased to eight heads which are now allowed.

[33.] The 16th day of the 10th moneth, December, 1639.

Att a Generall Meeting upon Publique Notise.

Att this meetinge the orders of the last Generall Court were openly Read.

Alsoe att this meetinge Mr. John Winthrop, Governor, Mr. Richard Bellingnam, Treasurer, Mr. Willyam Coulbron, Captaine Edward Gibon, Mr. Willyam Tinge, Mr. Willyam Hibbon, Mr. John Cogan, Mr. Robert Harding and Jacob Ellyott are Chosen as formerly for the Townes Affayrs for these next six Monethes.

Also this day Mr. John Cogan and Willyam Hudson the Elder are Chosen the Cunstables of this Towne for this next yeare.

The 30th day of the same moneth.

Att a Meeting this day of Mr. John Winthrop, Governor, Mr. Richard Bellingham, Treasurer, Mr. Willyam Coulborne, Captaine Edward Gibon, Mr. Willyam Ting, Mr. Willyam Hibbon, Mr. John Cogan, Mr. Robert Harding and Jacob Elyott there is graunted to Richard Sherman a great Lott for seaven heads att Muddy Ryver, if it be there to be had.

Also Gregory Belcher hath a great Lott granted unto him for 13 heads, 52 Acrs at the Mount, paying 3s. an Acr to the use of this Towne upon the entrance of the bounders thereof after the Surveying of it.

Also Willyam Potter hath the like granted to him for xi heads, 44 Acrs there, paying 3s. an acr, upon the entrance as before.

Also our brother, John Henricke, hath a great Lott allowed to him at Muddy Ryver for 4 heads.

Also our brother, George Curtys, hath a great Lott granted to him there for 2 heads.

Alsoe this day Willyam Blanton Carpenter is allowed for an Inhabitant.

Alsoe Leonard Buttle is this day Allowed for an Inhabitant.

Also Edmund Grosse is this day Allowed for an Inhabitant.

Also this day Richard Woodas, fisherman, is granted a great Lott at the Mount for 3 heads, upon the usuall condition for the ground.

At this day it was agreed that 300 Acrs at Muddy River for perpetuall Commonage to the Inhabitants there and the towne of Boston, to begin at the outer bounds of Mr. Hibbins Lott, and soe to goe into the Country as the Land will afford before any other allotments are layd out thereafter.

Francis Dowse, servant to our brother, George Burdon, is allowed for an Inhabitant.

Alsoe there is leave granted this day to our brother, Edmund Jackson, for this next summer tyme, to mowe the meadow in the New feild adioyning to his planting ground there.

Alsoe M^r. Edward Tinge hath this day granted unto him a great Lott at the Mount for 250 Acrs, adioyning to the lands of Edward Hutchinson and Thomas Savidge on the upper side of the Pond.

Also there is leave granted to our brother, Richard Fairbancke, for the next Summer, to mowe the marsh ground in the new feild as he hath formerly mowen.

[34.] The same 30th day of the 10th moneth, December, 1639.

Whereas, at a former Meeting, there was granted to our brother, Thomas Scottoe, a great Lott at Muddy River for three heads, which, as yet, have not beene layde out for him, and that now he is increased to fyve heads. He is, therefore, now allowed to have the said Lott for five heads.

The like also is granted to John Crabtree for 5 heads at the Mount and upon Mount land Condicon; Whereas he was formerly allowed but for two heads.

Our brother, Arthure Perry, hath a great Lott granted to him for 7 heads at the Mount upon the usuall Condition thereof.

The 27th of the 11th moneth, called January, 1639.

Att a meeting this day of M^r. John Winthrop, Governor, M^r. Richard Bellingham, Treasurer, M^r. Willyam Coulbron, Captaine Edward Gibon, M^r. Willyam Ting, M^r. John Cogan, M^r. Robert Harding and Jacob Elyott, it is ordered that whereas there was formerly graunted to M^r. John Wheelewright a great Lott of 250 Acrs, 205 Acrs Whereof have beene layd out where parte of the first Allottments should have lyen, and that the purchaser of M^r. Wheelewrights grant hath Consented to the parting with the said 205 Acrs for the having in lue thereof all the Captaines plaine, and 80 Acrs more.

Also William Needham hath a great Lott granted him at the Mount for 2 heads, 8 acrs, payinge 3s. an Acr, according to the agreed order for them of the Mount.

Also Robert Hewstead hath a great Lott granted unto him att the Mount for eight heads, 32 Acrs, paying 3s. an Acr, to the Use of the Towne Upon the Entrance of the bounders thereof, after the Surveying of it.

Also George Wright hath the like granted to him there for 3 heads, 12 Acrs, paying 3s. an Acr upon the entrance as before.

Also our brother, Henry Shrimpton, hath granted unto him a great Lott for 3 heads.

Also our brother, Richard Hogge, hath the like granted unto him, 5 heads there, upon like Condition.

Also he desireth a house Lott and garden plott.

Also our brother, John Spoor, hath a great Lott granted unto him for 5 heads at the Mount, upon the usuall Condition thereof.

Also there is granted to Edmund Grosse the square peece of ground adioyning to William Letherlands yard, and bounding

towards the Beech there for a housplott, excepting one Rodd in bredth from William Letherlands house plott to Thomas Grubbs Fish house, which is granted to Willyam Letherland.

Also there is graunted to Richard Critchley a great Lott for 5 heads at the Mount, upon the usuall Condition thereof.

Also our brother, John Gallopp, hath the meadow or Marsh plott in Long Island, being about six acrs, granted unto him as other men have their planting Lotts there.

Also Thomas Clarke, smith, hath a great Lott granted unto him for 8 heads at the Mount, upon the Usuall Condition thereof.

[35.] The same 27th of the 11th moneth, 1639.

Our Brother, Edward Bendall, is Appointed to bestow all goods Whereof the owners are not knowne.

Also all that have businesses for the Townsmens Meeting are to bring them in to M^r. Leveritt, M^r. Willyam Ting, or to Jacob Elyott, before the Townse Meetings.

Also Samuell Grame hath a great Lott graunted unto him for 4 heads at the Mount, upon the Usuall Condition thereof.

Also for endinge the difference betweene the Purchasers of M^r. Whelewrights lands and the owners of the second division or Lott at Mount Woollystone, for as much as the said Purchasers cannot have their lands supplied in course, as those of the first Lott had, without prejudice to many men whoe have improved their Lotts; It is therefore ordered by Consent of diverse of the partyes, that the Purchasers of M^r. Whelewrights lands shall have (in leiuie of the 205 Acrs which was taken away towards the making up of what was wanting to the first dyvision or Lott there) the 43 Acrs at the end of his Land and the Captaines Plaine, being about 114 Acrs, and that the Widdow Shelleys Sonne, and those whoe challenge interest in the said Plaine, shall have their parts supplied, first served and layde out where noe grant is alredy made in particular, and together therewith the 30 Acrs remayning of M^r. Whelewrights proportion besides; and the Purchasers are to have in lew of the Residue more than the 30 Acrs which they Allowed to the said Widdow Shelleys sonne, and the Rest, such proportion of the Rocky grounds lying next the said Playne and the said 43 Acrs as the Surveyors upon view shall finde answerable to the 18 Acrs remayning to them.

At this meeting Roberte Mears hath sould to Dorothe Bill, Widdow, for her life, and to her Sonne, James Bill, with her, to her and his heirs his house and gardenstead under it Wherein they now doe dwell.

Roberte Bradford, Taylor, allowed to be an Inhabitant.

Also to our Brother Anthony Stoddard there is granted a great Lott of 100 Acrs upon the Condition thereof.

Also there is granted to M^r. Thomas Foule a great Lott of 600 Acrs Att

Also to M^r. Samuell Mavericke a great Lott of 400 Acrs att

Also to Henry Messenger a great Lott at Muddy River for 2 heads.

Also to our brother Josua Scotto a great Lott there for 3 heads.

Also to Thomas Painter, Joyner, a great Lott at Muddy River for 4 heads.

Also there is granted to brother Robert Hull six Acrs of Upland ground at Hog Island.

Also Beniamyn Negoose, a Salter, is Allowed to be an Inhabitant.

[36.] The same 27th day of the 11th moneth, January, 1639.

It was agreed with our Neighbors and Brethren of the Mount, viz.: William Cheesebrough, Alexander Winchester, Richard Wright, James Pennyman, Stephen Kinsley, and Martin Saunders, in the name of the Rest there (for whom they undertooke) that they should give to this Towne of Boston towards the maintenance thereof 4s. an Acr for every 2 Acrs of the 7 Acrs formerly granted to divers, then of Boston, upon expectation they should have Continued With Us; And 3s. an Acr for every Acr that hath beene, or shalbe, granted to any others whoe are not Inhabitants of Boston; and that in Consideration hereof, and after that the said portions of money shalbe payd to this Towne's Treasurie of Boston, all the said lands shalbe free from any Towne Rates or Charges to Boston, and also from all Countrie Charges when the Mount shalbe Rated by the Court, by it selfe, and not Assessed with the Towne of Boston; And Upon these Termes., If the Court shall think fitt to grant them to be a Towne of them selves, they shall have free liberty to Accept thereof; Provided that this Order shall not extend to any more or other Lands than such as shall make payment of the said Rates soe agreed upon of 4s. and 3s. an Acr. And upon the former Consideration, there is granted to the Mount all the Rocky ground lying betweene the Fresh brooke and M^r. Cuddington's brooke, Adioyning to M^r. Haulghe's Farme, and from the west Corner of the Farme to the South west Corner of M^r. Hutchinson's Farme, to be Reserved and Used in Common forever by the Inhabitants and Land holders there, together with one other parsell of Rockie ground neare to the Knight's necke, which Was left out by the third Company of Lotts (excepting all such grounds lying among or neere the said Rocky grounds, formerly granted out in Lotts to particular Persons.

Also there is granted to M^r. William Thompson, Pastor of the Church at the Mount, 120 Acrs of Land there, Free from the foresaid Rate of 3s. per Acr.

Also there is granted to M^r. Henry Flint 80 Acrs of Land there, in like sort, Free from the said Rate of 3s. per Acr.

Also there is granted to John Lugg a great Lott, for 9 heads, at the Mount, upon the Usual Conditions.

Also there is further granted to M^r. William Ting, in regard that his great Lott at Muddy River is not yet layd out, nor could be in regard the Bounders between Boston and Roxbury were but lately determined, and that now the number of his Persons and Cattell are increased, there is further granted to him an hundred acrs more to be layd unto his Lott formerly granted. The Brethren's Lotte and the Commonage there alredy granted being first layd out.

[37.] The same 27th day of the 11th moneth, January, 1639.

Also Att this Meeting John Vvall, Weaver, is Allowed to be an Inhabitant.

Also there is granted to Mr. Benjamin Keayne a great Lott at Mount Woolyston, of 200 Acrs (be it more or lesse), as it is alredy layd out with markes and stakes towards the North with Mr. Haulghes great Allottment; towards the East with Lands yet in Common; towards the South with Monetecott Ryver, and towards the West with the great Pyne Swampe.

Also there is granted 500 Acrs of Land at Mount Wooliston, Where it may be Conveniently layd out for the use of the Canoneere of Boston Wheresoever he is, or shall be, in the service thereof from time to time.

Also there is granted to our Elder, Mr. Thomas Olyvar, all the fresh meadow belonging to Boston lying under the foote of the great Hill at Muddy River next Newtowne bounds there.

Also there is granted to Mr. William Coulbron, a parcell of fresh meadowe adioyning to the little fresh brooke parting betweene us and Newtowne bounds at Muddy River, and Running into Charles Ryver there.

Also there is 2,000 Acrs to be sett a part at the Mount for the use of this Towne in the most Convenient place unallotted.

The 24th day of the 12th moneth, called February, 1639.

At a Meeting this day of Mr. John Winthrop, Governor, Mr. Richard Bellingham, Treasurer, Captaine Edward Gibon, Mr. Edward Ting, Mr. William Coulbron, Mr. John Cogan, Mr. Robert Harding, and Jacob Elyott, there is granted to Mr. Richard Parker a great Lott of 400 Acrs at the Mount, besides the hundred Acrs given to the Wharfe, and to be laid out together.

Also there is granted to Lewys Kidby a houslott on the Marsh next unto John Lowes, twoe Rodds towards the Sea in bredth, and 4 Rodds in length on the backside.

Also there is granted to William Blanton, Carpenter, a great Lott at Muddy River, for 3 heads, and a houslott on the necke Where it may be had.

Also there is granted to Leonard Buttles, bricklayer, a great Lott at Muddy River, for 4 heads.

Also Edward Fletcher, Cutler, is Allowed to be an Inhabitant, and to have a housplott Where it may be had.

Also there is leave granted to our brother Richard Brackett to mowe the Marsh lying in the Newfeild, Which he hath usually mowen, for this next Summer time.

Also our brother, Arthure Perry, hath a housplott granted him.

Also our brother, Richard Hogg, the like.

Also our brother, John Hurd, the like.

[38.] The same 24th day of the 12th mon. Feb.

At this Meeting William Briscoe, taylor, is Allowed to be an Inhabitant, and to have a great Lott, for eight heads, at the mount.

Also John Marshall, husbandman, having served with our brother, Mr. Edward Hutchinson, is allowed an Inhabitant.

Also there is granted to ould Robert Wing a great Lott at Muddy River, for 4 heads.

Also the like is granted to Lewys Kidby, Fisherman, for 2 heads, at the Mount, upon the Usuall Condition.

The like is granted to John Moore, the Governors servant, for 3 heads.

The like is granted to brother Thomas Mekyns, the younger, for 7 heads.

The like is granted to George Barrell, Cooper, for 9 heads there.

The like is granted to William Kirkby, Fisherman, for 3 heads there.

The like is granted to John Arnould, Plasterer, for 2 heads there.

The like is granted to Richard Carter, Sawyer, for 3 heads there.

The like is granted to Waters Sinnott, Fisherman, for 3 heads there.

Also there is granted to Thomas Jewell, of the Mount, Milner, for three heads, 12 Acrs, upon the Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Mr. Danyell Welles, of the same, for 20 heads, 80 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Peter Brackett, of the same, for 12 heads, 48 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Samuell Allen, of the same, for 7 heads, 28 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Willyam Allyn,* of the same, for 3 heads, 12 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

Jacob Wilson, of the same, hath the like, for 4 heads, 16 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to John Reade, of the same, for 11 heads, 44 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Robte Stephens, of the same, for 3 heads, 12 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to George Rose, of the same, for 5 heads, 20 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Henry Addams, of the same, for 10 heads, 40 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

[39.] The same 24th day of the 12th moneth, Feb. 1639.

And at the same Meeting there was granted to Thomas Place, of Mount Woollystone, for 5 heads, 20 Acrs there, upon the Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to John Harbar, of the same, for 3 heads, 12 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Beniamyn Albye, of the same, for 3 heads, 12 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Thomas Simons, of the same, for 10 heads, 40 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to John Marchant, of the same, for 2 heads, 8 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to George Poffer, of the same, for 5 heads, 20 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to John Pafflyn, of the same, for 2 heads, 8 acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Robert Sharpe, of the same, for 4 heads, 16 acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

* This name may be read Allyce.

The like to John Dasset, of the same, for 7 heads, 28 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Thomas Blysse, of the same, for 9 heads, 36 acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Thomas Gilbert, of the same, for 7 heads, 28 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Henry Neale, of the same, for 3 heads, 12 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Henry Maudsley, of the same, for 3 heads, 12 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to James Covey, of the same, for 4 heads, 16 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Samuell Bitfeild, of the same, for 5 heads, 20 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to James Clarke, of the same, for 2 heads, 8 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to James Wiseman, of the same, for 3 heads, 12 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like is granted to John Collyns, of Monanticott, at Mount Woollystone, for 3 heads, 12 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Christopher Collyns, of the same, for 2 heads, 8 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to George Aldrich, of the same, for 5 heads, 20 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Anthony Newton, of the same, for 3 heads, 12 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Mathew Smith, of the same, for 5 heads, 20 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

[40.] The same 24th day of the same 12th Moneth, February, 1639.

Att this Meeting there was granted to John French, of Monoticott, at Mount Woollystone, a great Lott there, for 5 heads, 20 Acrs, and 20 Acrs more at his request to witt 40 Acrs in all there, upon the Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to John Miles, of the same, for 6 heads, and 20 Acrs more there, being in all 44 Acrs, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Richard Rockett, of the same, for 5 heads, and 20 Acrs more, there being in all 40 Acrs, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Nicholas Hathway, of the same, for 4 heads, and 20 Acrs more, there being in all 36 Acrs, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Thomas Bird, of the same, for 4 heads, and 20 Acrs more, being in all 36 Acrs, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to George Sheppard, of the same, for 2 heads, and 10 Acrs more, there being in all 18 Acrs, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Thomas Tayer, of the same, for 9 heads, and 40 Acrs more, there being in all 76 Acrs, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to Danyell Lovell and his mother, of the same, for 3 heads, 12 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to David Rogers, of the same, for 2 heads, 8 acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

The like to John Onyon, of the same, for 2 heads, 8 Acrs there, upon the same Covenant of 3s. p. Acre.

Alsoe at this Meeting it appeared by a Writing under the hand of one Willyam Mawer, late of this Towne, husbandman, dated the 7th day of this 12th moneth Called February, 1639, that the said Willyam Mawer hath for the sune of £15, unto him in hand payd, sould to Captaine Edward Gibon, of the same, one house and garding plott, Conteyning by estimacon half an Acre (be it more or lesse) with the building thereupon and appurtenances Whatsoever belonging to the same, within this Towne now in the occupation of one Willyam Teffe, taylor, unto him the said Captaine Gibon and to his heirs and Assignes forever.

Also at this Meetinge our brethren Edward Randsford and Willyam Hudson are appointed to accompany the Surveyor to laye out the planting ground at Long Iland, and they are to beginne at the East end, and if any have bestowed any labor upon that Which shall fall to another man, he Whoe shall enioye the benefitt thereof, shall eyther allow for the Charge, or Cleare soe much for the other.

[41.] The 30th day of the 1st moneth, called March, 1640.

Att a Meeting this day of M^r. John Winthrop, Governor, Captaine Edward Gibon, M^r. William Colbron, M^r. William Ting, M^r. John Cogan, and Jacob Elyott.

On this day Captaine Edward Gibon, for the Some of £16, hath sould unto Willyam Teffe, of this Town, taylor, and to his heires and assignes forever, one house and garding plott, with the buildings thereupon and appurtenances belonging to the same, Within this Towne, sometime Willyam Hudson's, the elder, and now in the possession of the said Willyam Teffe, and Which he the said Captaine Gibon lately purchased of one Willyam Mawer, late of this Towne, husbandman.

Also it is ordered, that M^r. Willyam Coulbron and Jacob Elyott shall sett out to brother John Odlyn such quantity of Marsh ground at Muddy River as they shall thinke Convenient for him, and shall Certify the same at the next Towne's meeting that a pryce may be sett of the same, upon payment Whereof the said Marsh ground to be granted to the said John Odlyn and to his heirs forever.

Also, Consideration to be had of brother Sargient Savage, his demand to have the overplus land at Hogg Iland, Which he bought of divers men, sett out unto him.

Also, at this Meeting John Freind, Carpenter, now dwelling in this Towne, is to be allowed an Inhabitant thereof.

Also, John Palmer, Carpenter, now dwelling here, is to be allowed an Inhabitant, if he can gett an house, or land to sett an house upon (it being not proper to allowe a man an Inhabitant Withou[t] habitation.

Also William Needham of the Mount, hath granted him 12 Acrs there:

Also agreed upon that henceforth there shalbe noe land granted eyther for housplott or garden to any person out of the open ground or Common Feild Which is left betweene the Centry Hill and M^r. Colbrons end; Except 3 or 4 Lotts to make up the streete from bro. Robte Walkers to the Round Marsh.

Also it is ordered that notice shalbe given by the Cunstable unto such as have not built upon their house Lotts which have beene sett out to them above a yeare, that they come to the next meeting to shew Cause why their Lotts should not be granted to others according to the Originall grant; and if they come not, that then the Towne Will dispose of them.

Also it is agreed that Edward Baytes (in regard of his absence at Isle Sables) shalbe allowed 6 monethes to build upon his Lott; otherwise he Consents to leave it to the Towne, his Charges being allowed to the Value.

Also it is ordered that the Streete from M^r. Atherton Haulghes to the Centry hill to be layd out, and soe kept open for ever.

Also the great Lott formerly granted to Thomas Hawkins, at the Mount is now Confirmed to Him, and 5 Acrs more Added to it, in regard of some damage he sustaynes in the ground Where he dwells, by the laying out of Highwayes on both sides of it.

Also M^r. Willyam Colbron and Jacob Ellyot are appointed to lay out the high Wayes at Muddy River, towards Cambridge.

Also William Davis, gunsmyth, hath granted him a great Lott of 20 Acrs at the Mount, upon the usual Covenant for such Lotts.

Also it is agreed that William Hudson, the elder, shalbe Com-mended to the Court, that he may have Allowance to keepe an Ordinary.

• William Briscoe, Taylor, hath granted him an houslott in the Way betweene Robte Walkers and the Round marsh, to be sett out by M^r. Colbron and Jacob Ellyott.

Also it is ordered that Richard Fairebancke and William Salter shall looke to the fences in the feild next Roxbury, and likewise Beniamin Gillam and Edmund Jacklyn for the Fort feild, also William Hudson and Edward Bendall for the new feild, and M^r. Valentine Hill and John Button for the milne feild fences.

[42.] The 20th day of the 2d moneth, called Aprill, 1640.

Captaine Edward Gibon and M^r. William Tinge Chosen for the Committees or Deputyes of this Towne for this next Generall Court.

The 27th day of the 2d moneth, called Aprill, 1640.

At a meeting this day of M^r. John Winthropp, Governor, M^r. Richard Bellingham, Assistant, Captaine Edward Gibbones, M^r. William Colbron, M^r. William Ting, John Cogan, Jacob Eliott.

Ordered, First, that William Hibbins have his greate Lotte at muddy River (yf it be there to be had) as neare his land he bought as may be without wrong to others; and for this end M^r. Colebron and goodman Eliott are to vue the place, and Certifie at the next meeting what may bee donne.

2dly. There is graunted to M^r. William Ting a parcell of the

marsh lieing next that he bought of M^r. John Oliver, 4 Rodd in breadth, and soe the whole length of the marsh.

3rdly. Upon M^r. Tresurers* motion for a peece of marsh at the end of that where his sawpitt is, It is referred to view before the next meeting.

4ly. For the difference betwixt M^r. Oliver and Nich. Carter about a fence, Carter is for the present to make up the fence he pulled downe, And yf the next Generall Court shall make any order for fences it shall bee disposed accordingly.

5ly. Samuell Sherman is alowed a Lott at the mount for fifteene heads.

6. John Scarlett is allowed a lott at the mount for twoe heads.

7. Ed. Goodwine is alowed a lott at the mount for twoe heads.

8. Samuell Sherman is allowed that his Cowe house may stand neare Roxburie gate, where it now is, and he is inioyned to sett his fence straight, soe as he doe not incroch upon the high way.

9. The parcell of marsh at Hogg Island is tendered to goodman Marshall and goodman Raynolds and B. Gridley, to be sould to them att such rates as shall be agreed.

†11. Peter the dutch man, is allowed one acre at Long Island.

12. The house Lott formerly graunted to Bibble, which he hath forfeited for not building upon it, according to the order, Is now graunted to Joh. Robertsonne, provided he buylt upon it within six monethes.

13. John Woodward is allowed a howselott next Henry Gray, provided he build upon it within six moneths.

[43.] 14. Robert Walker is alowed the howse lott next his house to make a garden, Provided that he put of that which is now his garden on the other side the way, to be a house Lott.

15. Ed. Goodwine is graunted a howse Lott next to Willia. Briscowe, provided hee build on it within six monethes.

16. Ed. Grosse is graunted a Lott for twoe heads at muddy River, if it be there to be had after former graunts are served.

17. Natha: Willis is spared for Cleareing halfe an acre of his ground at spectackell Island, in regard his servant did scald his legg.

18. James Davis is allowed three acres at long Island.

19. Seriant Savage is graunted tenn acres of upland at hogg Island for £4, to be set out of the over plus Land.

20. All drie Cattle are to bee removed of the neck within foure-teene dayes upon paine of five shillings the weeke for every beast, except workeing beese, and noe man is to keepe above twoe Cowes.

21. Willia. Hibbins is Chosen Treasurer for the towne stock, which shall arise of sale of Lands, or by any other waies then by ordinary rates, to Continue untill another be Chosen in his place.

22. George Burden, his Lott at long Island is (by his Consent) assigned to Ed. Jacksonne.

23. John Odlie is to have 8 Acres of marsh at muddie river for £4, which he payd downe; and Ed. Grubb six acrs there for £3; and

* The margin says Mr. Bellingham's motion.

† No item No. 10 is on the Record.

Ben. Gillum 10 Acers for £5 ; and Joh. Davis 8 Acers for £4. to be set out by M^r. Coleburne and Goodman Eliott after M^r. Hibbins is served.

24. All swine are to be sufficiently yocked, except such as have a keeper with them, upon paine of forfeiture for every swine above six weekes ould not so yocked ; 2s. for every time any swine shall be taken unyocked, whereof the one halfe shall goe to the prosecutor ; this order is to take place from the 8th of the 3d moneth.

25. The residue of the ground not graunted at long island (yf any be) is graunted to Ben : Gillum.

The 25th of the 3d moneth, called May, 1640.

At a meeting this day of M^r. William Ting, Treasurer, M^r. William Coleburne, M^r. John Cogan, Brother Jacob Eliott, and William Hibbins, it was ordered

Imprymis : M^r. Edward Ting is graunted to digg Turfe of the Island lieing among the flatts by mill feild going to Charlestowne.

[44.] Also to William Hibbins is graunted a parcell of meddowe at Muddy River Containing by estimation about 10 Acres inclosed by a greate swampe on the one side and greate rocks on the other, provided it fall not in any former graunt ; if wee can better accomodate him heare after he is content to resigne his againe.

It is agreeede and Consented unto in regard our brother Everell hath a great parcell of woode and timber to land heare this present yeare, he shall use to himselfe for the time being, namely, for this present winter following of the quantitie of eight Rodds or there about, betweene the beach and the sea, and that the timber he may rowle upon the marsh, provided he keepe a faire passage for other men to passe with their wood or with any other Loadeing.

Chrystopher Stanley is promised the refusall of six acres of upland in Hog iland on purchase, yf it be here to be sould.

There is an over plus of land in brother Buttons greate lotte at Mount Wollaston, the which is to make up the lotts of those breethren that are shorte in theires, and the residue is to be sould, and the money to bee put into the towne Tresury of Boston.

As alsoe another parcell of land lieing neare the new fence, the which for like purpose is to be sould.

The 29th of the 4th moneth, 1640.

At a meeting this day of M^r. Richard Bellingham, Deputie, M^r. John Winthrop, M^r. Ting, M^r. Cogan, M^r. Coleburne, Brother Eliott, and William Hibbins, it was Ordered

That the 400 Acres formerly graunted M^r. Richard Parker, together with the 100 Acres due to him, in right of the wharfe, are now appoynted to bee set out to him upon monotacott River next to M^r. Beniamine Canes farme, and soe in all he is to have 500 acres in the same place.

Cotton Flack hath a howse lott graunted him in the way from M^r. Coleburnes house to the sea next to Goodman Briscoes.

Robert Howen is graunted a greate lott upon the land near Braintree for fower heads.

John Riall hath a greate Lott graunted him at the mount for 4 heades.

[45.] George Barrell is graunted to have that acre of ground at Spectackell Island which was passed over to him by Goodman Smith.

The last 2d day of the 5th moneth, 1640.

At a meeting this day of the deputies, Mr. Winthrop, Captaine Gibons, Mr. Ting, Mr. Coleburne, Mr. Cogan, brother Elliott, and William Hibbins, It was ordered,

And time was given to those, the brethren, with others of the mount, upon their request that the payment for some Certaine parte of the land they hould there according to an order agreed on afore entered in this sayd booke should bee as followeth: The first payment on the 3d day of the 10th month, 1640, at which time the one-halfe is to be payd either in Corne, Cattle, or moneys according to the then rate of Corne, or Cattle. And the other parte or halfe on the 3d day of the 10th month, 1641, in the like, to bee payd in into the towne tresurie of Boston.

The 31st of the 6th moneth, 1640.

At a meeting this day of Mr. Deputie, Mr. Coleburne, Mr. Cogan, brother Elliott, and William Hibbins.

William Douglas is allowed to be a townseman, he behaving himselfe as becometh a Christian man.

It is also ordered, that the parcell of marsh ground unallotted at hogg Island, formerly tendered to our Brother Marshall, brother Gridley, and brother Raynolds to purchase, is now resigned up to our Brother Marshall, by our brother Raynolds and our brother Gridley, hee paying for the same twenty shillings worth in postes and railles for the townes use.

Theodor Atkinsone is graunted his greate Lott, for twoe heades at muddie River, yf it be there to bee had after others are served that had their graunts before him.

The 28th of the 7th moneth, 1640.

At a generall townes meeting, Mr. William Tinge, Treasurer, and William Hibbins are appoynted deputies for this the next generall Courte.

At the same meeting there were chosen Townsmen for the six moneths following, Mr. Richard Bellingham, Deputie, Mr. John Winthrop, senior, Mr. William Ting, Treasurer, Captaine Edward Gibons, Mr. William Coleburne, brother Jacob Elliott, Mr. John Nugate, Mr. Atherton Howgh, and William Hibbins.

For surveiors of the high waies, Mr. John Nugate and Brother Jonathan Negus; and for towne Crier, William Courser.

[46.] . [Blank in the original.]

[47.] The 28th of the 7th moneth, 1640.

Att a meeting this day of Captaine Edward Gibones, Mr. William Ting, senr., Mr. Coleburne, brother Elliott, and William Hibbins.

Mr. Henry Webb graunted 200 acrs at mount willaston, beyond monotocott river, adioyning Mr. Edward Ting and Mr. Edward Hutchinson's farmes.

At the same meeting our Brother Robert Scott hath the like 200 acrs graunted him there, namely, adioyning to our brother Webb's, without allowance for rockienes or swampe.

The 26th day of the 8th moneth, 1640.

Att a meeting this day of M^r. Richard Bellingham, Deputie, John Winthrop, Esquire, M^r. Atherton Howgh, M^r. William Ting, Captaine Edward Gibones, M^r. Nuegate, M^r. Coleburne, brother Jacob Eliott, and M^r. William Hibbins.

There is sould to our brother John Odline one Acre and halfe of marsh at muddy river, adioyning the 8 acres formerly sould him, for which he hath payd in hand 15s.

Also at the same meeting our brother Thomas Grubb and our brother Garrett Bworne are appoynted overseers of the fence at muddy river in the Common feyld to See it made by the first of Aprill; and in default of every Rod not then repaired and made, the owners of the said land are to forfeit 3s. 4d. p. rod; and the said overseers shall have power to distraine for moneys soe groing due.

Our brother Peter Oliver graunted unto him sixtie acrs of Land at muddy river, yf it bee there to be had; of the which there is graunted some marsh, if there be any there, always provided that the graunts before graunted are first served.

Our Brother James Oliver hath graunted to him 40^{tie} acres at muddy river, if it be there to be had, when those afore graunted are served.

There is at this meeting a bridg appoynted to be made at muddy river; M^r. Coleburne, our brother Eliott, and our brother Peter Oliver are appoynted to see the same donne.

[48.] The Bridge to bee built at Romney marsh is to be donne with all speede, and M^r. Cogan hath undertaken to see the same donne for the Towne of Boston.

There is likewise granted this day to William Hibbins three hundred acrs of land at muddy river, bounded by Cambridge line on the one side, M^r. William Tinge on the other side, and Dedhame line on the other, with the ordinary allowance for rockes, &c.

Our brother John Biggs hath sould unto him 4 acres of marsh at Muddy river, for 10s. p. acr, the former grants being made good.

Our brother William Talmage being layd out shorte of his former graunt at muddy river, hath graunted him to be added thereto 5 acrs, yf it may be layd out adioyning to his former graunt, and bounding upon Cambridge Line.

Also he hath graunted him 3 acres of marsh at muddy river, paying therefor 10s. per acre, if it be there to be had, when former graunts are performed.

He hath alsoe graunted him an acre and a halfe at long Island, or lesse, if it be there to bee had, after former graunts are served.

Our Brother Ed Fletcher hath graunted him a greäte Lott at muddy river, for 3 heads, the which is supposed was formerly graunted him.

Evan Thomas is to be taken into Consideration for becoming a townesman with us.

Leonard Buttall desires leave to make a lime kill of Fox hill, the which is to be Considered further of.

It is ordered at this present meeting that there shall be noe more

land graunted at muddy river, nor the mount, untill such lands as are alredy graunted are layd out, and the residue of the land knowne what the acrs are.

The last of the 9th moneth, 1640.

Att a meeting this day of Richard Bellingham, Esquire, Deputy Governor, John Winthrop, senior, esquire, M^r. Atherton Howgh, M^r. William Ting, senior, Captaine Edward Gibones, M^r. Nuegate, M^r. Coleburne, brother Eliott, and William Hibbins.

There is graunted to our brother Richard Fayrebanck to mowe the same marsh in the nue feyld that hath bene formerly mowne by him this yeare following.

[49.] In the same feild there is graunted to our brother Edmond Jackline to mowe the same marsh that hath bene formerly mowen by our brother Pease this present year.

M^r. William Ting, his Alotment formerly graunted him at muddy river, conteyning 600 acres in all, is thus bounded: namely, with lands as yet in Common towards the north east; with Roxbury land towards the southeast; with Dedham land toward the south west; and with land graunted William Hibbins toward the north west.

The lands of M^r. Rich. Bellingham's, lieing at Winnisimett, belonging to the towne of Boston, are bounded with the land of William Steedsonne, of Charles towne, and with Charles towne lands, limitted by fences and marsh towards the norewest, with a winter fresh water runnell and poudre horne Creeke, parting betweene the land of M^r. Bellinghame and M^r. Nicolas Parker, of Boston, towards the north East, with the salt water on all other parts towards the east, and south and west; all the lands within said Limitts and bounds belong to M^r. Bellingham.

The 28th of the 10th moneth, 1640.

Att a meeting this day of Richard Bellingham, Esquire, Deputy Governor, John Winthrop, senior, Esquire, M^r. Atherton Hough, M^r. William Ting, M^r. Coleburne, M^r. Nuegate, brother Jacob Eliot, and William Hibbins.

John Arnall haveing formerly graunted him one acre and a halfe at Long Island, and being sicke, Could make use but of an acre thereof. Its graunted that he have full proportion, according to his former graunt.

Miles Tarne hath graunted him the overplus of that land in that plott of ground where John Arnald's planting ground lieth, yf there remaine any overplus, and to his acre and halfe, and yf the same be not layd Claime to by any former graunt.

Our brother Day desireth at muddy River to have a lott, and the townsemen have taken it into Consideration.

The townsemen have taken into Consideration likewise the sute of Miles Tarne for a lott for 5 heads.

There is graunted to Thomas Bell a swamp lieing on the north side, next to Goodman Jacksonne's, yf it be not afore graunted, and yf it amount not to above an acre at Long Island.

[50.] Our brother Alexander Beck is graunted to mowe this

ensueing somer a parcell of marsh in the nue feyld neare the place where M^r. Howgh takes boate, if it bee not formerly graunted.

The rate made by the townsemen, amounting to £179, the 13th of the 10th moneth, 1640, for the discharge of the contrey leavy, was delivered to M^r. Henry Webb, Constable of Boston.

At this meeting of the 28th of the 10th moneth, our brother John Button is chosen by the townsemen Constable in the roome of M^r. John Cogan.

The 25th of the 11th moneth, 1640.

Att a meeting this present day of Richard Bellingham, esquire and deputie Governor, John Winthrop, esquire, M^r. Atherton Howgh, M^r. William Ting, Captaine Edward Gibones, M^r. John Nuegate, M^r. William Coleburne, brother Jacob Eliott, and William Hibbins.

Our Sister Purton, widdow, is graunted for this yeare following to mowe the marsh in the nue feild which our sister Mellowes hath bene formerly graunted to mowe.

Our brother Button hath time to Consider untill the next meeting whether or noe he will purchase the overplus of land which ioyneth to his Lott at the mount, namely upon these termes: that he sell to our brother Marten Saunders and our brother George Ruggels so much land of his else where at the same rate hee is to pay for it, 12s. per acr, hee or whoe ever bieth the same is to pay his portion for fenceing.

Our brother Tho. Savage hath sould unto him at this meeting one acre of upland at Hogg Island for 8s., formerly graunted to Abraham Warren, as also hath given unto him halfe an acre of marsh at the same Island, lieing at the poynt of the Island next to Winnesimet.

Evan Thomas is accepted for a townsman at this meeting.

Henry Dawson is also accepted for a Townsman.

They are both to bee taken notice of for land at Deare Island, if it be disposed of for Tilleg.

Evan Thomas for six heads.

Henry Dawsonne for three.

M^r. Winthrop, M^r. Tinge, and Captaine Gibones are appoynted to vue the land adioyning M^r. Bworne's howse for a place [51] for building the shipp, the which he desires may be given him for the same use.

Edw. Arnoll is taken into Consideration until the next meeting to beecom a townsman.

M^r. Christopher Stanley hath graunted unto him an acre of land, be it more or less, upon the little Island at Hogg Island, adioyning to the 10 acres that seriant Savag hath purchased, yf it be not formerly graunted.

Richard Bennett is accepted for a Townsman.

Thomas Stanburie is accepted for a Townsman.

The 22d of the last moneth, 1640.

At a meeting this present day by Richard Bellingham, Esquire, deputie governor, John Winthrop, Esquire, M^r. Atherton Howgh,

Captaine Edward Gibones, M^r. William Ting, senior, M^r. Coleburne, M^r. Nuegate, brother Jacob Eliot, and William Hibbins.

Abraham Hagburne is admitted a townseman.

Richard Sandford admitted a townsman, who also desireth a lott when any are to be graunted.

Abraham Perrie hath acquainted the townsmen with the sale of his howse, in Boston, and Lott.

Brother Wright, of Brayntree, is to pay for the alianation of 60 acres of land, at 1s. 2d. an acre, the which amounteth to £3 10s., and is to pay it in to M^r. Bworne, towards the buylding of the shipp.

Brother Steeven Kingsley is to have his foure Acres, formerly graunted, to bee mad 7 acrs upon a head, allowing for the same as others have done, and are to doe.

At this meeting our brother Button hath accepted of the remaynder of land adioyning to that land of his within the knight's neck, soe called, at Brayntree, the which amounted unto 25 acrs and a halfe, for which he is to pay 12s. per acre, in consideration whereof he is to alowe to our brother Saunders and brother Ruggles that land which was his, without the fence, amounting to 22 acres, be it more or less, at the same rate, namely, for 12s. per acre.

There is also twoe acres and a half within the same neck, the which brother Peniman hath, he also is to pay after the rate of 12s. per acre for the towne stocke of Boston.

Brother Edward Jackson is alowed the same marsh he formerly mowed in the nue feild for this next Crop.

Brother Sweete is to be Considered for a greate Lott.

Leonard Buttall to have layd out by Captaine Gibones a place at Fox hill to burne lime during the towne's pleasure.

Phillip Rice is accepted for a townseman.

That which Beniamine Alby is to pay to the towne of Boston for the land he bought of our brother Button, at mount willaston, cometh unto £1 17s. 8d.

[52.] Brother Courser, of Boston, hath sould and resigned up his lott at muddy river, it being 10 Acres, to our Brother Alexander Beck, of the same towne.

The graunt of the towne of Boston to M^r. John Winthrop, Esquire, of the twoe hills, with some barren marsh adioyning there unto, be it more or lesse, liing next to pulling poynt, is thus bounded: towards the north with Land of M^r. William Pirce, and with the salt water on all other partes.

It is ordered, That whatsoever allowance for Rockes or swampes our brother M^r. John Oliver hath formerly made, or hereafter shall make, in the allotments of the inhabitants of this towne, shall of right belong unto them, unlesse the towne see cause to alter any thing before they be recorded by their bounds and limits in the town's booke.

The 29th of the 1st moneth, 1641.

At a meeting this present day by Richard Bellingham, esquire, deputie governor, John Winthrop, Esquire, Captaine Edward Gibones, M^r. William Ting, senior, M^r. Coleburne, brother Jacob Eliot, and William Hibbins.

Our brother John Leveret is graunted that little plott of marish in the nue feild, it being 3 rodd or there about.

It is graunted that those Lotts formerly graunted our twoe Elders, M^r. Oliver and M^r. Leverett, in the full proportion of land as it now lieth, shall, by this order, be confined unto them, although their Lotts doe amount to a greater quantity of land than was intended at the graunting thereof.

Our brother M^r. Richard Parker and our brother Everall are appoynted survaiors for the new feild by sentry hill for this present yeare ; And the streete to goe up to the same is to bee reserved for the towne's use.

William Courser, our brother, hath leave to sell his howse to Gawen Andersonne, of Rocksburie.

That parcell of ground at Long island, formerly graunted to our brother Talmage, be it more or lesse, is now Consented unto that our brother William Wilsonne shall have it, paing to Goodman Tarne for the labor he hath bene at upon the same.

It is ordered that if any hogges be found not sufficiently yocked by the 7th of 2d mo., 1641, that the owner of such hogges or swine shall pay for every hogg or swine soe taken up, or found, halfe a bushel of Corne. And that the same hogg or swine is to bee kept in the pound 24 howres, and if it be not owned by that time then they are to be sent to Deare Island, and not to be fetched thence untill full satisfaction be made, viz. : 3*d*. for pounding and for carege, and for wrong done, if any bee.

[53.] It is also ordered that if any goates be without a keep after the 14th day of the next moneth, that the owners of them shall forfeit for every goate soe found halfe a bushel of Corne, and 3*d*. for pounding, where they are to remaine 24 howres, namely, in the pound, and if not owned by that time, then to be sent to deare Island, where they are to remayne untill they have given full satisfaction.

Noe man is to suffer any wood or other timber to lie in the streetes above 4 dayes, but upon their owne ground, upon the forfeiture of 4*d*. per day for every load of wood or timber found soe lieing.

The 26th of the 2d moneth, 1641.

At a meeting this present day by Richard Bellingham, Esquire, deputie Governor, John Winthrop, Esquire, Captaine Edward Gibones, M^r. William Ting, senior, M^r. Nuegate, M^r. Coleburne, brother Eliot, and William Hibbens.

Our brother M^r. Wentworth Day hath graunted him 100 acres of land for his greate Lott at Muddy River out of a parte of that land which was appoynted for the Comune.

It is also graunted to our brother James Jonson, our brother Buttoll, and Goodman Tarne, to make use of a rodd a peece of land, namely : three rodd in the whole, adioyning unto Wm. Hibbins, his garden pale on the one side, and soe over towards our Elder Oliver's little howse, and downe to the Creeke eastward, and up to the high way westward, to make use of for dressing his leather, not (misuseing?) the same, soe be it bee not noysome to any

of the neighbowrehood, and to hould it untill the towne doe require them to yeild up the same.

There is graunted to our elder Leverett twoe acrs, or there about, of marsh or meadow, lieing upon Charles river, abutting on the Creek that partes Cambridge and Boston.

There is graunted to our brother Henry Webb to purchase 3 acrs of marsh at muddy river, yf it be there to be had.

William Hibbins hath Confirmed unto him that fresh marsh which was formerly graunted him at muddy river, valued at 10 acrs formerly, but proveth to bee about 18 acrs, bounded with a rocke the one side, and a great swampe on the other.

The 27th of the 3d moneth, called May, 1641.

Att a generall Towne meeting, upon publique notice, Mr. William Tyng, Treasurer, and Mr. William Hibbins are Chosen Deputyes for the service of the next general Court.

Mr. Bellingham, Deputy Governor, Mr. Winthrop, esqre, Mr. Tyng, Treasurer, Capt. Gibones, Mr. William Hibbins, William Coleborne, Jacob Eliott, James Penne, and John Oliver, are chosen to order the Town's occasions for these six months next ensueing.

The 31st of the 3d moneth, 1641.

Att a meeting this present day, by Richard Bellingham, Esq're, Governor, John Winthrop, sen'r, Esq're, Mr. William Ting, sen'r, Captaine Edward Hibones, Mr. Coleburne, brother Jacob Eliott, brother James Penn, brother John Oliver and William Hibbins.

John Serch is admitted a townsman, he behaveing himselfe inoffensively.

[54.] Upon the heareing of the Cause in difference betweene our Brother, Mr. Atherton Howgh, on the one side, and our brother William Cheseborowe, brother Write, with others of our breethren and freinds at the mount on the other side, Its consented unto by our brother Howgh, to and with our breethren and friends at the mount aforesaid, that brother Howgh, for his parte, doth yield up all Claime in that marsh which in his neck of land at the mount, contayning about 60 acrs, unto the sayd Claimers thereof. And our brethren and freinds there aforesayd doe consent and agree that our brother Mr. Howgh shall enioy peaceably to himselfe and his assignes forever all that necke of land adioyning to the sayd marsh aforesaid, according to a former order entered in this booke to the same purpose.

Its ordered by us, who for the time present are appoynted for the ordering of the affaires of the towne, that all those who have land in sentry hill feyld, either upland or marsh, shall pay for every acre they there hould, after the rate of 1s. an acre, towards the mayntaining of the fence thereof.

Its ordered that all dry cattle shall be driven of the necke, and not be suffered to abide there, except Riding horses and draught by the 5th of 4th mo., 1641.

Our brother John Davies and our brother Tho. Buttolph shall agree with a Cowe keep for the towne for the present summer.

Our brother Samuell Sherman hath graunted him to mow that parte of marsh in the neck this present summer that hee mowed the last.

Our brother Robert Turner is graunted that land which lieth betweene his lott and Cambridge nue line, soe fare as the lemyts of his lott retcheth it lieing along by the side thereof, and noe further.

The 28th of the 4th moneth, called June, 1641.

At a meeting this present day of Richard Bellingham, Esq're, Governor, John Winthrop, Esquire, Capt. Edward Gibones, William Tyng, Treasurer, William Hibbens, William Colbron, Jacob Elliott, James Penne, John Oliver.

It is ordered that our brother Henry Webbe, bro. James Penne, and Bro. Stodder shall take up the accounts of M^r. John Coggain.

It is ordered that our bro. Everill and our bro. Burden shall have leave to sinke a pitt at the upper end of the wharfe, before our bro. Burden's house, and to putt a vessell therein (so that they cover the same) to water their leather in; and if it be found an annoyance to the Towne, then they are to fill it up againe.

To our bro. Tho. Scottua is granted a small quantity of salt marish lying betweene his great lott and Charles River.

[55.] The 26th of the 5th moneth, 1641.

At the meeting this present day of Richard Bellingham, Esquire, Governor, John Winthrop, Esquire, William Tyng, Treasurer, William Hibbens, William Colbron, Jacob Elliott, John Oliver.

Robert Wing hath graunted to him 20 bushels of Indian Corne, for looking to the lowe water marke in Centry feild this yeare, to be paid him by the acre.

It is Ordered that the Constables of Boston shall pay those workmen that were employed about the way at Rumney marsh, betweene Winnesemett and Lynne, at 1s. 6d. a day; if it be payd in Indian corne, they are to have it at 3s. a bushel.

Anthony Stanyarne is graunted to be a Townsman.

Our brother John Oliver is chosen Treasurer for the Towne, and to keep the Towne's booke.

Its agreed that our bro. Beamsly is to be payd for 10 rods of Causway done by him on the further side of the bridge at Rumney marsh, at 6s. per rodde, together with a small parcell of worke on the hither side of the said Bridge, which cometh to 1s. 6d.; in all, £3 1s. 6d.

Henry Stevens graunted a great lott at mount Wollaston, *alias* Brayntry, for five heads.

The 27th of the 7th moneth, 1641.

At a meeting this day of Richard Bellingham, Esquire, Governor, John Winthrop, Esquire, William Tyng, Treasurer, Captaine Gibones, William. Colbron, Jacob Elliott, James Penne, John Oliver.

Its agreed that for the maintenance of the high wayes, the Richer sort of Inhabitants shall afford three dayes' worke of one man

(except such as have Teames); the men of middle estate, two dayes worke; and the poorer sort one day, to be Ordered according to the Discretion of the surveighours for the high wayes; and every Teame in the Towne is to afford one daye's work, under the Penalty of 2s. a day for each man that is defective in Affording his helpe according to Appointment, and 8s. per day if carts be defective; to be Levyed by Distresse by the Surveyghours of the High-Wayes.

Its Agreed that William Tynge, Treasurer, and James Penne shall Rectify the Accounts Concerning Charge of Fencing in the mill feild, and allow to Each man an equall Proportion, according to their Charges expended.

David Phippen is admitted to be a Townsman, and to have a howse lott, if it can be found.

There is an house-lott graunted to John Search neare unto the house lott of Robert Walker.

There is granted unto Job Judkin to have a great lott for five heads at Mount Wollaston *alias* Braintry.

There is granted and sold unto John Bigs (for forty shillings, already payd by Worke about the magistrate's seat) a parcell of marish ground lying in the Sentinell-hill-feild, conteyning one acre and a halfe, more or lesse, bounded with the salt water shore toward the North W.; with a salt Creeke towards the North; with Land belonging to John Leveritt, parted by a Ditch, towards the East; with the upland adjoyning toward the West and South West; to belong unto him, and his heyres for ever.

The 29th of the 9th moneth, 1641.

At a meeting this day of Richard Bellingham, Esquire, Governor, John Winthrop, Esquire, William Tynge, Treasurer, William Colbron, Jacob Eliott, James Penne, John Oliver.

Samson Shore is Admitted to be a Townsman.

Its Ordered that the Constables shall Pay unto Robert Turner for diet for the Townsmen £2 18s.

[56.] There is Granted unto John Palmer, Sen., an Allotment at Mount Wollaston, *alias* Braintry, for two heads.

Edward Arnold is Admitted to be a Townesman.

Its Ordered that the Constables shall Pay unto John Bigs six pounds, six shillings, ten pence, for worke about the Magistrate's seat.

There is granted to Valentine Hill, of Boston, Merchant, and his Associates, their executors, administratours and assignes, all the wast ground (common highway and proprieties reserved) from the Point of the Marish betweene M^r. William Tynge's Palle and John Lowe's howse there, as it is now staked out, to the uppermost Corner of M^r. Edward Tynge's Proprietie neare the key, already staked out, and so round by Edward Bendalle's to the Point fore mentioned, for so many yeares as the Charge they shall bestowe in Purchase of their neighbours their late wharfinge, and in Building, making and repairing such wharfes, creekes or coves within this five yeares now next Comming shall amount unto, accounting after nine yeares' time to be allowed for,

one hundred pounds, and rateably for all the charge to be bestowed, as aforesayd, this term to begin at the expiration of the sayd five yeares. And the said Valentine Hill and his Associates, their executors, administratours, and assignes, are allowed to take Tunnage of all such vessells and wharfage of all such goods as shall there arrive, or make use thereof during the sayd termes, Provided all such whose grounds doe butt on the wast ground above granted, or high wayes there, shall be free to import, land and export within this jurisdiction (except by way of merchandize), all their owne goods, wood, timber and other things being originally of this jurisdiction, without any charge, during the terme before granted, so that the vessells stay not in the coves nor creekes delivering, nor the goods remain upon the wharfe, above forty-eight houres.

And it is also agreed that such warehouses or other houses as they shall erect during their terme they shall be allowed for by the Towne, after such Rate as they shall be vallued to be then worth without Respect of the Place. And it is also agreed that such wharves as they shall make there, they shall leave in good Repaire, and so as they may be of use to the Towne at the end of the time. Provided that if they or their excequators or Assignes shall Resigne and give up the same to the Towne three yeares before the end of their terme, then they shall not be charged with Reparation — Provided they shall not hereby have liberty to Pull downe or demolish the same or any part thereof. And it is also agreed that the said Grantees shall within the space of two yeares next ensueing sufficiently wharfe, and from time to time keepe in repaire the creeke next unto George Burden's house, fitting for the lading and unlading of a lighter of twenty tunne in ordinary Tydes on either side thereat. — And it is also agreed that they shall not take tonnage or wharfage of any boates or goods but at such times as the wharfes and coves shall be useful for such vessels as shall then arrive, nor shall hinder the lading of any goods upon any such part of the cove where they shall not bestowe answerable cost of wharfing. And it is further agreed that it shall be lawfull for any of this Towne to passe to and fro in their ships or small boates without paying any thing, so they doe not lay or leave sayd boats to prejudice the said Grantees for the passage of any greater vessel, or the ladeing or unladeing of [57.] any merchandize, or other goods by which they are to Receive benefitt. Provided allso, that if Mr. Edward Tyngge shall within five yeares now next coming, wharfe in that part of the waste betweene the inside of the crosse wall and Mr. Hill's wharfe end, being in length seventy-four foote, or thereabout, being already marked out, He shall then enjoye to him, and his Assignes, the sole libertye of tunnage, wharfage, by and upon the same without contributing to any other charge, in Consideration thereof the sayd Grantees are to have their nine yeares made up tenne for every one hundred pounds bestowed as aforesayde, and if he shall not wharf the same within the sayd five yeares, then the sayd Grantees may doe it as the rest.

The 6th of the 10th moneth, 1641.

At a generall Towns meeting upon Publique Warning.

There are Chosen for the Affayres of the Town for these six months next ensueing: Richard Bellingham, esqre, Governor, John Winthrop, esqre, William Tyng, Treasurer, Captaine Gibones, William Colbron, Jacob Eliot, Valentine Hill, James Penne, John Oliver.

The 10th day of the 11th moneth, 1641.

At a generall Townsmeeting, upon warning from house to house.

It's agreed that for the making of the high wayes at Romny Marish now ordered by the Court, each man in particular throughout the Towne shall afford their helpe, in six severall Companyes, at the Appointment of William Tyng, Treasurer, Captaine Gibones, Captaine Keayne, John Newgate, Samuell Cole and Joh. Oliver.

It's Ordered that Deare-Island shall be Improoved for the maintenance of a Free schoole for the Towne, and such other Occasions as the Townsmen For the time being shall thinke meet, the sayd schoole being sufficiently Provided for.

It's Ordered that notwithstanding the order made (concerning the disposing of Lands in this necke) in the 4th of 10th, 1635, yet for peace sake, and for avoyding of confusion in the Towne, many Lands having bene bought and sould at deare rates, the Rights of all Lands disposed of shall belong to the proprietors of them, as they should have done if the afore former order had never bene; and the sayd former order is hereby repealed, Provided that this Order shall not concerne such marish ground as hath bene let from yeare to yeare.

It's ordered that there shall be noe more Lands granted unto any Inhabitants that shall hereafter be admitted into the Towne, unlesse it be at a generall Townsmeeting.

It's ordered that the 9 men shall, according to the present need of the Towne, appoint the summe and the particular Assesments of a Town Rate.

Captaine Gibones, Valentine Hill, Henry Webbe, and Anthony Stodder are chosen to Trade with the Indians, according to the Order of the generall Court.

The 31st day of the 11th moneth, 1641.

At a meeting this day of Richard Bellingham, esqre, Governor, John Winthrop, esqre, William Tyng, Treasurer, Capt. Gibones, William Colbron, Jacob Eliot, Valentine Hill, James Penne, John Oliver.

There is granted to William Briskoe to have an Addition for one head to his Lot formerly granted at Mount Wollaston *alias* Braintree.

It's Agreed for the satisfaction of John Ruggle, senior, [58.] concerning 7*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* charges in building expended at Deare Island, That Capt. Gibones (who hath undertaken it) shall pay the sayd sume to our Bro. Ruggle, and in lieu thereof shall have the present use of the sayd Island untill the Towne doe let the same,

and then the said sune of 7*l*. 15*s*. 6*d*. is againe to be repayd unto him by the Towne.

John Gutteridge is admitted to be a Townsman.

Richard Taylour is admitted to be a Townsman.

Edward Weeden is admitted to be a Townsman.

The Land of Henry Webbe formerly granted, conteyning two hundreth acres, belongeth unto him, as it is now layd out at Braintry, be it more or lesse, being bounded with Lands as yet in Common toward the North and East; with the Land of Robt. Skot toward the South; with Monotocot river toward the west.

The Land of Robt. Skot formerly granted, conteyning in quantity two hundredth acres, belonging to him as it is now layd out at Braintry, *alias* Mount Wallaston, being bounded with the Lands of Henry Webbe toward the North; with Lands as yet in common towards the East and South; with Monotocott river toward the west.

Richard Knight is admitted to be a Townsman.

William Tyngge, Treasurer, and Valentine Hill are appointed to Take order concerning the Payment of Robt. Wing for attendance the last summer upon the New feild, and of Richard Parker, and James Browne for their charges about the lowe water mark in the new feild, to return what they have done in it at the next Towns-meeting.

James Hudson is admitted to be a Townsman.

John Leveritt, in Consideration of garden Lot granted to him in the new feild, doth grant unto John Hurd and howse plat betweene the howse plats of Robt. Hull and William Plantayne.

The 7th day of 12th moneth, 1641.

At a meeting this day of John Winthrop, Esqre, Governor,* William Tyngge, Treasurer, Capt. Gibones, William Colborn, Jacob Eliot, Valentine Hill, James Penne, John Oliver.

There is granted unto Robt. Reynolds three acres of marish at muddy river, for which he is to pay six shillings eight pence unto the Towne, according to what he should have payd for that parcell of marish which was to be purchased by him at hog Iland, but is now sold unto Thomas Marshall.

There is liberty granted unto Leonard Buttle to sett up another lime kilne (by that which he hath already sett up neare fox-hill) at the direction of Capt. Gibones, provided he shall have no propriety of Land there by vertue hereof.

The 17th day of 12th moneth, 1641.

At a meeting this day of Richard Bellingham, esqre, Governor, John Winthrop, esqre, William Tyngge, Treasurer, Capt. Gibones, William Colbron, Valentine Hill, John Oliver.

It's ordered that the high way from John Lowes howse, by the cove side, unto George Burden's Howse shall continue as it is layd out this day, vizt. : from a pile, marked this day, at the north end of the crosse wall, in a strait line to a place marked with an axe on the Timber of the creeke sett up by [59] John Button; from

* Thus in the original.

thence in a strait line to a stone by the creeke side two rods in breadth from William Hudson, Junr., his gate post; from thence unto a place marked with an axe on the Timber at the head of the creeke nigh George Burden's howse.

The 28th day of 12th moneth, 1641.

At a meeting this day of Richard Bellingham, esqre, Governor, John Winthrop, esqre, William Tyng, Treasurer, Capt. Gibones, Valentine Hill, Jacob Eliot, James Penn, John Oliver.

It's ordered that Hugh Gunnyson shall be propounded to the Court, to have liberty to keepe an ordinary with a Cooke's Shop.

James Penn and John Oliver are appointed to view the marish which James Johnson desireth to buy of the Towne, and to report unto the next meeting the quantity and manner of the lying thereof.

John Peirce is admitted to be a Townsman.

It's Ordered that the Constables shall pay unto Arthur Perry 4*l*. 10*s*. for his service in drumming the last yeare, ending this present day.

It's ordered that the Towne shall pay the Towne's Rate, now last Assessed, in Indian Corne, at 3*s*. per bushel, and Rye at 3*s*. 4*d*., and wheat at 4*s*. per bushell.

It's ordered that William Tyng, Treasurer, and John Oliver shall forewarne Dorchester men from making use of any of the hills of upland in the marish beyond Naponset River by felling Timber upon them, or otherwise, and to demand satisfaction of them for what Timber they have already felled on them.

The Towne having considered the great Damages done by goates unto gardens, orchards, and cornefields; the great grievance that often ariseth among the Inhabitants by reason of them, the many orders made about them, and yet altogether ineffectual, Doe therefore ad[v]ise that whosoever now keepe any of them shall take course to put them off, seeing that the Towne is resolved to make an order for the remooving them altogether from this necke at their next meeting.

Richard Dexter is admitted to be a Townsman.

Ordered that noe man shall dig any more clay in the high way toward Rocksbury by Jacob Eliot's Orchard Palles, under the penalty of 10*s* per load, and so rateably for all clay which men dig there. And it is also ordered, for the preserving of all high wayes in this Towne, that none shall dig any sand or clay in any of them, under the penalty of 5*s*. per load.

The 4th day of 1st moneth, 1642.

At a Generall Towne meeting upon lawfull warning.

It's Ordered that the residue of the Townes Lands not yet disposed of (excepting those that are layd out for commons at Boston, Braintry and Muddy River) shall be devided amongst the present Inhabitants (together with such as shall be admitted within two months now next [60] following), and that in this manner, vizt. : a greater Proportion to them that have had lesse than their due, and the lesse to them that have had more, and proportionable

to them that have had none; and this is to be done by the select men, chosen for the Towne's businesse.

The 28th day of 1st moneth, 1642.

At a meeting of Richard Bellingham, Esqr, Governor, John Winthrop, Esqre, William Tyng, Treasurer, William Colbron, Jacob Eliot, Valentine Hill, John Oliver.

It's Ordered upon the Considerations layd downe in an Order made about goates the last meeting of the select men, that all Inhabitants of this Towne shall remoove all their goates from this necke by or before the next second day of the weeke, and never more to keepe any of them upon this necke, under the poenalty of 3s. 4d. a goat for every goat seene abroad from this day forward. And whereas divers brethren plead necessity of milke, they may repayer unto Richard Fayrebankes, who hath promised to give his endeavor in dealing with such as have milke to sell, and to direct them where they may be provided for.

It's Ordered that the Constables shall supply the present necessity of Robt. Wing with 5 bushells of Indian Corne, in Consideration of his service in keeping the new feild the last yeare, which corne is to be repayd unto the Towne by the owners of Land in the sayd feild.

John Bigs and William Briskoe are appointed overseers of the common fence at muddy river, according to the order made on the 26th of the 8th mo., 1640.

It's Ordered that the constable shall pay unto Robt. Turner for Dyet, beere, and fire for the select men, 18s.

Ralph Gulthrop, Jacob Chapman, William Toy, and Benjamin Thwing are admitted to be Townsmen, together with John Baker, William Burnell, James Hudson, Robt. Williams, William Frankling, Jun., Daniel Briskoe, Tho. Blott.

It's Ordered that Richard Parker and James Everill shall have power to demand 1s. per acre of every one that hath corne ground in the new feild, for fencing, set up at low water marke by James Browne and others the last yeare; and in case of refusall of payment, to require the helpe of the constables to Levy the same.

It's Ordered that James Everill shall set downe the street fence of his garden according to Direction of William Tyng, Treasurer, and John Oliver.

It's appointed that the order made concerning Hogs on the 29th of 1st mo., 1641, shall stand in force, onely that which concerneth carrying them to Deare Iland is hereby repealed.

The 25th day of 2d moneth, 1642.

At a meeting of Richard Bellingham, esqre, Governor, John Winthrop, esqre, William Tyng, Treasurer, Capt. Gibones, William Colbron, Valentine Hill, John Oliver.

William Philpott and Robt. Turner, Shoemaker, are [61.] Admitted to be Townsmen.

Widdow Purton hath liberty granted to mowe the marish Bordering upon M^r. Mellowe's planting ground in the new field for this present yeare.

John Ruggle is chosen to keepe the cattell in this necke all this next summer ; and it is ordered that he shall goe forth with them at sunne an hower high, and bring them home at six of the clocke ; and for his service herein he is to have a bushell of Indian corne for each cowe. He is also chosen to see the order executed concerning swine, for which he is to have halfe the forfeiture, the rest is to be taken up by him and Improoved to the Towne's use.

There is liberty granted unto all those that mowed the marish in the new field the last yeare to mowe it this yeare also, save that Edmund Jackling is to mowe that which widdowe Purton leaveth, she being otherwise provided for as by a former order made this present day.

The 2d day of 3d moneth, 1642.

At a generall Townsmeeting, upon warning from house to house, William Tyngge, Treasurer, and Capt. Gibones are chosen Deputyes for the next generall Court.

Edward Tyngge is chosen Constable for this yeare, and untill a new be chosen.

The 25th day of 5th moneth, 1642.

At a meeting of John Winthrop, esqre, Governor, William Tyngge, Treasurer, William Colbron, Jacob Eliot, James Penn, John Oliver.

Simon Rogers is admitted to be a Townsman.

It's granted to Capt. Gibones, John Davis, and John Smith to have the marish on their backsides to the water side, paying unto the Towne for it after the rate of 40s. per acre.

William Tyngge, James Penn, John Oliver appointed to order the digging of the creeke neare John Davis, his howse, and the high way to Charle towne by Tho : Marshal's land.

Edmund Jackling and Edward Dennis are appointed in stead of John Ruggle, Joyntly and Severally, to execute the former order concerning swine ; and if they find any unyoked, they are to yoke them, and the owners of the swine are to pay them six pence for each swine so yoked, over and above the forfeiture set down in the former order ; and in case of defect of any of these payments, the said Edm. Jackling and Edward Dennis shall have liberty to Levye the same by distresse, upon warrant granted them by the Towne.

William Salter hath liberty granted him to mowe sufficient for one cowe, neere Rocksbury, where he can find it, except that which is hereby granted to Sam. Sherman, who hath liberty to mowe where he mowed last yeare. Also if any marish remaine being not formerly granted, John Ruggle and Robt. Howin have liberty to mowe for their cattell this present year in the said marish neere Rocksbury.

[62.] William Tyngge, Treasurer, William Colbron, John Oliver, appointed to Joyne with Dedham, Cambridge and Watertowne to Lay out the high wayes from Towne to Towne, through Boston Lands at muddy river, as also to lay out more private wayes there unto landing places or otherwise.

The Towne hath received the sum of 4*l*. of Ensigne Savage for the 10 acres, be it more or lesse, formerly granted and layd out to him at hog Iland.

The 29th day of 6th moneth, 1642.

At a meeting of John Winthrop, esqre, Governor, William Tyng, Treasurer, Capt. Gibones, William Colbron, Valentine Hill, John Oliver. It's Ordered that such at Rumney marish as have bene defective in their hands and Teames for mending the high wayes heere in the Towne, according to order, shall yeild their helpe in mending their high wayes in Rumney marish, and others that are bound by order to worke at the highwayes in Rumney marish, shall worke at the high wayes about the Towne in their stead.

The Constables are appointed (according to Order of the generall court) to take care for the building a salt peter howse in the prison yarde 30 foote in length, and 14 foote in breadth, set upon posts 7 foot high above ground, with a covering of thatch, and the wall claboardd tight from the injury of rayne and Snow.

It's Ordered that the constables give speedy warning unto Walter Merry to leave open the high way upon the sea bancke over which he hath built a roofe, with promise at first to mainteyne an high way under it, but since hath unto great inconvenience diverted it, contrary to the order of the Towne, and without licence from the Towne.

Ordered that the Constables shall, with all convenient speed, take care for fencing in the burying place.

The 2d day of 7th moneth, 1642.

At a generall Towne-meeting upon lawfull warning.

John Winthrop, Esqre, Governor, Richard Bellingham, Esqre, William Tyng, Treasurer, Capt. Gibones, William Colbron, Jacob Eliot, Valentine Hill, James Penn, John Oliver, are chosen as before for Townes affayres these 6 months next ensueing.

The 31st day of 8th moneth, 1642.

At a meeting of John Winthrop, Esqre, Governor, William Tyng, Treasurer, Capt. Gibones, William Colbron, Jacob Eliot, Valentine Hill, James Penn, John Oliver.

Edw. Fletcher hath liberty granted him to finish the Porch which he hath begun to set up, 3 foot into the street, which is to remayne for his use, unlesse the Towne shall hereafter find it to be inconvenient to the street, which if it be found, he shall remoove it out of the street.

There is liberty granted unto Widdow Tuthill to remoove her windmill into the fort, there to place it at the appointment of Capt. Gibones.

[63.] It's Ordered that the Constable shall give speedy notice to Robt. Nash, Butcher, that with all speed he remoove the Stinking garbage out of his yard, nere the street, and provide some other remote place for slaughter of Beasts, that such loathsome smells might be avoyded, which are of great annoyance unto the neighbours, and to strangers.

28th of 9th mo., 1642.

At a meeting of John Winthrop, Esq^{re}. Governor, William Tynge, Capt. Gibones, Valentine Hill, John Oliver.

There is liberty granted to Goodman Basse and Goodman Backster, both of Braintry, to buy the overplus that remayneth in the three hill marish at Braintry above their 40 acres.

This 26th of 10th mo., 1642.

At a meeting of John Winthrop, esq^{re}, Governor, W^m. Tynge, Treasurer, Capt. Gibones, Valentine Hill, John Oliver. There is liberty granted Thomas Joy, Carpenter, to set up an howse over his sellar by the water side, in the common way by his dwelling howse in the milfield, leaving, and from time to time keeping open, a passage of 6 foot in breadth between howse and howse.

William Briskoe and Peter Oliver are appointed to oversee the common fence at muddy river this next summer, according to the Tenour of the order, made the 26th of 8th mo., 1640.

There is granted unto M^r. Richard Parker liberty to Purchase the marish adjoyning to his upland in the new field, reserving liberty, if need be, to make use of it for the mill thereabout intended.

It's Ordered that the highway allready begun from widdow Tuthill's windmill to the fort 20 foot in breadth, shall be layd out by William Colbron and Jacob Eliot.

It's Ordered that Parents shall give in a note of the names of their children, and the time of their birth, unto the Clarke of the writs (both of such as have bene borne in this towne, and shall be borne), within one weeke after their birth, under the pœnalty of 6 pence for every defect, and he that hath the care of the burying place, shall give notice unto the sayd Clark, of the names of such as are buried, and that the Constable shall signifye this order unto every family in the Towne.

It's Ordered that the Towne Treasurer shall demand the money due from Martin Sanders and George Ruggle, of Braintry, for Land sold unto them there, and in case of defect of payment, to Sue for it.

Harman Atwood is admitted to be a Townsman.

This 30th of 11th mo., 1642.

At a meeting of John Winthrop, esq^{re}, Governor, Richard Bellingham, esq^{re}, Capt Gibones, William Colbron, Jacob Eliot, Valentine Hill, John Oliver.

John Stevens is admitted to be a Townsman.

[64.] Henry Simons is admitted to be a Townsman.

Christopher Stanly hath liberty to purchase the marish in the millfield, on the east side of the Causey, toward Charletowne, paying for it after the rate of 40^s per acre, the said marish to be set out by William Tynge, Treasurer, Capt. Gibones, and John Oliver.

John Smith, Gent., his assessment of _____, unto the last country rate, is remitted unto him, upon consideration of the great losses that of late have befallen him in Ireland.

This 20th of 12th mo., 1642.

At a general Townsmeeting upon lawful warning.

John Winthrop, esq^{re}, Governor, Richard Bellingham, esq^{re}, W^m. Tyngge, Treasurer, Captain Gibones, W^m. Hibbens, gent., W^m. Colbron, Jacob Eliot, Valentine Hill, John Oliver, are chosen for the affayres of the Towne these six months next ensuing.

This 27th of 12th mo., 1642.

At a meeting of John Winthrop, esq^{re}, Governor, W^m. Tyngge, Treasurer, W^m. Hibbens, gent., William Colbron, Jacob Eliot, Valentine Hill, John Oliver.

There is granted unto Tho. Grubbe, James Everill, James Johnson, Myles Tarne, Tho. Buttalph, leather dressers, a place for the watering of their leather, neare James Davis, his house, which they shall have liberty to fence in for the securing of their leather, to be layd out unto them by William Hibbins, Gent. Afforesaid, with some one of the selectmen, Always provided it is in the Townes power (if they shall see cause), to resume this land and liberty now granted, into their Hands againe for any more publicke or common use.

William Tyngge, Treasurer, Capt. Gibones, and John Oliver, or any two of them, are appointed to view the swamp in the mill feild which Christopher Stanly desireth to buy of the Towne, and to make returne to the next meeting, whether or no it may be conveniently sold unto him, and to lay out a convenient way through the mill-feild, to the windmill and Charleton ferry.

William Colbron and Jacob Eliot are appointed to view a parcell of Land toward M^r. Blackston's Beach, which Richard Peapes desires to Purchase of the Towne, whither it may be conveniently sold unto him.

They are also appointed to marke out the footway from the Towne to the gardens neare widdow Tuthill's wind-mill, as also the cartway out of the milne lane to the sayd Gardens.

This 27th of 1st mo., 1643.

At a meeting this day of John Winthrop, esq^{re}, Governor, Richard Bellingham, esq^{re}, W^m. Hibbins, gent., W^m. Tyngge, Treasurer, Capt. Gibones, Jacob Eliot, Valentine Hill, John Oliver.

It's Ordered that M^r. Payne, of Braintry, his assessment unto the Towne rate of Boston, shall be respited untill farther consideration may be had about it.

Sergeant Johnson and Walter Merry are requested to take the oversight of the boyes in the galleryes, and in (65) Case of unruly disorders, to acquaint the Magistrates therewith.

John Ruggle, appointed to keepe the milch cattell for this next summer ensueing, and to agree with the owners for his wages.

Tho. Oliver is Joyned with William Hibbens, Gent., to set out the place for watering of Leather, granted to several bretheren the last meeting.

William Tyngge, Treasurer, and John Oliver, being thereunto appointed the last meeting, have agreed, that Christopher Stanly shall have all the marish on the east side of the way toward

Charleton ferry for 1l. 10s. to be payd by him for it, reserving 8 foot in breadth all along the side of the ditch by the sayd highway, and the swamps being compassed with his upland for 6s. 8d., being about $\frac{1}{2}$ an acre. As also that there shall be an highway reserved through the milfeild, two rods in breadth from the west corner of Mathew Chafeth's garden, unto the little howse by the sayd swamps, and from thence to the wind-mill as directly as the land will beare.

This 1st of 2d mo., 1643.

At a generall Townmeeting upon lawfull warning.

William Hibbens, Gent., and Capt. Gibones are Chosen Deputyes for the next generall Court.

Richard Parker is chosen Constable for this next yeare and till another be chosen in his stead.

It's Ordered that all swine whatsoever that remaine in this necke of Boston, shall be kept up in yeards or howses so as that they may not goe abroad to trespasse on mens corne or gardens.

This 24th of 2d mo., 1643.

At a meeting of John Winthrop, esq^{re}, Governor, Richard Bellingham, esq^{re}, W^m. Tyng, Treasurer, W^m. Hibbens, Gent., Jacob Eliot, John Oliver.

William Courser is appointed for this yeare next ensuing year upon breach of the order concerning swine, made by the last general Towne meeting, to Impound all such swine, for which he shall have one pecke of Indian Corne payd to him by the owner, for every such swine and every Trespasse, and in case they be not owned in 24 howers after the said Impounding, they shall be accounted and used as a stray.

This 29th of 3d mo., 1643.

At a generall Towne meeting upon lawfull warning.

Henry Webbe and Richard Fayrebankes are chosen Surveyghours of the highwayes in this necke for this next yeare also, and in like manner James Penn and Wentworth Day, Gent., are chosen surveyghours of the highwayes at Rumney marish.

At a meeting this day of John Winthrop, esq^{re}, Governor, W^m. Hibbens, Gent., W^m. Tyng, Treasurer, Capt. Gibones, W^m. Colbron, Jacob Eliot, Valentine Hill, John Oliver.

Having considered the request of sundry Brethren, concerning Digging of a creeke for the Harbour of Boats in the marish neare William Hudson, senior, his howse, we doe conceive the worke very necessary, and doe thinke meet to moove the Towne that (if they shall see good), it may be carryed an end with their common assistance: in the meanwhile, John Winthrop, esq^{re}, Governor, Valentine Hill, merchant, Richard Fayrebankes, Robert Turner and James Davis, have liberty to make entrance into the worke.

(66.) Having considered the request of William Tyng, concerning the setting of a shop neere his yard palls, we think good to refer the same unto further consideration, at the next Town meeting, provided that the Toleration of said shop untill then,

shall noe way prejudice the determination of the case for the future; moreover, William Hibbens, Gent., is requested to give notice hereof unto Richard Bellingham, Esq., and to desire his presence at our next Towne meeting.

William Colbron and Jacob Eliot are appointed sufficiently to repaire the common gate and fence next Rocksbury, for which the Towne is to give them satisfaction.

William Courser is appointed to give notice to all men that have set up pattens, and shores against their fences in the common streets, to the annoyance of the wayes that they speedily cleare the streets of them.

William Tyng, Treasurer, and John Oliver are appointed to lay out the highwayes in the millfeilds.

Christopher Stanly is appointed to be water Bayliffe to cleare the shoare from all offences to boates or the like, betweene the high water and low water marke.

Edward Jackson hath liberty to mowe the marish he formerly mowed in the necke.

This 5th of 4th mo., 1643.

At a generall Towne meeting upon lawfull warning.

It's Ordered concerning swine, that none shall goe abroad upon the neck, neither winter nor summer, without being yoaked and Ringed Sufficiently. William Plaintayne and Thomas Blot are appointed to see unto the exequution hereof, 6d. per swine being allowed them for yoaking and Ringing. Thomas Marshall is appointed to assist them for the milnefeild. Richard Fairebankes in the mids of the Towne. William Salter in M^r. Colbron's end.

This 31st of 5th mo., 1643.

At a meeting this day of John Winthrop, Esq^{re}, Governor, W^m. Tyng, Treasurer, Capt. Gibones, Valentine Hill, John Oliver.

There is granted unto Henry Simons, George Burden, John Button, John Hill, and their parteners, All that Cove (already bounded) on the Norwest side of the Causey leading toward Charleton, with all the salt marish bordering thereupon round about, not Formerly granted to any other (Reserving liberty from time to time to make use of any part thereof for repaying the said Causey), to have and enjoy the sayd cove and marish to them and their heyres and assignes for ever.

Secondly, the sayd grant is for this intent and upon this condition: that the sayd Grantees shall within the space of three yeares now next following, erect and make upon or neere some part of the premises, one or more corne mills, and mainteyne the same for ever.

Thirdly, that the sayd Grantees shall make and mainteyne for ever a Gate of ten foot in breadth, to open with the Floud, for the Passage of Boats into the said Cove, at such time as they may arrive at their ordinary landing places.

Fourthly. The Towne doth grant unto them three hundred acres of land at Braintry for the use and encouragement of the said mill or mills.

Fifthly, that if they carry their millstreame through the marish on the northeast end of goodman Lowe's howse, they have sixty foot in breadth throughout the sayd marish granted unto them their Heyres, and assignes for ever.

[67.] Sixthly. They shall have Liberty to Digge one or more Trenches in the high wayes or wast grounds, so as they make and maintayne sufficient, passable, and safe wayes over the same for horse and Cart.

Seventhly. The Towne will not allow any other common mill to be erected, except the necessary occasion of the Towne shall require it.

Eighthly. The sayd select Townsmen and their successours shall procure what free helpe they cann (by perswasion) upon any pressing occasion of Use of many hands about making the bankes or trenches, &c., for the better furtherance of the worke to be speedily Effected.

There is liberty granted unto Edward Bendell to seeke out and choose unto himselfe four hundred acres of Land at Braintree (by vertue of assignment of the Afforesaid quantity unto him from M^r. Samuel Mavericke, unto whom it was first granted), not prejudiceing the smaller Lots of our Inhabitants there to be Layd out.

John Oliver is appointed to measure the three-hill marish at Braintree, in which M^r. Wheelwright has a grant of forty acres, and to give notice to this meeting of the overplus above the sayd forty acres.

There is 20s. allowed William Courser for his service about the swine, which tooke him up (as he sayth) about three weekes time.

There is liberty granted unto James Oliver to Continue his enterance into his sellar, where now it is in the street, laying the nether part of his dore flatt about 18 inches, or two foot.

Also there is liberty granted to the said James Oliver and M^r. Edward Tynge to straiten their street palls from David Sellecke, his corner poste, unto the said Edward Tynge's Diall-poste.

This 25th of 7th mo., 1643.

At a generall Townemeeting upon lawfull warning.

John Winthrop, esq^{re}, Governor, Richard Bellingham, esq^{re}, W^m. Hibbens, Gent., W^m. Tynge, Treasurer, Capt. Gibons, W^m. Colbron, Jacob Eliot, Valentine Hill, John Oliver.

At a meeting same day of John Winthrop, Esq^{re}, Governor, Richard Bellingham, esq^{re}, W^m. Hibbens, Gent., W^m. Tynge, Treasurer, W^m. Colbron, Jacob Eliot, Valentine Hill, John Oliver.

There is granted unto Ensigne Savage an acre of marish, be it more or lesse, Lying at the Nor-west end of Hog-Iland, and formerly unallotted, bounded with the upland toward the South, and with the salt water on all other parts.

It's agreed that Arthur Perry, Drummer, shall have 9℥. for all his service for the Towne with his Drum this last yeare and halfe ending on the 1st of the 7th mo. last past, to be payed by Anthony Stodder, late Constable, out of the Townes-rate.

This 27th of 9th mo., 1643.

At a generall Townes meeting upon lawfull warning.

William Franklin, Smith, is Chosen Constable in the stead of Edward Tynges for this next ensueing yeare.

At a meeting this day of John Winthrop, Esq^{re}, Governor, W^m. Hibbens, Gent., W^m. Tynges, Treasurer, W^m. Colbron, Jacob Eliot, John Oliver.

It's agreed betweene the select men on the Townes behalfe [68], and Hugh Williams and George Clifford: That Nathaniel Newgate, Apprentize to the said Hugh Williams and George Clifford aforesaid, shall doe all Common service in drumming for the Towne on trayning dayes and watches, The sayd George for these three yeares next ensueing, and the said Nathaniel for these foure yeares next ensueing, in Consideration whereof the Towne will be at the charges of their learning skill in drumming.

It's further agreed with Arthur Perry that he shall give his Best diligence in Teaching the said George Clifford and Nathaniel Newgate in all the skill and use of the drum needfull to all common service in military Affayres, in consideration whereof he shall have foure pounds payd him within six mo: next ensuing.

John Button and John Hill have now resigned all Claime of interest in the businesse of the corne mills, agreed the 31 of 5: 1643.

There is liberty graunted unto John Hill, Blacksmith, to sinke a well on the west side of his dwelling howse.

Thomas Clarke, late of Dorchester, hath liberty to wharfe before his proprietye in the milfeild against the sea.

The same libertye is granted to John Milam before his present dwelling howse.

It's ordered that the case concerning the shop set before William Tynges, Treasurer, his freehold, shall be in the first place treated of at our next Towne meeting.

The like liberty of wharfing is granted unto Valentine Hill before his proprietye in the milfeild, provided that a libertye of common landing be reserved betweene the wharfe's of Valentine Hill and John Milam aforesaid.

William Tynges, Treasurer, hath the like liberty of wharfing before his propriety in the marish, neere John Lowe's howse.

It's ordered that the high way of two rods in breadth shall be preserved on the beach (as it is begun) from Edward Bendall's cove toward John Gallop's Point.

[Here is an asterisk, and in the margin are the words "vid. pag. 69." On p. 69 is the following entry, evidently omitted on p. 68. It begins as follows:—]

[69.] "I humbly crave pardon for this Error."

At the meeting of the selectmen on 27 of 9 mo. 1643.

The Intent of the Agreement between the Towne and the Grantees of the Cove, &c., for the Milne is as followeth:— That the Grantees shall not be bound to Reserve any marish if they have Occasion to Cutt it up; but in that Case the Towne's liberty for repairing the Causeway shall [70] reach to such land as shall be left, be it upp. or nether Spitt.

2. That the sayd Grauntees shall not be bound either to the making or mainteyning of any such Milne or Milnes upon any other penalty than the Losse of the said Cove and Marish and other

land Graunted to Returne to the Towne againe as if it had not bene graunted. And for further explanation, It is now declared That if said Graunters shall not goe forward, nor perfect the said Worke, as it is Intended, or having perfected the same in any measure, shall see good at any time to give it over, and not continue to uphold and mainteyne the same, it shall be noe breach of covenant on their part, only the Graunt to be voyd (and so forth) as before. And whatsoever Timber and other Materials they shall be at Cost to erect or bring upon the land Graunted, it shall be lawful for them to sell off unto any other person within one yeare after they have left off to proceed in the sayd worke, or to uphold and mainteyne the same being made and finished, provided that if the Towne will give them for such Timber worke or other materials so much as another, they shall have the same, and one month's time for Refusall.

Moreover there is 33 foot in Breadth added to the former graunt neere Goodman Lowe's howse, and both upon Condition the Milne or Milnes be set betweene Joh. Gallop's Point and Edward Bendall's Cove.

[Here we return from this added part, on pp. 69 and 70, to the regular record on p. 68. — W. H. W.]

[68 cont.] This 8th of 11th mo., 1643.

At a general Townsmeeting upon publick warning.

William Hibbins, Gent., John Wilson, Pastor of the Church, William Colbron, Deacon, are chosen to Treat with all the neighbouring Towns concerning a convenient way of Fortifying at Castle Island.

Also it's agreed that the Fortification begun upon the Fort Hill, and a worke for that end some where about Walter Merryes' Point, shall be raised, For the ordering of which Capt. Keayne, Capt. Hawkins, Ensigne Savage, Sergeant Hutchinson, Sergeant Johnson, and Sergeant Oliver are chosen. And the Towne doe unanimously promise to supply all necessary labours and charges according to the Direction given them by the forenamed Committee, according to an equall Rate made by their Discretion.

This 19th of 11th mo., 1643.

At a generall Townsmeeting upon publick warning.

There is granted unto M^r. John Winthrop, Junr., and his partners, and their heyres and assignes for ever, three thousand acres of the common land at Braintry, for the encouragement of an iron worke, to be set up about Monotocot River. The said [69] three thousand acres to be layd out in the Land next adjoyning and most convenient for their said Iron works, by the direction of the select Townsmen.

This 29th day of 11th mo., 1643.

At a generall Townsmeeting upon publick warning.

It's agreed for the Repaire of the Castle, that the Towne of Boston will provide all the timber, and lay it in its forme at the Castle

Iland for the worke at the Top of the Hill, in case that other Townes shall goe on with their proportionable shares of the workes there. Capt. Keayne and Capt. Hawkins are appointed to Treat with other Towne's Committees about the same. Furthermore, The Towne consenteth to afford such helpe unto ten persons or families as may encourage them in their residence at the Castle Island, the which is referred unto the select Townes men to agree it with such as shall inhabit there.

The same day.

At a meeting this day of John Winthrop, Esq^{re}, Governor, W^m. Hibbens, Gent., W^m. Tyng, Treasurer, W^m. Colbron, Jacob Eliot, John Oliver.

W^m. Hibbins, Gent., and W^m. Colbron are appointed to lay out the High way to the South-Wind-milne that lyeth betweene Thomas Wheeler's and Robert Woodward's gardens.

There is liberty granted to Ensigne Savage, Mathew Chafeth, Isaak Cullimore, John Gallop, Senr., John Sweet, John Hill, Samson Shore to make wharves towards the sea before their proprieties in the Milne-feild.

There is liberty granted to Widdow Purton to mowe the marish in the necke this yeare which she hath mowed formerly.

There is granted unto Gryphen Bowin, Gent., an howse lot, if any yet remaine to be disposed of.

William Hibbens, Gent., William Colbron, and Jacob Eliot are appointed to veiw the wast ground before Joshua Scottoe's Sellar, and to Report unto the next meeting whether an howse plot may be graunted there to Richard Sandford.

Alexander Becke and Edmund Jackson have liberty to mowe the marish this next yeare which they have formerly mowed.

There is graunted unto Abel Porter a Small parcell of Land, about a quarter of an acre, undisposed, adjoyning to his Planting ground at Long Iland.

It's ordered that Abraham Hagburne shall pay one shilling unto the Towne for the use of the shop standing upon the Townes wast before the propriety of William Tyng, Treasurer, for the next ensueing yeare, and that he shall remooove the said shop (if occasion be) at two months' warning given by the Towne.

[Here, as already explained, the record goes to middle of p. 70. — W. H. W.]

[70.] This 18th day of 1st mo., 1644.

At a generall Townsmeeting upon lawful warning.

Capt. Gibbons, Capt. Keayne, Capt. Hawkins, Ensigne Savage, Sgt. Hutchinson, Sgt. Johnson, Sgt. Oliver, are appointed to agree with some Workemen, to Finish that worke our Towne is to doe at the Castle, and that the Towne's Select men shall make a Rate for the defraying of the charges thereof.

At a meeting this day of John Winthrop, Esq^{re}, Governor, W^m. Hibbens, Gent., W^m. Tyng, Treasurer, W^m. Colbron, Jacob Eliot, John Oliver.

There is granted to Anthony Stoddard liberty to make his Enter-

ance out of the street into his Sellar, neere our Pastors house in such manner as was Graunted to James Oliver and to open his shop-window-board two foot into the street.

There is granted unto Wm. Teffe a parcell of land neere the south windmill to be layd out by William Colbron & Jacob Eliot provided that He shall fence it with posts, and rayles, and not build upon it nor plant it with Indian corne nor any thing that may hinder the windmill.

Wm. Frankling, blacksmith, is allowed (and that with Edw. Bendalls Consent, to be one of those whose howse abutteth upon the high waye neere the Cove, and so to enjoye the libertye of the Cove allowed to such as [71] Abutt thereupon.

There is liberty graunted to Edward Bendall to procure the 400 acres formerly graunted unto Samuel Maverick, Gent, purchased by him, to be layed out Orderly in and about a small parcell of meddow found out by him in the upper parts of Monotocot River, neere Taunton Path.

John Ruggle is appointed (as formerly) to keepe the milch cattell for this next summer.

John Oliver is appointed to lay out the marish formerly graunted to Richd Bellingham, esq^{re}, as neere as He can according to the limits expressed in the Graunt.

There is liberty graunted unto John Bigs to fence his marish in the neck formerly purchased of the Towne by the Direction of Wm. Colbron, and Jacob Eliot, and if any quantity fall within the sayd fence above his Proportion He is to allow the Towne for it.

This 29th of 2d mo., 1644.

At a meeting this 29th of 2d mo, 1644, of John Winthrop, esq^{re}, Governor, W^m. Hibbens, Gent., W^m. Tyng, Treasurer, Valentine Hill, W^m. Colbron, Jacob Eliot, John Oliver.

It's ordered that Sergeant Major Gibons, Wm. Colbron, & Jacob Eliot shall lay out such a parcell of Land in some place of the Commons of this neck as may satisfy Wm. Hibbens, Gent., for that land of his which is enclosed with the breast worke upon the Fort Hill.

There is liberty graunted to Christopher Stanly to wharf before his propriety neere Winnesemet ferry in the millfeild.

This 17th of 3d mo., 1644.

At a generall Townes meeting upon publick warning.

John Winthrop, esq^{re}, Governor, W^m. Hibbens, Gent., W^m. Tyng, Treasurer, Sgt. Major Gibons, W^m. Colbron, Jacob Eliot, Valentine Hill, James Penn, John Oliver, are chosen to Order the affayres of the Towne, as formerly, for these six mo. next ensuing, and till new be chosen.

This 29th of 5th mo., 1644.

At a meeting this day of John Winthrop, esq^{re}, Deputy Governor, William Hibbens, Gent., Sgt. Major Gibons, Valentine Hill, Jacob Eliot, John Oliver.

The Land within the Common fence at Braintry neere the Knights

necke belonging to Boston is hereby sold unto Sergeant Matson, James Penniman, Moses Payne, Francis Eliot for 5s. per acre be it more or lesse, to be payd in Corne or Cattle within one moneth into the hands of M^r. Henry Flint of Braintry for his owne Use, on consideration of his late great losse through the hand of Gods Providence by fire.

The Constables of this Towne are appointed to pay foure pounds ten shillings unto Arthur Perry, part of seaven pounds due to him for his service in Drumming untill the first day of the first month last past, and for teaching the use of the drumm according to agreement made with him on 27 of 9, 1643.

The remaine is payd by 20s. to Widdow Hudson for him to be allowed her in her present Rate, 10s. in discharge of [72] his owne Rate, and ten shillings to W^m. Davis for him to be allowed in his Rate.

There is 5s. allowed to Nathaniel Woodward Sen^r to be payd by the Constables for laying a water channell of Timber in one of the Causwayes towards Rocksbury.

Zache Bozworth is appointed Pound-keeper and to be allowed for his service therein according to the order made on 13th of 3d mo., 1637.

Walter Merry hath liberty graunted him to wharfe before his Propriety by his present dwelling howse.

Sergeant Major Gibons, Valentine Hill, and John Oliver or any two of them are appointed to view the wast ground neere John Hill the Smiths howse, and to Consider whether any part thereof may be conveniently sold to our bro. Thomas Marshall for the building of a shop, and to make report thereofe unto our next meeting.

Charity White is allowed 26s. for thirteene weekes keeping of John Berry, to be payd by the Constables.

Nicholas Upshall hath liberty graunted him to wharfe before his propriety in the millfeild.

Richard Lippencot is Admitted Townsman.

That parcell of marish that belongeth unto the Towne of Boston in the three-hill marish at Braintry, which was not formerly Counted to belong to M^r. Wheelwright's marish, together with the two Hillucks of upland therein, is graunted, to be equally divided betweene William Tomson, Pastor, and Henry Flynt, Teacher, of the Church of Braintry.

Sergeant Matson hath liberty to mowe about two loads of hay in the three-hill marish at Braintry this yeare.

The Prices of Edward Bendall's wharfe are settled for a yeare, and the writing is here to be entered.

[73.] This 26th of 6th mo., 1644.

At a meeting this day of John Winthrop, esq., Deputy Governor, Wm. Hibbens, Gent., Major Gibons, Wm. Tyng, Treasurer, Valentine Hill, James Penn, John Oliver.

There is graunted unto Tho. Marshall, Shoemaker, 15 foot Square upon the wast, neere John Hill, Blacksmith, his shop, to be sett out by Valentine Hill and James Penn, for which he is to pay unto the Townes use 20s. upon demand, and so to enjoy the same for three

yeares certaine, and if it should afterward proove inconvenient unto the Towne, He is to relinquish the same againe upon 6 months warning, the Towne paing him his necessary charges expended thereon; provided also that this graunt doe not Hinder the present water course, nor any that may hereafter be graunted for the Coves use.

There is 20s. allowed to be payd to our brother Rawlines in Consideration of the High way taken out of his corne feild behind his dwelling howse.

Ordered to be sent unto Braintree.

“ Bretheren and neighbours of Braintree,

“ Having understood that you have, beyond the Power of your warrant, chosen John Read, one of our Towne, to serve upon the Grand Jury, we desire that you would not put any such hinderance unto our Comfortable mutuall agreements one with another, but that you would desist, and choose some other for that service.”

It's ordered and agreed with James Penn that in Consideration of his land at the Fort hill be it more or lesse, He shall have 3 acres layd out next to William Hibbins, his Land neere Rocksbury gate, at the appointment of William Hibbens, Gent., and William Colbron.

This 30th of 7th mo., 1644.

At a meeting this day of John Winthrop, esq., Deputy Governor, Wm. Hibbens, Gent., Valentine Hill, James Penn, John Oliver.

Its ordered that the Constables shall pay unto Sergeant Turner six pounds nine shillings due him from the Towne.

Its ordered that the Constables shall pay unto Tho. Oliver, Elder of the Church, seaven pounds for seaven months attendance upon the Cure of the servant of Tho. Hawkins.

James Penniman, Thomas Matson, Francis Eliot, Moses Paine, have paid ten pounds unto M^r. Henry, as they were ordered to doe on 29 of 5 mo., 44.

Thomas Bell hath graunted to him the small parcell of marish at Long Island towards the East end, to enjoy it according to the tenure of John Gallop's possession of marish there.

This 2d of 10th mo., 1644.

At a meeting this day of John Winthrop, esq., Deputy Governor, Wm. Colbron, Jacob Eliot, Valentine Hill, John Oliver.

Its ordered that the Constables shall pay unto Walter Merry 5s. for Fencing set up at the upp end of his [74] garden by reason of the high way there, and 3s. for the use of his boat to Winnesemet to carry workmen to repaire the high wayes there.

There is liberty graunted to Jasper Rawlines to make use of a rood of upland for the making of Bricks at the Easterne end of Sergeant Hues, his Corne feild neere Rocksbury gate.

Thomas Joy, Carpenter, is hereby required to make a safe passage over his Sellar in the high way, by the water side, in the mill-feild within two dayes after the sight of this order under the poenalty of 20s.

Its Ordered that the Constables shall pay unto Arthur Perry 50s. for his halfe yeares service in drumming, ending on the first of 7th mo. last past, and 40s. for his attendance on setting of the watches this last Summer.

There is liberty graunted unto Deacon Eliot to sett out his barne six or eight foot into the street at the Direction of Deacon Colbron.

Its ordered that the Constables shall pay unto Deacon Eliot for the use of m^r Woodbridge eight pounds due to him for keeping the Schoole the Last yeare.

This 30th of 10th mo., 1644.

At a meeting this day of John Winthrop, esq, Deputy Governor, Wm. Hibbens, Gent., Wm. Colbron, Jacob Eliot, Valentine Hill, Deacons, James Penn, John Oliver.

William Hibbins, Gent., and Valentine Hill are appointed to view the marish in the new feild mowne by Edmund Jackson last yeare, and to report unto our next meeting whether it be convenient to sell it, and if so the valew of it.

The Constables have undertaken to mend the highway at the head of the Cove neere their Shops, and to charge it to the Townes account and also to make a sufficient cartway in the street from the Cove toward Charleton by what helpe of neighbours they can attaine, whereof the Towne is to beare halfe the Charge.

The Constables are to Demand of Martin Sanders and George Ruggles of Braintree the mony due to The Towne for Land sold to them, and in case they refuse payment to sue them for it, the payment of it having bene for these sundry yeares withheld by them.

Assurance is hereby Given unto Tho: Fowle, Gent, for his Satisfaction concerning payment of his present Proportion toward the Fortification at Castle Island, that noe more shall be required of him toward the building of the worke now in hand there. and in case it be not finished that halfe his mony expended shall be returned to him.

There are two acres of ground added to James Penn his former graunt on 26th of 6th mo., 44, for more full satisfaction for his land on the fort hill taken to the Use of fortification.

[75.] Deare Island is let to hire unto James Penn, and John Oliver for these three years next ensuing paying unto the Use of the Schoole seaven pounds per yeare. In part whereof they are to repay according to former order on 31st of 11th mo., 1641, unto Major Gibons the mony payd by him unto John Ruggle, and that before the 1st of 3d mo., 1645. Moreover there is liberty graunted to the Inhabitants of this Towne to cut wood on it provided that they carry off, or set the same on heapes, that it may not be spoyled, nor hinder the feed of Cattell.

This 27th of 11th mo., 1644.

At a generall Towne-meeting, upon warning from howse to howse.

Sergeant Major Gibons is chosen to be of the Committee for Castle Island, and to give order concerning the fortifications in the Towne.

This Day. At a meeting of John Winthrop, esq., Deputy Governor, Wm. Hibbens, Gent., Sgt.-Major Gibons, Wm. Colbron, Jacob Eliot, Valentine Hill, Deacons, John Oliver.

Edward Miles is admitted Townesman.

Valentine Hill, Deacon, together with one of the present constables, are appointed Auditors of Anthony Stodder late Constable his accounts, and to make report thereof unto the select men at their next meeting.

There is ten shillings allowed to be payd by the Towne unto widow Howin towards her reliefe, in Consideration of her shop now standing in the market place speedily to be remooved.

There is graunted unto Joshua Scotto to straiten his pall at the head of his howse plat neere John Lowes Howse as the head of the sayd John Lowes palls runn, and to have that marish therein conteyned.

The remaining part of the sayd marish neere John Lowes howse not formerly Disposed of (except two rods broad next Thomas Marshall, his garden palls), is Graunted unto Richard Bellingham, Esq., for the Continuance of peace and love, In Consideration of a quiet resignation of all claime unto the wast before his howse, to be given unto the Towne under his hand.

This 31st of 1st mo., 1645.

At a meeting this day of John Winthrop, esq., Deputy Governor, Wm. Hibbens, Gent., Wm. Colbron, Valentine Hill, Deacons, James Penn, John Oliver.

It's agreed with Thomas Scotto, of this Towne, for his Dwelling howse, and yard, and garden in this Towne, sold and delivered unto the select men afforesaid, for the Towne use, with all the appurtenances thereof, and groweths thereupon, and benefits that doe or may arise by vertue thereof. bounded with the Lands of Henry Messenger towards the North; with the Land of Mr. Richard Hutchinson towards the East: with the Common street toward the South: with the Burying place toward the west, for the sune of fifty-five pounds, to be payd as follows, vizt.: fiteene pounds by the said Thomas Scotto's Order unto George Curtis of [76.] this Town — five pounds whereof to be payd in wheat at present, the other ten pounds to be payd by the end of the 8 moneth next ensuing, halfe in money, halfe in merchantable beaver at the price currant; And 15*l* more by the sayd Thomas, his appointment, unto John Mellows at his returne from his present sea voyage in like manner as the former or otherwise to his satisfaction. And 25*l*. more, partly in marish in the new feild, after the rate of 3*l*. 10*s*. per acre, and the residue as shall be further agreed.

Macklin Knight and William Parsons are admitted Townsmen.

There is graunted unto Alexander Becke the little marish next Mr. Haugh's Point, be it more or lesse, as it shall be found by measure, after the rate of three pounds 10*s*. per acre, to be payd the one halfe in wheat, and the other halfe in mony for the Towne's use.

Jonathan Balston and Thomas Smith are admitted Townsmen.

This 10th of 2d mo., 1645.

At a generall Townesmeeting upon warning from howse to howse.

It's agreed that the Towne's part of the Garrison at the Castle is to be mainteyned by Rate for this present yeare, which is to be assessed by the Select men chosen this day; and the present Constables, Thomas Marshall and William Frankling, together with Sergeant Davis and Edward Bendall, are appointed to hire eight fitt men for said Garrison.

John Winthrop, esq., Deputy Governor, Wm. Hibbens, Gent., Sergeant Major Gibons, Wm. Colbron, Jacob Eliot, Valentine Hill, Deacons, Edward Tyngge, James Penn, John Oliver, are chosen to order the Towne's affaires as formerly, for these six months next ensuing, and Till new be chosen.

This 28th of 2d mo., 1645.

At a meeting of John Winthrop, esq., Deputy Governor, Wm. Hibbens, Gent., Wm. Colbron, Valentine Hill, Deacons, Edward Tyngge, James Penn, John Oliver.

It's ordered that for the Repaire of Rocksbury Gate, 2d. shall be levyed upon every head of great Cattell allowed to goe upon the Commons in this necke, to be payd by the owners of them, and to be gathered by the present heardsman, John Ruggles.

The Constables are appointed to require and receive of Thomas Joy, or to levy by distresse upon his goods, 20s. for the Townes Use, due upon his neglect of the Townes order concerning making a safe passage over his Sellar in the highway, by the water-side, in the mill-feild; he is hereby required to mend it within two dayes after the notice given him by one of the Constables, under the pœnalty of 20s. more.

There is granted unto David Phippen liberty of wharfing before his propriety, neere the milne Creek.

There is liberty graunted unto Widdow Howen to cut pay this next summer, for the wintering of one Cowe, in [77.] some part of the maresh neere Rocksbury gate, where cattell cannot Come to feed.

This 26th of the 3d mo., 1645.

At a meeting this day of John Winthrop, Esqre., Deputy Governor, Wm. Colbron, Valentine Hill, Deacons, Edward Tyngge, James Penn, John Oliver.

It's Agreed with Martin Sanders and George Ruggle of Braintry, that whereas they purchased 22 acres of Land at Braintry for 12s. per acre, although the Payment have bene now long deferred, yet, in Consideration of the Rockynesse of some part of it, there are foure acres allowed to make good the rest upon condition that they make payment of ten pounds, sixteene shillings, one third in wheat, one third in pease, one third in Rye, into one of the Constables hands of Boston, at the price currant when it is due, being at or before the last of the eighth month next ensuing, which they have accordingly promised to doe, otherwise the said abatement is voyd, and the former Bargain to stand good.

It's Ordered, that speedy notice shall be given by the Constables

to John Milam to repaire and make safe the passage over the bridge neere Leonard Buttles howse, within three dayes after notice given, under pœnalty of 20s. to be distrayned by the Constables.

In Consideration of the great annoyance complayned of to be done by Swine at Pulling Point, specially by some that keepe excessive numbers there, It's ordered that none shall suffer above three swine to goe abroad for twenty acres of Land lying unfenced in Common with other Lands there (unlesse they shall jointly agree otherwise among themselves), and those to be sufficiently ringed, under the pœnalty of two shillings for every swine found abroad above the sayd number prescribed, or not ringed, to be payd unto the Townes use, beside the damage done by them, for which satisfaction is to made unto such persons to whom the damage is done. For the Levying whereof the owner of the Land against whom the Trespasse is Committed shall have power to take up and keepe the said Trespassing swine, one or more, in his yard, for the space of 24 houres, in which time if, upon notice given to the owner of the sayd swine, satisfaction be not made, the sayd swine shall be sold, and the sayd pœnalty and damages being discharged, the rest is to be returned unto the owner of the sayd swine.

This 15th day of 7th mo., 1645.

At a meeting this day of John Winthrop, esqre., Deputy Governor, Wm. Hibbens, Gent., Wm. Colbron, Jacob Eliot, Deacons, James Penn, Edward Tyng, John Oliver.

Wm. Colbron and James Penn are appointed to lay out, before our next meeting, the way through the gardens towards the South Wind-mill, to begin betweene Nicolas [78.] Parker's house and Robt. Renolds Garden, and to goe forth betweene Amos Richardson's and John Palmer's house, and to give notice hereof to the owners of the Lands through which it is to be layd.

This 29th day of 7th mo., 1645.

At a meeting this day of John Winthrop, esqre., Deputy Governor, Wm. Colbron, Jacob Eliot, Deacons, James Penn, John Oliver.

Received of Alexander Becke foure pounds seven shillings in full satisfaction for the marish graunted him 31st of 1st month, 45, being about an acre and quarter.

There is granted unto Arthur Clarke an howselot next unto the howse-lot of John Search, to be layd out by Wm. Colbron and Jacob Eliot.

Whereas, the severall graunts of hows lots, and other lands recorded in this Towne booke, are entered onely as graunted to the partyes themselves without mention of their heyres, it hath beene thought fitt to be hereby declared and Ordered that all such graunts were, and shall be Intended to be estates in Fee simple, with all due and usuall priviledges and appurtenances, and are so to be construed, and taken to all Intents, except in such cases wherein any particular estate for tearme of yeares is specially expressed.

The Constables are to pay unto Arthur Perry five pounds for

his last yeares service in drumming, ending on the last of sixt month last past, and thirty shillings more for drum heads, &c.

This 27th of 8th mo., 1645.

At a meeting this day of John Winthrop, esqre., Deputy Governor, Wm. Hibbens, Gent., Wm. Colbron, Jacob Eliot, Deacons, Edward Tyng, James Penn, John Oliver.

It's Ordered that the Constables shall sett off six shillings of Henry Messenger's Rates, for mending the Schoole Master his part of the partition fence betweene their gardens.

The marish that remaines in the Townes hands over against John Barrels howse is graunted to Edward Bendall, paying unto the Towne for it as it shall be prized by Wm. Colbron and John Oliver.

[In the margin.] Which being prized was refused by Edward Bendall, soe the grant is voyd.

The 26th of 10th mo., 1645.

At a Generall metinge upon publicke notice, are chosen for this year the Select men, Mr. John Winthrop, Esqre., Deputy Governor, Mr. Hibbens, Maior Gibbons, Capt. Keayne, Mr. Fowle, Mr. Colbourne, Mr. Hill, Jacob Eliot, James Penn.

At a metinge this Day of John Winthrop, Esqre., Deputy Governor, Will. Hibbens, Gent., Maior Edward Gibbons, Robt. Keayne, Tho. Fowle, Will. Colbourne, Valt. Hill, Jacob Eliott, James Penn.

It's Ordered that Mr. Fowle and James Penn, with the Constable, shall take by Will. Francklins acount, lat. Constable.

James Penn is chosen Recorder and Tresurer for the Towne.

[79.] Assurance is herby given unto Samuell Mavericke, Gent, for his Satisfaction concerning the payment of his present Proportion of charge toward the fortification at Castle Iland, that in case the said fortification be deserted or demolished (except by adversary power) within these three years next ensueing, the select Townsmen now being, shall repay unto him the sayd charge now expended by him towards the sayd fortification.

The 23d, 12th mo., 1645.

At a meeting this Day of John Winthrop, esqre., Deputy Governor, Will. Hibbins, Gent., Mai^{or} Gibbons, Tho. Fowle, Gent., Capt. Robt. Keayne, Will. Colbourne, Vall. Hill, Jacob Eliot, James Penn.

Edward Harrison is admitted a townsman.

Tho. Scotto is apointed to see that the Graves be digged five foot deep, and to see the Gates be fast and the fence up, and to have some alowance.

Tho. Scotto is apointed pound-keper, and to be allowed according to the former order.

Christopher Lawson hath libertye to wharfe afor his howse, being that which was Sampsons Shoors by Walter Merrys maintaining a hyghway.

Barnabas Faour and Arthur Perry have liberty to wharfe afor

their dors, maintaining a cartway and the hyghway free to the towne though it be wharfed by them.

For the difERENCE between Georg Griggs and Will Blanton, it is ordered that George Griggs shall set up his Garden fence between them by the 30th, 2d mo., 1646, in penalty of 20s. for the default herof.

Its granted to Alexsander Adams to wharf afor his howse, maintaining a hyghway for a cart, and this wharfe to be the breadth of all his ground.

Walter Merry is ordererd, that by the 15th of the 3d mo. next he shall make a suficient hyghway, of 16 foote in breadth, from his howse to the watters side, in the penalty of 20s., to be payd to the tresurer of the towne; and in case it be not then done to the content of the townsmen, they will then consider further of his breach of the former order.

The 23d, 1st mo., 1646.

At a generall Towns meting it is agreed on that on the second day of the first moneth is apointed to met at eight of clocke in the morning to chose Deputys for the Generall Court and townsmen for that year and Constables and Survayors for the hyghways, evry year.

23, 1 mo., 46. Nicholas Willis, James Everill, Tho. Grubb, Robt. Tourner, Shoomaker, Constables, for this yeare.

William Colbourne and James Penn are apointed to lay out the footway from Mr. Nicholas Parkess howse through the gardens to the mill lane or street.

Proposicons presented to the Townsmen on the behalfe of the Inhabitants of the North end of the towne of Boston, the ratification wherof is desired and the registringe of them in the towne Records.

1. That we of this end of the towne whose harts the Lord hath made willinge to set about the erectinge and maintenance of a fortificacion att Walter Merry's point, may for the future be freed from all rats and assessments to what other fortificacions be in the towne untill such time as the other part of the towne not ioynninge with us herin, shall have disbursed and layd out in equall proportion of their estats with ours, as by true account may appear.

2. That the land gained at the Townes charge and staked out to the townes service by thos deputed for that end to the raysinge of a work upon, may not by any to the private ocations be imployed or mad use of, as alsoe that the ground nor flats befor the sayd worke may not be disposed of by the towne unto any particular mans imploy to the prejudic of the sayd worke.

[79.*] 30th, 1st mo., 1646.

At a meting, John Winthrop, Esqre, Deputy Governor, Mr. Wm. Hibbons, Mr. Tho. Fowle, Wm. Colbourne, Valt. Hill, Jacob Eliot, James Penn.

John Berry is put an aprentice to Edward Keyly for seaven

* Two pages are numbered 79 in the original, and notice called thereto by the clerk at the time.

yeares. Wm. Brisco, Tho. Buttolf, — Leaug^r * : Wm. Blanton, John Search, Robt Woodward, that hath hows plots unbuilt on them shalbe warned to the next townse mettinge.

It is ordered that M^r. Cuddington shall set up his garden fences by the 14 : 2 mo. : 46, that lys betwene John Odlin and himself and others, upon penalty of five shillings p. rod for evry rod defect.

Henry Duglice is admitted a townsman.

Capt. Hardinge hath liberty to Consider of his hieringe the marish till the 6 : 2 mo. : 46.

Rich : Holidge is to mowe that marish at Long yland this year for 2s. 6d. p. year.

Georg Halsoll is graunted liberty to set downe a cawsey ten foot Square from his wharfe at the northend of it to low watter marke, and that passingers shall Come and goe free to it.

The 27th, 2 mo., 1646.

At a meeting this day of John Winthrop, Esqre, Deputy Governor, Wm. Hibbins, Gent., Tho. Fowle, Wm. Colbourne, Jacob Eliot, James Penn.

Wm. Blancher is admited to dwell in the towne, and follow his trade, beinge a taylor.

Tho. Joanes apointed Cowe keper this yeare, to begin the 28 of 2 mo. 46, and he is allowed two shillings a Cowe, halfe of it att the 24 of the 4 mo. ; he shall receive the rest at the end of the year.

It is ordered that the drye cattell shalbe put of from the necke by the 15 of the 3 mo., 46, accordinge to former order.

A ratt, Made the 27 of the 2d mo., 46, of one hundred pounds for the Country's debts, put into the hands of Nicholas Willis, Robt. Tourner, James Everill, Tho. Grub, Constabls, and for the towne's ocations was mad, 133 — 12 — 0.

Maier Gibbons, Capt. Robt. Keayne is chosen Deputys for this Court in the 3d mo , 46.

Wm. Halston is admitted a townsman.

This 18th of 3d mo., 1646.

At a Generall townes metting upon lawfull warninge of all the freemen, it is graunted that all the Inhabitants shall have equall Right of Commonage in the towne ; those who are admitted by the townesmen to be inhabitants.

It is ordered that all who shall after the dat herof come to be an inhabitant in the towne of Boston, shall not have right of Commonage, unlese he hier it of them that are Commoners.

It is ordered that there be kept on the Common bye the Inhabitants of the towne but 70 milch kine.

It is ordered that ther shalbe no dry cattell, yonge Cattell, or horse shalbe free to goe on the Common this year : but on horse for Elder Oliver.

It is ordered that noe Inhabitant shall have power to sell his right of Commonage, but only to let it out to hier from year to year.

* Doubtless Jacob Leager.

[80.] It is ordered that what soever Cowe or horse shalbe found upon the necke besid the former 70 allowed of shall pay 6*d*. the day and night for a cowe, and 12*d*. the day and night for on horse; this order to begin from the 20th of this month.

It is ordered that the present Cowe keper shall take the forsayd forfeitures, or impound the cattell, and shall have the on halfe for his paines, retourning the other halfe unto the towne's Recorder for the townes use.

It is ordered that if any desire to kep sheep, hee may kep foure sheep in lieu of a Cow.

It is ordered that the land upon the marish, by the towne's men's order to M^r. Wm. Hibbins and James Penn, shall stand good.

It is ordered that noe Common Marish and pastur ground shall hereafter bye gift, or sayle, exchange, or otherwise, be counted unto propriety, without Consent of the major part of the Inhabitants of the towne.

This 19th of 8th mo., 1646.

A generall townes metting warned from howse to howse.

It is ordered and agreed that Bro. Tho. Marshall, bro. Chaffy, bro. Negoos, Wm. Francklin, lat Constables, are to be presented to the Generall Court for to answer the defect in not payinge that which is behind on the Garrison's wages.

It is ordered that ther shalbe a ratt of 60*l*. forth with made by the townesmen for the satisfieng of the Garison at the castle this year ensueinge.

This 25th of 11th mo., 1646.

At a meeting this day of John Winthrop, esqre, Deputy Governor, Wm Hibbins, Gent., Major Gibbon, Capt. Robt. Keayne, Wm. Colbourne, Vall. Hill, Jacob Eliot, James Penn.

It is ordered that Wm. Davice, the apotecary, shall have leave to sett up a payll afor his hall window and parlor window 3 foot from his howse.

It is ordered that M^r. Tho. Oliver shall have nine pounds for his curinge Rich. Berry, that was Tho. Hawkins' man.

It is ordered that George Halsoll shall make up the towne's hygh way that lys betweene his garden and the sea that he hath diged away, by the 6th of the 3d mo. next ensueinge.

It is ordered that George Halsoll shall kep and imploy a passag boatt betweene his wharfe and the ships wher the ships rid, and is allowed to take a peny for each person for passage, and no other man is to make use of his wharfe or landing plac for hyer or reward, but it shalbe lawfull for any seamen or others to pass to and fro from sayd landinge place in ther on boots without payinge any thinge for themselves or freinds.

This 13th, 1 mo., 1647.

At a meeting this day of M^r. Wm. Colbourne, M^r. Anthony Stodder, Jacob Eliot, Wm. Davice, Tho. Marshall, James Everill, James Pern.

The constables that wer: Nicholas Willis, Robt. Tourner, James

Everil, Tho. Grubb, have Given in ther acounts to full discharge for a ratt 144l.

This 18th of 1st mo, 1647.

A Generall townes mettinge warned from howse to howse, are Chosen for this yeare the Selectmen: M^r. Wm. Colbourne, M^r. Anthony Stodder, Jacob Eliot, Tho. Marshall, James Everill, M^r. Wm. Davice, James Penn.

For Deputys of the Generall Court: Maior Gibbons, M^r. Wm. Tinge.

For Constables: M^r. Wm. Davice, Robt Hull, Tho. Buttolfe, James Penn.

For Survayers: James Oliver, Will. Hudson, Rich. Gridley, Edward Fletcher.

For Sealers of Leather: Bro. Copp, Evan Thomas, Will. Courser, John Stevenson.

[80.] This 29th, 1st mo., 1647.

It is ordered that no Inhabitant shall entertaine man or woman from any other towne or Countrie as a sojourner or inmate with an intent to reside here, butt shall give notice thereof to the Selectmen of the towne for their approbation within 8 dayes after their Cominge to the towne upon penalty of twenty shillings.

It is farther ordered that no Inhabitant shall farme, lett, or put to sale to any person any howse or howses within this towne, without first acquaintinge the select men of the town therewith.

It is farther ordered that no person shall goe about to dig any sellar, or erect any building in the face of the street, till they have given notice thereof to the selectmen of the towne, upon penalty of twenty shillings.

M^r. Heniry Weeb shall enioye the wharfe that he did purchase of M^r. Edward Tinge for his sole right without disturbance.

Wm. Brisco and Raph Roott is to see to the makinge up of the fences att Muddy river.

It is ordered that Tho. Joans shall keep the cowes of the towne this present year acordinge to former order.

It is ordered that noe person shall dig any soods out of the common upon perill that may insue on the Damage soe done, nor mowe any grass in the marish.

It is ordered that their shalbe a hygh way, Containinge 12 foot through M^r. Stoughtons ground along the rayle side and soe thro Rich. Cooks and Tho. Butolffs Ground to the farder end of the lots to Tho. Munts Ground on the farthest side.

The 26th, 2d mo., 1647.

A metenge of M^r. Wm. Colbourne, Jacob Eliot, Mr. Anthony Stodder, Tho. Marshall, James Everill, M^r. Wm. Davice, James Penn.

It is ordered that all fences that lie in division betweene on and other shalbe maintained equally by the proprietors of the land within the towne of Boston.

Beniamin Ward hath libertye to wharf afor his on proprietye.

Beniamin Ward hath bought of the towne the eight part of the marish that is next to him, that M^r. Aspinwall layd out, for 3*l*. per annum this too years, and if the rest of the marish be not let out to make up 20*l*. a year within too years, he shall at the end of too years give foure pounds per annum for his eight part per annum forever, to begin his quarter day the 1, 3d mo., 1647.

It is ordered that John Anderson hath libertye to wharfe afor his proprietye and that part of the Comon hygh way that lies next to him; he shall make no hows on it for any ocasion, and he hath libertye to take wharfage on it for the goods that is landed on it.

John Milam hath liberty to wharfe afor the hyghway that lys next him.

The 31st, 3d mo., 1647.

A metinge this day of M^r. Wm. Colbourne, Jacob Eliot, M^r. Anthony Stodder, Tho. Marshal, James Everill, M^r. Wm. Davice, James Penn.

John Jibson is allowed a townesman.

John Chandler is allowed a townesman.

Tho. Leader is allowed a townesman.

M^r. Edwards is admited to live in the towne.

Martin Stebbin is forbidden and not allowed to brewe any more bear to sell, save only this week in beinge.

Isac Groose is not to sell any bear by the quart within dors any more.

It is ordered that noe swine shall goe abroad unyoked nor unringed, winter nor summer, upon penaltye of 12*d*. for evry such defect.

[82.] The 26th, 5th mo., 1647.

At a meetinge this day of M^r. Wm. Colbourne, Jacob Eliot, M^r. Anthony Stoddard, Tho. Marshall, James Everill, Wm. Davis, James Penn.

Martin Stebbin is fined 20*s*. for brewinge bear to sell without order.

Martin Stebbin is allowed to brewe bear at a peny a quart, and too quarts a peny, and not to exceed upon penaltye of 20*l*. fine.

It is ordered that noe person shall sell any bear publicklye without allowance and approbation from the select men of the towne upon penaltye of nineteene shillings sixe pence every weeke for ofendinge.

It is ordered that the anoyance that is made bye Robt. Nash in his slaughter howse, by his killinge of beasts in the street now layd out, that hee shall remove that anoyance on penaltye of 19*s*. 6*d*. for evry defect iustly complayned of.

The 31st, 11th mo., 1647.

At a meetinge this daye of Wm. Colbourne, Jacob Eliot, Anthony Stoddard, Tho. Marshall, James Everill, Wm. Davis, James Penn.

The three thousand accres of Land given by the towne towards

the encoradgment of the iron works at Braintreye is layd out acordinge to order.

Mr. Hill and Mr. Winthorp is to make halfe the bridge over the cricke that is diged by Mr. Hill, which lyes betwene him and the townes marish.

Deare Iland is lett to Edward Bendall, of Boston, with all the profitts their of whatsoever, for the tearme of seaven years next ensuing the date hearof. In Consideration wherof hee is to pay to the Towne of Boston the sum of fourteen pounds per annum for the scooles use of the sayd Towne in provision and clothing, provided their be reserved a liberty for the Inhabitants of the towne of Boston to cutt wood for their own use, nott bringing a draught upon the Iland to cart withall, except it be with the consent of the sayd Edward Bendall.

The 13, 1 mo., 1647.

At a generall townsmettenge upon publicke notice is chosen this year for Townsmen, Wm. Colborne, Jacob Eliot, Anthony Stoddard, Edward Tinge, Tho. Marshall, James Everill, James Penn.

For Constables, Jerimye Howchin, David Phipeny, Nicholas Busby, Wm. Beamsley.

For Survayors, John Button, Beni. Fawr, Walter Merry, Wm. Blanton, Mr. Cole for Rumney Marsh.

For Sealers of leather, Tho. Marshall, Edmond Jackson.

It is ordered, that noe Constables shalbe discharged of their place till they have given up their accounts of the ratts that is Cmmited to them.

An acount taken of Wm. Davis, Robt. Hall, Tho. Buttolfe, James Penn, Constables, the year past, of too ratts, for the Country, which came to a 199*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.*, and a ratt for the garrison of 75*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.*, all which are fully cleared and discharged by the tresurer and the towne as our counts doth appeare.

The 27, 1 mo., 1648.

At a meeting this daye of Wm. Colbourne, Jacob Eliot, Edward Ting, Tho. Marshall, James Penn, James Everill.

Robt. Renolds hath payd his six shillings, eight pence, that was due to the towne for his land, which leift Savidge received for a debt due to him.

Wm. Philips hath payd his 1*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* that was due from Christopher Stanley to the towne for his land, which leift. Savidge received for a debt due to him.

The 8 : 3 mo., 1648.

At a generall townes meeting upon publicke notice were chosen Deputys for the Court of election, Capt. Keayne, James Penn.

[83.] It is ordered, this 27th : 1 : mo., 1648, that no swine shall go abroad unyooked nor unringed sufficiently, winter or summer, upon penalty of 12*d.* for evrye on soe seene, without being yooked and ringed, acordinge to the order of the Generall Court, made the 9th mo., 1647, who requires the execution hereof upon the townes

by the select men, and in case they doe neglect the performance of it they are to have levied of their estate forty shillings every month soe neglectinge; this order to be put in execution on the 6th : 2d : mo., 1648.

29 : 3 : mo., 1648.

At a metinge this day of Mr. Wm. Colbourne, Jacob, Eliot, Mr. Edward Tinge, Tho. Marshall, James Everill, James Penne.

Tho. Eminis is admited to be an Inhabitant.

Michaill Wills is allowed to be an Inhabitant.

It is ordered, that Benia : Ward shall pay but three pounds per annum for the marish that hee hyers of the towne, not expectinge foure per annum after too years, acordinge as the former contract did bind him unto.

There is sold unto John Hurd a small peece of ground lyinge at the end of his howse plat for ten shillings.

The 29 : 11 mo., 1648.

At a meetinge this day of Mr. Wm. Colbourne, Jacob Eliot, Tho. Marshall, James Everill, James l'enn.

There is sold unto Hugh Gunison sixe foot of Ground in bredth and twelve foot in length, downe to his sign post, to payle in, for forty shillings.

There is graunted to Isac Waker liberty to set up a porch afore his dore foure foot into the street from his howse dore and sixe foot by his howse side.

There is graunted unto Tho. Marshall all that marish, Contain- ing too rods in breadth, that lys betweene Mr. Rich. Bellingham and himself, in pa. 75, in exchange for that 15 foot of ground that hee bought of the Towne, acordinge to that order entered pag. 73, but the Towne did not think fit, on Consideration, to make good that sayle to him.

The 26 : 12 mo., 1648.

At a meetinge this day of Mr. Wm. Colbourne, Jacob Eliot, Tho. Marshall, James Everill, James Penn.

Mr. Richard Bellingham hath liberty to wharfe afore his proprietye that lieth between Walter Merry and Wm. Winbourne, provided it doth not prejudice the battery.

Jeremye Howchin hath liberty to set up a portch 4 foot from his howse, and soe all alonge by his howse, to put up a payle before it.

It is ordered, that Jacob Eliot shall have the swamp that joyneth to his allotment at mudye River next to Cotton Flax house bye the Common feild, Reservinge libertye to cut hedginge wood in it for the Common fence that runeth thro the sayd swamp.

It is ordered upon Consideration of our Bro. Bendall's request about Dear Iland, which the towne let to him for seven years, it is Granted to him that his seven years shall be made up twenty and one years payinge his rent of 14*l.* per annum, according to former agreement, provided that he shall leave a suply of wood for the [84.] Maintenance of on family for ever, as also whatever fruit trees he [corner torn off] plant their he or his hayrs shall leave standing at the end of his [torn off.]

It is ordered, upon perusall of the accounts of Mr. Hill [—] Edward Bendall about the cove or docke in their charges, which they [—] in the five years allowed them by the towne to expend in as apears [—] 56, which we find to put to account 818*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, which makes their nu[] of years for them to possess to be four score from the year 1646.

It is ordered, that James Johnson shall have sixteene foot of ground from his howse southward alonge downe to his garden payle post, in consideration that he shall make and maintaine forever a sufficient hyh way for foot and Cart over the watter Course which runs from Mr. Hutchisons yard alonge by his house end.

It is ordered that John Baytman, John Burrill, Tho. Hawkins, James Hawkins and the rest of the naybours shall have liberty to remove away that crose worke that is set over the milne creeke which hindroth the passage of boats, upon such Condition that they shall make the creek goe alonge out to loe water marke.

Mr. Wm. Brenton hath liberty to set up a portch afore his howse to range even in the street with Mr. Hills and Mr. Hardings.

Ther is graunted unto Ensigne Hutchison, Benia : Gillum, Benia : Ward, Jonathan Balston, John Compton, Tho. Smyth, Steeven Butler, Rich. Richison, liberty to make a hyghway from their howses over the marish to the bridge and over Mr. Hills Ground upon their owne charges which was eight pounds, sixteen shillings, for which charges they are free from Hyghway charges this nine years.

Ther is ordered that a hyghway of twelve foot between Capt. Hardings howse and Wm. Davice howse, shall goe alonge to the bridge which the towne and Mr. Hill set up together, beinge to be made by the towne and Mr. Hill, and for that hyghway their is graunted to Mr. Hill a way to his Ground by the sea side, alonge bye the howse of Wm. Hudson, senior, and a cart way below the wharfe.

The 12th 1 : mo., 1649.

At a generall Townemeettinge of all the Inhabitants upon public warninge were chosen for Deputys of the Generall Court for this year Capt. Keayne and James Penn.

For select men were chosen Mr. Wm. Colborne, Jacob Eliot, Anthony Stoddard, Jerimy Howchin, Tho. Marshall, James Everill, James Penn.

For clarkes of the market, Jerimy Howchin, James Penn.

For Constables, Mr. Tho. Clarke, Theodor Atkinson, Tho. Clarke and Barnabas Fawer.

For Survayors of the Hyghways, Christopher Gibson, Walter Merey, John Button, Wm. Blanton.

For Sealers of leather, Rich. Weeb, Robt. Tournier.

It was further ordered that the select men of the towne shall take order aboute Longe Iland and Spectacle Iland, with them that now hold it, to instate it on them for Inheritance, upon paying a yearly rent upon evrye acre for the Schols use.

It was further ordered that those that shall undertake to builde a howse for the Courts to be kept in, shall have the Imunitye of it that comes by any tole or rent to them and their hayers for ever.

It is ordered that the Hyghway that lieth on the south side of the watter milne shall run alonge bye the Corner of the sayd milne a rod in breadth, as it is layd out in a strait line to the milne hill that lies to the ferrye to Charlton.

Mr. Tho. Clarke is fined 20s. for refusing to serve his Constables place.

[85.] [Corner torn]. 9 : 2 : mo., [-]649.

A meetinge this day of Mr. Wm Colbrone, Jacob Eliot, Anthony Stoddard, Jeremy Houchin, Tho : Marshall, James Everill, James Penne.

In the place of Mr. Tho. Clarke was chosen Isaac Waker to be Constable for this year.

Wm. Philips hath agreed to give 13s. 4d. per annum for ever to the use of the schole for the land that Christopher Stanley gave in his will for the schols use ; the rent day began the 1 of March, 1649.

Moses Paine, of Braintree, hath let to him 500. Accers of land, to be layd out at Braintry, painge forty shillings per annum for ever, for the schols use, and to begin his rent daye on the first of May, 1649, to be payd on the first of the first mo. for ever, in corne or porke at the prize curant, and that to be payd into the towne treasuree successivlye.

John Barrill, John Odlin, Wm. Ludkin, James Browne, Benjamin Negoose, Raph Masson, James Davise, Edward Dinis, Tho. Munte, Rich. Cartter, Abell Porter, Tho. Grube, John Strange, Tho. Weyborne, James Jemson, doth bind themselves and their successors to pay six pence an acre per yeare for their land at Spectacle Iland for ever to the use of the schole, that so it may be proprietye to them for ever, and they are to bringe in their pay to the townes treasurer the first of February forever, or else there land is forfeit into the towne's disposinge.

John Jackson, Gamalliel Waight, James Hudson, Wm. Kerby, Tho. Bell. Robt. Linchorne, Anthony Harker, Abell Porter, Tho. Spalle, Tho. Munte, Water Senot, Wm. Coope, Rich. Hollige, Nicholas Baxster, Wm. Lane, Edward Browne, Benjamin Negoose, Benjamin Warde, Francis East, Henirye Allin, Ed. Rainsford, Tho. Venner, John Odlin, Wm. Ludkin, George Griggs, James Davis, Richard Richardson, Robt. Blote, Mathew Jones, Mawdit Ingles, Rich. Flud, Jonathan Balston, Tho. Stanberrye, Christopher Parrise, John Viall, Mathew Chaffey, Micaell Wills, doth bind themselves, and there successors to pay sixe pence an acre for their land at Long Iland bye the yeare for ever : and that to be for the use of the scole, that soe it maye be proprietye to them for ever, and they are to bringe in there pay to the townes treasurer the first of februarye for ever, or else there land is forfeit unto the townes disposinge.

Mr. Bowin and Petter Oliver is chosen for perambulation at Mudy River.

Allexsander Becke is chosen to keep the Cowes this year, and is to rec : 2s. per head.

Capt. Wm. Tinge shall have the refusall of the purchase of the

swampe that lyes between M^r. John Wilsons, of Boston, and himselfe.

There is granted unto Ensigne Hutchison, Beni. Gillam, Beni. Ward, Jonathan Balston, John Compton, Tho. Smyth, Steven Butler, Richard Richison, leave to make a Hyghway from there howses over the marish to the Bridge and over M^r. Hills Ground, upon there owne charge, they beinge allowed to be free from all charges of Hyghwayes till the somm of 8*l*. 16*s*. be run out which they have disbursed.

There is ordered and layd out a hyghway of 12 foot betweene Capt. Hardings howse and Wm. Davis howse alonge strait to the Bridge, which the towne and M^r. Hill set up betwene them, upon Consideration that the hyghway at the seaside is demolished onelye a way bye the howse of Wm. Hudson, senior, reserved for cart and horse below it for the acomodation of the sayd land.

[86.] The 26 : 4th mo., 1649.

At a meeting this daye Wm. Colborne, Jacob Eliot, Anthony Stoddard, Jeremy Houchin, Tho. Marshall, James Everill, James Penn : there was a ratt made of 33*l*. 1*s*. 0*d*. for the Hyghways to be gathered by the surveyors for this yeare and to be expended on the Hygh wayes.

Rich. Taylor is to ringe the bell at 9 of the cloke at night and half an houre after foure in the morninge and is to have for his recompence 4*l*. a yeare, begininge his year the 24 : 4th mo., 1649.

It is ordered and agreed betwene the Select men of the towne of Boston on the one part and Martin Saunders, Samuell Basse and Mathew Barnes for and in behalfe of the Towne of Braintrye on the other part, that whereas Boston hath certaine lands liinge betweene the Bounds of Dorchester and the Bounds of Waymouth as by the Grant of the Court it will appeare : It is now agreed bye and betwixt the parties afore sayd in the behalfe of the Towne doe grant that all such Lands of theirs within the precincts aforesayd (being comonly called and knowne by the name of Mount Wolliston) shalbe accounted within the Towneship of Braintrye and lyable to beare all Common charges in that Towne when they are layd out and improved. The towne of Boston still retaininge the right and power of allottinge and disposinge of all those lands to particular persons that are yet unlotted out ; the Towne of Braintrye, paying therefore The sum of fifty pounds in maner followinge. Unto the towne of Boston viz. ten pounds the 10th of January next ensuinge the Date hereof, and ten pounds each first mo. ensuinge (the next first mo. only excepted) for foure yeares successively untill the whole be payd ; all the sayd payments to be made in marchantable Corne as wheat, Rye, Pease and Indian at fifty shillings in each of them which sayd some of fifty pounds beinge payd, the Inhabitants of the Towne of Braintrye are not only to inioye for a common the 1500 acres formerly layd out for a Comon, but alsoe the abovesayd liberty and power with all their Inhabitants, as other townes, to bring in all improved lands to beare Common charges with them : provided that M^r. John Wilson, pastor of the church of Boston, shall not be ratted

unto Braintrye for his farme at Braintrye, only that his tenant shalbe still liable as heretofore. Finally, it is agreed and promised by the sayd three men, Martin Saunders, Samuell Basse, and Mathew Barnes, for and in the behalfe of the towne of Braintrye to make good the aforesayd payment at the meetinge howse of Boston, to the select men thereof, which shall be successively chosen the severall years. In witnes where of the select men of the Towne of Boston for the time beinge on the one part, and Martin Saunders, Samuell Basse, and Mathew Barnes on the other part, in the behalfe of the Towne of Braintry, have set to their hands Interchangably, this 20th of the 8th mo., 1647.

John Loo, John Scotto, Wm. Hanbery, Isaac Waker, Edmond Jackson, John Shaw, Joseph Wormwall, Leanard Buttolf are indebted to the Towne of Boston, and their successors for ever for the schols use for their land in Bendalls Cove, as their evidences will show it forth, which some that is to be payd yearly is 3*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.*

Beniamin Ward is to pay unto the Towne of Boston and his successors for ever, 3*l.* per annum for a parcell of land by his howse, as the evidence doth make plaine, to be for the schols use.

Edward Bendall hath Deare Iland for twenty yeares and he and his to pay 14*l.* per annum and his successors, to the Towne of Boston for the schools use as by evidence will appeare.

At a Generall Townes meetinge, the 12 : 1 mo., 1649, by generall Consent it was refferred unto the select men of the Towne to transact the agreement betwene those that have interest in the Cove and the Towne for their rent which they are to paye to the schols use for ever, that is to say for the sayle of the reversion of the Cove called Bendall's Docke.

[87.] The 27 : 6 : mo., 1649.

At a meeting this day of Mr. Wm. Colbrone, Jacob Eliot, Anthony Stoddard, Jeremy Houchin, James Everill, Tho : Marshall, James Penn.

It is ordered that Anthony Stoddard shall have libertye to sell his 100 acres of land to Moses Payne, of Braintre, and that he shall have liberty to take it next unto that hee hath hired of the Towne, or else where, if he see Cause.

Robert Nash is fined 19*s.* 6*d.* for his leavinge his slaughter howse with noyesome smells, to the offence of the Towne.

Mr. Sowther is admited a townesman to Inhabit with them.

Tho. Painter hath liberty to erect a milne at Fox hill, by publicke consent of the Towne in generall, and that he is bound to finish the milne in too years, and at the first pecke of Corne it grinds hee is to begin his rent of 40*s.* per annum forever to the publike use of the Towne.

James Pilbeam is admited an Inhabitant of the Towne.

Wm. Francklin is fined 20*s.* for setinge up his howse and Cominge out on the Towne's ground, and not callinge the select men of the Towne to vew it acording to towne order, and is further fined 20*s.* every ten days till the abuse be reformed.

Vallintine Hill shall make up his ground at the bridge within 14 dayes, or else he is fined 20*s.*, and on the neglect hereof hee is fined 20*s.* every ten days till it be amended.

George Halsoll is fined 20s. for not making up his hyghway afor his shop sofficiently, and hath liberty for the finishing of it till the next 8 mo., '50.

Daniell Turant* shall erect his wharfe for the hygh way before his howse sufficiently by the 3 of the 11th mo., upon penalty of 20s. fine.

It is ordered that M^r. Clarke, mariner, is to cleare the High way at his cellar, and secure it that noe harme be done bye it, and that within 6 dayes, upon penalty of 20s. fine.

It is ordered that Wm. Beamsly shall remove away his oyster shells from of the Towne's hye way before his dore by the 1 of the 11th mo., on the penalty of 20s. fine.

It is ordered that John Baker shall remove the howse that stands on the Towne's Highway by the 1 of 11th mo. on penalty of 20s. fine.

The 31st, 9th mo., 1649.

At a meeting of M^r. Wm. Colbrone, Jacob Eliot, Anthony Stoddard, Jeremy Houchin, James Everill, Tho. Marshall, James Penn.

John Milam is fined 20s. for the defect of his way before the milne, and also 20s. for the defect of the Bridge by John Butman's; if they be not mended within 4 dayes, he is fined 20s. evry 10 days for evry offence.

Edmond Jackson is fined 20s. for his defect of his way by his cellar betweene James Everill and himselfe, if it be not mended by the 5th, 11th mo.

It is ordered that noe person whatsoever shall suffer any stones, clay, timber or firewood, boords or clapboords, or any other thinge that maye anoye the towne's streets to lye above 48 howres, upon penalty of five shillings for evry default.

Edward Belcher is chossen watter Bayley to see that noe stones nor timber doe lye on the flats or shoor to the Dammage of boats or vessals, as alsoe to see to the clearinge of the streets of such things as doth anoye the streets, and for his satisfaction he shall have half of evry fine, and the other half to be for publiq use.

It is ordered that the owners of the wind millne successively shall secure the milne from doing any damage to any Cattell or swine, upon penalty of makinge satisfaction sofficiently.

Wm. Franklin is fined 20s. for disablinge the passage way over the Creeke by John Butman's howse.

Acordinge to order of the Towne in Generall, whoe gave power to the select men of the towne, to sell the Reversion of the Dock or Cove Called by the name of Bendall Docke, together with the flats thereto belonginge, which uppon the 31: 9 mo., 49. The Select men of the Towne have sold the Reverssion to James Everill, ever painge to the School's use sixe pounds sixteene shillings ten pence p. Anum for ever, as may more fully appeare in the Deed of sayle in the Towne's keepinge, under the hands of the Recorder [torn off] time being.

* Called Turrell in Index; the name is often spelt Turand and Turing.

[88.] It is ordered that all the land at the head of the Cove round aboute by John Glover's, George Burden's, Hugh Gunison's, Capt. Wm. Tinge's, Wm. Franklin's, Robert Nashe's, and eight foot to the eastward of it, is highway, and not to be accounted within the purchase of James Everill of his purchase of the Towne: As alsoe from the Eastward sid of the eight foot, and round about bye the Corner of Edward Bendall's Bricke howse, and soe by Samuell Col's howse, as alsoe to Edward Ting's wharfe, shall goe a High way of twentye foote in breadth.

The 26 : 12th mo., 1649.

At a meetinge of M^r. Wm. Colbron, Anthony Stoddard, Jacob Eliot, Jeremy Houchin, James Everill, Thomas Marshall, James Penn.

John Milam is fined 20s. for not makinge a Cart bridge at John Buteman's howse; and if hee goeth not aboute it within sixe dayes hee is fined 20s. every sixe dayes till it be finished.

The 11th : 1 : mo., 1650.

Att a generall townes meetinge upon publicke notice were chosen for Deputys for the General Court this ensuinge yeare, M^r. Anthony Stoddard, James Penn; and for Selectmen, M^r. Wm. Colbrone, Anthony Stoddard, Jacob Eliot, Jerimie Howchin, Tho. Marshall, M^r. Tho. Clarke, James Penn; for Clarkes of the Market, Jerimie Howchin, James Penn; for Constables, Robert Button, Edmund Jackson, John Phillips, Christopher Gibson; for Surveighours for the High ways, George Halsoll, Wm. Cotton; for leather sealers, Nathaniell Bishop, Wm. Couresser.

It is alsoe agreed on that M^r. Woodmansey, the Schoolmaster, shall have fiftye pounds per annum for his teachinge the schollers, and his proportion to be made up by ratte.

It is alsoe agreed that Petter Oliver shall have 15%. per annum, for 7 years, to maintaine the High wayes from Jacob Eliots Barne to the fardest gate bye Roxsbery Towns end, to be sufficient for Carte and horse, to the satisfaction of the Countrey.

It is alsoe agreed on that theire shall be a carte Bridge bye John Milame set up by John Butemans howse acordinge to Contract.

M^r. Adam Winthrop, Wm. Phillips, Wm. Beamesley were chossen to ioine with the Selectmen of the Towne, to lay out the high wayes by the new meetinge howse.

It is also agreed on that all the land at Braintree undespossed of, besides the 2,000 acers that was set apart for the schools use, is not from this time forward to be alotted to any particular persons, but to be improved for the publike service of the Towne of Boston.

It is agreed on that a ratte shalbe made for the fortification that is to be seet aboute bye those that are apointed for it.

The 18th 1st mo., 1650 or 1649.

At a meeting this day of M^r. William Coleborne, Jacob Eliott, Tho. Clarke, James Penn, Jerimy Houchin, Tho. Marshall, and Anthony Stoddard.

James Penn was chosen Tresurer for the Towne this yeare. Anthony Stoddard was chosen Recorder for the Towne this yeare. Thomas Bell and David Hickborne were chosen to execute the order aboute Swinne this yeare. Sergeant Scott had notice given him that Capt. Harding Pale before his house be Taken away within one moneth ensuinge, upon Penalltye of twenty shillings.

25th, 1st mo., 1650.

At a meting this day of William Coloborne, Jacob Eliatt, Tho. Clarke, James Penn, Jerimy Houchin, Tho. Marshall, and Anthony Stoddard.

Tho. Painter hath Libertye to sell his Dwelling house to Ephraim Hunt.

Tho. Munt hath Libertye To Mow the March at Bird Iland this yeare.

Mr. Jerimy Houchin is chosen Sealer of the weights and Measures this yeare Till another be Chosen.

[89.] Brother Beck is assigned to receave of the Constables that were last yeare, five pounds foure shillings for the keping of Tho. Rand as full satisfaction.

This 12th 2d mo., 1650.

At a meting this day of Mr. Tho. Clarke, James Penn, Jerimy Houchin, Tho. Marshall, and Anthony Stoddard, Selectmen, Mr. Adam Winthrop, William Phillips, and William Beamsley apointed to Lay out High wayes at the North end of the Towne.

It was ordered that there should be a way of a Rod broad by the water side from the Battery to Charles Towne ferry.

It was ordered that a Highway of two Rod in breath should be preserved by Will. Phillips in the Feild that was Mr. Stanleys, and soe to the Ferry point at Charles towne, Leding unto the Crose way that Leads from the Water Mills unto the water side betwene Good Duglas and Water Merryes garden, acording as it is marked and stakt out this day, and untill Buildings be there erected, Gaites and stiles may suffice.

It was ordered that the way formerly granted of a Rod in breath by the water side from Gallops point to the Battery (being interrupted by Mrs. Hawkins, her house) it shall turne up from the water side through Mr. Hawkins her garden and soe by Mr. Winthrops house, betweene Major Bornes house and his Garden, before Mr. Holioks, to the Battery.

This 22d of 2 mo., 1650.

At a Meting of the Fremen by particular Warning to Chouse a Deputie for the Generall Court in the Steed of James Penn who was Chosen by the Church for other service, Thomas Marshall was Chosen Deputie for the Generall Court.

The 29th of 2 mo., 1650.

At a meting this Day of Mr. William Coleborne, Jacob Eliatt, James Penn, Thomas Clarke, Jerimy Houchin, Thomas Marshall, and Anthony Stoddard.

It was ordered that M^r. Elias Maverick and James Johnson, who were chosen by George Burden; Deacon Eliatt, and M^r. Thomas Clarke who were chosen by the Townsamen in the presence of M^r. Newgate and with Consent of him: should Lay out a Cart and a Horse way at Rumley Marsh from M^r. Holiocks Farme towards the Mill.

The 24th of 4th mo., 1650.

At a meting this Day of M^r. William Coleborne, Jacob Eliatt, Thomas Clarke, Jerimy Houchin, Thomas Marshall, and Anthony Stoddard.

It is ordered that whereas there was 600 Akers of Land grainted to M^r. Thomas Foule, which Land is accepted at Rumley March by Samuell Bennett of Line, be it more or lesse as is expressed in a deed to him made by Captaine Leveritt and M^r. Hill: The Towne is freed from the said Grait, or otherwise the said Land is to returne to the Towne againe.

The 29th of 5th mo., 1650.

At a meting this Day of M^r. William Coleborne, Jacob Eliatt, Mr. Tho. Clarke, Jerimy Houchin, Tho. Marshall, and Anthony Stoddard.

[90.] It was ordered that M^r. Colborne and Jacob Eliatt should be desired to View the Swampe betwene our Pastor's ground at Brantree and Captaine Ting, and to Strike the Line betwene them and also that part betweene the Captaine and Edmund Quinsye, and to make report of the quantity thereof to the Townesmen. And there report was that our Pastor his part of the Swamp was about 80 Akers, and Capt. Ting 14 Akers, besides 6 or 8 Akers betweene him and Edmund Quinsye; the Bounds betwixt both is the naturall Passage of the water in a small Running. The which parsells of the Swamp were granted to them by the Towne in generall.

10th of first mo., 1650.

Mr. Vener and the Neighbours there about had libertie to dig a Well and Set a Pumpe therein, nere the Shop of William Davis, providing without anoyance to the street passage for the Wast Water.

The 30th of 7th mo., 1650.

At a meting of M^r. William Coleborne, Jacob Eliatt, James Penn, M^r. Tho. Clarke, Jerimy Houchin, Tho. Marshall, and Anthony Stoddard.

Daniell Lovett had lett unto him 60 Akers of Land at Brantree Lying at the end of M^r. Hough Frame and one the side of Capt. Keynes, Junior, for 10s. a yeare, the which Land he or his assignes shall inioy for ever, paying the aforesaid Rent to the Tresurer of Boston in Marchantable Corne. The first payment to be made the first of the 2d mo., 1651.

M^r. Glover and Brother Burden hath let unto them the ground before there proprieties, soe Fare as from the Corner of M^r. Webs

house to the Corner of Goodman Hurds Shop upon a streight Line, for which they are to pay 30s. a yeare for ever, Mr. Glover 10s. Brother Burden 20s.

The 9th mo., 1650.

At a Generall towne meting upon warning, it was agreed that the Bells Capt. Crumwell gave the Towne should be by the Select men disposed of to the Best Advantage, and the produce Laid out for one Bell for a Clocke.

The 30th of 10th mo., 1650.

At a meting of Mr. William Coleborne, Jacob Eliatt, Mr. Tho. Clarke, James Penn, Tho. Marshall, Jerimy Houchin, and Anthony Stoddard.

Mr. Moses Payne of Brantree hath let to him 500 Akers of Land at Brantree and is to ioyn this 500 Akers with the former 500 let to him, Taking in all the Land betwixt the two greatt blew Hills and the next Hill to them, and what there is of it above 1000 Akers, he is to pay proportionably after the Raite of 40s. a yeare for 500 Akers, for ever, and to make payment as for the first 500 Akers, beginning his Rent for this the first of the first mo., next; and this Land to be Bound for the Rent for ever.

Brother Fletcher hath libertie to make a seller doore two Foott and a halfe Rysing from his house.

[90.*] The 24th of the 12th moneth, 1650.

At a meting of Elder Eliatt, Elder Penn, Mr. Tho. Clarke, Tho. Marshall, Jerimy Houchin, and Anthony Stoddard.

Brother Salter had Libertie granted to sett up a Fish house upon a peece of Sunken March by the Crike side before Elder Colborne's Feild gate, to be set out by Elder Colborne and Elder Eliatt.

The first of the first mo., 1651 or 1650.

At a meting of Elder Eliatt, Elder Penn, Mr. Tho. Clarke, Tho. Marshall, Jerimy Houchin, and Anthony Stoddard.

Mr. John Maverick hath Libertie to Wharfe before his proprietye, provided he doe it in Convenient Tyme.

The like Libertie is Granted to Henry Douglas.

The like Libertie is granted to Alexander Adams.

The like Libertie is granted to Richard Thurstone.

The like Libertie is granted to John Clarke.

Mr. Astwood hath Libertie granted to wharffe before his proprietye to Low Water Marke. Wm. Beamsley hath Libertie granted to wharfe or peare before his proprietye to low water marke, provided he goe noe Broader then his ground is at hie water Marke; Mr. Richard Leader to wharfe or peare before his proprietye to low water Marke, provided he goe noe Broader there then his ground is at hie Water Marke.

* The clerk adds, "the foregoing pag: also is 90."

The 10th of the first mo., 1651.

At a Generall towne meeting upon publike notice were Chosen for Deputyes, Capt. John Leveritt and M^r. Thomas Clarke.

For Select men, M^r. Richard Parker, Capt. Leveritt, M^r. Thomas Clarke, M^r. Edward Ting, M^r. Houchin, Deacon — Marshall, Anthony Stoddard.

For Constables, M^r. Hezekia Usher, Edward Fletcher, George Davis, John Sinderland, and Henry Eavons for Rumley March.

For Clarks of the Market, M^r. Davis and Peter Oliver.

For Survayors of the Hye wayes, Wm. Cotten and George Hailshall.

For Sealers of Leather, Wm. Courser and Robert Read.

For a Committe to Draw up the power to be given to the Select men, which is first to be presented to the Towne and Consented too if they se Cause, M^r. Hibbens, Capt. Kayne, M^r. Duncan, Leif. Savage, and M^r. Adam Winthrop.

Also it was Declared by the inhabitants that the spare High wayes at the ends of both the Bridges over the Mill Streame is the Towne's proprietie, and Libertie was graunted to the Neighborhood to Wharfe the same for Publike Landing of Goods.

The 11th of first mo : 1651.

At a meting of Richard Parke, Capt. Leveritt, Mr. Tho. Clarke, Mr. Edward Ting, Mr. Houchin, Deacon Marshall, Anthony Stoddard, with the Constables.

M^r. Jerimy Houchin was Chosen Sealer of Weights and Measures. M^r. Edward Tinge was Chosen the Towne Treasurer.

Anthony Stoddard was Chosen the Towne Recorder.

The 24th of first mo., 1651.

At a Generall towne meting it was agreed upon that noe inhabitant shall Lett any house, Housing or Land within the Neck of Boston to any Forriner without the Consent of the Select men, or the Maior part of them ; and all Orders formerly maid for not selling proprietyes without the Select men's Consent is hereby repealed.

The last of first mo., 1651.

At a meting of M^r. Richard Parker, Capt. Leveritt, M^r. Tho. Clarke, M^r. Edward Ting, M^r. Jerimy Houchin, Deacon Marshall, and Anthony Stoddard.

It was ordered that Goodman Leader, senior, shall sufficiently Yoake and Ring all the Swine of this Towne, and the owners thereof to pay him for it ; and in Case any shall refuse soe to doe, There Swinne being sene abroad not suffitiently Yoaked and Ringed, the owners thereof shall pay to the Tresurer of the Towne for the Towne use, 10s. for every default ; and this order to begin to be in force the 10th day of the 2d mo., 1651, and Continue all the year after.

It was ordered that whereas there hath bin for divers Yeares a High way by the ground that is now Richard Fairebanks, and soe along the feild to Bro. Deming's house ; And neyther the Way nor the Breadth of the Way Recorded in the Towne Booke, it now

apeareing by severall Testimonies upon Oath, that the way was Graunted by former Selectmen of the towne to be 12 Foott in Breath, it is Ordered for the Tyme to come it shall be soe Accounted; and where it is Stratened by the fense of Richard Farebainks, the said fense shall be removed Fourthwith.

Henry Rust is Admitted an Inhabitant.

The 28th of 2d mo., 1651.

At a meting of M^r. Richard Parker, Capt. Leveritt, M^r. Tho. Clarke, M^r. Jerimy Houchin, M^r. Edward Tinge, Deacon Marshall, and Anthony Stoddard.

Thomas Alcocke is apointed to be Cow keper this yeare; and he is to have two shillings a head from the owners thereof, The Tyme of his keping is to begin The first of the 3d mo., and to Continue till the 10th of 8th month.

[92.] The 26th of 3d mo., 1651.

At a meting of Mr. Richard Parker, Capt. Leveritt, M^r. Tho. Clarke, Mr. Jerimy Houchin, M^r. Edward Tinge, Deacon Marshall, and Anthony Stoddard.

John Button is Fined twentye shillings for Letting a Forriner have a shop and entertainment in his house without the Consent of the Selectmen, and to have notice to discharge him fourth with out of his house, upon the same penaltie.

The 20th of 4th mo., 1651.

At a meeting of M^r. Richard Parker, Capt. Leveritt, M^r. Jerimy Houchin, Mr. Edward Ting, and Deacon Marshall.

It was agreed that if Francis Smith doe not remove his house out of the high way by the 23d of this instant, then he is fyned twentie shillings, for the Towne's use, and tenn shillings a day for every day it stands in the high way after the 23d of this instant.

Whereas William Frainklin hath diged in the Towne's highway at the north end of the Bridg, nere to the house of Humphery Milam, It is ordered that if the said Frainklin doe not fill up the ground againe which he hath diged, and make good the said high way within tenn dayes next ensuing that then he is to pay twentie shillings.

The 30th of 4th mo., 1651.

At a meting of M^r. Richard Parker, Capt. Leveritt, Mr. Jerimy Houchin, Mr. Edward Ting, Deacon Marshall, and Anthony Stoddard.

It is ordered (To prevent Damage of Boats and other vessels) That noe stones nor Tymber shall Lye upon the Flats above fortye eight houres, upon penaltie of the forfeiture thereof. And James Jimson is Chosen to see to the execution of this order, and to have the one haulfe for his paynes, and to be for the other accountable to the Towne Tresurer.

William Pollard and Richard Bennett are Chosen to see that noe stones, Tymber, nor any other Thing Lye in the Streets, acording To an order made the 31st of 9 mo., 1649, and to have the one haulfe

of the Fynes for themselves, and the other haulfe to pay to the Towne Tresurer; Richard Bennett to Looke to the North end of the Towne, and William Pollard the South end; The Mill Creeke to be the Devision.

The Bridge, by John Bateman,* his house, is accepted as sufficient for a Cart Bridge.

The Pale before Capt. Harding's house is to be set in 16 inches next William Davis, and 10 inches next Mr. Brenton's, as they both are Notch, and this to be done within a month, upon penalltye of twentie shillings.

[93.] William Blancher is to secure his seller From Damag by the first day of the next mo., upon penalltie of 20s.

Deacon Marshall hath Granted unto him that peece of ground, as now fenced in, adioyning to Bro. Mils to the Southwest, and Bro. Hull and bro. Matson to the Southeast, to the highway to the Northeast, and the March by the Mill pound to the North and North west, grainted formerly to Edward Dennis, in Lew of a garden Plott formerly granted the said Edward Dennis towards the new Winde Mill.

The 5th of 5th mo., 1651.

At a meting of Mr. Richard Parker, Capt. Leveritt, Mr. Edward Ting, Mr. Jerimy Houchin, Deacon Marshall, and Anthony Stoddard.

William Frainklin was ordered to fill up the place he had diged on the Towne's highway at the North end of the Bridge, nere Humphery Milam's, by the 11th day of this instant month, upon penaltie of twentie shilliugs if he doe it not by that tyme.

The 8th of 5th mo., 1651.

At a meting of Mr. Richard Parker, Capt. Leveritt, Mr. Edward Tinge and Anthony Stoddard.

James Everell was ordered to secure the seller he hath diged where the ould Meeting house was, and to clere the highway about it by the 11th day of this instant mo., upon penaltie of twentie shillings if he doe it not.

The 28th of 5th mo., 1651.

At a meting of Mr. Richard Parker, Capt. Leverit, Mr. Tho. Clarke, Je. Houchin, Mr. Edward Tinge, Deacon Marshall, and Anthony Stoddard.

William Baker, Carpenter, is admitted an Inhabitant.

John Chamberlain, Currier, is admitted an Inhabitant.

William Talbott, Sailmaker, is admitted an Inhabitant.

The three hundred Akers of Land at Brantree, formerlye grainted to the owners of the Water Mill at Boston. There is libertie grainted to them to Lay it out at Brantree, next adioyning to the outward bounds of Land already Laid out, Laying it out together.

* This name is elsewhere quite plainly Butman.

The 11th of 6th mo., 1651.

At a Generall towne meting upon particular notice, Capt. William Tinge was Chosen Commissioner to ioine with the Selectmen to make the Country Rate.

Also it was Ordered that the Selectmen shall take Care from tyme to tyme for the prevention of Danger of fyer by defective Chimneys, and upon Complaints to veiwe them, and to order there repayre upon penalltye if not repared.

The 4th of 7th mo., 1651.

At a meting of Mr. Richard Parker, Capt. Leveritt, Mr. Tho. Clarke, Mr. Jerimy Houchin, Decon Marshall, and Anthony Stoddard.

[94.] Edward Bendall and James Everell was ordered to remove the posts and Railes from the side of the Creeke nere Brother Burden's before to Morrow night upon penalltie of twentie shillings.

6th of 9th mo., 1651.

At a meting of Mr. Richard Parker, Capt. Leveritt, Mr. Edward Tinge, and Anthony Stoddard.

Martin Stebins was fined twentie shillings if his Chimneys be not secured from Danger of fyer within tenn Dayes.

The 29th of 7th mo., 1651.

At a meting this Day of the Select men.

Hope Allen, a Currier, is admitted an inhabitant.

The 27th, 8th mo., 1651.

At a meting this Day of the Select men.

Mr. Nicholas Parker hath Libertie to Wharfe before his Proprietie by Charles Towne Ferry.

The 24th, 9th mo., 1651.

At a meting this Day of Capt. Leveritt, Mr. Edward Ting, Mr. Thomas Clark, Mr. Jerimy Houchin, Deacon Marshall, and Anthony Stoddard.

John Web, Brasier, was Admitted to Inhabitt in the Towne six Months, and if he behave himselfe well, for Lounger Tyme.

Samuell Norden is Fined six shillings, eight pence, for entertaining a Forriner ignorantly, and to discharge them of his house.

William Pearce is Fyned six shillings, eight pence, for entertaineing Mr. Joyslin, Contrary to order, and to discharge him of his house.

Mr. Davis, Peter Oliver, Edward Devotion, and Henry Stevens are Chosen to goe the Bounds of the Towne betwixt Cambridge, Brantree, Dedham, and that Way.

Capt. Kayne, Mr. Cogin, Leiftenant Walker, and John Tuthill are Chosen to goe the Bounds of the Towne betwixt Line, Charles Towne, and that Way.

It is Ordered that if any Chimney be on fyer soe as to flame out of the Top thereof, the Partie in whose possession the Chimney is shall pay to the Tresurer of the Towne for the Towne use, tenn shillings.

At a generall towne meting this Day, Mr. James Oliver, John Web, and Walter Merry were Chosen to Execute the Order about the Clering the Flats.

The 5th of 11th mo., 1651.

At a meting this Day of Mr. Richard Parker, Capt. Leveritt, Mr. Edward Ting, Mr. Thomas Clarke, Mr. Jerimy Houchin, Deacon Marshall, and Anthony Stoddard.

[95.] There being Complaint made by William Deming and Mauditt English that they were hindred of there passage to there Gardens, Liing against the ground the Winde Mill stands upon as it is now Fenced in, uppon hearing of Wittnesses and Consideration that for many Yeares Past the Owners of the Mill have inioyed the Land Fenced in by the Mill, and the said William and Maudit have peaceablely inioyed there passage, it is Determined they shall have the same Continued; The Owners of the Mill, the proprietye of the Land and the other, there Libertie of Passage with horse or Cart.

The Tresurer was ordered to pay to Mr. Houchin twentie five shillings backe of the fiftie Mr. Usher receaved of Mrs. Sands for her Rayte.

26, 11 mo., 1651.

At a meting this Day of Mr. Richard Parker, Capt. Leveritt, Mr. Edward Tinge, Mr. Thomas Clarke, Mr. Jerimy Houchin, Deacon Marshall, and Anthony Stoddard.

Thomas Noble was Admitted an Inhabitant.

Wm. Whitwell upon his Petition had Libertie to Continue his keping of an Ordinary till the seaventh moneth next if the Court please.

Martin Stebins hath Like Libertye.

Richard Wooddy is Admitted an Inhabitant upon his promise not to be offensive by his Trayd to the Towne and therein to be regulated by the Select men if Complaint be made thereof.

Christopher Perkus is to pay Brother Ludkin from this Day for his Child keping, and promised to bind his house to the Towne for securitie that it shall be noe farther Chargable to the Towne.

23d, 12th mo., 1651.

At a meting this Day of Mr. Richard Parker, Capt. Leveritt, Mr. Edward Tinge, Mr. Thomas Clarke, Mr. Jerimy Houchin, Deacon Marshall, and Anthony Stoddard.

Jarratt Borne Complaining that Raphe Roott makes use of his Marsh at Muddy Ryver which was formerly Granted to Jacob Eliatt as appears by the Record the 1st of 5th mo., 1637, for the desiding the Bounds thereof Deacon Marshall, Ensigne Oliver, and Peter Oliver, are Chosen to Veiw the Ground and to make returne of theire Issue.

[96.] The 23d, 12th mo., 1651.

Josua Scotto hath Libertie to wharffe before his proprietye by the North east end of the Mill Bridge.

William Beamsley and Jarratt Borne are Chosen to see the Generall Fence at Muddy Ryver to be put into repayre 'acording to order.

Goodwife Howen hath Chosen Elder Coleborne to price and accept of a Cow from the Towne.

John Vyall hath Libertie to keep a house of Common entertainment if the Countie Court Consent, provided he keepe it nere the New Meting house or Northward of it.

James Davis hath Libertie to keepe a house of Common entertainment, if the Countie Court consent.

John Audlin brought a Certificate of the Bounds of nine Akers of Marsh he bought of the Towne the 27th of 2d mo, 1640., as follows: one parsell one Aker, more or lesse, Bounding on the East on Muddy Ryver; on the South upon the ould Landing place; on the West on the Alottment of Benn: Ward, John Crane, and Robt. Houlton; on the North the Marsh of Elder Oliver. The other parsell being eight Akers, more or less, in the greatt Marsh, on the East the alotment of M^r. Hibbins; on the South on Muddy Ryver; on the West on the Marsh Lot of Elder Oliver; on the North upon the Marsh of M^r. Cotten.

The 8th of the 1st moneth, 1651.

At a Generall towne meting upon publike notice were Chosen for Deputyes for the Generall Court Capt. Leveritt and M^r. Thomas Clarke.

For Selectmen, M^r. Adam Winthrop, Capt. Savage, M^r. Thos. Clarke, M^r. Jeremy Houchin, Deacon Marshall, Ensigne Hutchinson, and Mr. William Brenton.

For Constables, for the towne, M^r. Jacob Sheaffe, M^r. James Astwood, Samuell Bitfeid, and Wm. Ludkin; for Rumley Marsh, John Tuthill; for Muddy Ryver, John Kenerick.

For the Clarks of the Market, Thomas Clarke and Nathaniel Williams.

For Surveyors of Highwayes in the Towne, John Loe, Robt. Nash, and Bartlemy Barnard. Thomas Stocker for Rumley Marsh, and Peter Aspinall for Muddy Ryver.

For Sealers of Leather, Wm. Courser and Robert Read.

It is Ordered that James Everill and the Neighbours which set up the Cunditt by the Dock shall have on of the Bells (which were given by Capt. Crumell) for a Clocke and to inioy it whiles they make that use of it There.

It was Ordered that the Select men shall Graunt such Liberties to M^r. Samuell Oliver and his partners for the Setting up a Winde Mill as they shall in their wisdom think meett.

[97.] The 16th of the 1st moneth, 1651-52.

At a meeting of M^r. Addam Winthrop, Ensigne Edward Hutchinson, Lift. Thomas Clarke, M^r. Jerymy Howchin, Deakon Marshall, M^r. Willm. Brenton, and Thomas Savage.

Ensigne Hutchinson Chosen Tresurer and Thomas Savage Recorder for the Towne of Boston, and Deakon Marshall was chosen sealer of waites and measures.

29th, 1st mo., 1652.

At a metting of Mr. Addam Winthrop, Mr. Edward Hutchinson, Mr. Jerymy Howchin, Mr. William Brenton, Mr. Thomas Marshall, and Thomas Savage.

It is Ordered that all Swine whatsoever which shall be found out of the ground of theyr Owners within the bounds of the towne of Boston without being suficiently yoaked and Ringed, after the first day of the 2d mo. next, the Owners of such Swine shall forfeit for every such Swine every time soe found, the sum of two shillings and six pence.

It is Ordered that the former Order made about None for to receive any into theyr house as inmates or to let any house or any parte of any house or ground unto any forrener without the approbation of the Select men shall stand in force.

It is Ordered that noe house of Office, ether already set up, or to be set up within this Towne, shall stand within twentie foot of any hie way, or the house of any Neighbour, unless it be waied 6 foot deep, and made up Close from the hie way and annoyance of to any neighbour, one the penaltie of 20s. for every such defect; this Order to be of force the fortieth day of the next mo.

It is Ordered that Thomas Alkok shall keep the Cows which goe one the Common one this neck of land, and to have two shillings and six pence the head for every Cow that goes there, and he to pay for the wintering of the Town Bull.

Sarjt. Richard Cooke is granted Libertie for to set a house one the Towne's ground, which is betwixt the townes house in which Mr. Woodmansy now liveth; and the town skool house; and there is lett unto him, the said Richard Cooke, the said ground, which he shall use for to set the aforesaid house one, and all backward from the street unto the ground of Henry Mesenger, running behind the skool house downe along by the burying place, being sixtie and seven foot broad at the Uper end behind the skool house, and sixtie foot Broad at the lower end next the the ground of Henry Mesenger, the said Richard Cooke paying quarterly unto the tresurer for the towne the sum of seven shillings and six pence, which sum maketh thirtie shillings per annum to be paid for ever; and the house or houses whatsoever is erected, or trees already planted, or to be planted, one the said ground, is to be security unto the towne for the payment of the said quarterly rent, and in defect the select men to have power to enter one the said houses and ground for the townes use; alsoe if the town shall see cause to enlarg the skoolhouse at any time hereafter, the town hath reserved libertie soe to doe.

[98.] The 3d of the 2d moneth, 1652.

Ensign James Oliver and Sarjt Petter Oliver are granted libertie for to set up a wind mill one the tope of the hile between the towne and the hile Called Fox hile, which said mill they are to fence in from harme and damage unto any Cattell, and to pay unto the tresurer of the towne the Sum of twelve pence per year, to be paid yearly one the forfeit of five shillings for every quarter of a year, which it shall not be paid into the Tresurer of the Town,

it being demanded in due season, the time to begin the first day that the said mile shall grind, and to Continue to be paid unto the Towne soe longe as the mile shall thear stand; alsoe the Cheef Military Commander of this towne, and alsoe the Cheef Commander of this regiment hath power at any time of theyr Military Exercise, whether of the Towne or Regiment, for to cause the mile to stand stile: within the grant of this libertie to set up this mile, is reserved as a Condition, to be performed by the owners of or imployers of the said mile.

7th of 2d mo., 1652.

At a metting of M^r. Addam Winthrop, M^r. Tho. Clarke, M^r. Edward Hutchinson, M^r. Willm. Brenton, M^r. Jerymy Houchin, Thomas Marshall, and Thomas Savage.

Goodman Griges, Senr., hath hyred twentie and fowr foot broad to the streat ajoyneinge to his garden one the east, and to be twelve foot at the lower end, to goe one a strait Lyne from the streat unto the lane which runes behind the orchard or garden of the said Grigs, and he to pay two shillings and six pence every half year, the payment to begin the twentie and first day of June next, and soe to Continue to Pay the sum of two shillings and six pence every half yeare, to be paid unto the tresurer for this towne for the towne's use for ever, and the ground and whatsoever he shall buld or plant one the said ground to be securytie for the payment thearof from tim to tim.

26th of 2d mo., [1652.]

At a meeting of M^r. Addam Winthrop, M^r. Willm. Brenton, Lieu'tt Tho. Clarke, M^r. Edward Hutchinson, Mr. Jerymy Houchin, and Thomas Marshall, it is Ordered that William Beamesley and Jarret Bown shall see the genirall fence at Muddy River shall be put into repayr according to order of Corte, in the absenc of ether of the two above mentioned, Allexander Beck is apointed to supply the place.

There is granted to John Anderson libertie to wharf befor the hie way which ajonneth to his land one the one syd and the land of John Crabtre on the other syd, and hath libertie granted unto him for to take wharfidg of strangers for goods or wood shall be landed by them one the said wharf. He hath no libertie to take wharfidg of any inhabitants of the town for either goods or wood landed one that part of the wharf befor the hie way, provided it lie not thear above twentie four howers if it be seasonable wether for to gett it [99] away or be not the lord's day.

It is ordered that Willm. Franklin shall make good the Bridg by Jno. Batman's howse which is over the mill Creeke, together with the foot of the Bridg at both ends of the said bridg, and to make it suftiently passabell for both Carts and horse as it was mad up when it was accepted by the Townsmen, or to the satisfaction of the Townsmen, within tenn dayes, on the penaltie of twentie shillings.

31st: 3d mo., 1652.

At a meeting of all the Seleckt men, it is ordered that noe person

inhabiting within this Town shall throw forth or lay any intralls of beast or fowles or garbidg or Carrion or dead dogs or Catts or any other dead beast or stinkeing thing, in any hie way or dich or Common within this neck of land of Boston, but ar injoynd to bury all such things that soe they may prevent all annoyanc unto any. Further ordered that noe person shall throw forth dust or dung or shreds of Cloth or lether or any tobacko stalks or any such things into the streats.

Bro. Tho. Marshall hath given a hie way throwgh his ground for to go strait from the mill Bridg to the house of Sarjt. John Barrell to 'be sixteen foot broad, to Continue a hie way unto the town for ever.

This hie way next above written, at the request of Bro. Thomas Marshall, is relinquished again, and the town not to be Charged with the maintenance of it, this 31: 11th mo., 1652.

Tho. Sewell and his wif ar admited to live in the towne one the request of Ed. Flecher, Rich. Greedly, Jno. Parker, Miles Tarne, Richard Thayre, all of Boston: all of the above named persons ingag themselves' joyntly and severally for to secur the Towne from all damag and Charg by intertaining of them.

26th of 5th mo., 1652.

At a metting of all the Seleckt men, Richard Waite is granted libertie to set up a porch befor his new dwelling house, three foot into the streeat, and 6 foot broad, he payinge to the town tresurer six penc every twentie and fifth day of March, from henceforth and for ever.

James Pitney is admited a Townsman. Theoder Adkinson doth bind himself in twentie pounds starling, to be paid unto the Town's Tresurer, on condition for to secur the Town harmless from all Charg that shall com by the said James Pitney or any of his famyly.

Henry Mosly is Fined twentie shillings for not filling nor coveringe of a seller which lieth open to the hie waye, to the hazard of the lives of Children.

William Shattoke, a Shoemaker, is admited to be a Townsman.

[100.] It is Ordered that the seller which is digged partly in the grownd which Thomas Marshall Bought of the Towne (which lyeth between the grownd of Mr. Bellingham and the land of the said Thomas Marshall), and partly in the streate, shall be fild up soe farr as belongeth to the hie way, as the hie way rangeth from the seller which is now digged and stoned in the land of Mr. Rich. Bellingham, to be left of the same bredth along unto the hie way, which turneth unto the mile by the house of Phillip Longe; this was agreed one by the consent of Thomas Marshall, whoes the land whear the seller is digged in.

Silvester Harbert is admited a townsman.

This 9th of the 6th moneth, 1652.

At a genirale towne meeting one public notis, Mr. Powell is Chosen a Comissioner for to take a list of the persons which ar by law to be ratted by pole, and to Joyne with the Seleckt men in rating the persons and estats of the Inhabitants.

Robert Feeld is admitted to keep a Cook's Shopp and to draw beare.

William Courser is admited to keep a Cook's Shopp and to draw beare.

30th of 6th mo., 1652.

At a metting of all the Seleckt men, Awgoston Lindon is admitted a townsman.

At the sam meting, Jams Westmorland is admitted a townsman.

At the sam meting Mr. Ed. Hutchinson and Thomas Marshall, Liftt. James Johnson and Sarjt. Petter Oliver is apointed to vew the lands at Muddy river, for the laying out of a hie way into the marsh, and to make a return thearof the next town metting.

[102.*] 5th: 8th mo., 1652.

At a Towne† meeting of Mr. Willm. Branton, Capt. Thomas Clarke, Thomas Marshall and Thomas Savage.

William Whitwell is admitted to keep a Vicktualing house and to draw beere for one yeare.

Martin Stebbin is admitted to keep a Vicktualing house and to draw beere for one year.

Sarjt. Robert Turner is alowed to have his new house to jet out farther into the streat (then his old house now standeth) as it is now set up; he is to pay unto the Towne Tresurer the sum of two shillings, six penc, per the year, to be paid every twentie and seaventh day of September from this present day for ever.

21st of the 8th mo., 1652.

Att a genirall Meeting of the fremen one due warning, for to Chuse seaven freemen for to be Commissioners, thear wear Chosen, Capt. John Leverit, Capt. William Tyng, Thomas Savage, Mr. Nathaniel Duncom, Mr. Ed. Tyng, Capt. Tho. Clarke, Mr. Anthony Stoddard.

At the sam meetting thear was Chosen, Mr. Ed. Hutchinson, Capt. Robert Keyn, for to draw up and present a petition to the Genirale Court.

29th: 9th moneth, 1652.

Att a meeting of all the seleckt men, Thomas Bligh is admitted a Townsman, he carying himself without Scandall.

Mr. Thomas Browghton hath libertie to wharf befor his grownd which lyeth at the Ferry towards Charlstown, provided he wharf within one year and a day.

Goodwif Howine hath three pownds ordered to be paid to deackon Trusdale for her use, according to her desire, which three pownds is in part of a Cow due to her from the towne.

Goodman Arnal is fyned five shillings for throwing dung and filth into the street.

* There is no page 101 in the original.

† Evidently the word "Town" is superfluous.

Sarjt. William Cotton is fyned five shillings for throwing dung and filth into the street.

Those whoe have been at Charge for the pavinge of the lane which goeth from the Cove at M^r. Hamberyes north west to the house of Robt. Bradford, ar alowed fortie shillings towards theyr Charg, to be paid by the Constable.

13th of 10th, [1652.]

Att a towne meetting one publik notice, M^r. Jno. Coggan, M^r. Jno. Newget, and M^r. Samll. Cole wear Chosen for to receive the severall Sums of mony which any in this Towne will underwrit towards the mayntenance of the president and fellowes or pore Scollers of Hervert Colledge.

M^r. Edward Hutchinson is the sam day Chosen Gentleman of the great Artilery of Boston.

[103.] 27th : 10th : 1652.

At a metting of the Seleckt men, William English is admitted a Townsman.

Richard Taylor hath liberty to set a shop at the sowth end of Mrs. Hambros house, to be removed on the select mens order.

31st, 11th mo., [1652.]

At a metting of Capt. Tho. Clarke, Ensign Ed. Hutchinson, Ensign Jerymy Houchin, and Tho : Savage, and Tho : Marshall.

William Ware is admitted a townsman.

28th of 12th [1652.]

At a metting of all the Seleckt men, William Gilford, Brikelayer, is admited a Townsman.

M^r. Rich. Bellingham ingageth to secur the town from all dammag by Receiving of him for one whole yeare.

Goodman Watters is to remove his Fence which is set up crose the old hie way which goeth from 'Tho. Hawkins' howse over the littell bridg behind the watter mile to the Ferry to Charlestown, before the seaventh of March next, one the penalty of twentie shillings.

William Foxery is admitted a Townsman.

M^r. Pighogg, a Chururgeon, is admitted a Townsman.

Francis Hudson hath libertie granted unto him to wharfe Befor his own ground near the Ferry at Charlstown. He is inioyned to leave a suffitient hie way of a rod and half broad betwixt his house and the syd of wharfe, provided alsoe that he do wharf within one yeare.

Jno. Lewes is fyned 5s. for Intertaining of Francis Burges without libertie from the seleckt men.

Goodⁿ Watters is fyned tenn shillings for Intertaining of Roger Sowers without libertie from the seleckt men.

14th of 1st mo., 52-53.

Att a generale Towne meeting on publike warning thear was Chosen deputies for the generale Courte : Capt. John Leveret and Capt. Thomas Clarke.

Thear is chosen for Selectt men: Ensign Edward Hutchinson, Ensign Jerymy Howchine, Leivett Jams Oliver, Thomas Marshall, M^r. William Brenton, M^r. Samuell Cole, Cornet Peeter Oliver.

Thear is chosen for Commissioner to Cary in the Voats for Majestrats: M^r. Nathll. Dunkom.

Thear is chosen Constabls: for this towne, M^r. Joseph Rocke, Henry Bridgham, Bartholmew Chevars, William Wenborne.

For Constabl at Romly Marsh: John Doelittell.

For Constabl at Muddy River: Peeter Ashpinall.

And for Clarkes of the market: Thomas Buttalls and Corporall Henry Pownding.

And for Seallers of Leather: William Corser and Robt. Reade.

And for Surveyors of High wayes: Mathew Barnes, Richard Benit, Thomas Wiburne.

And for Surveyor at Rumny Marsh: James Pemerton.

And for Packers of flesh and fish: Sarjt. John Barrell.

William Dinsdall and Isack Collimore is Chosen to look to Carriages and Wheels of the great artilery, and to be payd by the selectt men.

[104.] Thear was granted unto Isack Collimoor a smale piece of ground lying at the Northwest end of Mackallin Knight's ground, towards the howse of M^r. Howchins, which is for to sett hime a house one, to be layd out by the Seselect men.

The Commissioners for the Town, and the selectt men, are desired to draw up instructions for the deputies against the Generall Corte they or any five of them ar to doe it.

Ensign Josh. Scotto, Ensign Robt. Scott, M^r. Belcher, Edward Flechar, and Sargt. Nathll. Williams ar desired to draw up Instrucktions for the Townsmen to ackt by, to be an adition to what Instrucktions they alredy have.

M^r. Hezekiah Usher is Chosen Tresurer for what is Contributed within this towne to repayr the greate Artilery and fortifiecasyon.

It is Ordered that thear shall be a ladder or ladders to every house within this Town that shall rech to the ridg of the house, which every houshowlder shall provid for his house by the last day of the third mo. next, one the penaltie of six shillings, eight penc, for every on that shall not by the day aforesaid be provided of such ladders, and to forfeit the said sum of six shillings, 8d. for every mo'th that they shall be soe wanting after last of the 3d mo.

It is Ordered that every howseholder shall provid a pole of about 12 foot long, with a good large swob at the end of it, to rech the rofe of his house to quench fire in case of such danger, this to be provided by the last of next 3d mo., on the penaltie of twelve penc forfeit for every one that then shall be found defecktive, and to forfeit twelve penc per month soe long as they be so defecktive after the last day of the 3d mo'th.

It is Ordered that the selectt men shall forthwith provide six good and long ladders for the Towne's use, which shall hang at the outsyd of the metting house, thear to be redy in Case of fier, thes ladders to be branded with the town marke.

It is Ordered that whosoever shall take away any of the ladders, excepting in Case of fire, shall forfeit to the town Treasury twentie shillings.

It is Ordered that fower good strong Iron Crooks, with Chaines and rops fitted to them, and thes Crooks fastened on a good strong pole be forthwith provided by the selectt men, which shall hang at the syd of the meeting house, thear to be redy in Case of fier.

It is Ordered that the Charge was ocasyoned by the devidinge of the millitary Company of this Towne shall be payd out of the Town's Tresurey.

[105.] It is Ordered that noe howse shall be pulled downe in case of fier by any men, without the consent of the major part of the majestrats and Commissioners and selectt men of this town that ar present thear at the sam time of the fier; and that noe person whoos house shall be so pulled down within this Towne shall have or recover any satisfacktion by lawe for any house soe pulled downe.

William Franklin and neyghbors about his howse is granted liberty to make a sistern of 12 foot or greater, if they see cause, at the pompe which standeth in the hie way neare to the Stats armes Tavern, for to howld watter for to be helpfull, in Case of fier, unto the towne. He is to make it safe from any danger of Children.

The Selectt men ar to provid a bellman for to goe about the towne in the night from tenn unto five a Cloke in the morning at such times in Winter as thear is noe wach kept in the towne.

Mr. William Hibbins is granted a smale peece of ground at the outsid of his fram, which now standeth at the North syd of his grownd, for to sett a pale a littell without his own grownd soe as the watter Corse be not stopped nor hindered nor the Towne from the use of it, the selectt men ar for to appoint how far he shall set his pale, soe as other neyghbours thear be not prejudised thearby.

The 28th : 1 : 53.

At a meting this daye of Mr. Wm. Brenton, Samuel Cole, Capt. James Oliver, Ed. Huchinson, Mr. Jeramyah Houchin, Cornet Peeter Oliver, and Tho. Marshall.

It is ordered that Maclin Knight, of Boston, and Nathaniell Willson, of Muddy River, are Chosen overseers for the Fence at Muddy River, according to Lawe provided in that Case.

Thomas Rider fined twentye shillings for breach of Towne order in taking John Lightfoot as inmate.

William Franklin and Joshua Scotto is fined twenty shillings for deficyencye of the Bridge over the mill stream near John Bate-mans house and want of safe passage there.

It is ordered that the same order touching hoggs, which was made for the last yeare, shall Contynue in force for this yeare next ensuinge.

The 4th of the 2d mo., 1653.

Joseph Rock was fined twentye shillings for refusing to accept of the office of a Constable, being legally chosen thereunto.

[106.] The 4th of the 2d mo., 1653.

At a general meting upon publike notyce, Joseph Rock was Chosen Constable, for the yeare ensuing.

There is granted unto Macklin Knight a parcell of land at the end of his house, thirtye foot at the north end thereof, in Lew of that at the South end of his house, which the Towne hath granted unto Isack Cullamore.

The 18th : 2 : 53.

At a general meeting, Joseph Rock is fined 20s. for refusing to accept of the Constables office, being legally called thereto.

Joseph Rock is Chosen Constable for the yeare ensuing.

Joseph Rock is fined 20s. for refusing to accept the Constables office, being Legally Chosen therto.

The 25th 2 : 53.

At a meeting this daye of Mr. William Brenton, Mr. Samuell Cole, Capt. left. James Oliver, Jeremyah Houchin, Peeter Oliver, Tho. Marshall, and Ed. Hutchinson.

It is ordered that Tho. Olcott shall keepe the Cowes which goe on the Common upon this neck of Land, and to have 2s. 6d. per head for every Cowe that goes there, he to paye for the wintring of the bull, which he ingageth to doe, and to begin the second of the 3d moneth, and to keepe them till the 20th of the 8th mo.

Mr. Simon Ayres is fined tenn shillings for his Chimney being on fire, Contrary to an order made for preventing thereof.

The 30th : 3d mo., 1653.

At a meeting this daye of Mr. Samuell Cole, Mr. Jeremyah Houchin, Mr. James Oliver, Peeter Oliver, and Tho. Marshall.

David Hichbone is fined twenty shillings for receving James Robinson into his house as inmate, Contrary to a towne order, which fine was Remitted upon his acknowledgment and his sorrowe for the same.

[107.] Robert Sanders is Admitted to be an inhabitant of this towne.

Mr. Tho. Ruck is allowed to retayle strong water.

27th : 4 : 53.

At a meeting this Daye off Mr. Wm. Brenton, Mr. Samuell Cole, Mr. James Oliver, Mr. Jeremyah Houchin, Peeter Oliver, and Tho. Marshall.

Thomas Alcott is Chosen to oversee the Common, and to impound such Cattell as Contrary to order he shall finde to goe thereupon.

Roger Else is Admitted an inhabitant of this towne.

It is ordered that fourty shillings shall be payd unto Mr. Robtt Woodmancye as part of his repayres of his house.

Foras much as sad events have bene by fire when it breaketh out beyond its due bounds, To the Damage and losse nott only of estate but life also, for preventyon whereof it is hereby ordered that noe fire shall be kindled within three rod of anye ware house

or wharfe or wood pile or any other Combustible matter subiect to fire, nor shall anye keepe fire in anye vessell lying in anye Dock, or to anye wharfe after nine of the Clock at night or before five of the Clock in the morning, in penalty of every offence tenn shillings, the one halfe to the Towne, the other halfe to the party Complayning; this order to take place the First daye of the 5th month, 1653.

The 28th, 6th, 1653.

At a meeting this daye of M^r. Samuell Cole, M^r. William Brenton, M^r. James Oliver, M^r. Jeremy Houchin, M^r. Edward Huchinson, Peeter Oliver, and Thomas Marshall.

It is ordered and agreed upon that whearas Richard Cooke and the select men of the towne agreed for a parcell of Land, being part of the Land belonging to the schoole house, the 29th [108.] of the 1st mo., 52, it is now further ordered and agreed that whearas the sayd Rich. Cooke was, in the former order, to paye thirtye shillings per annem, he shall nowe paye butt twentye shillings per annem, and he stand to all Charge of Fencings for ever; the sayd rent to be payd into the hands of the Townes treasurer quarterly upon demand.

It is ordered that M^r. Foote shall Fence his seller from the high waye neare to the bridge over the mill-stream soe as the high way may be without Danger betwixt this, the seaventh day of the seaventh mo., in penalty of twenty shillings for defect hereof.

The 26th of the 7th, 53.

Att a meeting this daye of M^r. Samuell Cole, M^r. James Oliver, M^r. Jeremy Houchin, Peeter Oliver, and Tho. Marshall.

The 26th, 8th mo., 53.

Att a meeting this daye of M^r. Samuell Cole, M^r. James Oliver, M^r. Jeremy Houchin, Peeter Oliver, and Tho. Oliver.

Gwalter Senett hath Liberty granted to digg a Cove in the Marshe neare M^r. Ransfords to lay his boate in.

The 26th of the 10th moneth, 1653.

At a meting this daye of M^r. Willm. Brenton, M^r. Samuel Cole, M^r. Edward Huchinson, M^r. James Oliver, M^r. Jeremy Houchin, Mr. Peeter Oliver, and Tho. Marshall.

Joshua Scotto and William Franklin have liberty from the select men to alter the drawe bridge, whereas it is made [to] rise in one Leafe, and, by reason thereof, heavy and dangerous, to make it to rise in two leaves: provided they make it as suffityent as when the towns men First accepted it, to the acceptance of the select men, and soe to keepe [109.] it from time to time in suffityent repayr. And have Liberty also to Levell, rayse or fall the Bridge as they see occasyon, provided they make good the high wayes and soe keepe it in repayr from time to time; this order having reference to the origynall grant unto Henry Simons, George Burden, John Button, John Hill and partners.

The 30th, 11, 53.

At a meeting this daye of Mr. Samuell Cole, Mr. Willm. Brenton, Mr. Edward Huchinson, Mr. James Oliver, Mr. Jeremy Houchin, Peeter Oliver, and Tho. Marshall.

It is hereby ordered that every inhabitant within the towne of Boston shall make up, and soe keep in suffytyent repayr, all their fences betwixt neighbour and neighbour, as well in garden as in all other out fences, betwixt this and the 25th of the first month next, in penalty of Five shillings per rod for every rod defectyve.

It is ordered that Alexander Beck and Edward Devotyon shall oversee the fences at Muddy river, and give warning to the owners of the severall fences that they be made suffytyent betwixt this and the 25th of the first mo., and soe kept in suffytyent repayr from time to time according to order as in that case is provided.

Simon Rogers and Robtt. Read hath ingaged to serve the towne as Bellinen, to goe up and downe throughout the towne by the space of five howers in the night, beginning at eleaven, and soe to Contynue till foure, and to have twentye shillings by the week for their Labour.

The 12th : 1 : 53 or 54.

At a meeting this daye upon publike notice was Chosen for Townesmen : Mr. Wm. Brenton, Mr. William Davis, Mr. Jeremyah Houchin, Mr. James Oliver, Mr. Samuel Cole, Mr. Peter Oliver, and Tho. Marshall.

Chosen for Deputyes : Capt. Thomas Clarke and Capt. Thomas Savage.

Chosen for Constables : Habacuck Glover, Tho. Mattson, and Farnham, and Thomas Wibourne.

Chosen for a Constable at Rumney Marshe : William Hearsey. For Muddy River : Garrett Bourne.

Chosen for Surveyors : Richard Crichley, Hough Drury, ——— Goose, and Nathiell. Adams ; and for Rumney Marsh was chosen Thomas Stocker.

Chosen for Clarkes of the markett : Joseph Rock, and Thomas Robtts.

Chosen for Leather sealers : William Courser, and Robt. Reed.

[109.*] Chosen for Searchers and packers of Flesh and Fish : William Dinsdayle and John Barrell.

Capt. Tho. Clarke and Capt. Tho. Savage are desired to returne the towne's answer to the Comissyoners of the Colledge about the moneys to be gathered for the same.

It is ordered that none shall burne Lime, or boyle anye bluber or anye other thing which may be anye anoyance to the towne, but at the directyon and appoyntment of the select men, who have hereby power to appoynt such places as may be without anoyance.

The select men have liberty to agree with Joseph Jynks for Ingins to Carry water in Case of fire, if they see Cause soe to doe.

The 27th 1 : 1654.

At a meeting this daye of Mr. Wm. Brenton, Mr. Wm. Davis, Mr. Samuell Cole, Mr. Peeter Oliver, and Thomas Marshall.

Mr. Wm. Davis, and Mr. Peeter Oliver, John White, and Peeter Aspinwall are Chosen to Joyn with Cambridge to lay out a hie way through muddy river to Cambridge.

Mr. Samuell Cole was Chosen sealer for weights and measures.

Mr. Thomas Braughton his grant of liberty to Wharfe or make a barrocadd before his land at Center haven is Contynued.

Mr. William Davis is Chosen Treasurer for the Towne, for the yeare ensuing.

Thomas Marshall was Chosen Recorder for the Towne, for the yeare ensuing.

Mr. James Oliver and Robtt Turner are appoynted to run the line betwixt Cambridge and Rocksbury, and the towne of Boston in perambulatory.

Capt. Robt Kayne and John Touthill are Chosen to run the line betwixt Boston, Charlstowne, and Linn in perambulatory.

[110.] The same order which was made about hoggs for the year 52, is to be in force for this yeare, next insuing.

The 24, 2 mo., 1654.

At a meeting this Day of Mr. Samuell Cole, Mr. James Oliver, Mr. Wm. Davis, Mr. Peeter Oliver, Mr. Jeremyah Houchin, and Thomas Marshall.

It is ordered that Thomas Olcott shall kepe the Cowes this yeare, and shall have two shillings per head for every Cow that goes upon the Common, and sixe pence per head for the hire of two bulls, which he hath hereby power to gather upon every Cowe.

It is ordered that none shall gather anye Dung on the Common, nor Carrye anye of from the Common, in penallty of every barrow full of Dung soe taken awaye to forfeit tenn shillings.

It is ordered that the pound keeper shall have for his fees for pounding of one horse, 4*d.*; and for more than one to the number of sixe, 3*d.* per head; and for Cattell 3*d.* per head to the number of 6, and above sixe at 2*d.* per head; for sheepe for every head a pennye to the number of twentye; if above twentye, for every head a halfe pennye.

The 28 : 4 mo., 54.

The towne hath Covenanted with William Ireland and Aron Waye to make good the hie waye as it is now layd out by the towne of Lin, leading from Lin to Wenesemett, vids: that part which is newly layd out, part in Mr. Nugates, and part in their owne land, they are to make and mayntayn it for seaven yeares in sufftyent repayr, for which the towne is to give them five pound.

William Bruff is admitted an Inhabytant, William Wenbourne standing bound to the towne that he shall not be Chargeable thereto.

Forasmuch as Complaynt hath bene made by severall persons (that the high way at Rumney marsh, which is layd out for the private use of the farmes, to lead unto the landing place by Mr. New-gates), that severall persons have refused to be at Charge of Repayre thereof, though such as have benefitt by the use of it. [111.] It is therefore hereby ordered that the inhabitants of Rumney Marsh that shall make use of the fore mentyoned high way, shall, accord-

ing to proprotyon Contribute to the mayntenance thereof; and in Case anye shall refuse soe to doe, the resedue have hereby power to debarre them of passage through the sayd waye.

Mr. Dean Winthrop and Amos Richardson, on the behalfe, and as Agents unto Mr. Steaven Winthorp, doe laye out a high waye through the marsh from Henry Bridgham's house to Benjamin Ward's wharfe, soe farr as their ground goeth, and where their ground ends, the town granteth the residue of the waye through the marsh which belongs to the Towne, the street to runn in a line, as it is now staked and marked.

Richard Norton is fined for receiving George Palmer into the towne, contrary to order in that case, the which fine the said Palmer engages to pay.

31st: 5th: 54.

At a meeting this daye of Mr. Wm. Brenton, Mr. Samuell Cole, Mr. Jeremy Houchin, Mr. James Oliver, Mr. Wm. Davis, Mr. Peeter Oliver, and Tho Marshall.

Tho. Smith is received as an Inhabitant.

Mrs. Bridgett Sandford is admitted an Inhabitant.

Mr. Hezekyah Usher and Tho. Clarke, shop keeper, was Chosen to Collect the severall summs subscribed for the Use of the Colledge by the select men.

Thomas Hawkins is to paye two shillings, sixe, for the use of the Lane that leads to the mill Cove (by the yeare) and hath hereby liberty to fence it in soe long as the towne sees good to lett him make use of it.

This Lane is recorded, folio 10, to be A rod and half broad.

[112.] 28th: 6th mo., 1654.

At a meeting this daye of Mr. Wm. Brenton, Mr. Samuell Cole, Mr. Wm. Davis, Mr. Jeremy Houchin, Mr. Peeter Oliver, Mr. James Oliver, and Tho. Marshall.

It is ordered that upon the security of Hugh Willms, Mary Hayle is admitted to reside with us, the said Willms ingaging that she shall not be Chargeable to the towne.

It is ordered that Mathew Barnes shall remove the pales at the Corner of the mill, and remove his wood that lyes upon the high waye before the first of the seaventh mo. in penalty of twentye shillings.

At a meeting the 25th: 7th mo., 54, of Mr. Wm. Brenton, Mr. Samuell Cole, Mr. Wm. Davis, Mr. Jeremy Houchin, Mr. Peeter Oliver, Mr. James Oliver, and Tho. Marshall.

Mr. Wm. Davis, Mr. Jeremy Houchin, and Mr. Peter Oliver are Chosen to view the land at the end of the house that was George Bennitts, and determine whether it be the towns land or belonging to the sayd house.

Simon Rogers is Chosen bellman, to begin the first of Oct. and soe to Contynue till the first of the third mo. next.

Edward Greneclif is admitted as an Inhabitant.

Mr. John Floyd is hereby fined five shillings for Receveing Mrs. Pacey into his house as inmate.

—— Farnham is fined five shillings for Receveing goodman Wales into his house as inmate.

Joseph Swett is admitted an inhabitant.

It is ordered that anye that shall take anye earth out of the Lane that leads from Theoder Atkinsons house to Rich Gridleys shall bring two load of Gravell for every load of earth soe Carried awaye; upon penalty of every load of earth soe taken, and nott two load of Gravell returned, to paye five shillings.

[113.] At 31st: 8th mo., 54.

At a meeting this daye of M^r. Samuell Cole, M^r. Jeremy Houchin, M^r. James Oliver, M^r. Wm. Davis, M^r. Peeter Oliver, and Tho. Marshall.

Richard Green is admitted an Inhabitant, Jasper Rawlins having Ingaged that he shall not be anye Charge to the town, and doth hereby secure the towne thereof.

28: 9th: 54.

At a meeting this daye of M^r. Samuell Cole, M^r. Wllm. Brenton, M^r. Jeremy Houchin, M^r. James Oliver, M^r. Peeter Oliver, Mr. Wm. Davis, and Tho. Marshall.

Edward Devotyon is Chosen Constable for Muddy River in the roome of Jaratt Bourne.

Robtt Brooks is admitted an inhabitant of this town.

The 25th: 10: 54.

At a meeting this daye of M^r. Samuell Cole, M^r. Wm. Brenton, M^r. Wm. Davis, M^r. Jeremy Houchin, M^r. Peeter Oliver, M^r. James Oliver, and Tho. Marshall.

Itt is ordered that iff anye Chimney shall be fired soe as to Flame out att the topp the owner thereof shall paye unto the towns treasurer, for the use of the towne, the sum of five shillings, and the order made about Chimneys the 24th: 9th: 51, is hereby repealed.

Itt is ordered that the bridge that leades over the mill stream neare to John Batemans house shall be mended up soe as people may passe safelye over without danger, by the owners thereof within a weeke, in penalty of twentye shillings, the 25th: 10th mo., 54.

Itt is ordered that the Souliers that was pressed for the expedityon agaynst Ninicraft to be in a Readynesse att two hours warninge, and soe taken of from their owne occasyons, being billited in severall houses by the Counsell, the Charges shall be allowed to as many as require it, what is necessary.

29th: 11th: 54.

At a meeting this daye of M^r. Wm. Brenton, M^r. Samuell Cole, M^r. Jeremy Houchin, and M^r. Wm. Davis, M^r. Peeter Oliver and M^r. James Oliver, and Tho. Marshall.

[114.] The Treasurer is to paye to severall persons (vid: unto Wm. Hudson, Evan Thomas, Wm. Blanton, and Nicolas Upshall) the sum of seaventene pound, fiftene shill: for the

billiting of 32 souliers, being impressed for the expedition agaynst Ninicraft.

Mathew Ians is approved of to keep a house of publique enter-taynment for the yeare ensuinge.

Itt is ordered that noe man shall take and Carrye awaye anie of the towns ladders from eather of the meeting howses, except in Case of fire; in penaltye of five shillings for every ladder Carryed away Contrary to this order.

Itt is ordered that M^r. Samuel Cole, M^r. Jeremyah Houchin, and Tho. Marshall shall vewe the land that was granted unto Tho. Munt, whether it be a mete Competency for the land that the towne makes use of his for a hie waye neare unto M^r. Farnesids house.

The like order and penalty as for the ladders, soe for the buccetts.

John Sumner is admitted as an Inhabitant.

The 26 : 12 : 54.

Att a meting this Daye of M^r. Samuell Cole, M^r. Willm. Brenton, M^r. Jeremyah Houchin, M^r. Wm. Davis, M^r. Peeter Oliver, M^r. James Oliver and Tho. Marshall.

Upon the desire of our sister Baxter (that her husband being Taken at sea and lost what he had in the year 1653, his rate being fifteene shillings) was Remitted.

Tho. Hill is Admitted to be an inhabittant.

John Mosse, Taylor, is Admitted to be an inhabitant.

Itt is this daye ordered that there shall be a distresse leveyed upon the land the which was John Shawes, bucher, for the Rent which is behind due to the Towne upon the Dock Caled Bendalls Dock.

Whereas upon occasion of fire the buccetts were taken and made use of, and severall of them nott yett returned, it is hereby ordered that whoever hath anie of the sayd buccetts shall forth with returne them in penalty of tenn shillings for every buccett nott returned with tenn dayes.

[115.] The 12th : 1 mo. : 54-55.

Att a meeting this Day upon publique notes from house to house, was Chosen for select men, M^r. Wm. Brenton, M^r. Samuell Cole, M^r. Wm. Davis, M^r. Peeter Oliver, M^r. James Oliver, M^r. Wm. Paddey, and Tho. Marshall.

For Constables, Bro. Shrimpton, Joseph Rock, John Webb, Heugh Drurye. Bro. Shrimpton refusing, Rich. Holbridge was Chosen for Constable.

For Muddy River, John White; For Rumney Marsh, Simon Bird, as Constables.

Bro. M^r. Henry Shrimpton fined five pound for refusing the Constables office, being legally chosen thereto.

For Surveyors, Nathaniel Adams, Richard Crichley, Goose the Carter, and Sam. Sendall; and for Rumney Marsh, Edward Weeden.

For Clarks of the Markett, Wm. Cotten, Heugh Williams, Theodore Atkinson.

For Searchers and Sealers of Leather, Willm. Courser and Robt. Reed.

For Searchers and packers of flesh and fish, James Mattoik, senior, and Wm. Dinsdayle.

For Cordors of Wood, Tho. Leader, Rich. Taylor, Anthony Harker, Rich. Greene.

30 : 1 : 1655.

Att a meeting this day of M^r. Wm. Brenton, M^r. Wm. Paddy, Capt. James Olliver, Cornett Peter Olliver, M^r. Sam. Cole, and Wm. Davis.

Wm. Davis was chosen Treasurer and recorder.

M^r. Peter Olliver was chosen sealer of weights and measures.

Capt. James Oliver, L. Robt. Turner, John Hull, Jacob Eliott, Peter Olliver, and John White are chosen to run the line betweene Cambridge and Boston, and Roxbury and Boston att Muddy river.

Capt. Robt. Keayne, M^r. Ed. Hutchinson, John Tuttill, Jno. Dolittle and Tho. Stocker are chosen to run the line betweene Lyn and Boston, and Charlestowne and Boston.

[116.] Ordered that 20s. shall bee allowed M^{rs}. Richards for her rate in the year 54.

Tho. Alcock* chosen Cow keeper for this yeare, and shall have 2s. 6d. a head for every Cow ; as also to be pounder.

Itt is ordered that the order aboutt swine, in p. 97, shall stand in force for this yeare ensuing ; goodman Leader, senior, to yoke and ring.

Itt is ordered that the sheepe kept on the neck shall nott goe abroad withoutt a keeper after the first of the 2d moneth, upon the penalty mentioned in p. 110.

Thomas Jones is admitted an inhabitant, and Robert Sanderson bound to secure the towne from charges that may arise by him.

Alexander Beck and Ralph Roote are authorized to oversee the ordering of the fence in the common feild att Muddy river, and have power to choose outt of the proprietors meete men to attend that work from time to time.

Itt is ordered that no rams shall goe upon the neck after the 10th of June next, nor bee putt upon the neck till the first of November, upon the penalty of 20s. for every ram so continued or putt on, either by butchers or others.

And itt is further ordered that no butcher shall putt any sheepe upon the Common upon penalty of five shillings for every sheepe, the one halfe to the pounder the other halfe to the towne.

Itt is ordered that M^r. Shrimptons fine of five pound, for not serving in the place of a Constable this yeare, shall be leavied.

The debt demanded by the administrators of Major Edward Gibbonnes, deceased, was referred (by the towne att the last publick townes meeting) to the present select men, together with the help of the ancient townes men to be issued with the said Administrators.

Itt is ordered that Wm. Blantan shall pay sixe shillings per

* The name of Wm. Wiseman was first written here, and then stricken out.

annum for ever every first day of the seaventh moneth from this time forward, in consideration of a parcell of land sould him for the schooles use.

Itt is ordered that whosoever shall cut, hack or hew any of the trees planted in the neck shall pay for every tree so spoyled twenty shillings, the one halfe to the informer, the other to the towne.

Itt is ordered that the draw-bridg over the mill streame shall bee repayred and made secure for the safety of passengers by the 14th of the 2d mo. next, upon penalty of 20s., and upon further neglect 20s. for every weeke.

[117.] For as much as many complaints of greatt danger by a well of Robt. Nannyes, itt is therefore ordered that the said well bee made up secure by the 6th of next mo., upon penalty of twenty shillings, and for every weeke afterward 20s., and hee is to secure his seller in the streete upon the said penalty.

Itt is ordered that the ten pounds left by legacy to the use of the schoole of Boston by mis. Hudson, deceased, shall bee lett to Capt. James Olliver for sixteen shillings per annum, so long as hee pleases to improve itt, the which he is to pay in wheate, pease and Indian to the Townes Treasurer every first of the 1 mo., beginning in March 54-55, and upon his delivery of the principall to the townes Treasurer, itt shall bee paid in corne as aforementioned.

16 : 2 : 55.

Att a meeting upon publick notice, Itt is ordered that the right of commonage shall bee forthwith laid outt to the Commoners according to their several proportions by the select men acording to the order in (46), and is to take the names of such as shall be reputed commoners.

27 : 2 : 1655.

Att a meeting this day of Mr. Wm. Brenton, Mr. Wm. Paddy, Mr. James Olliver, Mr. Sam. Cole, Peter Olliver, and Wm. Davis.

Itt is ordered that the guns in the markett place shall be trimmed upp against the court of election annually, att the townes charge.

Itt is ordered that Tho. Leader, senior, shall be impowered to seize all forfeitures that shall arise by swine nott being yoaked and ringed according to order in that case; the one halfe to the townes use, the other halfe to said Leader.

John Birchall is admitted an inhabitant.

Itt is ordered that the Constable shall distrayne upon the land in the possession of Mr. Symon Lynde, or any goods now upon itt, to the value of fourty shillings due to the towne for foure years rent.

Mis. Pacy is admitted an inhabitant, provided Mr. Bradstreet or John Johnson and Wm. Parkes of Roxbury give security to save the towne from all charges that may arise by her.

Itt is ordered that the wife of Xofer* Piggott shall bee forth with sent to Muddy river to her husband by the constable.

* The usual abbreviation of Christopher.

Itt is ordered that the Constable shall distrayne upon Deare Iland for the rent that is due to the towne to this first of March last past.

[118.] Itt is ordered that no dry Cattell or calves shall goe upon the neck, upon penalty of sixe pence a day for every beast so putt on, as also that no horses or mares shall bee putt on the neck on the penalty of twelve pence a day or night for every horse or mare, and itt shall bee lawfull for the cowkeeper to impound the said Cattell and leavy the said fines, the one halfe to himselfe, the other to the towne; this order to take place the 16th of the fourth moneth.

28: 3: 1655.

Att a meeting this day of M^r. Wm. Brenton, M^r. Sam. Cole, M^r. Wm. Paddy, Capt. James Olliver, M^r. Peter Olliver, and Wm. Davis.

Whereas, the last running of the head line att muddy river betweene Boston and Cambridg was nott determined to mutuall satisfaction, itt is now agreed that the line shall bee run againe betweene us, and the issue of the case to bee in the determination of Leiut. Fisher and those sent by the towne, with M^r. Jackson for Cambridge, which shall bee done with convenient speed.

It is ordered that James Bill shall be prohibited selling any more wood att Deare Iland, itt being conceived that whatt wood is left is butt convenient for a farme, which is to bee left according to lease.

Richard Otis, Smith, is admitted an inhabitant.

The account of M^r. Glover and the other Constables for the last yeare was received in, vizt. for a Country rate and a towne rate to the sum of three hundred eighty-seven pounds, nine shillings, five pence, of which sums they are discharged as per their account.

25: 4: 55.

Att a meeting this day of M^r. Wm. Brenton, M^r. Sam. Cole, M^r. Wm. Paddy, Capt. James Olliver, M^r. Peter Olliver, and Wm. Davis.

Whereas a considerable part of the rent due to the use of the schoole for Long Iland and Spectacle Iland is nott brought in by the renters of the land according to the contract with the towne, Itt is therefore ordered that the present renters shall within ten dayes after the date hereof come in and cleare their severall payments due for said land, upon forfeiture of the said lands as by former agreement, to bee entered upon by the said treasurer by warrant under his hand to the Constable.

It is further ordered that whereas severall of the lands att the aforesaid Ilands are sold and changed from one to another that so itt cannott bee knowne who are in arrears for the land —

[119.] It is therefore ordered that all such as claime any title to that land or any part thereof as renters, shall yearly come in and declare themselves to bee renters upon the first second day of the eleventh month, upon the pœnalty of payment of twelve pence an acre for every acre so rented, for which the treasurer for the

present yeare shall leavy by warrant to the Constable, under his hand from time to time.

It is ordered that Tho: Alcock shall allow three pence a head to the treasurer of the towne for every cove kept on the Common towards the wintering of the Bull.

30 : 5 : 55.

Att a meeting of Mr. Wm. Brenton, Mr. Wm. Paddy, Mr. Sam. Cole, Capt. James Olliver, Mr. Peter Olliver, and Wm. Davis.

Martin Stebbin hath liberty, upon his good behavior, to sell beare for one yeare.

Christopher Avery is admitted an inhabitant.

Mathew Barnes, upon complaint of the defect of the Brigd at the mill doore, is ordered to repayre the sayd bridge sufficiently for horse and foote within foure dayes on poenalty of twenty shillings.

Wm. Blanton hath liberty to dig 6 or 8 load of earth outt of the swamp by the windmill or where Mr. Cole, Mr. Peter Olliver allow.

Itt is ordered that Edward Greenliff shall have liberty to sett a house of eighteen foot Deepe and twelve foote to the Front from the end of Mr. Batts tan house, paying two shillings, six pence per annum to the schooles use, as long as hee improve itt for a dying house.

Whereas the towne formerly granted a peece of land to Mr. Wm. Hibbins before his new frame ; itt is ordered there bee foure foote in breadth along before the new house allowed to her.*

Whereas, complaint is made of a noysome pitt by the house of Joseph How, Cooper ; itt is ordered that the same pitt shall bee filled upp within a month, upon the penalty of twenty shillings.

[120.] 29 : 8 : 55.

Att a meeting of Mr. Wm. Brenton, Mr. Tho. Marshall, Wm. Paddy, Peter Olliver, Sam. Cole, James Olliver, and Wm. Davis.

Itt is ordered that Tho. Duer, Christopher Clarke, and John Barrell have liberty to make a Defence for the Cawsy before their houses, either by setting downe posts and rayles or otherwise, to preserve the Cawsy from damage of Carts or horses.

William Whittwell hath his license renewed to sell beare for the yeare ensuing.

Mathew Pries is admitted an inhabitant.

Itt is ordered that Mauditt Ingles, Jno. Marshall, and Rich. Taylor are chosen to bee sworne measurers for all corne that shall bee received outt of vessells till new are chosen, for which the receiver shall pay to the measurer three pence a score. And itt is ordered that all corne shall bee struck with a rowle so measured.

According to the power granted by the Gen. court to the select men of the towne of Boston in reference to the disposall of the house and land of Eliz: Rider, in Dorchester, which her father, Wm. Lane, gave to her and her children, wee have inquired into

* The marginal note is "Mis. (i. e. mistress) Hibbins grant."

the value of the land and house and have consented to the sale of the sayd land and house to James Bates, of Dorchester, leaving sayd Bates to receive his title from the Gen. Court.

27: 9: 55.

Att a meeting of Tho. Marshall, James Olliver, Peter Olliver, Sam. Cole, Wm. Paddy and Wm. Davis.

Isaac Walker, Sam. Norden, Robt. Nanny, and Robert Gibson are fined 10s. a man for their Chymneys being on fire, which the Constables are to leavy.

Samson Shore is fined 10s. for the like offence.

The Constables are to allow Walter Merry eight shillings in lieu of a debt due to him from the towne in ('44).

Sam. Jewell is admitted an inhabitant and Marke Hames is bound in a bond of 40*l.* to save the town from charge.

Deacon Johnson hath liberty to sett up a porch before his house doore foure foote into the streete.

Robert Wyatt and Wm. Lane are appointed to sweepe chimneyes and to cry aboutt streetes that they may bee knowne.

Sam. Norden hath 5s. of his fine remitted.

[121.] 31: 10: 55.

Att a meeting of Tho. Marshall, Wm. Paddy, Sam. Cole, Capt. James Olliver, Peter Olliver, and Wm. Davis.

Whereas, M^r. Tho. Lake and Joshua Scotto, administrators to the estate of Major Ed. Gibbones, deceased, have frequently demanded of the towne a debt of fourty-five pounds, due from the towne to the sayd Gibbones, itt is therefore agreed by us with the sayd M^r. Lake and Jos. Scotto, that (because the whole debt appeares nott so clearely due) twenty pounds shall bee payd to the said Lake and Scotto, upon which payment the towne shall be discharged from any further demaunds of any debt or debts, pretended to be due from the towne by the said Administrators to the said estate of major Ed. Gibones.

Itt is agreed that Lieut. Fisher bee imployed in running the line and drawing a draught of all the lands in Braintree belonging to the towne of Boston, as also to draw a draught of all the land given to the Iron-workes and confirmed to M^r. Leader on their behalfe.

Mis. Hanbury is fined five shillings for intertaining Francis Smith contrary to order.

Wm. Reade is fined sixe shillings, eight pence, for entertaining Tho. Sheffield contrary to order.

Itt is ordered that fourty pounds, thirtene shillings bee added to the next country rate in the yeare 56, to satisfy for the same sum that should have beene gathered as a quarter rate this yeare, for which sum a bill is given to the Treasurer under the hands of Peter Olliver and Wm. Davis in the behalfe of the towne.

28: 11: 55.

Att a meeting of Tho. Marshall, Wm. Paddy, Sam. Cole, Capt. James Olliver, Peter Olliver, and Wm. Davis.

Itt is ordered that three pounds shall bee payd to Wm. Dawes

for work done at Fort-hill; upon payment of which the towne shall bee acquitted of any further clayme by the sayd Dawes.

It is ordered that ten pounds shall be payd to Capt. Tho. Savage and Capt. James Olliver in consideration of the like value payd to Henry Blake for brick and lime att Fort-hill, upon payment of which they are to secure the towne from any further clayme by the sayd Blake.

[122.] Memoranda, that there is a greatt bell belonging to the towne lent to Castle Iland to Capt. Rich. Davenport.

Mr. Cogan is fined thirteene shillings, foure pence in case hee clean nott the streeets before his howsing of stones, rubbish and chests before the 4th day next att night, as also to secure his sellar doore.

It is ordered that foure pounds, ten shillings bee payd Sam Syndall and Peter Goose for worke done att Fort-hill.

Henry Lee admitted an inhabitant upon his good behavior, and Capt. Davenport is engaged to save the towne from any charge that may arise by his family.

Wm. Spowell and David Hitchbone are authorized to warne the inhabitants of the towne to yoke and ring all the swine in this towne by the 4th of the next mo., else the foresayd persons may impound such swine found unyoked and unrung, according to former order.

Itt is ordered that twenty shillings bee payd to Jasper Rawlins for lime and brick att Fort-hill, upon the payment of which he is to acquit the towne from any further clayme.

25 : 12 : 55.

Att a meeting of M^r. Wm. Brenton, Tho. Marshall, Sam. Cole, Peter Olliver and Wm. Davis.

Itt is ordered that sixe shillings bee allowed to Wm. Talmage for land taken into the high way.

Nathaniell Woodard is admitted an inhabitant, and Thomas Harwood bound in a bond of 20*l*. to secure the towne from any charge that may arise by the sayd Woodard or his family.

For as much as there was a grant unto Isaake Culimore of a dwelling house, about twenty eight foot in length, and between his house and the highway ten foot, the whole breadth of House and ground at the front is twenty six foot, it not being formerly recorded is now orderly performed.

Macklin Knight also having formerly changed with Goodman Cullimore and enjoying that piece of Land formerly graunted to Isack Cullimore, being thirty two foot in length as now fenced in, and acknowledged to be his proper right.

[123.] Att a generall townes meeting upon Publick notice.

Capt. Tho. Clarke and Capt. Tho. Savage are chosen Deputyes for the yeare ensuing.

Selectmen chosen: M^r. Wm. Brenton, Tho. Marshall, M^r. Sam. Cole, Capt. James Olliver, Cornett Peter Olliver, M^r. Wm. Paddy, and Wm. Davis.

Constables chosen for the towne: Wm. Toy, Daniell Turin, Wm. English, and Henry Allin.

Rumney Marsh and Muddy river, Wm. Ireland and Henry Stevens.

Surveyors of high wayes chosen: Rich. Samford, sen., Robt. Wright, Jacob Eliott and Sam Norden, and Sam Davis att Rumney Marsh.

Clarkes of the markt, Habacuck Glover and Wm. Cotton.

Sealers of leather; Jno. Parker and Jno. Stivinson.

Packers of fish and flesh and gagers of cask, Wm. Dinsdale, Jno. Cunny.

Corders of wood, Tho. Leader, Rich. Taylor, Anthony Harker, and Rich. Greene.

Water Bailies, Rich. Gridley, Manditt Ingles, Alexander Adams, and Wm. Beamsley.

Upon the request of Wm. Toy to accept of Hugh Drury to serve as constable, the towne accepted of the same.

Wm. Davis is chosen Commissioner to receive the proxyes for magistrates and to carry them in at the County meeting.

Whereas greatt inconveniences may accrue to the towne and inhabitants thereof, especially children, by persons irregular riding through the streets of the towne, and galloping. Itt is therefore ordered that if any person shall bee seene to gallop through any streete of the town after this day, except upon dayes of military exercise, or any extraordinary case require, every such person shall pay two shillings, sixe pence, for every default, the one halfe to come to the town, to be paid to the Treasurer then being, and the other halfe to the informer; and itt shall bee lawfull for any person to make stop of such horse or rider till the sayd fine be paid as aforesaid.

Further whosoever shall turne outt any horse loose through the towne to water or otherwise shall pay 12*d.* for every defect of that kind being seene without a guide or rider.

[124.] Att a meeting of Wm. Brenton, Tho. Marshall, Sam. Cole, Wm. Paddy, Capt. James Olliver, Peter Olliver, and Wm. Davis.

Itt is ordered that publick notice bee given to the towne to meete the next day to choose another Constable in the roome of Hugh Drury if they see meete.

Wm. Davis is chosen Treasurer and Recorder for the Towne for this yeare.

Peter Olliver is chosen sealer of weights and measures.

14: 1: 55.

At a meeting of the towne upon publick notice.

It is ordered that (upon the request of Ensigne Jno. Everett and M^r. Joseph Rock, to have liberty to stop carts from passing through the paved lane by their houses) they shall have liberty to sett up posts att the end of the lane till the towne or select men see cause to lay itt open.

Itt is ordered that the select men shall have liberty to lay outt a peece of Ground outt of the townes land, which they give to the building of a house for instruction of the youth of the towne.

31 : 1 : 1656.

Att a meeting of Wm. Brenton, Tho. Marshall, Capt. James Olliver, Wm. Paddy, Sam. Cole, Peter Olliver, and Wm. Davis.

James Everill is enjoined forthwith to secure the sellar where the old meeting house stood, from such inconveniences as otherwise may accrue.

Att the request of Henry Phillips, butcher, in behalfe of himself and the neighbourhood, to repayre the lane leading behind his house to the spring, itt is ordered that the surveyors shall, att the townes charge, repayre the one halfe of that lane for a foote way.

Wm. Pearse is admitted an inhabitant, James Nabors and Michaell Wills being bound in a bond of ten pounds to secure the town from charge. (Wittnes our hands.)

Tho. Reade is admitted an inhabitant, Lieut. Wm. Hudson being bound in a bond of twenty pounds to secure the towne from charge. (Wittnes my hand.)

Whereas Joseph Rock hath sett a fence into the streete betweene his dwelling house and M^r. Lyndes house, itt is ordered that hee shall remooove the said fence within a weeke, on pœnalty of twenty shillings, and so from weeke to weeke till removed, and to sett itt to range from the corner post of this house that hee lives in, to the corner of M^r. Lyndes house in a straight line.

[125.] It is ordered that Wm. Ireland and Aron Way shall bee allowed fourty shillings for the country high way that is laid out through their land att Rumny marsh.

The peece of land formerly granted to Edward Greenliff by the spring is lett to Mathew Coy, from yeare to yeare while the towne pleases, for two shillings, sixe pence, per annum for the schooles use.

Richard Pittman is fined twenty shillings for nott giving security to save the towne from charge, and to depart the towne forthwith if hee putt nott in security.

As also to secure his chimney from danger within a day on penalty of twenty shillings.

James Nabors is fined five shillings for his chimney flaming outt.

Itt is ordered that the gallowes shall bee removed to the next knole of land before the next execution.

Itt is agreed that Capt. James Olliver shall have forty shillings a yeare for three yeares to provide a bull for the townes use winter and summer.

Itt is ordered that a third part of the last rate bee levied by the Constables for a County rate.

28 : 2 : 56.

Att a meeting of M^r. Wm. Brenton, Sam. Cole, Wm. Paddy, James Olliver, Peter Olliver, Tho. Marshall, and Wm. Davis.

It is ordered that ten pounds be paid to Rich. Gridley for lime and bricke d'd* att Fort-hill, which being paid hee is to Free the towne from any further demands.

Martin Stebbin hath license to draw beare this year ensuing.
Jno. Poole is admitted an inhabitant.

26 : 3 : 56.

Att a meeting of Tho. Marshall, Wm. Paddy, Sam. Cole, Peter Olliver, and James Olliver.

Walter Merry is fined ten shillings for receiving an inmate.

Tho. Leader is appointed to yoke and ring all swine, and to returne the names of them that refuse to yoke and ring to M^r. Cole.

Wm. Pollard is chosen Shepheard for this yeare, and to have 8*d*. per sheepe for all sheepe of a yeare old and upwards.

Wm. Beamsley is fined 10*s*. for receiving an inhabitant without license.

[126.] 28 : 5 : 56.

Att a meeting of M^r. Wm. Brenton, Tho. Marshall, Sam. Cole, Peter Olliver, James Olliver, and Wm. Davis.

Tho. Harding is admitted an inhabitant, Walter Merry and Tho. Munt being bound in 40*l*. to save the towne harmless from charge.

Itt is ordered that the north battery bee forthwith repaired.

If any young person or others bee found without either meeting house, idling or playing during the time of publick exercise on the Lords day, itt is ordered that the constables or others appointed for that end shall take hold of them and bring them before authority.

25 : 6 : 56.

Att a meeting of M^r. Wm. Brenton, Tho. Marshall, Sam. Cole, Peter Olliver, Capt. James Olliver, and Wm. Davis.

Gabriell Tetherley admitted an inhabitant, M^r. Brenton security for him in a bond of 20*l*.

Whereas greatt annoyance accrues to the towne and inhabitants aboutt the dock, by the butchers throwing garbidge into the dock and over wharfes, Itt is therefore ordered that henceforth such butchers as have nott conveniences of their owne to dispose of their beasts entralls and garbidg, shall have liberty, and are hereby ordered, to cast such things that so shall annoy into the mill creeke over the draw-bridg, and in no other place upon the poenalty of twenty shillings for every defect.

Whereas Richard Webb, Shoemaker, hath lately erected a frame of a house comming three foote or thereaboutts upon the townes land, wee hereby declare that the said Rich. Webb hath so erected the said frame withoutt the consent of the select men.

Jno. Parker is admitted an inhabitant, and Rich. Greene bound in 20*l*. bond to save the towne free from charge.

[127.] 29 : 7 : 56.

Att a meeting of Tho. Marshall, Mr. Sam. Cole, Wm. Paddy, James Olliver, Peter Olliver, and Wm. Davis.

Robt. Douch admitted an inhabitant, and Walter Merry and Tho. Munt bound in 20*l*. to secure the towne from charge.

William Whittwell hath his license to draw beere renewed for the yeare ensuing.

Capt. Tho. Savage hath liberty to make sellar doores before his new house betweene the draw bridg and the conduitt, to come out 3 foote from his house and no more, except they lye flatt and covered sufficiently with plank, and nott to excede two foote.

Itt is ordered that fifty shillings shall bee allowed Isaac Cullimore for worke done att the Battery.

29 : 8 : 56.

Att a meeting of Tho. Marshall, Sam. Cole, Wm. Paddy, James Olliver, Peter Olliver, and Wm. Davis.

Itt is ordered that there shall bee a pound sett upp by the Constable att Rumny marsh, for which hee is to pay outt of the rate to bee leavied this yeare.

Itt is ordered that sixteene pounds bee paid to Capt. James Olliver, Peter Olliver, Wm. Paddy, and Wm. Davis for so much disbursed by them for the repaying the north battery.

26 : 9 : 56.

Att a meeting of Wm. Brenton, Wm. Paddy, Tho. Marshall, James Olliver, Sam. Cole, Peter Olliver, and Wm. Davis.

Itt is ordered that elder Pens rate shall bee taken of and discharged with the Constables.

There is this day a rate for towne and country and colledge committed to the Constables to bee levied to the value of two hundred eighty eight pounds, sixteene shillings, nine pence.

[128.] 29 : 10 : 56.

Att a meeting of Wm. Brenton, Thomas Marshall, Sam. Cole, Wm. Paddy, James Olliver, Peter Olliver, and Wm. Davis.

Itt is agreed that att the next generall court motion bee made by our Deputyes that the line betweene Boston and Lynn may bee determined by the said court.

Goodman Wales hath 6s.* abated of his rate for his yeare in regard of his poverty.

Itt is agreed that the next day of our meeting some time bee spent to consider of Capt. Keayne's will in respect of the legacies given to the towne.

Itt is ordered that care bee taken to pay Rich. Gridley for building the schoole house chimney.

25 : 11 : 56.

Att a meeting of Wm. Brenton, Tho. Marshall, Sam. Cole, Peter Olliver, James Olliver, Wm. Paddy, and Wm. Davis.

Upon the perusall of Capt. Keayne's will respecting the legacies given to the towne, itt is agreed that forthwith the executrix and overseers of the said will bee advised with concerning the said legacies withoutt delay.

Itt is agreed upon the complaint against the son of Goodwife

* This may be read 6s. 8d.

Sammon living withoutt a calling, that if shee dispose nott of him in some way of employ before the next meeting, that then the townesmen will dispose of him to some service according to law.

Itt is ordered that notice bee given to Mathew Barnes to secure the mill bridge by a sufficient fence of foure foote high, and that within 6 dayes, on pœnalty of twenty shillings.

Jno. Andrew on consideration hath 6s. 8d. abated outt of his rate, which the Constables are to allow.

Robert Harris of Muddy River, in consideration of two high wayes taken outt of his land, hath 4 acres of land granted him outt of the townes wast land most convenient for him, and M^r. Peter Oliver is ordered to lay itt outt.

[129.] 23 : 12 : 56.

Att a meeting of Wm. Brenton, Thos. Marshall, Wm. Paddy, Sam. Cole, Peter Oliver, James Olliver, and Wm. Davis.

— Frary admitted an inhabitant.

The Constables of Boston are discharged of a rate committed to them to bee leavied for the towne, Country, colledge, and powder, to the sum of two hundred eighty eight pounds, sixteene shillings and nine pence for this present yeare, as per their account under their hands.

Whereas a tract of land, as by plott drawne cont. one thousand fifty seven acres, is lett to Moses Payne of Braintree for foure pounds, foure shillings per annum, for ever, as by former agreement, and that there is a vacant peece left outt which is convenient to bee included that the line may run streight, itt is therefore agreed that the said vacant land shall be lett him for six shillings per annum, to be added to the other foure pounds, foure shillings, so the whole is 4l. 10s. per annum, to bee paid the first of first moneth yearly.

There is lett to Capt. James Johnson all the wast land belonging to the towne on the southside of the Creeke by M^r. Winthrop's warehouse adjoyning the land already lett to Ben Ward, to enjoy the same for ever, hee paying foure pounds, ten shillings per annum to the schoole of Boston, alwayes reserving high wayes through the same land for the townes use, and the said land to bee bounded on all parts and to be specified in the covenants expressly, and the land to bee bound for security of payment, which is to bee paid every first of the first mo, and to begin the first March, 57, on forfeiture.

Itt is ordered that Tho. Walker shall bee allowed forty shillings for bricke and lime att the fort.

Itt is ordered that Rich. Woody shall bee allowed thirty shillings outt of the next towne rate for whatt hee disbursed upon the bridge by M^r. Winthrops warehouse.

Wm. Blanton hath part of upland his barne stands on lett to him for two shillings, foure pence per annum during the townes pleasure.

[130.] 9 : 1 : 56-57.

Att a generall townes meeting upon publick notice from house to house there were chosen for the yeare ensuing

Deputyes for the Generall Court, Capt. Tho. Savage and Capt. Tho. Clarke.

Selectmen, Deac. Tho. Marshall, Mr. Wm. Brenton, Mr. Wm. Paddy, Mr. Sam. Cole, Ensigne Jos. Scotto, Ensigne Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

Constables, for the towne, Nat. Adams, Nat. Williams, Amos Richardson, Jno. Collins.

Rumny Marsh, James Pemberton for Constable.

Muddy River, Thomas Gardiner for Constable.

Surveyors for high wayes, Wm. Beamsley, Wm. Blanton, Jno. Peirce, Henry Douglas, and Sam. Bennett att Rumny marsh.

Clarkes of the Market, Sargt. Barrett and Sargt. Jackson.

Sealers of leather, Wm. Courser* and Samuell Norden.

Packers of fish and meat, Jno. Cunny and Wm. Dinsdale.

Itt is ordered that the paved lane by Mr. Shrimptons bee laid open, and no more shutt up.

Capt. Savage, Mr. Stodard, Mr. Howchin, and Mr. Ed. Hutchinson, sen., are chosen a committee to consider of the modell of the towne house, to bee built, as concerning the charge thereof, and the most convenient place, as also to take the subscriptions of the inhabitants to propagate such a building, and seasonably to make report to a publick townes meeting.

Mr. Hezekiah Usher is chosen Commisioner to carry in the votes for magistrates and County Treasurer to the County Meeting.

It is ordered that in case Nat. Williams take a journey for England before his yeare bee outt, that then the towne will choose Constable in his roome.

[131.] 10:1:56-57.

Att a meeting of Tho. Marshall, Mr. Wm. Brenton, Mr. Sam. Cole, Ens. Jos. Scotto, Ens. Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

Wm. Davis chosen Tresurer and Recorder.

Joshua Scotto is chosen Sealer of weights and measures.

Leiut. Fisher.

After due respects promised, by these wee give you to understand, that whereas a sum of monyes to the value of twenty pounds was by the towne of Boston delivered to your predecessour, Mr. Sam. Olliver, and the same since acknowledged (by bond under hands) from Lydia, your wife, and the rent of which being due for the space of sixe yeares past. The townes occasions calling for such rents and debts, wee hereby make our request to you, that you would please to take some speedy course to satisfy our expectation, and lett us heare a few wordes from you that so wee may nott by any such neglect of yours expose ourselves to any appearance of neglect of the trust committed to us by the towne; thus hoping of your care and reall endeavour to answer our desires (vizt., for the returning unto the towne both principle and rent, which rent is forty shillings per annum) wee shall waite your answer and rest.

Whereas divers inhabitants among us have formerly had grants

* The name of Robert Reynolds is stricken out here.

of land for great lotts lying att Mount Wallaston and Muddy River, which sayd lands have long since beene laid outt unto them, the sayd lands lying in common with the townes lands and bounding upon the sayd lands. Itt is ordered that all such persons (the townes occasions now calling for the improvement of their owne wast land, and being aboutt to dispose of the same) shall, upon the third day in the second month next ensuing, goe their bounds betweene theirs and the townes bounds, with those deputed by the towne thereunto, and that upon the pœnalty prefixed by law, fol. 4.

Itt is further ordered that all such persons as can lay any just clayme to any lands or lotts in the foresayd places granted to them by the towne, but nott yett laid outt, they shall repayre to the select men, betweene this and the 26th of the next month, and make good their clayme and title to the same upon the pœnalty of forfeiture of sayd grants.

[132.] 26 : 1 : 57.

Att a meeting of Tho. Marshall, Sam. Cole, John Hull, Wm. Davis, and Wm. Davis (*sic*).

George Burrill, Cooper, is fined ten shillings for intertaining John Gilbert into his family withoutt consent of the towne.

30 : 1 : 57.

Att a meeting of Tho. Marshall, Sam. Cole, Wm. Paddy, Jos. Scotto, Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

Ralph Hutchinson is fined ten shillings for intertaining Jno. Gilbert into his family, withoutt the townes mens consent.

Whereas, the common is att times much annoyed by casting stones outt of the bordering lotts, and other things that are offensive: Itt is therefore ordered that if any person shall hereafter any way annoy the common by spreading stones or other trash upon itt, or lay any carrion upon itt, every person so offending shall bee fined twenty shillings.

Wm. Ireland is appointed pounder att Rumney marsh for this yeare ensuing.

Itt is ordered that henceforth no persons shall have liberty to keepe shops within this towne, or sett upp manufactures, unless they bee first admitted inhabitants into the towne.

John Vyall, upon petition to draw beere till the 29th of Sept. next, is referred to the county court for license, and is approved for that end.

Jno. Hart fined ten shillings for intertaining Jno. Gilbert into his family, withoutt the townesmens consent.

Capt. James Olliver, Ensigne Scotto and Ensigne Hull are appointed to the perambulation of the wast lands and the lotts laid outt att Braintree.

Elder Colbron, Peter Olliver, Mr. Wm. Paddy, Jacob Eliott are desired to attend the same service att Muddy river, and likewise the laing out of the Highway to Watertowne Mill.

Mr. Wm. Paddy and Ensigne Scotto are appointed to treat with Leiut. Fisher concerning the debt due to the towne, and to make a full conclusion with him concerning the same.

[133.] Whereas there was 400 acres of land long since granted to M^r. Sam. Maverick and by him assigned unto Ed. Bendall. And whereas Leiut. Wm. Philips appeared before us as Attourney unto the sayd Edw. Bendall, presenting unto us a Coppy of the former grant. Itt is ordered that the said 400 acres may bee laid outt for him, provided (itt appeare nott that the sayd land hath beene formerly laid outt): itt may nott entrench upon any small lotts either laid outt or to bee laid outt.

Clement Gross is allowed to draw beere till the 29th of September next, if the county court consent thereto.

Wm. Pollard is chosen pounder for this yeare.

* Notice given both to Watertown and Cambridge, that they might depute some to Joyne with ours deputed to lay out a high way from Mudy river unto Watertown mill, and upon the 21 of this 2d mo. it was (by partys deputed by the sayd Towns) performed. The sayd way is 4 Rod in Breadth and directed by markt trees.

Also notice given unto the Town of Brantrey that if any among them had any grants of land from this Town, they might make Claime of them by the 26th of this 2d mo. upon forfeiture of such grants if neglected.

And likewise if any of their Inhabitants had bought any lotts or otherwise possessed them by gift, that bordered upon any part of our Common lands, they should be redy to goe their bounds with us upon the 21st of this Instant.

24 : 2 : 57.

At a meeting of M^r. Willm. Brenton, M^r. Tho. Marshall, M^r. Sam. Cole, M^r. John Hull, and William Paddy.

It is ordered that M^r. Ed. Hutchinson, Samuell Benit, and John Tuttell shall goe the bound line betweene Malden and Rumney Marsh, and Lin and Rumney Marsh.

There was also notice given unto the select men of Malden, and likewise of Linn, that they might meet with ours above specified upon the 11th of the 3d mo. next at the House of M^r. Samuell Benett, at 7 a clock in the morning. Malden upon the 11th, and Linn upon the 12th day of the sayd month.

Moreover it was desired in our Letter to Linn that they might take order about the country high way near unto Saml. Bennitts house and dispose it soe as may be most Convenient.

27 : 2 : 57.

Att a meeting of M^r. Wm. Paddy, Tho. Marshall, Samuell Cole, and John Hull.

Richard Way admitted into the Town, provided that Aron Way doe become bound in the sum of twenty pound sterll. to free the Town from any charge that may accrew to the town by the said Rich^d. or his family.

I, Aron Way, doe heerby engadge my selfe, my heires, executors,

* The marginal note says, "6 of 2d. High way laid out from Muddy River to Watertown Mill."

&c., unto the selectmen of the Town of Boston and their successors in the sum of twenty pound sterll. in behalfe of my Brother, Richard Way, and his family, that they shall not be chargeable to the Town, and hereunto set my hand.

ARON X WAY.
his marke.

Richard Smith is admitted into the Town, being Commended to this Town by M^r. Jno. Willson, senr., provided that Henry Blague and John Pease become bound to the Town in the sum of twenty pound sterll.

We, William Blague and John Pease, doe heerby bind our selves, our heires, executors, &c., joyntly and severally in the full summ of twenty pound sterll. unto the select men of Boston and their successors, to secure the Town from all charge from tyme to tyme from the said Rich^d Smith and his family: and hereunto put our hands.

[134.] The 27 of 2d. 1657.

It is ordered that every person that putt any sheep upon the Common shall pay to the keeper 8d. for every sheep and 3d. for every Lamb.

Edward Blake* is Admitted an Inhabitant, and John Blake is heerby bound in the sum of twenty pound sterll. to save the towne from any charge, either from the sayd Edward or his family. And this attested by his hand.

JOHN BLAKE.

25 : 3 : 57.

Att a meeting of Tho. Marshall, Wm. Paddy, Sam. Cole, and Wm. Davis.

Isaac Cullimore is ordered to secure a chimney in his leantoo from danger of fire within eight dayes on poenalty of 20s.

Macklin Knight is order to secure his sellar behind his house within ten dayes on poenalty of twenty shillings.

Ens. Hull and Wm. Davis are appointed to view the cedar swamps att Muddy River and to report what they judge them worth to bee rented forth by the yeare or other wise, as may bee most to the townes advantage.

29th of 4th, 57.

Att a meeting of Thomas Marshall, Wm. Pady, Sam. Cole, Josh. Scottow, John Hull.

Tho. Dinsdell hath liberty granted him to hire a room of Capt. Tho. Savage.

John Clow, having served an Aprentiship, hath Liberty to follow his Calling in this Town.

Wm. Courser, having liberty granted the last year to set up a porch, not exceeding foure foot from his now dwelling house, and desiring the said grant to be recorded, it being owned that he had A grant, as afforsaid, it is heerby recorded.

It is ordered that Ensigne Jno. Web shall suply Richard Sanford

* The name Blague is written and cancelled here.

with such necessary support as the little infant Mary Langham or the nurse thereof either have or shall expend, untill the Town take further order.

George Broome is Readmitted with Caution of his future good behaviour.

There is Let unto Robert Sanderson A Little 3 square strip of Land upon the upper end of his owne Garden, Coming from the upper Corner of Tho. Munt's pailles unto the stile of the said Robert Sanderson, for 18*d*. in mony, to be paied yearly to the Town Treasurer, and he to Injoy this during the Townes pleasure.

Mr. Richard Web is heerby Enjoyned to clear the highway before his house within this twelve dayes, upon the pœnalty of twenty shillings.

James Everell is heereby Enjoyned to take away the heapes of Earth Laid upon the high waies, upon any part of the dock, that soe pasengers may not be forced into the dirt in fowle wether; and this to be done in twenty dayes, upon the pœnalty of twenty shillings.

[135.] There is Granted unto Wm. Beamsly and Henry Dugless, who are surveighers for the high waies, that there may be ten pound expended profitably for the high wayes at the North End of the Town, paid out of the Rates of Mr. Jno. Richards, Mr. Wm. Pain, Wm. Beamsly, Richard Benit, Henry Dugless, Alexander Adams.

There is Lett unto Isaak Cullimore A little peice of ground which is close to the end of his dwelling house, and is there betwixt both high waies thirty foot, and at the uper way in breadth fourteen foot and halfe, and Comes to the Lower high way unto one foot, in forme as in the Margent,* for the Anuall rent and three shilling to be duly paid, and this Grant to Continue during the Townes pleasure.

There is likewise added a little peice according as is expressed in the margent, and for the whole, Joseph Belknap, now the possessor, is to pay eight shillings to the Townes Treasurer every first of March, the grant to Continue as before during pleasure.

28 : 5 : 57.

Att a meeting of Mr. Wm. Brenton, Tho. Marshall, Sam. Cole, Wm. Paddy, Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

Deacon Marshall and Ensigne Hull are appointed to gaine liberty in writing of Mr. Seaborne Cotton and his mother to bring water downe from their hill to the Conduit intended to bee erected.

Deacon Marshall, Ensigne Scotto and Wm. Davis, and two of them are impowered to joyne with any one or two of the Committee to treat and agree with any workman for the erecting of and bringing water to the Conduitt intended to bee erected.

Edward Gold hath granted him foure Rods of ground from the corner of Wm. Blantans pale by the streete side, to run downe to the sea ward as itt is this day staked and bounded, hee paying foure shillings per annum every 29th September to the towne treasurer, and to enjoy the said land during the towne pleasure.

* In the margin is a little sketch of the land.

Mr. Tho. Broughton is fined five shillings for his chimney being on fire and flaming outt.

Ben. Gillam is fined ten shillings for making a fire upon the wharfe.

James Baulstone is fined ten shillings for the like offence.

Wm. Foster, seaman, is admitted an inhabitant.

Wm. Duglas is admitted an inhabitant.

Robert Smith, a taylor, is admitted an inhabitant, Deacon Marshall securing the Towne from charge.

[136.] John Philips is fined ten shillings for entertaining — Stone and his family contrary to order.

Itt is ordered that no butcher shall throw any gutts or garbidg into the streete, or any place nigh itt, to the anoyance of passengers or inhabitants, under the poenalty of twenty shillings for every offence.

31 of 6th, 1657.

Att a meeting of Thomas Marshall, Wm. Pady, Samll Cole, Josh. Scottow, and Jno. Hull.

Jno. Peirce is Admitted an Inhabitant upon the Testimony of James Everell and Isaak Colimore.

Jno. Lewis is ordered to clear away the dung and matter of Anoyance by his slaughter house, and to lay noe more neer the street, or that may be Just Anoyance to Neybours or Inhabitants, and that by the 5th of September.

— Graves fined for his chimny being on fire and flaiming out, and his Landlord for want of A Ladder.

Hugh Stone is admitted an Inhabitant.

Thomas Thayer is admitted an Inhabitant.

Christopher Perrust is to deliver unto the Townsmen the deeds of his land instead of that bill of twenty pounds which the town received of him, which was for the supply of his wife, iff he, the said Perrust, had gone to Jamaca.

Wm. Baker, Robt. Smith, Nath. Woodward, Thomas Sowell, have A grant of A parcell of Land; the Contents of each man's parcell is heerafter mentioned, and the Rent that each man is to pay.

Wm. Blanton is ordered to lay some Gravell in the little Lane that runns from Henry Phillips, his house, unto Peter Duncans.

Henry Mason, A Brewer, is admitted an Inhabitant, and Daniell Turell and John Baker are hereby Bound in twenty pound to preserve the Town from any charge arising from the said Henry Mason or any of his, and hereunto bind themselves by their hands.

DANIEL TURRELL.

JOHN BAKER.

Mr. Robert Woodmansey is alowed to have the rent due from Leiut. Richard Cook for these two yeares past.

28 of September.

Att a meeting of Tho. Marshall, Samuell Cole, Wm. Pady, Josh. Scottow, and Jno. Hull,

Wm. Whitwell hath granted to him the Townes Consent for the

Continuance of his Licence to draw beer this yeare ensuing, iff the Court see meet.

Upon a Motion from our Town deputies and some of the Committee for the Millitia, There is granted the sum of fifty pounds to finish the worke that is now by the Country left incompleat at the Castle.

Gawdy James is Admitted an Inhabitant, and Capt. Johnson and Wm. Salter stand engaged to save the Town from charge.

[137.] 5 : 8 : 57.

Att a meeting of Tho. Marshall, Sam. Cole, Wm. Paddy, Jos. Scotto, Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

There was delivered to the Constables a country rate of two hundred twenty three pounds, ten shillings, ten pence. There was the same time delivered them a towne rate of two hundred twenty seven pounds, eleven shillings, eight pence.

26 : 8 : 57.

Att a meeting of Tho. Marshall, Wm. Paddy, Jos. Scotto, and Wm. Davis.

Itt is ordered that the constables shall allow Wm. Ware his rates upon consideration of his long sicknes and low estate.

There was this day a rate for Rumny Marsh delivered to James Pemberton for the towne twelve pounds, thirteene shillings and six pence, and for the country a rate and a quarter, fiteene pounds, nineteene shillings.

Itt is ordered that George Burrill shall remoove his timber by his shop outt of the high way by the 2d of the next mó., on penalty of twenty shillings.

30 : 9 : 57.

Att a meeting of M^r. Wm. Brenton, Tho. Marshall, Sam. Cole, Wm. Brenton (*sic*), Wm. Paddy, Ens. Scotto, Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

Itt is ordered that the Constables shall pay foure shillings, sixe pence to Wm. Spowell for looking to the boyes att the meeting house.

Itt is ordered that twelve shillings, sixe pence bee paid to Wm. Salter for keeping Christopher Holland's wife five weekes.

Whereas M^r. Sam. Cole hath intertained Elizabeth Knap into his house contrary to order of the towne, and the said Elizabeth yett remaynes in this towne, itt is ordered that in case the said Elizabeth proove to bee chargeable to the towne, such charges bee required of M^r. Cole from time to time as first receiveing her.

Itt is ordered that Philip Curtis bee paid twenty shillings for killing a wolfe att Muddy river the last winter.

[138.] Whereas there is a parcell of land upon Long Iland of the townes, bounded by Walter Merryes lott and the Easterne end of the said Iland, containing two acres more or less ; The said two acres of land is lett to Wm. Winburne for ever, paying a bushel of merchantable barly malt yearely to the schooles use, every first day of March, the first payment to bee made the first

of March, which will bee in the yeare 1658, and the said land to bee security for payment of the said sum.

Whereas severall yeares rent were due from Joseph Wormall for land of the townes which was lately in the possession of Capt. Savage, itt is ordered that one halfe of the said rent bee abated, and the other paid by Capt. Savage to the townes use.

Itt is agreed with Capt. Savage that for the preserving the fence aboutt the burying place and maintaining the same, in good condition from time to time, hee shall enjoy title and use of said ground for twenty yeares, leaving the same in good repayer att the end of twenty yeares.

29th : 10 : 57.

Att a meeting of M^r. Wm. Brenton, Sam. Cole, Wm. Paddy, ens. Scott, ens. Hull and Wm. Davis.

Richard Seward is admitted an inhabitant, and Nat. Fryar bound in a bond of twenty pounds to secure the towne from charge.

Whereas liberty was granted to M^r. Bushnell and M^r. Glover to sett up a pump and to repayre the well. Itt is ordered that in case any of the neighbours refuse to contribute to the charge of the sayd pump and well, itt shall bee in the power of those that have disbursed monyes for the same, to deny any others fetching water att the pump.

Derman Mahoone is fined twenty shillings for intertaining two Irish women contrary to an order of the towne, and is to quitt his house of them forthwith att his perill.

25 : 11 : 57.

Att a meeting of Wm. Brenton, Tho. Marshall, Sam. Cole, Wm. Paddy, Jos. Scotto, Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

Itt is ordered that M^r. Brenton and Ens. Hull shall view a piece of land by M^r. Raynsford's house, and to make returne of the quantity and what yearely returne itt may yield.

Mis. Addington and Rich. Woody are fined each 5s. for their chimneys firing.

[139.] Elizabeth Blesdale hath liberty to reside in the towne, and Wm. Beamsley is bound in a bond of twenty pounds to save the towne from any charge that may arise by her during her said residence, which is acknowledged by

WILLIAM BEAMSLEY.

Richard Taylor is allowed thirty shillings for repairing the clock for his direction to ring by, and is to have five pounds per annum for the future, provided hee bee att charges to keepe a clock and to repayre itt.

For as much as sundry Complaints are made that severall persons have received hurt by boyes and young men playing at foot ball in the streets; these are therefore to Injoyne that none be found at that game in any of the streets, Lanes, or Inclosures of this town, under the pœnalty of twenty shillings for every such offence.

Whereas, much Inconvenience and burdensom charge doth arise to the Town by sundry persons in this town, by buing out of

servants tymes and redeeming others from Engagements, which persons, either through Idleness or sickness become unable to help themselves, and the town therby Envolved in sundry charges; these are therefore to give notice to All Inhabitants and residents in this Town that shall soe act, that what ever person or persons they soe sett att Liberty they are to see after their Employment, and to secure the Town from any charge that might otherwise be occasioned by such.

Itt is ordered that the house belonging to the schoole shall bee repaired as soone as conveniently may be in the spring.

Itt is ordered that measures of brass bee provided as standards for the towne and reserved for that use.

Itt is ordered that Francis Smith have liberty to sett up a building att the west end of the house that was M^r. Hanburyes, by the dock head, to bee eight foote in front, and next the dock five foote, for which he is to pay twenty shillings per annum, in mony, and to enjoy itt during the townes pleasure, and then to remove sayd building upon legall notice as may appeare by a larger deede in this respect.

Itt is ordered that Mis. Welthian Richards shall have liberty to sett up a pale before her house, foure foote from her house, for which shee is to pay five shillings every first of March, and to enjoy itt during the townes pleasure.

22 : 12 : 57.

Att a meeting of Mr. Wm. Brenton, Tho. Marshall, Sam. Cole, Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

There is lett to Ed. Rainsford a peice of ground behind his garden by the water side adjoyning to his now dwelling house, being thirty-sixe foote att the end of his fence, forty-five foot by Wm. Lane's fence, towards the marsh sixteen foote, as in the margent,* for which he is to pay two shillings per annum to the towne, and to enjoy itt during the townes pleasure.

[140.] Bèn. Gillam hath five shillings abated of his fine for heating a pitch pott on the wharfe.

Edward Robinson is admitted an Inhabitant, and Amos Richardson and Nat. Adams, senior, acknowledge themselves bound joyntly and severally in a bond of twenty pounds to secure the towne from any charge that may arise by him or his family. Witnes our hands this day.

his
NAT. VV ADAMS.
marke.
AMOS RICHISSON.

31 : 3 : 58.

John Martin admitted an inhabitant, and Ben. Ward acknowledges himself, heyres and assignes bound to the towne treasurer, in a bond of twenty pounds to secure the towne from any charge that may arise by the foresaid Martin or his family to the said town. Wittnes his hand,

BENIAMEN WARD.

* In the margin is a small sketch of the land.

Tho Ashley is admitted an inhabitant, and Mr. Tho. Lake, Wm. Hudson, and Peter Olliver bind themselves, heyres and assignes, to the town treasurer in a bond of twenty pounds to secure the towne from any charge that may arise to the towne by the said Ashley or his family. Witness their hands.*

WILL^m HUDSON,
PETER OLLIVER,
THO. LAKE.

John Peirce is admitted an inhabitant, and Nat. Bishop acknowledges himselfe, heyres and assignes, bound to the towne treasurer in a bond of twenty pounds to secure the towne from any charge that may arise by the foresaid Pierce or his family to the said towne. Witnes his hand.

NATHANIELL BISHOP.

28 : 4 : 58.

David Chapin is admitted an inhabitant and Isaack Cullimore acknowledges himselfe, heyres and assignes bound to the towne treasurer in a bond of twenty pounds to secure the towne from any charge that may arise by the foresaid Chapin or his family to the said towne. Witnes his hand.

ISACK CULLIMORE.

Sarah Brewster is admitted an inhabitant and M^r. Wm. Paddy acknowledges himselfe, heyres and assignes bound to the towne treasurer in a bond of twenty pounds to secure the towne from any charge that may arise by the foresaid Brewster or her family to the said towne. Witnes his hand.

WILL^m PADDY.

Walter Salter is Admitted an inhabitant and Benjamin Brisco and Thomas Edsell doe bind themselves, heires and assignes to the Town Treasurer in a bond of twenty pounds to save the Town from any charge that may arise from the said Walter or any of his family.

BENIAMIN BRISCO, THOMAS EDSSELL.

[141.] 8 March, 57-8.

Att a generall townes meeting upon publick notice from house to house, there were chosen for the yeare ensuing upon the townes service, for Deputyes, Capt. Tho. Clarke and M^r. Ed. Hutchinson.

Select men, M^r. Tho. Broughton, M^r. Wm. Paddy, Ens. Jos. Scotto, Mr. Tho. Lake, M^r. Jacob Sheafe, Ens. Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

Surveyors of Highwayes, Tho. Dewer, Joseph How, Ralph Mason, Rich. Carter, and Henry Greene att Rumny marsh.

Clarkes of the Markett, Henry Philips and Jno. Odlin.

Sealers of leather, Wm. Courser and Sam Norden.

Packer of fish and meate, Wm. Dinsdale.

Constables, Mr. Jno. Richards, Fran. Dowse, Henry Powning and Jno. Blake.

Capt. James Olliver is chosen Commissioner to receive the

* This bond is cancelled by lines drawn over it.

proxys for magistrates and County Treasurer, and to carry them to the shire meeting.

Itt is ordered that Goodman Cop shall have some land given him at Braintree, according to the discretion of the select men.

9 : 1 : 57.

Att a meeting of Wm. Paddy, Tho. Lake, Jacob Sheafe, Jos. Scotto, and Wm. Davis.

Wm. Davis was chosen Recorder.

Ens. Jno. Hull, Treasurer.

Ens. Jos. Scotto for sealer of weights and measures.

29 : 1 : 58.

Att a meeting of Mr. Tho. Broughton, Mr. Wm. Paddy, Mr. Jacob Sheaffe, Mr. Tho. Lake, and Ens. John Hull.

There is graunted to Wm. Copp one hundred acres of land att Braintree, which hee is to lay outt next to some of the lands formerly granted.

Mr. Peter Olliver hath liberty to make a Cart bridge over the Creeke that goes to Ben. Gillams.

Wm. Pollard hath liberty to sett upp a porch att his house three foote and halfe before his house, and to enjoy itt during the townes pleasure.

Robert Blott is appointed to keepe the sheepe for this yeare, and the owners of all sheep that are putt on the common after the 10th of this month shall pay to the shepheard according to the order last yeare, and that all those that shall keepe sheepe on the common shall deliver them to the said shepheard, and if any are found on the common not delivered to the said shepheard the owners shall pay 2*d.* for every sheepe to the shepheard for every dayes transgression.

[142.] 2 : 2 : 58.

Att a meeting of Mr. Tho. Broughton, Mr. Tho. Lake, Mr. Jacob Sheafe, ens. Jno. Hull, Mr. Wm. Paddy, and Wm. Davis.

Bird Iland is lett to James Everill and Rich. Woody for sixty yeares, paying 12*d.* silver or a bushell of salt every first of March to the Town Treasurer, and in defect of payment att the day 2*s.* or two bushells of salt, and so 12*d.* or a bushell of salt for every month's neglect, and the said Iland is bound for payment.

Whereas severall parcells of the townes ground is taken up by sellar doores, which proove accomodable to many of the inhabitants, and in time by custome may bee claimed to bee propriety by the present or future possessors of such houses as enjoy that privilegedg. Itt is therefore ordered that every person that hath or shall have a cellar doore into any of the streets of the towne shall pay twelve pence every first of March to the Towne Treasurer, and in case of non-payment the Treasurer of the Towne is impowered to leavy the same by distress.

Whereas Mr. Habacuck Glover hath sett up severall pillars upon the townes ground to support his house; Itt is ordered that the

said Glover shall pay twelve pence for every such pillar so erected, every first of March to the Towne Treasurer.

Whereas divers offences arise through defective fences, and different apprehensions of the sufficiency of fences betweene proprietors ; Itt is therefore ordered that all outside fences aboutt pastures or cornfeilds shall be substantially fenced, either with five rayles, or posts and pales, or sufficient stone walls, or other wise, according to the judgment of the select men ; and that all partitionall fences betweene lott and lott shall be ordered by the select men, in case of the disagreement of the proprietors ; and in case any damage arise to others, by the defect of fences, the party whose fence is defective shall pay all damages, as shall bee adjudged by the select men or any deputed by them upon the complaint of any damaged.

Itt is ordered that demand bee made of Leiut. Turner for a high way from Elder Pen's to centry hill ; according to a former order of towne.

There is let unto Leiut. Wm. Hudson the Lane between Elder Pen and M^r. Willson's Garden, during the Townes pleasure, he paying ten shillings everie first of March to the Townes Treasurer, and to secure it that it may be ready for passage of Horse and foote, without Interruption.

[143.] Whereas by long and sad experience very many and greatt damages have accrued to this towne by swine, besides the many dangers that children have beene in of loss of life and limb, and elder people also of greatt hurt, by the unrulines and ravenousnes of swine, and notwithstanding the law in that case provided by the Gen. Court that requires the making and constituting effectuall orders to prevent all harmes by swine. And although yearely endeavours have beene to attaine the end aforesaid and yett fruittles.

Itt is therefore ordered that henceforth every inhabitant in this towne that shall keepe any swine within this towne after the first of the next month they shall constantly keepe up such swine in their owne ground. And in case any swine in any part of this towne, outt of the owner's lands, the owner of such swine shall pay for every such defect two shillings, sixe pence to the Townes Treasurer, for the townes use, to be leavied by warrant under his hand, or any other of the select men, to the constable. And to the end this order may nott bee frustrated, itt shall bee lawfull for (and is desired of) every one to inform of the breach of this order, and shall have liberty to impound such swine, for which the one halfe of the fines shall bee allowed to the enformer or impounder.

And notwithstanding the aforesaid order of keeping upp swine, yett shall so keep them up to the anoyance of any neighbours or travellers through the common streets or high wayes, upon the foresaid poenalty for every offence, after notice given them by any of the select men.

26 : 2 : 58.

Att a meeting of M^r. Wm. Paddy, M^r. Tho. Lake, M^r. Jacob Sheafe, ens. Jos. Scotto, ens. Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

Ralph Roote is appointed to keepe the Cowes this yeare, and to have 2s. 6d. per head for every cow.

Itt is ordered that Jno. Marshall goe through the towne to view whether every house is supplied with a ladder according to order of towne, and to retorne the names of such as are defective.

Itt is ordered that nine pounds, eight shillings bee paid to Wm. Cotton for mending the high way.

Itt is ordered that Capt. Walden shall have liberty to sett upp two pillars under his porch, and to pay two shillings every first of March to the Towne Treasurer.

[144.] Whereas Jno. Conney is aboutt to burne bricke in his lott behind his house, and very neare other houses, Itt is ordered that hee shall not proceede in burning any bricke in that place.

Capt. James Olliver, Ens. John Webb, Nat. Williams, Jacob Eliot, Tho. Gardiner, and Jno. Kenrick are appointed for the perambulation betweene Roxbury and Cambridg.

31 : 3 : 58.

Att a meeting of Mr. Tho. Broughton, Mr. Wm. Paddy, ens. Jos. Scotto, ens. Jno. Hull, Mr. Jacob Sheafe, Mr. Tho. Lake, and Wm. Davis.

Jno. Peirce is admitted an inhabitant.

Esdras Read is admitted an inhabitant.

Capt. Jno. Cullick is admitted an inhabitant.

Tho. Ashley is admitted an inhabitant.

Jno. Martin is admitted an inhabitant.

Whereas Jno. Conny was prohibited to burne bricke in his lott behind his house, and yett notwithstanding hath presumed to sett his kilne, Itt is ordered that in case hee fire the kilne hee shall pay ten shillings a day as a fine during the fire being in itt; And if after the burning the kilne now sett hee presume to sett another kilne or kilnes and fire itt, the former fine shall then bee doubled upon him.

Whereas by experience itt is found that the liberty of making cellar doores into the streetes (though acomodable to the owners) proove very disadvantagious to passengers in their travell to and fro, whereby they are forced to difficultyes nott a few, Itt is therefore ordered that every cellar doore that opens into any streete of the towne shall be cutt off two foote att the lower end of the doore, and laid flatt with a planke, or else paved six foote withoutt their cellar doores, and this to bee done by the first of October next, on the poenalty of twelve pence a weeke for every weekes neglect after the day præfixed.

Itt is ordered that the marishes about this neck cannott bee fed, and are capable of mowing, shall bee lett outt for mowing by the Towne Treasurer for the townes use. As also to improove the Cedar swamp att Muddy river for what grass may bee cutt therein.

24 : 4 : 58.

Att a meeting of Mr. Wm. Paddy, Mr. Tho. Lake, Mr. Jacob Sheafe, ens. Jos. Scotto, Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

Martin Stebin is allowed to draw beere for a yeare provided hee provide a meet person to take care of the employment.

29 : 4 : 58.

Att a meeting of M^r. Jacob Sheafe, M^r. Tho. Lake, ens. Jos. Scotto, ens. Jno. Hull, M^r. Wm. Paddy, and Wm. Davis.

David Chapin is admitted an inhabitant.

Sarah Brewster is admitted an inhabitant.

[145.] Whereas many children and others are exposed to many dangers by Carts, either by being left carelessly in the streetes without their drivers, or else by the Carters riding through the towne in their Carts, Itt is therefore ordered that henceforth all horse-carts shall bee led by the carters with a rayne, and shall nott be left loose in any streete, butt shall bee tyed to some place where they may not break loose. And itt is further ordered that no other Carters shall bee permitted to ride in their Carts, when they drive through the towne, nor leave their oxen standing loose in any streete; And in case any shall bee seene to act contrary to this order, they shall pay two shillings for every such offence, and this order to take place upon every Cart that shall come to this towne after due publication.

The Cedar swamp att Muddy river is lett to Ralph Mason his heyres and assignes for fifty yeares next ensuing, after the first of March next, in consideration whereof, hee shall pay yearly every first of March fourty shillings in wheate and pease proportionately; and hee is to pay fourty shillings for this summer, and a fayre livery Cupboard for the towne house.

Whereas many careless persons carry fire from one house unto another in open fire pans or brands ends, by reason of which greatt damage may accrue to the towne; It is therefore ordered that no person shall have liberty to carry fire from one house to another, without a safe vessell to secure itt from the wind, upon poenalty of ten shillings to bee paid by every party so fetching, and halfe so much by those that permitt them so to take fire.

Whereas there is an order in force for restraint of swine (within this towne of Boston) from passing the bounds of their owners styes or fences, which though judged meete to abide as an act, wherein the good and welfare of this place is much concerned; yett considering the present complaints of many for want of Corne to keepe their swine up with, and the unfitness of the season of the yeare for slaughter; And that no just grievance may bee to any by denying the benefitt of grazing in the common this summer; Itt is therefore declared that no advantage shall bee taken against any by force of the present order untill the first of October next, provided their swine bee sufficiently yoked and ringed as the law hath provided in that case. And whereas for the evading of the fines to bee leavied by distress for trespasses of swine according to towne order, many have refused to owne their swine, Itt is therefore ordered hereby that if no owner shall appeare, the hoggs trespassing shall bee forfeited to the towne, iff nott owned, and both fine and damage done by them to bee satisfied within one weeke.

[146.] 26 : 5 : 58.

Att a meeting of M^r. Wm. Paddy, Jacob Sheafe, Jos. Scotto, Tho. Lake, Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

Itt is ordered that there bee two houses of easement sett upp aboutt the dock for the accomodation of strangers and others.

Itt is ordered that M^r. Woodmansyes house shall bee sufficiently repayred before winter.

Whereas Ens. Scotto hath erected a porch in part upon the townes ground, hee shall pay twelve pence by the yeare while hee enjoyes itt.

29 : 5 : 58.

Att a meeting of M^r. Wm. Paddy, M^r. Jacob Sheafe, Jos. Scotto, Tho. Lake, Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

Wm. Pollard and Jos. Gridley are chosen executioners of the order aboutt swine being yoaked and ringed, till the other order for shutting up take place, and then for the observance of that order for this yeare.

12 : 6 : 58.

Att a meeting of M^r. Wm. Paddy, M^r. Tho. Lake, Jno. Hull, Wm. Davis.

Upon the complaint of greatt anoyance by tan Fatts of M^r. Batts; Itt is ordered that hee shall forthwith remoove what ever offensive upon poenalty of twenty shillings, and if he transgress againe in the same kind hee shall pay twenty shillings for every offence.

29 : 8 : 58.

Att a meeting of M^r. Tho. Broughton, M^r. Tho. Lake, M^r. Jacob Sheafe, Jos. Scotto, Wm. Davis, and Jno. Hull.

Itt is ordered the Treasurer shall leavy fourty shillings of Jno. Conny for burning bricke contrary to order.

Also to leavy of James Nash 20s. for annoyance of the townes high way.

15 : 8 : 58.

Att a publick meeting of the freemen Itt was voted that the Gen. Court bee desired to make a law against publick houses entertainment of any inhabitants to drink on the night after Sabbath is ended.

29 : 9 : 8.

Att a meeting of M^r. Tho. Broughton, M^r. Jacob Sheafe, ens. Jos. Scott, ens. Jno. Hull, M^r. Tho. Lake, and Wm. Davis.

Itt is ordered that the towne Treasurer pay to Jno. Mellowes fifty shillings which is in full payment for a house and ground purchased of him by the select men of the towne some yeares since.

[147.] John Rodes is admitted an inhabitant.

Itt is ordered that the towne Treasurer pay Jonathan Negus his house rent for this yeare.

Whereas fiteene pounds were given by M^r. Paddy as a legacy to the poore of the towne, itt is ordered that the towne Treasurer dispose of the same according to order.

3 : 11 : 58.

Att a meeting of M^r. Jacob Sheafe, M^r. Tho. Broughton, M^r. Tho. Lake, ens. Jos. Scott, ens. Jno. Hill, and Wm. Davis.

Itt is ordered that fifty shillings bee allowed to M^r. Hez. Usher outt of his next yeares assessment.

Itt is ordered that the Treasurer shall forthwith provide sixe substantiall ladders and iron hookes, as also to gett the leather bucketts repayred for the townes use.

Ben. Negoos is fined ten shillings for his chimney being on fire twice.

Daniel Faulkner is fined twenty shillings for intertaining Henry Terry contrary to a towne order.

Richard Staines is fined five shillings for his chimney flaming outt on fire contrary to a towne order.

31 : 11 : 58.

Att a meeting of Wm. Davis, M^r. Tho. Broughton, M^r. Tho. Lake, M^r. Jos. Sheafe, ens. Jos. Scottow, and ens. Jno. Hull.

Itt is ordered that fourty shillings bee given to the widow Furnell by the Treasurer to relieve her in low condition.

28 : 12 : 58.

Att a meeting of ens. Jno. Hull, Jos. Scottow, M^r. Jacob Sheafe, Tho. Lake, and Wm. Davis.

Whereas a high way was laid outt att Muddy river, as by a record dated June 8th, 1658, through the land of Jno. White, att Muddy river, and so by Tho. Gardners to the farme of Isaac Steadman, itt is hereby declared that the said way so laid out shall bee reputed the townes high way, and the other way in the lane is hereby relinquished. And itt shall bee lawful for the said Jno. White either to fence outt the said high way, or else to sett up gates such as may bee easy for opening to travellers, and if any leave the said gates open att any time, they shall pay five shillings for every defect, being legally convicted thereof.

[148.] 7 : 1 : 1658-59.

Att a meeting of the Freemen upon publick notice.

Capt. Tho. Savage and M^r. Anthony Stoddard are chosen Deputies for the Gen. Court for the yeare ensuing.

Capt. James Oliver was chosen Commissioner to carry in the votes for magistrates and County Treasurer.

Whereas formerly itt was a custome among us to make choyce of Deputyes and all officers in the towne upon the second 2d day in March yearely, And it being judged convenient that the Freemen should meete distinctly as to what concerns them, Itt is therefore ordered that the select men shall for the future appoint the time of meeting for the Freemen, distinct from the general townes meetings, as they shall judge meete.

9 : 4 : 59.

Whereas Jeremy Murrills hath entertained Wm. Robins as a sojourner into his family, the said Jeremy Murrills doth bind his

heyres and executors to secure the towne from any charge that may arise by the said Robins in a bond of twenty pounds during his abode with him.

JEREMY ^{his} × MURRILLS.
mark.

[149.] 4: 1: 1658-59.

Att a Generall townes meeting upon publick notice from house to house were chosen for the yeare ensuing.

Select men, M^r. Thos. Broughton, Ens. Jos. Scotts, Ens. Thos. Lake, Ens. Jno. Hull, M^r. Jacob Sheafe, M^r. Hezekiah Usher, and Wm. Davis.

Constables, M^r. Thos. Brattle, M^r. Jno. Jolliff, M^r. Symon Lynde, and M^r. John Chickley. James Bill for Rumny Marsh.
—— Winchester for Muddy River.

Surveyors of high ways, Henry Blake, Tho. Walker, Robt. Samford, and Ed. Cowell. Robert Butcher for Rumny Marsh.

Packer of fish and meate, William Dinsdale.

Clerkes of the markett, Sam. Norden, Tho. Baker.

Sealers of leather, Bartholmew Cheevers, William Courser.

Water bayliffs, Alexander Adams, Rich. Gridley.

Itt is ordered that the Instructions formerly given to the select men, in writing, bee still in force till the towne present others to them.

Itt is ordered that in case of fire breaking outt in any parts of this towne, which may possibly threaten ruine to a greatt part thereof iff not seasonably prevented by pulling downe some house or houses to that end; Itt shall therefore bee lawful for the major part of the magistrates, Commissioners, and select men, that shall then bee present att the fire, or for any three of them mett together, and two of them concurring, to cause any house, or part thereof, to bee puld downe; And that whatever house or part thereof bee puld downe by their order, shall againe bee repayred and made good by the towne to him or them who shall so have their houses puld down or impayred; and the former order in p. 105 of this booke is hereby repealed.

Itt is ordered that Leiut. Hudson shall throw open the lane by Elder Pens as formerly.

[150.] The towne this day made demand of a high way to Centry Hill, through Leiut. Turner's ground, according to a former order of towne in 1648, which is accordingly made good by the said Turner.

Upon a debate aboutt the order for cellar doores and the imposition of 12*d*. upon each doore annually.

Itt was voted in the affirmative that said order shall remayne in force.

24: 1: 1658-59.

Att a meeting of ens. Jos. Scotto, Jno. Hull, M^r. Hez. Usher, Mr. Tho. Lake, and Wm. Davis.

Ens. Jno. Hull is chosen Treasurer.

M^r. Tho. Lake, sealer of weights and measures.

Wm. Davis, Recorder.

28 : 1 : 1659.

Att a meeting of M^r. Tho. Broughton, M^r. Tho. Lake, ens. Jos. Scottow, ens. Jno. Hull, M^r. Hez. Usher, and Wm. Davis.

Jno. Dawes is ordered to oversee the youth att the new meeting-house, that they behave themselves reverently in the time of divine worship, and to act according to his instructions therein.

Itt is ordered that no person, whether watchman or any other, shall, att any time, take tobacco, or bring lighted match, or fire, underneath or aboutt any part of the towne house except in case of military exercise, upon the penalty of twenty shillings for every such offence, except under covert for the use of the house above.

31 : 1 : 59.

Att a meeting of M^r. Tho. Broughton, M^r. Tho. Lake, M^r. Hezekiah Usher, ens. Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

Upon information that Jno. White, of Muddy River, hath stopt up the high way that was laid outt through his feild with a stone wall.

Itt is ordered that the Treasurer issue forth a warrant for a fine of twenty shillings for his offence, to bee leavied by distress by the Constable, and so from day to day twenty shillings till the said White open the way againe.

25 : 2 : 59.

Att a meeting of M^r. Tho. Lake, M^r. Hez. Usher, ens. Jos. Scottow, Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

Clement Gross is allowed to draw beere for the yeare ensuing, if the County Court accept.

Whereas Orlando Bagley hath intertained Abell Benjamin into his family as a sojourner, the said Orlando doth bind himselfe, heyres and assignes in twenty pounds to the townes Treasurer, to secure the towne from charge that may any way arise by the said Benjamin. Wittnes his hand.

ORLANDO BAGGLEY.

[151.] Whereas information is given of a considerable tract of meadow and upland belonging to this towne, which lays obscured under the claime of M^r. Cogans farme in Rumny Marsh. Now to the end that the towne might nott loose itt's right, nor yett by any claime of the said towne the said Cogans just due diminished ; itt is therefore ordered that a surveyor bee speedily sent to measure the said land, and according to the right due either towne or person aforesaid, to sett out the bounds, that the cleare right of the said Cogan may bee settled on a sure foundation, and the towne advantaged to make improovement of what shall appeare justly to be their owne.

5 : 3 : 59.

Att a meeting of M^r. Tho. Lake, M^r. Tho. Broughton, Hezekiah Usher, Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

Richard Gridley is chosen overseer for the swine, and to leavy two shillings, sixe pence by distress for every swine either unyoaked or unrung. And itt is hereby declared that the former order for

shutting up swine is onely suspended by reason of scarcity of corne.

Tho. Blott is chosen Cow keeper for this yeare, and to have two shillings, sixe pence for every head.

16 : 3 : 59.

Att a meeting of M^r. Tho. Broughton, M^r. Hezekiah Usher, Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

Francis Easts son is appointed to keepe the sheepe this yeare, for which every owner shall pay 6s. for every sheepe, and two pence for every lamb.

30 : 3d : 59.

Att a meeting of M^r. Hez. Usher, M^r. Tho. Broughton, M^r. Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

Jno. Wakefield is fined twenty shillings for entertaining ———, contrary to the towne order.

Evan Thomas is fined twenty shillings for entertaining Tho. Somes, contrary to a towne order.

Henry Kemble is fined twenty shillings for entertaining Wm. Robins, contrary to towne order.

Itt is ordered that the cellar by the armoury bee laid under a fine of twenty shillings if not secured from danger by the 10th of next month, and this to be notified to Capt. Francis Norton.

Notice was accordingly given to Capt. Norton the same day, and promise to secure the same cellar.

[152.] 13 : 4 : 59.

Att a meeting of the inhabitants upon publick notice from house to house.

Francis Hudson is chosen a measurer of salt aboard of ships according to law.

Itt is ordered that the title of the land in M^r. Cogans hand shall be prosecuted by the select men.

Itt is ordered that there shall bee a moderator chosen annually to regulate publick towne meetings, and for this present yeare Wm. Davis is chosen.

Whereas sundry inhabitants in this towne have nott so well attended to former orders made for the securing the towne from charge by sojourners, inmates, hyred servants, journeymen, or other persons that come for help in physick or chyrurgery, whereby no little damage hath already, and much more may accrue to the Towne. For the prevention whereof Itt is therefore ordered, that whosoever of our inhabitants shall henceforth receive any such persons before named into their houses or employment without liberty granted from the select men, shall pay twenty shillings for the first weeke, and so from weeke to weeke, twenty shillings, so long as they retaine them, and shall beare all the charge that may accrue to the Towne by every such sojourner, journeymen, hired servt., Inmate, &c., received or employed as aforesaid. Provided, alwayes, that if any person so receiving any shall, within fiteene dayes, give sufficient security unto the select men that the

Towne may be secured from all charges that may arise by any person received, and that the persons so received bee not of notorious evill life and manners, their fine abovesaid shall bee remitted or abated according to the discretion of the select men. And itt is further ordered that if after bond given by any, they give such orderly notice to the select men that the towne may bee fully cleared of such person or persons so received. according to law, then their bonds shall be given in againe.

25 : 5 : 59.

Att a meeting of ens. Jos. Scottow, M^r. Hez. Usher, ens. Jno. Hull, ens. Tho. Lake.

Martin Stebins is licensed to draw beere for this yeare.

L. Robt. Turner is licensed to keepe a house of publick entertainment for the yeare ensuing.

Ens. Hull is appointed to lett out the marsh that is fitt to bee mowed upon the neck to the best advantage of the towne, to such as shall bee willing to hire them.

[153.] 26 : 6 : 59.

Att a meeting of Wm. Davis, Jno. Hull, Hez. Usher, Jos. Scotto, Tho. Lake.

Whereas a parcell of land was formerly lett to Jno. Shaw, and is since made over to M^r. Symon Lynde by the said Shaw, Itt is hereby declared that the said Lynde is reputed the rentor of the said land from the towne, according to a deed drawn at Large.

28 : 9 : 59.

At a meeting of ens. Jno. Hull, ens. Jos. Scottow, ens. Tho. Lake, M^r. Hez. Usher, and Wm. Davis.

Itt is ordered that Tho. Joy, John Jackson, and Hugh Drury shall forthwith survey the mill bridge whether the foundation and timber worke bee firme, and accordingly to make their returne.

Matthew Barnes is fined twenty shillings in case the mill bridg bee nott sufficiently secured from damage by the next fift day.

This day was committed to the Constables a country rate for two hundred sixty pounds, eighteene shillings, for the Country, and for the towne a rate of two hundred seventy one pounds, sixteene shillings.

Whereas Ens. Jos. Scottow and partners are erecting a new draw-bridg, there is the same liberty granted to them to cutt or make use of the townes high way for their better accommodation, provided they make up and keepe in repaire the said high way from time to time, according to a former grant to Wm. Francklin and Jos. Scotto, in page 109.

30 : 11 : 59.

Att a meeting of Hez. Usher, Jos. Scottow, Tho. Lake, Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

Wm. Courser is allowed to draw beere the yeare ensuing.

Instructions were given to the Water Bayliffes to cleare the

Flatts of all matters of anoyance by stones, ballast, &c., and to leave the ends of the streetes to the said Flatts, on poenalty of anoyances in the streetes.

Goody Upsall is allowed to draw beere the yeare ensuing.

26 : 12 : 1659.

Att a meeting of ens. Jno. Hull, Tho. Broughton, Tho. Lake, Jos. Scottow, Hezekiah Usher, and Wm. Davis.

[154.] 5 1, 1659-60.

Att a meeting of the Freemen upon publick notice Capt. Tho. Savage and M^r. Anthony Stodard are chosen Deputyes for the Gen. Court for the yeare ensuing.

M^r. Edward Tynge was chosen Commissioner to carry in the votes for magistrates and County Treasurer.*

[155.] 12 : 1 : 1659-60.

Att a generall Townes-meeting upon publick notice from house to house, were chosen for the yeare ensuing.

Moderator, Wm. Davis.

Select men, John Hull, Jos. Scottow, Tho. Lake, Wm. Davis, Hez. Usher, Nat. Williams, Tho. Broughton.

Clerkes of the markett, Joseph Kellog, Tho. Dewer.

Surveyors of high ways, Theoph. Frary, Jno. Peirce, Tho. Boyden, Rich. Way, Wm. Hary for Rumny Marsh.

Sealers of leather, Wm. English, Wm. Courser.

Water Bailiffs, Alexander Adams, Richard Gridley.

Packer of meate and fish, Wm. Dinsdale.

Whereas the Constables of Muddy River and Rumny Marsh have nott cleared their accounts with the Town Treasurer att this day, there is hereby granted them one month more to effect the same, which, if longer deferred, they are to serve in the place of Constables another yeare ; butt in case they issue all accounts within a month, then to bee discharged, and to succede them in their places

Constables. Ben. Child for Muddy River.

Jno. Grower for Rumny Marsh.

In the Towne, Wm. Alford, Jno. Baker, Henry Bishop, Augustine Lyndon.

Resolved upon the Question

Whether the contract made by the select men in '56, with Capt. James Johnson, respecting the Townes wast land in the marish next Ben. Ward's, should bee in force for ever, itt was voted in the affirmative.

Itt was voted that the instructions given formerly to the select men should bee in force still.

Resolved upon the Question

Whether the select men being necessitated to give security to the overseers of Capt. Keayne's will for his legacy of £60 to the use of the poore, should bee secured by the Towne from damage to their owne estates, or the estates of their successors as select men, itt was voted in the affirmative.

* There is a wrong entry on this page, cancelled at the time.

Wm. Davis was chosen Recorder.

Jno. Hull was chosen Treasurer.

Capt. Hutchinson, Jos. Scottow, and Jno. Tuttill are appointed for perambulation with Malden.

[156.] Nat. Williams was chosen sealer of weights and measures.

26 : 1 : 1660.

Att a meeting of Mr. Tho. Broughton, ens. Jos. Scottow, ens. Jno. Hull, Hezekiah Usher, ens. Tho. Lake, Nat. Williams, and Wm. Davis.

Itt is ordered that Lieut. Hudson lay open the high way to Centry Hill by this day moneth, upon penalty of 10s.

Ens. Scottow, Nat. Williams, and Wm. Davis are appointed to order Derman's fence that stands upon the towne high way.

It is ordered that Matthew Barnes, within one weeke, take in his fence to the line, upon the poenalty of twenty shillings.

Itt is ordered that Wm. Waters lay open the high way through his garden to the mill ward within a week, on the poenalty of twenty shillings.

Whereas there was liberty granted to James Johnson, Tho. Buttolph and others, to make use of a place for the watering leather, and to enjoy the said land during the Townes pleasure; and whereas itt is judged convenient to improove the said land for the Townes future benefitt, Itt is ordered that the said land shall bee taken into the Townes hand unless the present possessors bee willing to allow 40s. per annum during the Townes pleasure.

30 : 2 : 1660.

Att a meeting of Mr. Tho. Lake, Jos. Scottow, Hez. Usher, Nat. Williams, Jno. Hull, Tho. Broughton, and Wm. Davis.

Whereas in the year ('46) or thereaboutts the select men gave liberty to Henry Bridgam to sett part of his barke house upon part of the townes land, and builded a part of his dwelling house upon the said land, Itt is hereby declared that in consideration of fourty pounds to bee paid by him towards the erecting of an Almes-house in this Towne, the said land as itt is now built upon and fenced in (except the fence before his gate and pitts which is to bee set straight), is hereby confirmed to the said Henry Bridgam, his heyres, executors and assignes for ever.

Robert Blott is chosen Cow keeper.

Jno. Vvall is allowed to draw beare for the yeare ensuing.

Capt. James Johnson is to enjoy the lime-pitts that formerly hee enjoyed for seven years, paying ten shillings per annum every first of March.

[157.] 28 : 3 : 1660.

Att a meeting of Joshua Scottow, Tho. Broughton, Hez. Usher, Nath. Williams, and Jno. Hull.

Itt is ordered that Capt. Oliver shall have the allowance of £7 in cash in consideration of a barrell of powder granted him for this yeare for saluting of ships.

25 : 4 : 60.

Att a meeting of Hez. Usher, Nat. Williams, Joshua Scottow, Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis, and Tho. Lake.

Itt is ordered that the Treasurer shall pay M^r. Snelling fifty foure shillings for physick administered to Robt. Higgins.

Itt is ordered the Treasurer shall pay for old Besses lodging to Williams.

30 : 5 : 60.

Att a meeting of Nath. Williams, Tho. Lake, Hez. Usher, Jno. Hull, and Wm. Davis.

Itt is agreed with Capt. Tho. Breedon, and his associates, that in consideration of their charge of erecting a sufficient wharf and high way before the lane by Jno. Philips house, to bee kept and maintained by the said undertakers, they shall enjoy the profitts of the said wharf for the space of twenty-one yeares from the time of finishing said work, provided they leave said wharfe and high way att the end of said terme, in good repayre, or else to pay twenty pounds to the towne. And itt shall bee in the liberty of any inhabitant to come in as a partner in the same worke within sixe monthes after finishing said worke, they paying their equall proportion of charge.

20 : 6 : 60.

Att a Townes-meeting upon publick notice from house to house.

Capt. Tho. Clarke was chosen Commissioner to joyne with the select men for making the Countrey Rate for this yeare.

Itt is ordered that the case respecting the draw-bridge in all respects bee determined by the Commissioners and select men, or the major part of them.

Whereas there was a streete ordered formerly from M^r. Haughes house to the Centry Hill, and that Lieut. Robt. Turner hath lately erected a new house in the said line.

Itt is ordered that the select men with the foure Captaines shall have power to order the said streete to the best advantage of the towne.

Itt is ordered that in consideration of the high wayes (that are laid outt through the marsh lett to Capt. Johnson), to bee made and maintained for ever by the said Johnson, and ten shillings per annum added to the rent for ever, hee shall enjoy the flatts before the said marsh in proportion with other inhabitants.

[158.] Whereas itt is found by sad experience that many youthes in this Towne, being put forth Apprentices to severall manufactures and sciences, but for 3 or 4 yeares time, contrary to the Customes of all well governed places, whence they are uncapable of being Artists in their trades, besides their unmeetnes att the expiration of their Apprenticeship to take charge of others for government and manuell instruction in their occupations which, if nott timely amended, threatens the welfare of this Towne.

Itt is therefore ordered that no person shall henceforth open a shop in this Towne, nor occupy any manufacture or science, till hee hath compleated 21 years of age, nor except hee hath served seven

yeares Apprentice-ship, by testimony under the hands of sufficient witnesses. And that all Indentures made betweene any master and servant shall bee brought in and enrolled in the Towne's Records within one month after the contract made, on penalty of ten shillings be paid by the master att the time of the Apprentices being made free.

Itt is ordered that the old burying place shall nott bee broken up any more without leave of some two of the select men first obtained.

27: 6: 60.

Att a meeting of Wm. Davis, Jno. Hull, Thomas Broughton, Tho. Lake, Jos. Scottow, Hez. Usher, and Nat. Williams.

Wm. Blantan is allowed to keepe a house of publick intertainment, if the court please to consent, for this yeare.

Itt is ordered that Mis. Sheafe shall pay two shillings per annum for the porch shee hath erected, and not to build upon itt, and to enjoy itt during the Townes pleasure.

Att a meeting of the above named selectmen.

Capt. Tho. Savage, Mr. Rich. Parker, Mr. Ed. Rawson, Mr. Jeremiah Howchin and Mr. Anthony Stodard being ordered att a publick Townes meeting to determine the case respecting the draw-bridg.

Itt is ordered that Mr. Scottow shall pull downe the Hutts att the two ends of the Bridg on the south side, and that by Humphry Milams, within one month after this day, on poenalty of twenty shillings, and so from month to month to pay twenty shillings till they are pulled downe.

[159.] 25: 8: 60.

Att a meeting of Jno. Hull, Nat. Williams, Hez. Usher, Tho. Lake, and Wm. Davis.

Evan Thomas is allowed to keepe a house of publick intertainment for the yeare ensuing.

29: 8: 60.

Att a meeting of Mr. Tho. Broughton, Jno. Hull, Tho. Lake, Hez. Usher, Nat. Williams, and Wm. Davis.

Whereas great inconveniences may arise by breaking up the Towne high wayes, to lay dreanes for the accommodation of severall familyes, the practice whereof hath beene taken up withoutt license from the select men.

Itt is therefore ordered that no person shall henceforth breake up any part of the Townes land, in any streetes thereof, for any such use as aforesaid, withoutt license from the select men, on poenalty of twenty shillings for every such offence.

Itt is ordered that the Town Treasurer shall pay three pounds to Mis. Cooke for her services in curing the spanish Captives.

5: 9: 60.

Att a Townes-meeting upon publick notice from house to house.

Itt is ordered that in the order against football playing these wordes bee added (inclosures withoutt the owners consent), folio 139.

Itt is ordered that the Commissioners and select men, or the major part of them, shall bee impowred to answer M^r. Scottowes Petition aboutt the bridge in behalfe of the Towne.

Itt is ordered that the select men shall ratify and confirme M^r. Henry Webbs land upon Fort hill to his Executors to their proper use for ever.

Whereas M^r. Henry Webb bequeathed £100 to the Towne to bee improved for the use of the poore, according to his will, and to bee reserved to that end from time to time.

Itt is ordered that the said £100 bee improved by the select men for the end aforesaid in some building fitt for that end, and that in case of fire hapning which may consume itt, the Towne shall reedify the like fabrick to the end afore said.

[160.] Itt is ordered that the select men shall have power to make use of a piece of ground in the common for the erecting an almes house upon, with suitable accomodation, or to Exchange a piece of the Townes land for a place more convenient.

Itt is ordered that any one of the select men shall have power to execute the order against gallopers in the streetes.

Itt is ordered that the old burying place shall bee wholly deserted for some convenient season, and the new places appointed for burying onely made use off.

31 : 10 : 60.

Att a meeting of Jos. Scottow, Tho. Lake, Hez. Usher, Nat. Williams, Wm. Davis, and Jno. Hull.

Upon consideration of the greatt expences Ralph Mason and his associates have beene att already, and are like further to bee att in subduing the Cedar Swamp att Muddy river, Itt is agreed that ten yeares shall bee added to their lease upon the same rent mentioned therein.

28 : 11 : 60.

Att a meeting of Hez. Usher, Jos. Scottow, Tho. Lake, Jno. Hull, Nat. Williams, and Wm. Davis.

Itt is agreed that Tho. Grub, sen., shall enjoy the pitts by Henry Bridgams, that formerly Tho. Buttolph, sen., possessed, hee paying rent in proportion with Capt. Johnson, and to enjoy them for seven yeares.

In reference to the accounts of Tho. Joy and partner for the building of the towne house, stayre cases and Conduit, and the compleating of the said worke, Itt is ordered that the Treasurer pay to the said Joy sixe hundred and eighty pounds (deducting what hath beene already paid) outt of the Treasury or next Towne rate ; whereby all contracts made with the said Joy are performed as per his owne hand to a writing of this date.

25 : 12 : 60.

Att a meeting of Nat. Williams, Hez. Usher, Tho. Lake, Jno. Hull, Wm. Davis, and Jos. Scottow.

Wm. Ballendine is fined ten shillings for breaking up the high way withoutt leave to lay a dreane.

[161.] Whereas the order bearing date 25 : 6 : 56, prohibitts onely Butchers from throwing garbidg, &c., over wharfes and into the dock, Itt is hereby ordered that the same order shall bee in force against all other persons whatsoever (upon the same poenalty in that order recited) that shall offend by casting any thing that may annoy, into the same dock.

Whereas a high way is laid outt through the land of Jno. White, at Muddy river, whereby hee pretends much damage, Itt is therefore ordered that his proportion of ordinary rates to towne and country for the foure next yeares shall bee allowed him by the Towne, which allowance is accepted by the said White for full satisfaction.

Capt. James Johnson and Amos Richardson have liberty to sett a fence aboutt the spring for the better accommodation of the Towne in the use of the water, and preserving the said spring from anoyance by cattell, provided they make another convenient watering place for cattell; And in consideration of their charge herein, the Treasurer is ordered to allow them fourty shillings.

4 : 1 : 60-61.

Att a meeting of the Freemen upon publick notice.

Mr. Edward Tynge and Capt. Tho. Savage are chosen Deputies for the yeare ensuing, both in ordinary and Extraordinary Courts.

Mr. Tho. Brattle is chosen Commissioner to carry in the votes for magistrates and County Treasurer.

Itt is desired that Elder Penn, Capt. Hutchinson, and Mr. Tho. Brattle, with the select men, draw up instructions for the Deputies of the Gen. Court, and to present them to the next meeting of the Freemen for their concurrence.

[Here ends that part of the town records contained in the first volume. The following entry is written at the bottom of the page.]

At a Generall Court held at Bostone, 30th of May, 1660, At the motion of some of the Inhabitants of Bostone.

It is ordered that the select men of the Towne, from time to time, shall and hereby Impowred to order the improvement and feedinge of theire Commons within the necke of land, by such cattle as they shall iudge meete; any lawe, usage, or Custom to the Contrarie notwithstandinge.

This is a true Coppie of the Courts order, as Attests.

EDWARD RAWSON,
Secy.

1658, 26 of 5th.*

Margaret Noriss, an Irishwoman, is Admitted into the Town, and David Faulkoner is bound to secure the Town (from any charge as respecting her), In a bond of seven pound. Wittness his hand.

DAVID D. F. FAULKNER.
marke of.

* This entry about Margaret Noriss is on the following page, No. 162 in order. P. 163 is blank; p. 164 has a memorandum of penal orders in the book. On p. 165 is a list as follows: —

The list is almost illegible now, and I have relied largely upon the copy made by Mr. Morse for the city.

12th of the 6th, August, 1636.

At a general meeting of the richer inhabitants there was given towards the maintenance of a free school master for the youth with us, Mr. Daniel Maud being now also chosen thereunto: —

The Governor, Mr. Henry Vane, Esq.,
x l.

The Deputy Governor, Mr. John Winthrop, Esq., x l.

Mr. Richard Bellingham, xl s.

Mr. Wm. Coddington, xxx s.

Mr. Winthrop, Jr., xx s.

Mr. Wm. Hutchinson, xx s.

Mr. Robte. Keayne, xx s.

Mr. Thomas Olyvar, x s.

Thomas Leveritt, x s.

William Coulbourn, viii s.

John Coggeshall, xiii s. iiii d.

John Coggan, xx s.

Robte. Harding, xiii s. iiii d.

John Newgate, x s.

Richard Tuttell, x s.

Wm. Aspenall, viii s.

John Sampford, viii s.

Samuel Cole, x s.

William Balstone, vi s. 8 d.

William Brenton, —.

James Penne, vi s. 8 d.

Jacob Ellyott, vi s. 8 d.

Nicholis Willys, —.

Raphe Hudson, x s.

William Hudson, —.

William Peirce, xx s.

John Audley, iiii s.

John Button, vi s.

Edward Bendall, v s.

Isaac Grosse, v s.

Zakye Bosworth, iiii s.

William Salter, iiii s.

James Pennyman, v s.

John Pemberton, iiii s.

John Bigges, iiii s.

Samuell Wilkes, x s.

Mr. Cotton, —.

Mr. Wilson, xx s.

Richard Wright, vi s. viii d.

Thomas Marshall, vi s. 8 d.

William Talmage, iiii s.

Richard Gridley, iiii s.

Thomas Savidge, v s.

Edward Ransforde, v s.

Edward Hutchinson, iiii s.

On the last page is written, —

“ An provision of the Generall Court made the 3d mo.

“ The chosen men of the townes are to see that parents traine up their children in learninge, labor, and imployments; if not, upon presentment of the Grand Jury, or other information of their neglect, the sayd Townsmen are subject to fine.

“ They may impose fines upon such parents as refuse to give the account of their childrens education.

“ With consent of too magistrates they have power to put for apprentice such children whose parents are not able and fit to bringe them up.

“ Every township, or such as are deputed for the towne affayres, shall present to the quarter Court all Idle and unprofitable persons, and all children who are not diligently imployed per their parents: which Court shall have power to dispose of them for their on welfare and common good.”

THE BOOK OF POSSESSIONS.

THERE is in the custody of the City Clerk, as part of the city archives, a book entitled *The Book of Possessions*, of which the following pages give a careful transcript. An abbreviated copy is in Drake's *History of Boston*.

Nothing definite seems to be known of the origin of this book, and from reasons hereinafter given I presume that it was compiled about the year 1652. SNOW (*History of Boston*, p. 128) only says that "It seems to embrace the period from 1640 to 1650." DRAKE (*History of Boston*, p. 785) makes the following statement: "In an original memorandum,* made by Isaac Addington, that gentleman says, 'When I was appointed Clerk of the County Court, in 1672, I found a book in that office, entitled on the cover, "*Possessions of the Inhabitants of Boston*."' Mr. Addington adds that while he was in office persons often came to consult the work, but he did not see its 'validity.'"

Of the value of the record there can be no doubt, and I therefore give a little space to the consideration of its probable date.†

At a meeting of the General Court, Oct. 19, 1652, it was voted, — that whereas the passing of houses and land in England was effectually done in various ways, and whereas certain in this jurisdiction were apt to rest upon a verbal bargain or sale for houses or lands, henceforth no such sale should be good in law unless made by deed in writing, under hand and seal and delivered, or possession given, etc., unless the deed be acknowledged according to law and recorded. (Rec. 111, 280.)

They had previously, June 19, 1650 (Rec. 111, 203), provided that a sale recorded by the recorder of the county should be sufficient without any further certifying to the Secretary of the General Court.

* I have been unable to learn where this memorandum was found, and Mr. Samuel A. Drake writes me that the original certainly was not in his father's collection. . .

† SHURTLEFF (*Description of Boston*, p. 408) would make the date about 1643, but I doubt if he had carefully considered the question.

May 6, 1657 (Rec. 111, 422), the Court recites, "The great neglect of many persons, in the infancy of these plantations, to observe any due order or legal course for the confirmation of such sales and alienations of houses and lands as have passed," and then orders that every one who did, before the passage of the law of 1652, possess or occupy house or land in fee simple, should ever after this date hold the same, unless a counter-claim was prosecuted to effect within five years from May 20, 1657.

We may fairly assume, therefore, that in October, 1652, there was an examination of the state of the titles to lands in the colony, and that Boston was not remiss in discharging this duty.

Another circumstance may have aided in calling for a new record. November 13, 1644, William Aspinwall was appointed Notary Public, and, as our records show, in that capacity he received acknowledgments of many deeds. In fact, there are references to the volume of the records of the Notary Public.*

But October 15, 1651, he fell into disgrace (Rec. 111, 257), for charging the Court and jury with going against law and conscience in making the landlord pay rent to the tenant, and Edward Rawson was appointed Recorder of Suffolk in his place, to whom Aspinwall was to deliver "all the records belonging to the said county."

At the same time, upon the request of the inhabitants of Boston, Jonathan Negoos was made clerk of the writs for that town, in his place, and Mr. Aspinwall was "ordered to deliver him the records of deaths, births, and marriages, as belonging to that office."

Again (Rec. vol. 4, pt. 1, p. 118), October 26, 1652, Nathaniel Souther was appointed Public Notary for this jurisdiction, in the room of William Aspinwall, and took the oath.

SAVAGE adds that Aspinwall went to England, and there published, in 1653, a queer book as prognostic of the millennium to open in twenty years.

As no record of the notarial volumes remains, it is not improbable that Aspinwall took them away with him, and that the town felt the necessity of a new official record of lands.

Our present volumes of Records of Deeds do not reach back as far as the original grants.

* For an example see p. 54 of the Book of Possessions. I think I have seen a mention of a second volume also. There are references in the text to a second volume of Possessions. See pp. 43, 50, 69 and 88 of the original. Also on p. 77 there is a reference to the "Great Book of Records of Copies, &c."

The earliest deed, so far as date of record is concerned, is entered under date of 8 mo. (*i.e.*, October), 1640. It is on page 13 of the volume, the preceding twelve pages being covered by miscellaneous matters.

Perhaps the most important of these papers are those relating to a number of passengers sent over in 1651, by the ship "John and Sarah," printed in the "N. E. Historical and Genealogical Register," pp. 377-380. They are supposed to have been a part of the Scotch prisoners taken by Cromwell at the Battle of Dunbar, Sept. 3, 1650.

The Record proceeds with reasonable regularity from that date, although volumes 112 and 114 have been missing ever since the Revolution, and a portion, pp. 280-340, inclusive, is wanting to volume 19.*

The second volume of deeds was begun April 7, 1654, by Edward Rawson, as he attests on the first page of the book.

The internal evidence points strongly to the summer of 1652 as the date of the compilation. Our Boston records (printed in the N. E. Hist. Gen. Register, x., 71) give the following deaths here : —

Sept. 14, 1652, Bozoun Allen died.
 March 1, 1651-2, William Ludkin drowned.
 March 1, 1651-2, Samuel Oliver drowned.
 March 1, 1651-2, George Bennet drowned.
 Aug. 24, 1652, Adam Winthrop died.
 Sept. 19, 1652, Mathew Parker died.
 Sept. 26, 1652, Thomas Stanbury died.
 Oct. 9, 1652, *Arthur Perry died.
 Oct. 7, 1652, William Blanchard died.
 Dec. 15, 1652, *Rev. John Cotton died.
 Jan. 18, 1652-3, *Captain William Tyng died.
 Jan. 1, 1653-4, *John Low died.
 Jan. 20, 1653-4, *William Dening died.
 Nov. 21, 1653, *Robert Woodward died.
 May 16, 1654, *Thomas Wheeler died.
 June 28, 1654, Samuel Norton died.
 July 23, 1654, *Mr. William Hibbins died.
 July 31, 1654, John Avery died.
 Dec. 9, 1654, *Maj.-Gen. Edward Gibbons died.
 Dec. 13, 1654, *Barnabas Fawer died.

* I do not know when this loss occurred. I believe it was unknown to the present excellent Registrar until this year.

The above list, in which those mentioned in the Book of Possessions are marked with a star, shows that none are named who died before October, 1652, while several are named who died very soon after. The only exception is William Blanchard, who died October 7, but who is not in the list. Probably he was not a householder.

The most striking cases, showing where the line was drawn, are those of Adam Winthrop, omitted, who died August 24, 1652, and Rev. John Cotton and Captain William Tyng, mentioned, who died respectively in December and January following.

The persons omitted, who died earlier in 1652, were men of note, and presumably householders. Bozoun Allen was a very prominent citizen; William Ludkin was a constable; Samuel Oliver, George Bennett, and Thomas Stanbury, all were married men with families. The inference is very strong, that had they been alive when the list was made their names would have appeared.

I have noticed but few apparent exceptions. Thus Jacob Eliot is named, but I think that the person meant was not Dea. J., who died in 1651, but his son, of the same name. So in the case of Atherton Haugh, or Hough, who is named, but who died September 11, 1650. His only child was Rev. Samuel H., of Reading, a non-resident, which fact *may* have caused the estate to be mentioned in the father's name.

Other cases may hereafter be found to correct the above suggestions; but in the mean time I must continue to consider the evidence as pointing to the summer of 1652 as the date of this great original record of the distribution of lands in the town of Boston.

W. H. W.

List of persons described as owners of land in Boston in the Book of Possessions.

[See also General Index of Names at the end of this volume.]

Anderson, John,
 Arnold, John,
 Aspinwall, William,
 Baker, John,
 Barrell, George,
 Bates, George,
 Baxter, Nicholas,
 Beamont, Thomas,
 Beamsley, William,
 Beck, Alexander,
 Belchar, Edward,
 Bell, Thomas,
 Bellingham, Richard,
 Bendall, Edward,
 Bennett, Richard,
 Biggs, John,
 Bishop, Nathaniel,
 Blantaine, William,
 Blott, Robert,
 Bosworth, Zaccheus,
 Bourne, Nehemiah,
 Bourne, Garret,
 Bowen, Griffith,
 Brisco, William,
 Browne, Edward,
 Browne, Henry,
 Browne, William,
 Browne, James,
 Burden, George,
 Busbie, Nicholas,
 Buttolph, Thomas,
 Button, John,
 Carter, Richard,
 Chaffie, Matthew,
 Chamberlaine, William,
 Chappell, Nathaniell,
 Cheevers, Bartholomew,
 Clarke, Arthur,
 Clarke, Christopher,
 Clarke, Thomas,
 Coggan, John,
 Cole, John,
 Cole, Samuel,
 Cole, ———,
 Coleborn, William,
 Compton, John,

Cooke, Richard,
 Copp, William,
 Corser, William,
 Cotton, John,
 Cranwell, John,
 Croychley, Richard,
 Cullimer, Isaac,
 Davies, James,
 Davies, John,
 Davies, William,
 Davis, William, Sr.,
 Davis, William, Jr.,
 Deming (or Dening), William,
 Dennis, Edmund,
 Dinsdale, William,
 Douglas, William,
 Douse, Francis,
 Dunster, ———,
 East, Francis,
 Eaton, Nathaniel,
 Elliott, Jacob,
 Everill, James,
 Everill, James,
 Fairbanks, Richard,
 Fanes, Henry,
 Fawer, Barnabas,
 Fish, Gabriel,
 Fletcher, Edward,
 Fletcher, Roger,
 Flint, Mr.,
 Flint, Mr.,
 Foster, Thomas,
 Fowle, Thomas,
 Foxcroft, George,
 Franklin, William,
 Gallop, John,
 Gibones, Edward,
 Gillom, Benjamin,
 Glover, John,
 Goodwin, Edward,
 Greames, Samuel,
 Gridley, Richard,
 Griggs, George,
 Grösse, Edmund,
 Grosse, Isaac,
 Grubb, Thomas,

Gunnison, Hugh,
 Hailestone, William,
 Hansett, John,
 Harker, Anthony,
 Harrison, John,
 Haugh (or Hough), Atherton,
 Hawkins, James,
 Hawkins, Thomas,
 Hawkins, Thomas,
 Hibbins, William,
 Hill, John,
 Hill, Valentine,
 Hogg, Richard,
 Hollich, Richard,
 Houtchin, Jeremy,
 Howen, Robert,
 Hudson, Francis,
 Hudson, William,
 Hudson, William, Jr.,
 Hull, Robert,
 Hunne, Anne, widow of George,
 Hurd, John,
 Hutchinson, Edward,
 Hutchinson, Richard,
 Ingles, Maudit,
 Iyons (otherwise Irons), Ma-
 thew,
 Jacklin, Edward,
 Jackson, Edmund,
 Jackson, John,
 Jephson, John,
 Johnson, James,
 Joy, Thomas,
 Judkin, Job,
 Keayne, Robert,
 Kenrick, John,
 Kirkby, William,
 Knight, Sarah,
 Lake, John,
 Langdon, John,
 Lawson, Christopher,
 Leger, Jacob
 Letherland, William
 Leverit, John,
 Leverit, John,
 Leverit, Thomas,
 Lippincott, Richard,
 Lippincott, John,
 Lippincott, John,
 Lippincott, Francis,
 Lippincott, Thomas,
 Lippincott, John

Marshall, Thomas,
 Mason, Raph,
 Mattox, James,
 Maud, Daniel,
 Meeres, Robert,
 Mellows, John,
 Merry, Walter,
 Messinger, Henry,
 Michell, George,
 Millard, Thomas,
 Milom, John,
 Munt, Thomas,
 Nanney, Robert,
 Nash, James,
 Nash, Robert,
 Negroos, Benjamin,
 Negroos, Jonathan,
 Newgate (or Newdigate), John,
 Odlin, John,
 Offley, David,
 Oliver, James,
 Oliver, John,
 Oliver, Thomas,
 Page, Abraham,
 Painter, Thomas,
 Palmer, John, Sr.,
 Palmer, John, Jr.,
 Parker, Jane,
 Parker, Nicholas,
 Parker, Richard,
 Parsons, William,
 Pasmer (or Passmore), Barthol-
 omew,
 Pease, Henry,
 Pell, William,
 Pelton, John,
 Pen (or Penn), James,
 Perry, Arthur,
 Phillips, John,
 Phippeni (or Phippeny), David,
 Phippeni, Joseph,
 Pierce, William,
 Pope, Ephraim,
 Rainsford, Edward,
 Rawlins, Richard,
 Reinolds, Robert,
 Rice, Joanes,
 Rice, Robert,
 Rowe, Owen,
 Richardson, Amos,
 Roote, Raph,
 Salter, William,

Sanford, Richard,
Savage, Thomas,
Scott, Joshua,
Scott, Robert,
Scott, Thomas,
Seaberry, John,
Sedgwick, Robert,
Sellick, David,
Sherman, Richard,
Shoare, Sampson,
Shrimpton, Henry,
Sinet, Walter,
Smith, Francis,
Smith, John,
Spoore, John,
Stanley, Christopher,
Stevenson, John,
Straine, Richard,
Sweete, John,
Symons, Henry,
Synderland, John,
Talmage, William,
Tapping, Richard,
Teft, William,
Thomas, Mr.,
Thwing, Benjamin,
Townsend, William,

Truesdale, Richard,
Turner, Robert,
Tuttle, Anne,
Tyng, Edward,
Tyng, William,
Usher, Hezekiah,
Vyall, John,
Waite, Gamaliel,
Waite, Richard,
Walker, Robert,
Ward, Benjamin,
Webb, Henry,
Werdall, William,
Wheeler, Thomas,
White, Charity,
Wiborne, Thomas,
Willis, Nicholas,
Wicks, William,
Wilson, John,
Wilson, William,
Winge, Robert,
Winthrop, Deane,
Woodhouse, Richard,
Woodward, Nathaniel,
Woodward, Nathaniel,
Woodward, Robert.

THE BOOK OF POSSESSIONS.

[NOTE. — In the following transcript the abbreviations of the original have been followed, except in regard to “wth,” “wthn,” “&,” and “wch,” respectively printed “with,” “within,” “and,” “which.” These occurred so often that exactness in copying would have disfigured the text greatly. So, also, the use of capitals in the words east, south, west, north, has been abandoned, as the original was very irregular, and a partial use would have made the text less easily understood. The pagination of the original is given herein in brackets. W. H. W.]

[3.] **The possession of Mr. Deane Winthrop within the Limits of Boston.*

One Farme at Pullen poynt, conteineing about one hundred and twenty Acres, be it more or lesse, bounded with M^r. Pierce’s lott on the north, the Bay and Fisher’s Cove on the west: Pullen point on the south: and the Sea on the east.

6 (10) 1649. Bridget Pierce and William Pierce, of Boston, granted unto M^r. Deane Winthrop, of Boston, all that their Messuage and Farme at Pullen point (adjoining unto the Farme of the sd Deane Winthrop), containeing one hundred Acres, be the same more or lesse, with all the outhouseing, fences, wood, and all other appurtenances; and this was by an absolute deed of sale, dated 14 (11) 1647.

Witnes	WM. ASPINWAL,	BRIDGET PIERCE and a seale.
	JOHN EVERED,	WILLIAM PIERCE and a seale.

[4.] Blank.

[5.] *The possession of Richard Bellingham, Esqr., within the Limits of Boston.*

1. One house and Lott about a quarter of an acre, bounded on the east with the streete: Christopher Stanley, John Biggs, James Browne, and Alexander Becke on the south: Joshua Scotto on the west; and M^r. William Tyng on the north.

2. Also a garden plott, bounded with M^r. John Cotton and Daniell Maude on the north: the highway uppon the east: John Coggan on the south: and

3. Also a piece of Marsh, bounded with John Hills and the highway on the west: the Common Marsh on the north: John Lowe on the east: Henry Symons, John Hills and the Cove on the south.

[6.] *Mr. Thomas Fowle's possession within the Limits of Boston.*

1. One house and garden, bounded with Walter Sinet on the south: Thomas Buttolph on the east: the highstreete on the west: and Jacob Leger on the north.

[7.] *The possessions of Mr. William Hibbins within the Limits of Boston.*

1. One house, garden and stable, bounded with Mr. John Winthrop's on the west: Richard Sherman and some part of the Fortt streete on the south: the Springate on the north: and John Spore on the east.

2. Also sixe score Acres of land at Muddy River, bounded with Mr. Thomas Oliver on the north: Edward Bendall on the west: together with Thomas Snowe and Willm. Talmidge: Boston Common on the south: and Roxbury bounds south east.

3. Also twenty-fyve Acres of Marsh at Muddy River, bounded [by] Muddy River, Charles River, and a creeke in forme of an Isthmos.

4. Also a house and Farme of three hundred and fifty Acres, or thereabouts, at Muddy River, bounded Mr. Wm. Tyng on the south: Cambridge bounds on the northwest: and Dedham bounds on the southwest.

[8.] *The possessions of Major Edward Gibones within the Limits of Boston.*

1. His dwelling house, together with other houseing, and a garden, bounded with the streete on the west and on the north: Mr. John Wilson on the east and on the south.

2. Also another house and lott, bounded on the east with John Smith: Robert Nash on the west: the streete on the south: and the Cove or Mill Pond on the north.

15 (8) 1649. John Milom, of Boston, coop, granted unto Edw. Gibons of the same, merch^t., one quarter part of the water mill or mills, and of all the watercourses, mildams, sluces and floodgates thereto belonging, situat in Boston, and one fourth part of all the lands, houses, edifices, buildings, meadowes, marshes, tenements and hereditaments, with the appurtenances appertaining to the sd. mill or mills, and of all emoluments, p'fits, and commodities which may be raised of the premises. And this was by an absolute deed of sale, dated 12 (8) 1649. Signed, John Milom and a seale; witnessed by John Dane, John Mills; acknowledged by the said Jo: Milom to me, William Aspinwall, this 15 (8) 49.

Mr. Atherton Haugh, his possessions within the Limits of Boston.

1. One house and garden, bounded with the streete on the east and on the north: Arthur Perry on the west: and Francis Lyle on the south.

2. Also another house and garden, bounded with Mr. Hibbins on the east: the Coimon on the west: Richard Sherman on the north: and the streete on the south.

[9.] *The possession of Mr. John Cotton within the Limits of Boston.*

1. One house and garden, about halfe an Acre, with an Acre adjoyneinge, bounded with Sudbury streete on the east: Edward Bendall on the north: the Centry hill on the west: and Mr. Bellingham and Daniel Maude on the south.

[10.] *Mr. William Tyng, his possessions within the Limits of Boston.*

1. One house, one close, one garden, one greate yard, and one little yard before the hall windowe, bounded with Mr. Richard Bellingham and the streete that goes to the Dock, southwards: Benjamin Thwing and Wm. Wilson, westward: George Burden, Francis Dowse, Jeremy Houthin, Sarah Knight and Samuel Greames, northward: John Glover, Wm. Hudson, junior, George Burden and Hugh Gunnison and the streete, eastward.

2. Also in the Mill field Marsh, eighteen yards and foure rodd in breadth from the ditch, and so all the depth of the marsh thus bounded: David Phippeni on the ditch north east: the high way southeast: the marsh granted to the millne southwest: Thomas Marshall and John Oliver north west.

Capt. Robert Keayne, his possessions within the Limits of Boston.

1. One house and garden, bounded with the marketstreet on the north: the high street on the west: Richard Fairebanks on the south: and Mr. Hudson on the east.

2. Also a garden, bounded with John Spoone, east: William Pell, north:* and Robert Rice, north.*

[11.] *The possession of Mr. John Wilson within the Limits of Boston.*

One house and barne, two gardens and a yard, bounded with the water streete on the south: Anthonie Stoddard and Wm. Franklin on the east: the Cove street and Major Edward Gibones on the north: Major Gibones, Wm. Courser, and John Coggan on the west.

Mr. Dunster's possession within the Limits of Boston.

One house and yard, bounded with Thomas Hawkins on the west and the north: and the streete on the east and the south.

[12.] *John Newgate, his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden, conteineinge about three quarters of an Acre, bounded with Henry Fane northwards: the new field westwards and southwards: Anne Hunne, vid. George Hunne, eastwards.

Daniel Maud, his possession within the Limits of Boston.

One house and garden, bounded with Mr. Bellingham south and west: Mr. Cotton north: and the streete east.

* Thus in the original.

[13.] *The possession of Mr. Thomas Oliver within the Limits of Boston.*

1. One house and garden, bounded on the north with Richard Fairebanks and Capt. Robert Keayne: Wm. Courser and the lane on the east: the Springate on the south: and the streete on the west.

2. Also one Acre and halfe in the New Field, bounded with Richard Fairebanks on the south;* the Marsh on the west; and Richard Carter on the south.*

3. Also a garden plott, bounded with Robert Scott on the east and the west; James Pen and John Kenricke north.

The possession of Robert Howen within the Limits of Boston.

One house and garden, containeinge about a quarter of an Acre, bounded with Sudbury streete north east: Robert Meeres south east: Anne Hunne, vid. George Hunne, northwest: Valentine Hill southwest.

[14.] *The possessions of Mr. Thomas Leverit within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden, bounded with Mr. John Winthrop's on the east: the streete and Robert Scott on the north: the marsh of Mr. Winthrop on the south: and the ould meetinge house, Robert Scott, Mr. Henry Weebb, and Thomas Parsons on the west.

30 (1) 1646. David Selleck granted to Mr. Thomas Leverit one acre ground, be it more or lesse, bounded Richard Parker and Edward Hutchinson west: Mr. Stoughton south: Thomas Leverit west: which lyeth in the Newfield, as appears by a deed, dated 20 (12) 1645, acknowledged before Mr. Winthrop, Dep. Gover., 30 (1) 1646, by Dav. Selleck.

7 (12) 1650. John Milom, of Boston, for valuable consideration received, granted unto Capt. John Leveret, of Boston, a p'cell of land neere the mill, being betweene fourty-five and fifty foote in length by the Mill Creeke, bounded toward the west and the north by the high way: the Mill Creek northeast: and Thomas Marshall toward the South: with free liberty of egresse and regresse in and out of the Mill Creeke with vessell or vessells not prejudiceing the mill streame: and this was by deed dated 27 (6) 1648.

Edmund Jackson, his possession within the limits of Boston.

1. One house and garden, bounded with the lane south: John Leverit east: John Mellowes north: and Sudbury streete west.

2. Also in the new field about three Acres, bounded with Valentine Hill south: Robert Meeres west: Georg Burden north: and David Sellick east.

17 (5) 1645. John Davies granted to Edmund Jackson 10 foote in breadth, and 40 foote in length, as appears in the Record in the booke of mortgages, p. 61, which is againe sould to Hezekiah Usher, 1 (12) 1646.

5 (8) 1646. John Davies, of Boston, granted to Edmund

* Thus in the original.

Jackson (both of Boston) his dwelling house and yard, in Boston, bounded with Mr. Wilson north: Edmund Jackson east: market place south: John Coggan west: by an absolute sale, dated 5 (8) 164—: acknowledged before John Winthrop, Governor, 6 (8) 46: which is also sould to Hezekiah Usher, 1 (12) 1646. See in this booke, p. —.

[15.] *The possession of William Copp within the Limits of Boston.*

One house and lott of halfe an Acre in the Mill field, bounded with Thomas Buttolph southeast: John Button northeast: the marsh on the southwest: and the River on the northwest.

John Mellowes, his possession within the limits of Boston.

1. One house and garden, bounded with Edmund Jackson south: John Leverit east: John Cole north: and the streete west.

2. Also at Braintree, one hundred thirty-two Acres, bounded with James Browne northwards: John Davies southwards: John Webb and the Rocky comon westward; the mouth of Monotaquit River and the Bay eastwards.

3. Also eight Acres, bounded with John Webb east: James Brown and Wm. Werdall north: and Monotaquit River southwest.

4. Also Foure Acres and halfe marsh, bounded with James Brown north: Zaccheus Bosworth west: and Monotaquit river southeast.

[16.] *The possession of Edward Goodwin within the Limits of Boston.*

One house and lott, about halfe an Acre, bounded with John Sweete southeast: Thomas Buttolph northwest and southwest: and the baye northeast.

5 (11) 1648. One house and garden, bought of Sampson Shore, being bounded with Sampson Shore southeast and northwest: Matthew Chaffie northeast: and Christopher Gibson southwest; with privilege of the well, and landing his goods or wood on Sampson Shore's wharfe, p'vided it stands not above eight dayes; and this was by an absolute deed of sale, dat. 5 (11) 1648, sealed and d'd before William Aspinwall, Nota. publ.

22 (10) 1649. Sampson Shore granted unto Edward Goodwin his garden, in Boston, being bounded southwest with Thomas Faulconer: the cove southeast: Mr. Joshua Clerk and Matthew Chaffie northeast: and the streete northwest: and this was by an absolute deed, dat. 22 (10) 1649.

11 (2) 1651. Sampson Shore, of Boston, granted to Edward Goodwin, of Boston, a house and garden in Boston, bounded on the southeast and northwest with his own land; Matthew Chaffy northeast; and Cristopher Gibson southwest; together with the priviledges of the well, and landing of goods or wood uppon the wharfe, p'vided they lye not there above eight dayes; and this was by a deed, dated 5 (11) 1648, sealed and d'd in presence of W^m. Aspinwall, Notary public. This is againe sould to Nathaniel Adams.

Gabriel Fish, his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and yard, bounded with John Davies on the south and on the west: Valentine Hill on the north: and the streete on the east.

[17.] *The possession of John Sweete within the limits of Boston.*

One house and lott, about one Acre and quarter, bounded with Edward Goodwin northwest: Isaac Grosse southeast: Christopher Stanley southwest: and the Bay northeast. This is sould to W^m. Wicks. See p. 122.

7 (1) 1648. Mark Hawes* granted unto John Sweete all that parcell of the shopp (formerly John Milom's) then in possession of the s'd Marke Hawes, and that parcell of ground towards the sea, conteineing in breadth fourteen foote and halfe, and two ynches, and in length as far as the said Milom had any right to grant; and also that parcell of ground on the back side, contain'g in breadth sixteene foote and halfe, and in length twenty-six foote, with all privileges, &c.; and this was by an absolute assignement, dated 7 (9) 1647; acknowledged before mee, William Aspinwall, Notarius pub. This is assigned to John Farnam, Lib. 2. Vide page 30, in Cullimore's possession.

Henry Pease, his possession within the limits of Boston.

1. One house and garden, bounded with the lane on the east: the streete on the south: John Leverit on the west: and the Cove on the north.

2. Also a Farme at Braintree, bounded with the Comon on the north and the west: James Everill on the south and the east.

3. Also one acre three quarters of marsh at the Mount, compassed east, west, and south with James Everill's marsh: and a salt bay on the north.

[18.] *The possession of John Seaberry within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden, about half an Acre, bounded with Isaac Grosse northwest: Walter Merry southeast and southwest: and the sea or bay northeast.

John Smith, his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden, bounded with the streete on the south: John Davies on the east: Major Edward Gibones on the west: and the Cove on the north.

[19.] *The possession of Walter Merry within the Limits of Boston.*

One house and lott, about an Acre, bounded with John Seaberry and Isaac Grosse northwest; John Sweete southwest and on the southeast.

John Davies, his possession within the limits of Boston.

1. One house and garden, bounded with James Johnson north;

* This name is very indistinct.

Gabriel Fish and Valentine Hill east: John Smith west: and the streete south.

2. Also at Braintree, thirty six Acres, bounded with John Mellowes northward: Zaccheus Bosworth southward: John Webb westward: and Monotaquid River eastward.

3. Also one Acre of marsh, bounded with Zaccheus Bosworth north and west: and Montaquid River south.

5 (2) 44; 29 (2) 45. M^r. John Wilson, of Boston, sould to John Davies 45 foote in front to the streete, and 40 foote in depth, bounded with the said M^r. Wilson's garden north and east, and the market steed south: and John Coggan west: by an absolute deed of sale, dated 5 (2) 44, and 29 (2) 45; acknowledged before John Winthrop, Governor, 23 (8) 46. In which writeing John Davies is bound to make and maintaine the fence between M^r. Wilson and him, and not to annoy him with any stinks or jackes. This after was sould to Edmund Jackson. See p. 14.

[20.] *The possession of Wm. Beamsley within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house and houselott about halfe an Acre, bounded with Anne Tuttle on the south and southwest: the bay on the east: and Isaac Grosse north and northwest.

2. Also at Muddy River sixteene Acres bounded with John Digges on the east, Thomas Grubb on the west, the cedar swamp on the south: and the marsh and River uppon the north.

6 (5) 1650. Wm. Phillips granted unto Wm. Beamsley of Boston a p'cell of land in the mill field in Boston being two hundred thirty eight foote in length and (towards the southeast) foure score foote in breadth, and northwest sixty foote more or lesse: bounded with M^{rs}. Mary Hawkins on the south east; Richard Bennet southwest; and my owne land northwest and northeast: and this was by an absolute deede dated 6 (5) 1650.

The possession of James Johnson within the limits of Boston.

1. One house and garden bounded with Thomas Hawkins northeast; the streete southeast and southwest: and the Cove northwest.

2. Also a garden neere the Co^mon bounded with John Leverit north: George Burden south: Anthony Harker east: and the Co^mon on the west.

3. Also an Acre in the new field bounded with John Biggs on the north; Francis Loyall west: Zaccheus Bosworth south: and Thomas Clarke east.

4. Also three quarters of an Acre of marsh and upland bounded with the Cove on the north and the east: John Smith west: and John Davies south.

[21.] *The possession of Anne Tuttle within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house and garden bounded with W^m Beamsley on the north: Nehemiah Bourne on the south: the Bay on the east: and

2. Also a Farme at Rumney Marsh, bounded with John Coggan

on the north; Samuel Cole on the south; the sea on the east: and the high way on the west.

Also a house and garden bounded with W^m. Teft east: Thomas Foster south: Georg Griggs west: and the mill streete north.

The possession of Bartholomew Cheevers within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with the streete southeast: the cove northwest: and on the northeast Robert Hull.

[22.] *The possession of Capt. Nehemiah Bourne within the Limits of Boston.*

One house and Garden bounded with Anne Tuttle on the north: Captaine Hawkins on the south: the Bay on the east: and on the north.

The possession of John Arnold within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Thomas Munt on the east: the streete south: and the high way north: and John Jackson west.

[23.] *The possession of Capt. Thomas Hawkins within the Limits of Boston.*

* [One house and garden bounded with Capt. Bourne on the north: the Bay on the east: Edward Bendall on the south: and —]

30 (11th) 1650. Edward Bendall granted to Capt. Thomas Hawkins a certaine p'cell of land situat in Boston, the bounds thereof beginning fourty foote to the northward from that lott which was Mr. Robert Thompsons and so to Major Nehemiah Bournes lott, running with a streight line according as Major Bournes pales run from the seaside (toward the east), and unto the railes of Christopher Stanley toward the west, the southerly side running neere parallell unto this: and this was by an absolute deed of sale dat. 30 (11) 1645.

EDW. BENDALL and a seale.

Sealed and d'd in p'nce of

WILLIAM ASPINWALL Not^y publ.

The possession of John Jackson within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with John Arnold east: the streete south: the highway north: and Robert Hull west.

[24.] *The possession of Ensigne Thomas Savadge within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house and garden bounded on the east with the Bay: Edward Bendall on the north: the lane on the south: and Christopher Stanley on the west.

2. Also a Farme at Braintree lyeing in two parts: the one containeing thirty-eight Acres and a quarter bounded with Rocky ground

westwards: James Everill north: Richard Cooke south: and a salt Bay east. The other containes twenty six Acres and is bounded with Rocky ground eastwards: William Werdall and George Hunne westwards: James Everell north: and Richard Cooke south.

3. Also one Acre three-quarters of marsh, bounded with Oliver Mellowes east and north: Richard Cooke west: Monotoquit River south.

4. Also: —

John Oliver his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden about halfe an Acre bounded with Valentine Hill northeast and southeast: John Pierce and John Knight southwest: and the streete northwest.

[25.] *The possession of Edmund Grosse within the Limits of Boston.*

One house lott bounded with the lane north: Samuel Cole south: Isaac Cullimer west: and the Bay east.

This was sould to John Anderson p. 124-5.

W^m. Werdall his possession within the limits of Boston.

1. One house and garden bounded with John Milom southwest:* John Hill northeast: the streete northwest: and the high way southwest.*

2. Also at Braintree twenty Acres bounded with John Mellowes south: George Hunne north: a Rocky bottome and monotaquit River west: James Browne, Richard Cooke and Thomas Savage east.

[26.] *The possession of Samuel Cole within the Limits of Boston.*

One house and garden in Boston bounded with Edmund Grosse north: the Bay east: Isaac Cullimer southwest.

The possession of John Hill within the limits of Boston.

1. One house bounded with Henry Symons on the east: M^r. Bellingham on the north: the streete on the west: and the Cove on the south.

1. Also one smale lott of a quarter of an Acre bounded with Sampson Shore northeast: John Milom southwest: the streete northwest: and the Cove southeast.

[27.] *The possession of M^r. Thomas Clarke within the Limits of Boston.*

One warehouse and houselott bounded with the Cove and Thomas Joy on the south: Isaac Cullimer on the west: Thomas Joy northwest: and Isaac Cullimer northeast.

The possession of Thomas Marshall within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden about halfe an Acre bounded with the

* Thus in the original.

marsh southeast: the streete south west and northwest: John Pierce or John Knight on the northeast.

8 (6) 1648. John Milom granted to Thomas Marshall a p'cell of land in Boston neere to the watermill, bounded with the mill Creek northeast: Thomas Marshall southwest: the high way northwest: and John Milom southeast: being seventy six foote on that side next Thomas Marshall and seventie foure foure* foote at the Creeke, thirty foote on the southeast side and fourtie foure on the northwest: with libertie of egresse and regresse in the sd. Creek with boats, lighters and other vessells as he shall have occasion. And it is agreed that the sd. Tho. Marshall shall not build any neerer the Creeke than the new dwelling house of the sd. Milom, and that he shall not hinder the mills going by any vessel or vessells in the Creeke. Dat. 2 (3) 1648, and acknowledged before M^r. Rich. Bellingham, 8 (6) 1648.

[28.] *The possession of Thomas Joy within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house and lott about halfe an Acre, and another house adjoyneing bounded with M^r. Thomas Clarke northwest, northeast and southeast: and the Cove southwest.

2. Also one Acre lyeing betweene Isaac Cullimer northeast: Richard Rawlins southwest: Christopher Stanley northwest: and M^r. Clarke southeast.

The possession of John Low within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with the marsh northwards and eastwards: the Cove southwards: and M^r. Bellingham on the west.

[29.] *The possession of Richard Rawlins within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden about an Acre and three quarters bounded with Isaac Cullimer southwest: Thomas Joy northeast: M^r. Clarke southeast: and Christopher Stanley northwest.

Henry Symons possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and lott bounded with M^r. Bellingham on the north and east: John Hill on the west: and the Cove southwards.

[30.] *The possession of Isaac Cullimer within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house and garden about three quarters of an Acre bounded with Richard Rawlins northeast: Christopher Stanley northwest: Francis Hudson and Bartholomew Pasmer southwest: and the Cove southeast.

2. Also another house and lott about an acre and quarter bounded with Christopher Stanley, Samuel Cole and the way north east: the Bay southeast: M^r. Clark and Richard Rawlins southwest: and Christopher Stanly northwest.

12 (7) 1650. Bartholomew Pasmer of Boston sould unto John

* Word repeated in the original.

Sweete a parcel of ground below the high way next the water side and this was by a deed dated 1 (10).

BARTHOLOMEW PASMER.

John Milom his possession in the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with John Hill on the northeast: Valentine Hill southwest: W^m. Werdall northwest: and the Cove southeast.

[31.] *The possession of Bartholomew Pasmer within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden about a quarter of an Acre bounded with Isaac Cullimer northeast: John Gallop southwest: the Cove southeast: and Francis Hudson northwest.

David Phippeni his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and lott bounded with Valentine Hill northeast: the cove southeast: M^r. W^m. Tings southwest: and John Oliver northwest.

15 (12) 1650. John Milom of Boston for valuable consideration recd. granted unto David Phippeni of Boston a p^cell of land in Boston in length one hundred and two foote and in breadth at the high way nine foot nine ynches according as it laid out, bounded with Bartholomew Barlow on the southwest; the lott of David Phippeni on the northeast, the high way southeast, and ——— on the northwest: and this was by an absolute deed of sale dated 7 (12) 1649, and sealed and delivered in presence of John Gore.

[32.] *The possession of Francis Hudson within the Limits of Boston.*

One house and garden about halfe an Acre bounded with Isaac Cullimer northeast: Bartholomew Pasmer southeast: John Gallop southwest: William Hudson, senior, northwest.

The possession of John Cole within the Limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with John Mellowes on the south: Nathaniell Chappell on the north: John Leveritt east: and the lane west.

[33.] *The possession of Matthew Chaffe within the limits of Boston.*

One house and lott bounded with John Gallop northeast: Sampson Shoare southwest: Thomas Mekins northwest: and the Cove southeast.

29 (7) 1649. M^r. John Clarke, late of Newberry, now of Boston, granted unto Matthew Chaffe of Boston, shipwright, one Farme conteineing foure hundred Acres of lands, be it more or lesse, lying and being betweene the river of merimack and newbury River in Newbury in the County of Essex in New England, with all the houses, edifices and buildings thereunto belonging, and all the woods, underwoods, comons, meadowes, pastures, feedings,

comodities and priviledges together with all writeings and evidences concerning the same: and this was by an absolute deed of sale, dated 29 (7) 1649.

JOHN CLARKE and a seale.

Sealed and d'd in p'nce of

ROBERT SALTONSTOLL

JOHN DANE

WILLIAM ASPINWALL, Nots. Publ:

Nathaniell Chappell his possession within the Limits of Boston.

One house and garden about a quarter of an Acre of land bounded with John Cole south: John Leverit east: the Cove on the north: and the lane on the west.

[34.] *The possession of John Gallop within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Matthew Chaffie southwest: Francis Hudson northeast: the Cove southeast: and the way northwest.

The possession of James Hawkins within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with William Kirkby south: Richard Sanford westerly: and

28 (12) 1648. John Milom of Boston for good and valuable consideration by him received the 26 (12) 1646, hath granted unto James Hawkins of Boston a p'cell of Marsh in Boston, being bounded on the northeast with a smale p'cell of marsh reserved for a wharfe: the highway southeast: Mr. Bellingham southwest: and a smale p'cell of marsh reserved for a wharfe northwest: being on the N. E. fifty foote: on the southeast sixty foote: on the southwest one hund'd and twenty foote, and on the N. west one hund'd and fifteen foote: with liberty for the sd. James his heires and assignes to bring any vessell or vessells into the said Creeke or the branch thereof, and to land any goods for the use of his or theire families uppon the said marsh reserved for a wharfe or wharfs to be erected, without paying wharfage or any other taxe saveing six pence for a boate if they open the bridge. provided the goods so landed lye not uppon sd. reserved marsh or wharfe above six houres after they are so landed. And this was by a deed sealed and delivered in presence of William Aspinwall, Notary publ.

[35.] *The possession of Sampson Shoare within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Matthew Chaffie northeast: the Cove southeast: John Hill southwest: and the streete northwest.

27 (8) 1651. Richard Hawghton of Boston granted to Sampson Shore of Boston, tailor (for good and valuable consideration recd.), his dwelling house and garden in Boston bounded with Mr. Tho. Clarke north, John Anderson south and east; and the highway west; and this was by a deed dat. 27th Octob. 1651, sealed and dd. in presence of W^m. Aspinwall, notary publ.

The possession of William Kirkby within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with James Hawkins north: the lane southeast: and Richard Sanford westerly.

[36.] *The possession of Richard Sanford within the limits of Boston.*

One house and Lot about an Acre bounded with Robert Meeres on the west: Richard Parker on the north: James Hawkins and Wm. Kirkby easterly: and the streete west.

Robert Meeres his possession within the limits of Boston.

1. One house and garden bounded with the streete northeast: Edward Bendall southeast; Robert Howen northwest: Valentine Hill southwest: this was confirmed by deed dat. 22 (7) 1648.

2. Also in the New field two Acres bounded with Edmund Jackson on the east: Robert Turner west: Richard Cooke south: and George Burden north.

3. Also halfe an Acre of land in the new field bounded with Tho. Scotto southwards: James Hawkins eastwards: M^r. Richard Parker's northward: and Richard Meeres westwards: This was granted and confirmed unto Robert Meeres by James Penniman as was also the first parcell, by an absolute deed dat 22 (7) 1648, sealed and delivered before William Aspinwall, Not. publ.

[37.] *Henry Fanes possession within the Limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Sudbury streete easterly, the lane north: the newfield west: and Mr. John Newgate south.

Jeremy Houtchin his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden about a quarter of an Acre bounded with Sudbury streete southwest: W^m. Wilson southeast: the lane northwest: Thomas Makepeace and W^m. Wilson northeast.

[38.] *Thomas Makepeace his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Jeremy Houtchin southwest: William Wilson south: the streete westerly: and the lane northerly.

The possession of Benjamin Thwing in Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Sudbury streete southwest: William Wilson northwest and northeast: Joshua Scotto southeast.

[39.] *The possession of William Wilson within the Limits of Boston.*

1. One house and garden bounded with M^r. W^m. Tyng on the east: Thomas Makepeace and George Bates north: Sudbury streete southwest: and Benjamin Thwing south.

2. Also in the new field two Acres and halfe bounded with Richard Parker on the east: John Ruggle west: Zaccheus Bosworth south: and W^m. Hudson, senior, north.

Joshua Scotto his possession within the Limits of Boston.

1. One house and garden about halfe an Acre bounded with Sudbury streete southwest: Benjamin Thwing northwest: Mr. Bellingham northeast: and Alexander Beek southeast.

2. Also in the New field two Acres.

7 (3) 1646. 3. Mr. Richard Bellingham of Boston granted unto Joshua Scotto of the same, one equall proportionable halfe of marsh land formerly granted to him by the Towne lyeing betwixt John Lowes and M^r. Symonds: and this was by an absolute deed of sale dated 4 (4) 1644, under his hand and seale.

30 (3) 1650. James Everill of Boston for and in consideration of twenty foure pounds granted unto Joshua Scotto a p[']cell of marsh lately belonging to M^r. Bellingham, lying in Boston in forme of a Triangle, bounded on one Angle with pt of the marsh belonging to the sd Ja. Everill, being one hundred and fourty foote, on the other Angle with the land of W^m. Franklin, being one hundred fourty and seven foote: on the third Angle with the back pt of the houslot now in the possession of good. Eveans, with six foote eleven ynches at the lott of Joshua Scotto at the east end thereof: and this was by an absolute deed of sale dat. 3 (3) 1650, and acknowledged before M^r. Bellingham (30) 3 1650.

[40.] Alexand^r. Becks possession within the Limits of Boston.

1. One house and garden bounded with the streete on the south: James Brown east: M^r. Bellingham, north: Joshua Scotto, west.

2. Also in the New field one Acre bounded with Thomas Munt, east: the water, north: Major Edward Gibones on the west and on the south.

3. Also a smale parcell of land first granted for a houselot bounded with John Leverit south: Henry Pease east: a smale Creeke west: and the Cove north.

11 (9) 1651. Thomas Woodward of Boston granted to Alexand^r. Beck of Boston a parcell of land at muddy river conteining foure Acres and a quarter be it more or lesse, bounded with Richard Carter southeast: W^m. Lamb southwest: Nathaniel Woodward and Robert Roote northwest: and this was by a deed (valuable consideration being first received) dated 11th Novemb. 1651, sealed and dd. in presence of John Angier and William Aspinwall, Notary publ.

John Biggs his possession within the Limits of Boston.

1. One house and yard bounded with James Browne on the west: and northly M^r. Bellingham: on the east Thomas Hawkins, Valentine Hill, Thomas Buttolph and Christopher Stanley: and Centry hill streete on the south.

[41.] James Brownes possession within the limits of Boston.

1. One house and garden bounded with John Biggs east: Mr. Bellingham north: Alexander Beck west and Centriehill streete south.

2. Also halfe an Acre in the New field bounded with the Co^mon on the south: M^r. Wilsons Garden northeast: and Andrew Mes-singer northwest.

3. Also halfe an Acre more in the Newfield bounded with Richard Fairebanks north: Isaac Allington east: Alexander Beck west: Thomas Clark south.

4. Also at Braintree twenty six Acres bounded with Richard Cooke northwards: John Mellowes southward: the Bay eastwards: and comon Rockie ground westwards.

5. Also eight Acres bounded with John Webb westwards: John Mellowes southward: William Werdall westward: and Richard Cooke northward.

6. Also one acre of marsh bounded with Monotaquit River east: and Zaccheus Bosworth on the west.

Thomas Hawkins possession with the limits of Boston.

1. One house and yard bounded with Valentine Hill on the north: the streete on the East: John Biggs west: and on the south M^r. Henry Dunster and Centriehill streete.

2. Also a quarter of an Acre towards Charlestowne bounded with James Johnson southwest: the Cove northwest: John Button northeast: and the street southeast.

12 (7) 1648. John Pierce granted to Tho. Hawkins of Boston his house and lott in Boston which he lately purchased of M^r. Val. Hill. and this was by a deed dat. 12 (7) 1648.

[42.] *The possessions of Thomas Buttolph within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house and garden bounded with Valentine Hill south: the streete on the East: John Biggs on the west: and Christopher Stanley on the north.

2. Also one Acre and halfe or thereabouts (which was first layde out for garden lots) bounded with the highway on the south: a lot that lyes comon to the eastwards: Jacob Leaguer, Walter Sinet (and the lane northwards): M^r. Fowle and Robert woodward westwards.

3. Also in the Milne field about foure Acres and halfe bounded with the bay northeast: Nicholas Parker and Valentine Hill northwest: and Christopher Stanley south: aliened to X^rfer Lawson, p. 112.

4. Also about one Acre compassed with Christopher Stanleyes ground.

5. Also about halfe an Acre bounded with the Cawsey northeast: William Cox northwest: and the marsh southwest.

6. Also at Pulling point twenty fyve Acres upland bounded with the sea northeast: M^r. Pierce southeast: James Pen northwest: John Webb and John Oliver southwest.

7. Also seven acres of marsh more or lesse bounded with his own upland east: the River west: Edward Hutchinson, Junior, south: and James Pen north.

8. William Hudson of Bostō, senior, granted to Thomas Buttolph fyve Acres of land in the newfield bounded with Ri. Cooke east: James Johnson west: William Wilson south: and Davis, Apothecary, north: and this was by a deed dated 16 (4) 1646, acknowledged the same day before Joh. Winthrop, Gov.

[43.] *Christopher Stanley his possession within the Limits of Boston and W^m. Phillips his successor.*

26 (6) 1648. Christopher Lawson granted unto W^m. Phillips of Boston a certaine p'cell of land in the Mill field in Boston, conteining two Acres and halfe of land more or lesse, being bounded with the highway to Charlestown northwest: the Causway west: W^m. Phillips southeast: and Thomas Ruck and Christopher Lawson north-east. And this was by an absolute deed sealed and dd before W^m. Aspinwall and John Spooore 23 (4) 1648: which land the sd. W^m. Phillips granted unto Susan his wife during her life and to the heires of her bodie begotten.

26 (6) 1648. Richard Bennet of Boston granted unto W^m. Phillips of Boston two or three Acres of land in Boston be it more or lesse, bounded with W^m. Phillips and Christopher Lawson northwest: the land of W^m. Phillips and the land lately exchanged with him southwest: W^m Phillips southeast: the River and sundry smale lotts northeast. And this was by an absolute deed sealed and dellivered 26 (6) 1648, before William Aspinwall, Not. publ.

10 (4) 1650. Tho. Clarke of Dorchester, merch^t. granted to Christoph^r Stanley of Boston, tailor, a certaine p'cell of land in Boston neck, being pt. of an houslott formerly belonging to W^m. Weekes, cont. sixty pole of ground more or lesse, bounded on the southeast by Isaac Cullimer: Thomas Clarke northwest, Rawlins northeast: southeast the sea, through which are two high wayes, the one going towards the mil hill being twelve foote broad, the other thirty six foote unto the lowermost highway, and from thence to low water marke thirty foote. And this was by an absolute deed of sale dat. 30 (2) 1644: reserving liberty for the sd. Thomas or such tenants as shall dwell and abutt on the said way of twelve foote broad, to loade all kinds of goods at the highwater mark or wharfe there to be erected, p'vided it lye not above twenty foure houres at most without paying wharfage. And whereas the breadth granted for the highway is thirty foote from Isaac Cullimers, it is only hereby granted liberty to Tho. Clarks assignes and tenenants as aforesd only to land goods within the space of that ten foote next Isaac Cullimers land, pvided it lye not above twenty foure houres as before.

THO. CLARKE

Sealed and d'd in p'nce of

JOHN STRATTON

ROBT. JEOFFREYS

Edward Bendall granted to Christopher Stanley of Boston a p'cell of land moore or lesse, bounded by an highway southwest: Capt. Hawkins northeast: Lieftenant Savage pales southeast: M^r. Stanleyes rails northwest: and this was by an absolute deed dat. 20 (10) 1645

EDW. BENDALL

Witness

SAMUEL BELLINGHAM

Edward Tyng granted to M^r. Stanley a p'cell of land about two

Acres, which land was allotted to M^r. Baulston and sould by him to M^r. Cornewell of whom the said Edw. bought it, and made sale thereof to M^r. Stanley and his forever. dat. 26 (10) 1643.

p. me EDWARD TYNG

See more in the 2 booke, page

[44.] *The possession of Hugh Gunnison within the Limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with the streete southeast: George Burden northeast: W^m. Hudson, Junior, northwest: M^r. William Ting westwards.

10 (4) 1650. Robert Saltonstall granted to Hugh Gunnison of Boston fifty Acres of land be it more or lesse lying in the bounds of Salem neere M^r. Downings Farme which was late the land of Rich: Walker of Salem. And this was by an absolute deed of sale dat. 25 (5) 1647.

ROBT. SALTONSTALL and a seale

Signed, sealed and d'd. in p'nce of

RICH. STILLMAN

JOHN BUSHWELL

WILLIAM ASPINWALL

John Glover his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and yard bounded with the streete on the southeast: George Burden southwest: W^m Hudson, Junior, northwest and northeast.

[45.] *The possessions of George Burden within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house and yard bounded with the streete southwards: Hugh Gunnison westwards: W^m. Hudson, Junior, northwards: and John Glover eastwards.

2. Also a garden neere the Co^mon bounded with James Johnson north: Henry Webb south: Thomas Clarke east: and the Co^mon west.

3. Also in the new field fyve Acres and halfe bounded with Richard Fairebanks north: John Mellowes west: Edmund Jackson south: and the marsh east.

William Hudson, Junior, his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with M^r. William Tyng southwest: Samuel Greames and the Lane northeast: the streete southeast.

[46.] *Samuel Greames his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and yard bounded with the lane northeast: Will^m Hudson, Junior, southeast: M^r. W^m. Ting southwest: and Sarah Knight northwest.

Sarah Knight her possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Samuel Greames south-

wards: the lane eastwards: Mr. W^m. Tyng westwards: and Jeremy Houtchin northwards.

[47.] *Francis Dowse his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and yard bounded with the lane eastwards: Jeremy Houtchin southwards: Mr. W^m. Tyng westwards: and George Burden northward.

George Bates his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with W^m. Wilson on the south: George burden on the east: Anne Hunne on the north: and Thomas Makepeace on the west.

[48.] *Anne, vid.* George Hunne, her possessions in the limits of Boston.*

1. One house and garden bounded with Georges on the east and the south: Thomas Makepeace on the west: and the lane on the north.

2. Also about halfe an Acre in the New field bounded with Robert Howen on the south: the streete on the east.

3. Also at Braintree thirty one Acres bounded with Thomas Savage and James Everill east: Richard Wright west: W^m. Werdall south: and the north bordereth uppon the Rocke that lies comon.

John Button his possession within the limits of Boston.

1. Three houses and a garden and yard, containeing in all about an Acre bounded with the Cove southeast: the lane southwest: James Everill northwest: and Nicholas Willis northeast.

2. Also in the mill field one Acre bounded with Charles River northerly: the marsh southwest: and John Shaw northeast and southeast.

[49.] *Nicholas Willis his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with John Button on the southwest: the streete east: Thomas Painter northerly, and James Everill westerly.

George Barrell his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and lott not halfe an Acre bounded with Thomas Painter south: Nicholas Willis west: James Everill north: and the streete east.

[50.] *Thomas Painter his possession within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house and garden bounded with Georg. Barrell on the north: Nicholas Willis southwest: and the streete eastwards.

2. Also twenty Acres at Muddy River bounded with Ralph

* *Vidua* or widow.

Goultrop east: William Toy west: Griffith Bowen south: and John Leverit north.

25 (1) $\frac{1649}{1650}$. Robert Wing granted unto Thomas Painter all his dwelling house both old and new built, being bounded on the north with Raph Mason, the high streete on the east: Henry Web on the west: and the lane on the south: and this was by an absolute deed of sale dated 18 (3) 1648

ROBERT WING and a seale

Witness

JOHN MAINARD,
JOB JUDKINS,
PHILEMON PORTMORT.

This is again aliened to Ephraim Hunt, Lib 2. page

Sould to Thomas Painter my peece of Marsh next to W^m. Hudson senior on the west: on the south the highway: on the east Hawkins: on the ground of Ri. Bellingham on the north, conteineing in breadth to the streete about 46 foote, in breadth to the north about 14 foote, on the same length with W^m Hudsons pales

By me RI. BELLINGHAM

This also is sould to Ephraim Hunt, Lib. 2, p.

The possession of James Everill within the limits of Boston.

1. One house and houselott with the streete eastwards and northwards: the lane southwest: John Button, Nicholas Willis, and George Barrell southeast.

2. Also at Braintree one farme conteineing eighty eight Acres, bounded with Thomas Savage and Rocky ground undisposed of towards the south: George Hunne towards the west: Henry Pease and a certaine swampe toward the north: and his owne marsh land northeast.

3. Also twoe Acres three quarters of marsh bounded with a salt Bay northeast and partly with Henry Pease his marsh: and southwest with his owne upland and the uplands of Henry Pease.

4. Thomas Savadge of Bostō granted to James Everill twenty six Acres upland at Braintree bounded with Rocky ground east: Richard Cooke south: W^m. Werdall and George Hunne west: and James Everill north. Also one Acre three quarters marsh bounded with Monotacut southeast: Rich. Cook southwest: and Oliver Mel-
lowes on the north: and this was by an absolute deed of sale dated 15 (11) 1645, acknowledged before M^r. Winthrop, D. Go. 19 (11) 1645.

5. John Shaw of Boston granted unto James Everill of Boston a certaine p'cell of land at the docke being in front at the dock about fourty foote, bounded on the east with Joshua Scotto: Edmund Jackson west: the cove south: and the highway north: together with the Cellar frame and all priviledges and immunities thereto belonging. Dat. 25 (8) 1649, and acknowledged by John Shaw before mee W^m. Aspinwall Recorder.

[51.] *The possessions of M^r. John Coggan within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house and gârden bounded with M^r. John Wilson on the

north and on the east: and with the streete on the west and on the south.

2. Also halfe an Acre or thereabouts bounded with Mr. Bellinghams northwards: Mr. Wilsons southwards: the burieing place on the east: and the new field on the west.

John Leverit his possession within the limits of Boston.

* One house and yard bounded with Richard Parker south and west, and the streete north and east.

[52.] *The possession of William Franklin in Boston.*

One house and garden, bounded with the streete east and north: Mr. John Wilsons west: and John Leverit and Anthonie Stoddard on the south.

Robert Nash his possession within the limits of Boston.

1. One house and yard, bounded north and west†: Valentine Hill south: and Edward Bendall, east.

2. Also one Acre for a houslott bounded with Major Edward Gibones on the East: the lane on the west: the streete on the south: and the Cove on the north.

26 (1) 1650. W^m. Phillips of Boston granted unto Robert Nash of Boston a p'cell of land in Boston neere the new meeting house being in breadth sixty foote more or lesse and in length six score foote more or less as it is now staked out, bounded on the northwest, southwest and southeast with the lands of the said W^m. Phillips and the river on the northeast, with all priviledges thereto belonging: and this was by an absolute deed of sale dat. 26 (1) 1650.

Susan Phillips wife of the said W^m. Phillips did release unto Robert Nash all her right and title to the aforesaid p'cell of land: and this was by her deed dated the same 26 (1) 1650.

28 (6) 1650. This land was againe sould to W^m. Phillips 28 (6) 1650 as appeares under the hand of the sd Robert Nash before Will. Asp: pub: not.

5 (8) 1650, John Milom of Boston granted unto Robt. Nash of Boston three quarters of his dwelling house neere the Mill together with the wharfe and land thereto app'teining and priviledg of of free egresse and regresse of boates or vessells to the Mill Creeke (not hindring or stopping the mill streame and the passage of other boates: he paying to W^m. Franklin six pence a boat for such as open the bridge) with free passage or way to the sd house at the northermost side thereof: and this was by an absolute deed dated 2 (8) 1650.

Sealed and d'd in p'nce of

JOHN MILOM and a seale

Jo: BUSHWELL

Ri: WAITE, WILLIAM ASPINWALL

[53.] *Mr. George Foxcroft his possession within Boston.*

One house lot bounded with the Cove on the north: Edward Bendall on the east and the south: and Robert Nash on the north.

* This entry is repeated on p. 61 of the original.

† Thus in the original.

Edward Bendall his possession within the limits of Boston.

1. One house and lott about a quarter of an Acre bounded with Mr. Foxcroft and Robert Nash on the west: Mr. Hill on the south: and the Cove on the North and the east.

2. Also another house and garden together with two Acres of land adjoyneinge bounded with Sudbury streete east: Robert Meers north: Mr. Cotton south and on the west.

3. Another houselott bounded with Capt. Hawkins north: Lieft. Savage south, the Bay east.

This was by him sould to Anchor Ainsworth.

[54.] *Edward Tyng his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and yard and warehouse and Brewhouse bounded with the Bay on the east: Valentine,* Henry Webb and part of the Cove on the north: James Oliver on the west: and the streete on the south.

Also at Braintree two hundred and seventeene Acres and a halfe of upland, nine Acres and a quarter of Medow, and fifty three Acres and a quarter of swamp as by the plott made in the yeare 1640 by M^r. John Oliver may appeare: which land is bounded on the north with a swampie bottom pting betwixt him and M^r. Edw. Hutchinson, and also with a pond and George Burden.

18 (10) 1650, Jane Harwood and Nathaniel Bishop Attorneys to George Harwood, granted unto Edw. Tyng of Boston the dwelling house of the sd. George and the land thereto belonging at the end of the lane which joyneth to the house and land of M^r. Tho: Oliver: and this was by a deed dated decem. 1650.

JANE HARWOOD and a seale

Sealed and d'd in p'nce of us

NATH. BISHOP and a seale

ROB^t REINOLDS, NATHANIEL REINOLDS,

and W^m. ASPINWALL

The lrs. attorney and affidavit are in my notaries booke

James Oliver his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and yard bounded with Edward Tyng on the East: Valentine Hill on the north: David Sellick on the west: and the streete on the south.

[55.] *David Sellick his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with James Oliver on the east: Valentine Hill on the north: Mr. Pierce on the west: and the streete on the south.

20 (11) 1645. One house purchased of Christopher Lawson which formerly was Henry Symons, and a garden bounded with the streete or highway westward, the comon marsh towards the north and east: and John Hill and Nathaniel Long towards the south: together with a lane of ten foote leadeing to the said garden. Also the wharfe or land lyeing afore the said house in breadth forty two foote and length fifty sixe foote according to the grant of the

* Probably the name Hill is omitted here by accident.

Generall Court: and this was by an absolute deed of sale dated 20 (11) 1645 CHRISTOPHER LAWSON and a seale.

Acknowledged before Mr. Hibbins.

20 (11) 1645.

14 (7) 1647. Edward Wells granted unto David Sellick his house and garden in Boston bounded with Sampson Shore north east: the Cove southeast: John Milom southwest: and John Hills garden northwest, and this was by an absolute deed of sale dated 11 (7) 1647, and acknowledged before Mr. Winthrop, Gover. 14 (7) 1647.

William Pierce his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with David Sellick on the east: Isaac Grosse and the high way on the north: William Davies junior and the streete on the south: Edward Bendall, Valentine Hill and William Davies on the west.

[56.] *Isaac Grosse his possession within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house bounded with W^m. Pierce on the south and the east: Edward Bendall west: and the Cove on the north.

2. Also a house and garden about halfe an Acre bounded with W^m. Beamsley on the south: the way on the west: the Bay and John Sweete northerly.

3. Also another house and garden bounded with John Seaberry south: John Sweete north: Walter Merry west: and the Bay east.

W^m. Davies, Junior, his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house bounded with William Pierce east and north: Valentine Hill on the west: and the streete on the south.

[57.] *William Hudson, senior, his possession within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house and yard bounded with the streete on the north: the Bay on the east: Mr. Winthrop on the south: and W^m. Davies, senior, on the west.

2. Also a lot in the new field containeing about fyve Acres bounded with Richard Cooke on the east: and Mr. Thomas Clarke on the west. Sould to Thomas Buttolph, page 42.

3. Also a garden plot towards the Fort hill, bounded with Robert Scott on the east: Nathaniell Eaton, Richard Hogg and Francis East on the west: Amos Richardson on the south: and Nicholas Parker on the north.

William Davies, senior, his possession within the limits of Boston.

1. One house bounded with W^m. Hudson, senior, on the east: the streete on the north: Mr. Winthrop on the south and on the west.

2. Also another house and about three quarters of an Acre bounded with the water on the southeast: and Richard Gridley southwest, northwest and northeast.

3. Also one Acre bounded with Jacob Eliot east and south: Mr.

Colbourne west: and the sea on the north. This lies in Mr. Colbournes field.

[58.] *Robert Scott his possession within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house bounded with Mr. Thomas Leverit on the east and on the south, and with the streete on the west and on the north.

2. Also a garden bounded with Capt. Robert Keine on the east: Thomas Oliver on the west: John Webb on the north.

3. Also a garden bounded with Mr. Thomas Leverit on the east: Henry Webb on the south: and the high way on the west and on the north.

4. Also a garden plot bounded with Jacob Leger on the east: W^m. Hudson, senior, on the west: Nicholas Parker and James Pen on the north: and Edward Bates on the south.

William Parsons his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with the lane on the west: Henry Webb on the north: James Davies on the east: and the sringate* on the south.

[59.] *James Davies his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Thomas Leverit on the north: the marsh on the east: William Parsons on the west: and the Springate on the south.

Henry Webb his possession within the limits of Boston.

1. One house and garden bounded with the market place on the north: the ould meeting house and the lane on the east: the highway on the south: and Mrs. Hudson on the west.

2. Also a garden bounded with John Leverit on the east: the high way and Robert Scot on the north: the lane on the west: and Mr. Thomas Oliver on the south.

3. Also another garden bounded with Robert Wing and Raph Mason on the east: the lane on the south: George Burden on the north: and the Cove on the west.

[60.] *Richard Fairebanks his possession within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house and garden bounded with Capt. Keine on the north and on the east: Mr. Oliver on the south: and the high streete on the west.

2. Also a garden bounded with William Aspinwall on the south and on the east: Zaccheus Bosworth, John Synderlant, Richard Cooke, John Lugg and Arthur Perry on the north: and the Common on the west.

3. Also foure Acres in the New field bounded with Mr. Tho: Oliver north: Georg Burden and Henry Pease south: Isaac Addington, Alexander Beck and James Browne west: and the River on the east.

4. Also five Acres in the Fort field bounded with Mr. Hibbens

* The word should be Springate.

northeast: Robert Turner southwest: John Spoore west: the Comon north: and Richard Gridley southeast.

W^m. Corser his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Mr. Thomas Oliver on the south and on the west: Capt. Robert Keine on the north: and the lane on the east.

22 (6) 1649. James Everill of Boston granted to W^m. Courser of Boston a certaine houselott bounded on the southeast with Robt. Porter and the streete north east, W^m. Tyng south, Evan Thomas northwest. And this was by an absolute deed dated 22 (6) 1649, before W^m. Aspinwall notary publ.

[61.] *John Leverit his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and yard bounded with Richard Parker on the south and on the west: the streete on the north and on the east.

Richard Parker his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house, barne and yard bounded with the market steed* on the east: John Leverit on the north: the prison yard west: and Richard Truesdaile and the meeting house on the south.

18 (8) 1651. Mr. Adam Winthrop by order from his brother Major Stephen Winthrop for valuable consideration recd. granted to Mr. Rich. Parker of Boston that house in the yard that belonged to his Fathers dwelling house by the spring, southeast from the sd dwelling house, with fourty foote of ground fronting to the spring: and backward to the pales of the garden. Dat. 7th decemb. 1650.

ADAM WINTHROP and a seale.

Witness MICHAEL POWELL.

VALENTINE HILL.

The 6th day of the ninth month, 1651.

Whereas amongst other things conteined in a letter written by Mr. Stephen Winthrope to his brother Mr. Adam Winthrope beareing date the sixt day of february anno domi 1650, the sayd Stephen Winthrope doth authorize the sayd Adam Winthrope to sell some lands for him here in New England as appeares in these words viz.: for those things yow mentioned for my land in New England and howse I must referr it to yow, rather then it should decay for want of repaire I would sell it. I referr it wholly to yow. I know yow will doe for me as for youre selfe and yow can better judge uppon the place then I at this distance. Wee whose names are hereunto subscribed that it is a true copy of so much of the sd letter as concernes this buisenes. Examined by us the day and yeare abovesd.

RICH. BRACKETT,
RICHARD MARTIN,
NATHANIELL SOUTHER,
ADAM WINTHROP.

This writing was acknowledged by Mr. Adam Winthrop to be

* An obsolete word, also spelt stead. It means "place;" as is shown in the phrase of "being in one's stead," or "instead of" another.

the contents of a letter written to him by Mr. Stephen Winthrop whereby he is authorized to deale for the said Steeven in all his affaires in New England, before me the 16th of the 12th month 1651.

WILLIAM HIBBINS.

Recorded 16 : Feb. 1651.

EDW. RAWSON, Recrd^r.

[62.] *Richard Truesdale his possession within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house and garden bounded with Richard Parker on the north : Valentine Hill on the south : the prison yard on the west : and the meeting house on the east.

2. Also three quarters of an Acre in the New field bounded with the Coñon on the south : Nathaniel Eaton on the north : Zaccheus Bosworth on the west : and Thomas Millard on the east.

Valentine Hill his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with the streete on the east : the meeting house and Richard Truesdale on the north : Capt. Robert Sedgwick on the south : and the prison garden west.

Also another house and backside bounded with John Biggs on the west : Thomas Buttolph on the north : Thomas Hawkins on the south : and the streete on the east. Aliened p. 135.

[63.] *Major Robert Sedgwick his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Thomas Clarke, Robert Turner and the streete on the east : Mr. Hutchinson on the south : Valentine Hill on the north : and Henry Messinger west.

Mr. Richard Hutchinson his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with the streete on the east and on the south : Thomas Scotto on the west : and Mr. Sedgwicke on the north.

[64.] *Thomas Scotto his possession within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house and garden bounded with the burying place on the west : Henry Messinger north : the streete south : and Mr. Richard Hutchinson east.

2. Also foure Acres upland at Muddy River bounded with W^m. Beamsley and Thomas Grubb on the south : Richard Sanford and Alexander Beck north : the Cedar Swampe westward : and his owne marsh east.

3. Also one Acre of Marsh at Muddy river ; bounded with Charles River east : Richard Sanford, Thomas Grubb and his owne upland west : and Jacob Eliot southwards.

Henry Messinger his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with the streete westwards : Richard Crychley north : Thomas Scotto and the burieing place on the south : Major Sedgwick east.

[65.] *Richard Croychely his possession within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house and garden bounded with the streete on the north and on the west: Richard Tapping on the east: and Henry Messenger on the south.

2. Also two Acres in M^r. Colbornes field bounded with Jacob Eliot on the east and on the west; Richard Parker on the south: and W^m. Salter on the north. It is to be understood that both the house and garden, and also two Acres in M^r. Colbornes field doe belong to the wife and children of William Dineley although they be put under the name of Richard Croychley, who only possesseth them in the right of his wife and her former husband's children.

22 (12) 1648. Nathaniell W^{ms} granted unto Richard Critchley his house and land thereto belonging being bounded with the streete on the north: the prison on the east: Henry Messenger on the south: and Richard Critchley on the west: and this was by an absolute deed dated 22 (12) 1648.

This house and land last named being formerly the possession of Richard Tapping, the said Richard Tapping did acknowledge himselfe satisfied and did for himselfe and heires release unto Nathaniell Williams all his right and title therein, dat. 5 (11) 1649.

RICH. TAPPING and a seale.

Test. W^m. ASPINWALL,
ROBT. MEERES.

Richard Tapping his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Richard Croychley on the west: Prison (aliened) on the east: street north: Hen. Messenger on the south.

12 (11) 1648. Henry Bridgham of Boston granted unto Richard Tapping of Boston the dwelling house wherein the said Richard now dwells and halfe the lott as now it is marked out, being bounded with Thomas Milland on the south: Arthur Perry west: the high street east: and the sd Henry Bridgham north: as by a deed dated 12 (11) 48 appeares.

Sealed and dd. in presence of Wm. Aspinwall, Not. publ.

[66.] *Benjamin Gillom his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Benjamin Ward on the west: M^r. W^m. Hibbins south: John Compton and the Cove east: and the marsh north.

Also one house and lott bounded with W^m. Deming westwards and northward: Robert Turners pasture east: and the lane south-east.

Benjamin Wards possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and about an Acre of ground bounded with Nathaniell Woodward the yonger on the west: Benjamin Gillom east: M^r. Hibbins south: Edward Hutchinson and the marsh north.

[67.] *John Compton his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with the Cove on the east: Benjamin Gillom on the west: the Fort hill on the south: and Benjamin Gillom on the north.

Nathaniel Woodward his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Benjamin Ward and Edward Hutchinson on the east: the marsh on the north: and on the west.

[68.] *Edward Hutchinson his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and yard bounded with Benjamin Ward east and south: Nathaniel Woodward west: and the marsh north.

Richard Sherman his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Mr. Hibbins on the north and on the east: Mr. Atherton Haugh on the south: and the greene on the west.

[69.] *John Spoor his possession within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house and garden bounded with Mr. Hibbins west: the Creek north: the marsh east: and the streete south. Aliened see 2 booke p. 9.

2. Also one Acre and halfe or therabouts bounded with Richard Fairebanks on the east: Robert Turner southwards: the streete north: and Captaine Robert Keine and William Pell west.

13 (11) 1648. Henry Bridgham of Boston granted unto John Spoor of Boston his dwelling house in Boston and his lott as it is now marked out, being bounded on the south with Richard Tapping: Arthur Perry on the west: Mr. Haugh on the north and the high streete on the east, and this was by a deed dated 13 (11) 1648, sealed and dd in presence of William Aspinwall, notarius publ.

William Pells possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with John Spoor east: the streete north: Capt. Keine south: and Miles Robert Rice* west.

[70.] *William Dinsdale his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Robert Rice east: the streete north: John Leverit west: and Robert Scot south.

Robert Rice his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with W^m. Pell on the east: W^m. Dinsdale on the west: Capt. Keine on the south: and the streete on the north.

[71.] *John Kenricks possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with W^m. Dinsdale on the east: James Pen on the west: the streete on the north: and on the south.

* Thus in the original.

James Pens possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with John Kenrick on the east : the streete on the north : Richard Parker on the west : and

[72.] **Nicholas Parkers possession within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house and garden bounded with James Pen on the east : the streete north : Nathaniell Bishop west : and Robert Scot south.

2. Also a Farme of two hundred and sixty Acres at Rumney Marsh bounded with John Newgate on the north and on the east : Mr. Bellingham and the Creeke on the south : and Charlestown bounds on the west.

3. Also twenty Acres of land at Rumney Marsh bounded with Samuel Cole on the east and on the north : and John Newgate on the west and on the south.

4. Also two acres in the mill field bounded with Thomas Buttolph southeast and southwest : Valentine Hill northwest : and the water northeast.

Nathaniel Bishop his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Nicholas Parker on the east : W^m. Hudson, senior, on the south : John Stevenson, Richard Waite and Edward Fletcher on the west : and the streete on the north.

[73.] *John Steevensons possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and yard bounded with Nathaniel Bishop east : the streete on the north : and Robert Reinolds on the west and on the south. This is sould see pag. 119.

5 (11) 1646. Richard Parker of Boston granted to John Stevenson a certaine p'cel of land in Boston bounded with Rich. Truesdale and the meeting house yard on the south and his owne land on the north, east and west, and this was by an absolute deed dat. 5 (11) 1646. RICH. PARKER.

Witnes THO. ROBERTS.

This was againe sould to James Astwood, page , in the second booke.

22 (6) 1649. James Everill of Boston granted to John Stevenson a certaine houselot in Boston bounded on the southeast with W^m. Hayward : W^m. Tyng south : Robt. Porter northwest : and the streete northeast : and this was by an absolute deed dated 22 (6) 1649, before W^m. Aspinwall, Not. publ.

The possession of Zaccheus Bosworth within the limits of Boston.

1. One house and garden bounded with the streete on the west and on the north : Richard Fairbanks south : and John Synderland east.

2. Also two Acres in the New field bounded with the Co^mon on the south : Richard Truesdale east : Jane Parker west : William Wilson and John Ruggle north.

3. Also one Acre and halfe in the new field bounded with Thomas Millard south: James Johnson north: Edmund Dennis east: and Richard Sherman west.

4. Also at Braintree fifty one Acres bounded with Rocky Comon and Richard Cooke north: John Mellowes, John Davies and Monotaquit River south: John Mellowes and James Browne west: Zaccheus Bosworth, John Davies and John Mellowes east.

[74.] *John Synderlands possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Zaccheus Bosworth west: the streete north: Richard Fairebanks south: and easterly Richard Cooke.

15 (6) 1650. Whereas John Gallop deceased in his lifetime granted to John Synderland a p'cell of land in Boston in breadth nine rod more or lesse and in length twenty rodd more or lesse, bounded with the streete southeast: with the mill damme (where it is but eight rod in breadth) north west: Francis Hudson easterly: and Mr. Coales westerly. Also a p'cell of land in length eighty foote, in breadth thirty and six foote, bounded with the streete northward: John Sweete southward: John Gallop westward: and John Synderland eastward. Mehetabel Gallop wife of the sd. John did ratify and confirme the same by a deed dated 27th Feb. 1649.

MEHETABELL GALLOP and a seale.

Richard Cookes possession within the limits of Boston.

1. One house and garden bounded with John Synderland west: the streete north: Richard Fairebanks south: and John Lugg east.

2. Also one garden bounded with the Comon west: Daniell Maud south: William Aspinwall north: and Ephraim Pope east. This is againe sould, see page 79.

3. Also in the Newfield a certaine parcell bounded with W^m. Hudson, senior, west: Valentine Hill east.

4. Also a Farme at Braintree of thirty fyve Acres bounded with Thomas Savage northwards: James Browne southwards: the Bay eastwards: and Rocky ground westwards.

5. Also seven Acres more bounded with Thomas Savadge north: James Browne and John Webb south: W^m. Werdall west.

6. Also one Acre and quarter marsh, bounded with Thomas Savage and Monotaquit River east: John Davies and Oliver Mellowes west.

[75.] *John Lugg his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Richard Cooke west: Richard Fairebanks south: Arthur Perry east: and the streete north.

Arthur Perry his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and yard and garden bounded with John Lugg west: Richard Fairebanks south: the streete north: Mr. Haugh, Francis Loyall, Thomas Grubb and Thomas Millard east.

[76.] *Francis Lyle his possession within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house and garden bounded with Mr. Haugh on the north: the streete east: Arthur Perry west: and Thomas Millard south.

2. Also halfe an Acre in the New field.

Thomas Millard his possession within the limits of Boston.

1. One house and garden bounded with Francis Lyle north: Thomas Grubb south: Arthur Perry west: and the streete east.

2. Also in the New field halfe an Acre bounded with Richard Truesdale west: Thomas Scotto east: Nathaniell Eaton north: and the Comon south.

3. Also one Acre in the Newfield bounded with Jane Parker west: William Wilson east: Zaccheus Bosworth and John Ruggle north, and also Edward Dennis north: and on the south.

10 (8) 1651. Zaccheus Bosworth granted to Tho. Millard (for valuable consideration recd) a p'cell and in Centry field cont. one Acre be it more or lesse, bounded with Edw. Hutchinsons land north: the Comon south: Thomas Millard east: and Zaccheus Bosworth west: and this was by an absolute deed dat. 10th October, 1651. Sealed and dd. in presence of William Aspinwall, not. publ. and Raph Roote.

[77.] *William Aspinwall his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Richard and Thomas Grubb on the north: the Comon on the west: the high streete on the east: and Richard Cooke and Ephraim Pope on the south.

2. Also at Muddy River nine Acres surrounded with the Cedar swamp and Nathaniell Woodward the elder.

3. Also at Hogg Island one Acre of Upland and three quarters of marsh bought of Mrs. Ormsbie.

Concerning the windmill, see the great booke of Records of Copies, &c.

William Davies, apothecary, for good and valuable consideration, granted to W^m. Aspinwall of Boston a p'cell of land in Boston be the same halfe an Acre more or lesse bounded with the land of the sd. W^m. Aspinwall south and east: the Comon west: Zaccheus Bosworth, Barker, Richard Cooke, Robert Wright, and Bomsted north: and this appeares by a deed dated 11th November, 1651. Sealed and d'd. in presence of John Sanfford.

Thomas Grubb his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Thomas Millard north: Arthur Perry west: William Aspinwall south: and the high streete east.

[78.] *Ephraim Popes possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with William Aspinwall north: Richard Cooke west: Edmund Dennis south: and the high streete east.

Edmund Dennis his possession within the limits of Boston.

1. One house and garden bounded with Ephraim Pope north: Edmund Jacklin south: the streete east: Richard Cooke and Daniel Maud west.

2. Also in the new field halfe an Acre bounded with John Ruggle east: Zaccheus Bosworth west: Thomas Willard south: Mr. Thomas Clarke north.

3. Also a smale parcell bounded with James Everill eastwards: the lane and the streete southwest and northwest.

4. Also at Braintree about twenty Acres bounded with Thomas Metson east: Alexander Plimley westwards: Valentine Hill southwards.

[79.] *Edward Jacklin his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Edmund Dennis north: William Townsend south: the streete east: and Daniel Maud west. Aliened, see p. 116.

22 (3) 1647. Richard Cooke of Boston granted unto Edmund Jacklin halfe an Acre of land in Bostō, being bounded with W^m. Aspinwall north: Daniel Maud south: the Co^mon west: and Ephraim Pope east: and this was by a deed dated, sealed and d'd, 10 (2) 1645 in presence of William Aspinwall, public Notary. This is againe sould, p. 125.

22 (3) 1647. Daniel Maud of Boston granted to Edmund Jacklin of the same, halfe an Acre of land in Boston, bounded with Rich. Cookes north: the Co^mon west: Rich. Sherman south: and Edmund Jacklin east: and this by a deed dated 13 (8) 1643, in p'sence of Hatavill Nutter and Edward Starbuck, Elders of the Church at Dover. This is againe sould, p. 125.

William Townsend his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Edmund Jacklin north: Jane Parker south: the streete east: and Daniell Maud west.

[80.] *Jane Parker her possession within the limits of Boston.*

1. One house and garden bounded with the streete east and south: William Townsend north: and Richard Sherman west.

2. Also halfe an Acre in the new field bounded with Thomas Millard eastwards: David Sellick, Nathaniel Chappell, Jacob Leger and M^r. Pepes southwards: William Beamsley, Richard Sherman, and Zaccheus Bosworth northwest.

3. Also fourty Acres of land at Muddy River bounded with — Jane Parker, the widdow of Richard Parker, intending to marrie, did by deed of gift thus dispose of her land. Unto Margaret her daughter and her heires, she did give out of her house-lott twenty one foote square in the Angle at the meeting of the the streets. Then all her house and lott, also the halfe Acre in the newfield, and fourty Acres at Muddy river, she doth give to her sonns, viz^t, halfe to John Parker her oldest and his heires, and the other halfe equally to be divided betwixt Thomas and Noah and their heires, and if the one dye, then to descend to the sur-

vivor: if both dye then to the eldest, and this was by a deed dated 15 (5) 1646, and the same day acknowledged before the Governor.

Robert Blotts possession in Boston.

One house and garden bounded with the streete on the east and north: Mr. — Flint on the south: John Leverit on the west.

[81.] *Mr. — Flint his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Robert Blot north: John Leverit west: the streete east: and Anthony Harker south.

Mr. Flint his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Anthony Harker north: Thomas Clarke south: the streete east: and George Burden west.

[82.] *Anthony Harkers possession in Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with the streete east: James Johnson west: Mr. — Flint north: and Mr. — Flint south.

Thomas Clarkes possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Mr. — Flint north: Henry Webb and Georg Burden west: the streete east: and Raph Mason south.

[83.] *Raph Masons possessions in Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Thomas Clarke north: Henry Webb west: the streete east: and Robert Wing south. This is sould to Thomas Painter, p. 50.

21 (12) 1645. Isaac Perry granted unto Raph Mason of Boston ten Acres of land, be it more or lesse, at Muddy River, bounded with Raph Masons lot south, Thomas Scotto north: Mr. Hibbins west: and this was by an absolute deed dated 20 (10) 1645: Acknowledged before Mr. Winthrop.

Robert Wings possession within the limits of Boston.

1. One house and garden bounded with the streete on the south and the east: Henry Webb on the west: and Raph Mason on the north.

2. Also halfe an Acre of land bounded with the River on the west: Mr. Pepes on the south: James Everill and — on the east.

[84.] *Richard Carters possession in Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Mr. Oliver north: the Common west: the street east: and Jacob Leger south.

2 (9) 46. William Parsons granted unto Rich: Carter, a parcell of land, about an acre, bounded Robert Wing and Raph Mason east: the lane south: the Comon west: and Georg Burden north: by an absolut deed dated 2 (9) 46, acknowledged before John Winthrop, Governor.

7 (1) 47. W^m. Aspinwall granted unto Rich: Carter his lott at Muddy River containeing nine Acres more or lesse, bounded with Nathaniell Woodward, senior, towards the northwest, and the Cedar swamp on the other side: and this was by an absolute deed of sale, dat. 7 (1) 1647.

4 (11) 1648. Richard Gridley granted to Richard Carter of Boston his lott at Spectacle Island, being by estimation three Acres more or lesse, situat on the hithermost part of the easterne Spectacle, to have and to hould according to all the right he hath in the same: and this was by a deed of sale dat. 2 (11) 1648, sealed and d'd in presence of W^m. Aspinwall, Not. publick.

Jacob Leger his possession within Boston.

1. One house and garden bounded with Mr. Coleborne on the south: the Comon west: the streete east: and Richard Carter north.

2. Also a house and garden bounded with Mr. Thomas Fowle south: the streete west: Robert Woodward north: and Thomas Buttolph east.

3. Also an Acre or thereabouts bound with ——— Chaplaine east: Richard Parker north: the Comon south: and Mr. Pepes west.

[85.] *Mr. William Coleborne within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with the high streete east: the lane and Edward Belcher south: Jacob Leger north: and ———.

Edward Belchars possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Mr. Colborne east and north: the lane south: and William Talmage west.

[86.] *The possession of William Talmage in Boston.*

1. One house and garden bounded with the streete on the south: Edward Belchar east: and Thomas Snow on the north and on the west.

2. Also a garden bounded with Robt. Walker west: Jacob Eliot east and south: and the streete north.

The possession of Robert Walker in Boston.

1. One house and garden bounded with Thomas Snow on the east: the Common north: the streete south: and William Brisco west.

*[2. Also a garden bounded with Thomas Snow east: the Common north: and: this was bounded before.]

2. Also a garden bounded with William Talmage east: the street north: John Cranwell west: and Jacob Eliot south.

[87.] *William Brisco his possession in Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Robert Walker east: the Common north: the streete south: and ——— Flacke west.

Thomas Alcock of Dedham granted unto W^m. Brisco of Boston

a lott of twenty acres be it more or lesse, bounded with Edmund Crosse on the east and Edward Belchar on the west, halfe a mile from Mr. Hibbins farme: and this was by a deed dat. in the yeare 1644.

Raph Roote his possession in Boston.

One house and garden bounded with John Cranwell east: John Cranwell and Richard Croychley south: William Salter west: and the streete north.

[88.] *William Salter his possession in Boston.*

1. One house and garden bounded with Raph Roote east: the Common west: the streete north: Jacob Eliot and Richard Croychley south.

2. Also an Acre in Mr. Colbornes field bounded with Jacob Eliot south and east: the bay west: and the Comon north.

3. Also at Muddy River eight acres, bounded Robt. Burden west: William Brisco east: Nathaniel Woodward, senior, north: and Jacob Eliot south. This is againe sould to Ed: Devotion. Transfer, lib. 2, page 129.

Jacob Eliots possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with the highway east: the lane north: William Talmage west: and Mr. Colborne's field south.

[89.] *Garret Bournes possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Edward Rainsford east: the marsh south: and the streete west and north.

John Cranwells house and possessions in Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Raph Roote west: Robert Walker east: the streete north: and on the south twoe Acres of ground belonging to it: which twoe Acres is bounded with the garden on the north: Mr. Roe on the east: and Richard Croychley on the west and on the south.

[90.] *Edward Rainsfords possession in Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Garret Bourne west: David Offley east: the streete north: and the Cove south.

David Offleys possession in Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Edward Rainsford west: the lane east: the streete north: and the Cove south.

[91.] *Mr. Owen Roe his possession in the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with the streete north: the lane west: the Cove south: and John Pelton east.

John Peltons possession in Boston.

One house and houselot bounded with Owen Roe west: the streete north: the Cove south: and the marsh on the east.

[92.] *Griffith Bowens possession in Boston.*

One house and garden bounded by the streete on the south and on the west: Miles Reading on the east: and ——— Cole on the north.

———— *Cole his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Griffith Bowen south: the streete west: Miles Reading east: and John Odlin north.

[93.] *John Odlin his possession in the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with the streete west: Miles Reading east: ——— Cole south: and Walter Sinet on the north.

12 (8) 1650. John Bateman granted to John Odlin a houselot in Boston (lately bought of John Cuddington) being bounded on the north with the lott of sd John Odlin: the lott of Griffith Bowen on the south: the high streete west: and Richard Wilson east: and this was by an absolute deed, dat. 10 (8) 1650.

JOHN BATEMAN and
a seale.

Test. WILLIAM ASPINWALL,
JOHN CUDDINGTON.

———— *Walter Sinets possession in Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with John Odlin south: the streete west: Thomas Buttolph and Miles Readinge east: and Jacob Leger north.

[94.] *Robert Woodward's possession in Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Jacob Leger south: Thomas Buttolph east: the high streete west: and the lane north.

———— *Thomas Wheelers possession in Boston.*

1. One house and garden bounded with the lane south: high streete west: the wating place east: and William Blaintaine north.

2. Also at Muddy river fiteene Acres bounded with Mr. Hibbins west: Cambridg bounds north: Robert Hull east: and Henry Fane south.

[95.] *William Blantaines possession in Boston.*

1. One house and garden bounded with Thomas Wheeler south: John Hurd north: the streete west: and wating place east.

2. Also another houselott bounded with John Serch west: William Brisco east: the streete south: and the Comon north.

27 (4) 1646. William Davies, Gunsmith, granted to W^m. Blantaine, carpenter, halfe an Acre of land, be it more or lesse, bounded with Thomas Bel west: the Mill streete north: Georg Griggs east: and William Blantaine south; and this was by an absolute deed of sale dated 27 (4) 1646, and acknowledged the same day before John Winthrop, Governor.

———— *John Hurds possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with William Blantaine south:

the high streete west: Gamaliel Waite east: and Robert Hull north.

[96.] *Robert Hulls possession in Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with John Hurd south: the high streete west: Job Judkin north: and Gamaliel Waite east.

The possession of Job Judkins in Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Robert Hull south: Elisabeth Purton north: the streete west: and Gamaliel Waite, east.

[97.] *The possessions of Nathaniel Woodward (the elder) in Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with the mill lane south: the high streete west: John Palmer, Junior, east: and John Marshall north.

John Marshall his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Nathaniell Woodward, senior, on the south: Richard Hogg north: Amos Richardson east: and the streete west.

[98.] *Richard Hoggs possession within Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with John Marshall, south: Nathaniel Eaton north: Amos Richardson and W^m. Hudson, East: and streete west. Aliened to John Lake, p. 138.

Nathaniel Eaton his possession within Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Richard Hogge south: Francis East, north: W^m. Hudson, senior, east: and the streete west.

[99.] *Francis East his possession in Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Nathaniell Eaton south: Charitie* and Richard Waite north: William Hudson east: and the streete east.†

Charitie White her possession in Boston.

One house and smale yard bounded with Francis East, south and east: the streete west: and Richard Waite north.

[100.] *Richard Waite his possession in Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Charitie White and Francis East, south: Edward Fletcher, north: the streete west: and Nathaniell Bishop east.

Edward Fletchers possession in Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Richard Waite, south: Robert Reinolds north: the high streete west: and Nathaniell Bishopp east.

* Evidently a word is dropped — should be Charitie White and Richard Waite. See next two lots.

† Sic. in orig. Should be west.

[101.] *Robert Reinolds his possession in Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with Edward Fletcher, south: the high streete west: the Fort streete north: and John Stevenson, east.

John Palmer, junior, his possession in Boston.

One house and yard bounded with Nathaniel Woodwar, senior, west: the Mill streete, south: Amos Richardson, east: and John Marshall, north.

[102.] *Amos Richardson his possession in Boston.*

One house and garden bounded with John Palmer, John Marshall and Richard Hogg, west: the streete south: John Palmer, senior, east: and William Hudson, senior, and also with Robert Scott, north.

22 (3) 1647. Francis Smith of Boston granted unto Amos Richardson of Boston, 2 Acres of land purchased by him of Edward Jacklin and Richard Sherman, being bounded with W^m. Aspinwall north: the comon on the west: the streete on the south: Jane Parker, W^m. Townsend, Edmund Jacklin, Edmund Jackson and Ephraim Pope, east. This was by a deed dated the 22 (3) 1647, and signed before William Aspinwall, publ. Notary.

John Palmer, senior, his possession in Boston.

One house and garden or houselott bounded with Amos Richardson, west: Gamaliel Waite, east: Robert Scot and yong W^m. Hudson, north: and the Mill streete, south.

[103.] *Gamaliel Waite his possession in Boston.*

One house and lott bounded with John Palmer west: Mr. Thomas Oliver, north: Benjamin Negoos easterly: and the Mill streete south.

Also one garden plott bounded with Richard Hollich, east: Elizabeth Purton, west: William Blaintaine south: and the streete on the north.

Benjamin Negoos his possession in Boston.

One house and lott bounded with Gamaliel Waite, west: Madid Engles, east: Mill streete, south: and M^r. Oliver, north.

[104.] *Madid Engles his possession in Boston.*

One house and lott bounded with M^r. Scott, north: Benjamin Negoos, westward: William Deming, eastward: and the Mill streete southward.

William Deming his possession within the limits of Boston.

One house and lott bounded Capt. Keine, north: Madid Engles, west: and Benjamin Gillom, easterly: and the lane southeast.

[105.] *Richard Gridley his possession in Boston.*

One house and lott bounded with the streete south and west: the Bay, easterly: and John Harrison northerly.

Also another lott bounded with Robert Turner northwest: John Harrison southwest: the Bay southeast: and the Fort, northeast.

John Harrison his possession in Boston.

One house and lott bounded with Richard Gridley southerly: the Bay, easterly: Richard Gridley, northerly: Robert Turner, westerly.

[106.] *Nicholas Baxter his possession within the limits of Boston.*

One house and lott bounded with the streete or lane, north and west: Edward Browne and the Bay, east: Mathew Iyons, southward.

Edward Browne his possession in Boston.

One house and garden bounded with Nicholas Baxter northerly and westerly: the Bay easterly: and Matthew Iyons southward.

[107.] *Matthew Iyons his possession in Boston.*

One house and lott bounded with the lane westward: Nicholas Baxter and Edward Browne, northward: the Bay, eastward: and W^m. Netherland southwards.

William Letherland his possession in Boston.*

One house and lott bounded with the lane westward; the bay eastwards: Matthew Iyons northward: and Abel Porter and the Cove southward.

[108.] *W^m. Teft his possession in Boston.*

One house and lott bounded with the Cove, south: the lane east: the Mill streete, north: and Thomas Munt and — Tuttle, westward.

Thomas Munts possession in Boston.

One house and lott bounded with W^m. Teft, east and north: the Cove, south: and Jonathan Negoos westward.

[109.] *Jonathan Negoos his possession in Boston.*

One house and lott bounded with Thomas Munt, east: Thomas Foster, west: William Teft, north: and the Cove, south.

Thomas Foster his possession in Boston.

One house and lott bounded with Jonathan Negoos, east: Richard Woodhouse, west: M^{rs}. Tuttle, north: and the Cove, south. Sould to W^m. Browne, p. 130.

The 30 (7) 39. Boston granteth to Tho. Foster, the Com'dr. at the Castle Island, a great lot at the Mount for six heads, uppon condition expressed for Mount Woollaston lands. This land is 49 Acres, bounded toward the north with land of M^r. Haughs: toward the west with land of M^r. Benjamin Keaine: toward the

* This name was first spelled by the clerk as Netherland, as in the preceding line. It should be Letherland.

south with the land of Francis Lyall: toward the east with land of Nathaniell W^{ms}. and Francis Lyall. If it be aliened from the towne, they require 2 Acres in seven to be returned to the towne, or 2s. 4d. in steed thereof. .

Teste JOHN OLIVER, secret.

[110.] *Richard Woodhouse his possession in Boston.*

One house and houselott bounded with Thomas Foster on the east: John Vyall on the west: Georg Griggs on the north: and the Cove on the south.

Georg Griggs his lott and possession in Boston.

One houselott bounded with M^{rs}. Tuttle east: William Davies west: John Vyall south: and the millne streete north.

[111.] *Thomas Bells possession in Boston.*

One house and lott bounded with William Davies east: Richard Hollich west: William Blantaine on the south: and the streete on the north.

Richard Hollich his possession in Boston.

One house and lott bounded with Thomas Bell, east: Gamaliel Waite, west: William Blaintaine, south: and the streete north.

[112.] *Christopher Lawson his possession in the towne of Boston.*

20 (11) 1645. Richard Bellingham of Boston, Esq. : granted unto Christopher Lawson of Boston the one equall p'portionable halfe of the marsh land anciently granted to him by the towne of Boston, lyeing betweene his owne howse which he bought of M^r. Symons, and John Lowes. As appeareth by a deed dated 4 (4) 1644

RICHARD BELLINGHAM and a seale.

Witnes

SAMUEL BELLINGHAM

THOMAS LAKE.

20 (6) 1646. Thomas Buttolph of Boston granted unto Christopher Lawson of Boston a p'cell of land in the Mill field, containing foure Acres and halfe, be it more or lesse, bounded with bay north east: Nicholas Parker and Val. Hill northwest: and Christopher Stanley south: and this by deed dated 20 (6) 1646, acknowledged before John Winthrop, Governor.

[113.] *Robert Nanney his possession in the towne of Boston.*

25 (1) 1646. David Selleck of Boston granted unto Robert Nanney his house and garden thereunto belonging with ten foote broade for a way leading to the said garden, (formerly purchased of Christopher Lawson) and also ten foote of the wharfe in breadth from John Hills, and in length from the Dock to his house: being bounded with John Hills and the streete westerly: the marsh northerly: the marsh and Nathaniel Long easterly: and the Cove southerly: as appears by a deed of sale dated 25 (1) 1646 and the same day acknowledged before M^r. Winthrop, Dep. Gov^r.

DAVID SELLECK and a seale.

Also David Selleck granted sixe foote more of the wharfe next adjoyneing unto the former ten foote, and this by deed of sale with warranty against all men, and provision that he should leave roome to passe upon the wharfe, and land goods as the rest of the neighbours doe. Dat. 29 (5) 1646 and acknowledged the same day before Mr. Winthrop, Governor.

16 (7) 1650. Paul Allistre granted to Robert Nanney his dwelling house in Boston, taken in execution of a Judgm^t. against Rich: Straine, bounded with the land of Thomas Lake southwest: Arthur Perry northeast: Robert Wing northwest: and the cove southeast, (being in breadth 31 foote as appears by the apprisement), together with the land and wharfe to the sd. house belonging: with warrantie against all that shall challeng any title thereto, by, from, or under him or Richard Straine or his p'decessors: and this was by a deed dated 16 (7) 1650.

PAU. ALLISTRE and a seale.

[114 is blank.]

[115.] *Mr. Roger Fletcher his possession in Boston.*

26 (4) 1646. Jeremy Houtchin of Boston in the Massachusetts, tanner, granted unto Roger Fletcher, late of London, merch^t. his dwelling house, garden, orchard and tanpitts in Boston, bounded with Benjamin Thwing, south: John Ruggles and Widdow Hunne east: Sudbury streete west: and the lane north. .Also a parcell of land bounded with John Newgate, southwest: Mr. Staughton, northwest: the highway, northeast: and Thomas Ludkin, southeast: and this was by an absolute deed of sale, dat. 26 (4) 1646. Acknowledged the same day before Mr. Richard Bellingham.

[116.] *Nicholas Busbie his possession in Boston.*

22 (6) 1646. Edmund Jacklin of Boston granted unto Nicholas Busbie, worsted weaver, his dwelling house and garden, be it half Acre more or lesse, bounded with Edmund Dennis north: W^m. Townsend south: the highstreete east: and Edmund Jacklin west. Acknowledged before the Governor, John Winthrop, esq^r.; 22 (6) 1646.

[117.] *William Hailestones possession in Boston.*

29 (6) 1646. Edward Fletcher granted unto W^m. Hailestone, late of Tanton, taylor, part of his dwelling house, viz^t. the north end thereof, being 13 foote north and south, and twenty sixe foote east and west or thereabout; with halfe his garden, being thus bounded: with Thomas Painter north: the Highway east: Nathaniel Woodward and Edw. Fletcher south: and the High streete and Edward Fletcher west: this was by a deed dat. 29 (6) 1646, acknowledged before the Governor the same day.

This is againe aliened, p. 128.

[118.] *Henry Shrimpton his possession in Boston.*

28 (7) 1646. Anthony Stoddard and John Leverit sould unto Henry Shrimpton of Boston, Brassier, a dwelling house and garden in Boston, bounded with the water streete south: the new streete

east: Mr. John Wilson* west: and John Parker north: and this was by an absolute deed, dat. 9 (5) 1646, acknowledged the 26 (7) 1646, before John Winthrop, Governor.

[119.] *Abraham Page his possession in Boston.*

22 (8) 1646. John Steevenson granted his house and yard to Abraham Page, which is bounded with Nathaniel Bishop east: the Fort streete north: and Robert Reinolds south and west: as by his deed dated 22 (8) 1646 doth appeare. Acknowledged before Mr. John Winthrop, Governor, the same day: this is sould to John Hanset, page 120.

[120.] *John Hansett his possession in Boston.*

Abraham Page granted unto John Hansett of Roxbury his house and yard in Boston, bounded on the east with Nathaniel Bishop: the Fort streete on the north: and Robert Reinolds on the south and on the west: as appeares by his deed dated the 22 (8) 1646: acknowledged before John Winthrop, Governor, the same day.

[121.] *Hezekia Usher his possession in Boston.*

1.

2. Edmund Jackson of Boston granted unto Hezekiah Usher of Boston his house and garden in Boston, bounded with Mr. John Wilson north and east: the market steed south: and John Coggan west: being in front to the street 25 foote, and fourty foote deepe: and this was by an absolute deed of sale, dated 1 (12) 1646. Acknowledged before John Winthrop, Governor, 2 (12) 1646.

[122.] *W^m. Wicks his possession in Boston.*

John Sweete of Boston granted unto W^m. Wicks of Boston a certaine house and garden in Boston, bounded with Thomas Ankor southeast: Christopher Stanley southwest and northwest: To have and to hould to him and his heires for ever: dat. 25 (12) 1644, and Acknowledged 12 (1) 1646, before John Winthrop, Governor.

[123.] *Joseph Phippeni his possession in Boston.*

One housplott which formerly was Anchor Ainsworths, and by Henry Rashley, Attorney to the sd. Anchor (as by his p'curation dat. 8 (7) 1645 may appeare) sould unto the aforesaid Joseph: as by his deed of sale, dat. 30 (1) 1647 may appeare: which deed was acknowledged before John Winthrop, Governor, the said 30 (1) 47.

[124.] *The possession of John Jephson in Boston.*

James Oliver by vertue of the last will and testament of John Oliver late of Boston deceased, hath granted unto John Jephson the house and garden in Boston which formerly was Mr. John Oliver: bounded with Valentine Hill southeast and northeast: the streete, northwest: and John Pierce and John Knight southwest: as also the lott of Thomas Marshall which (for one rod length

abutteth on the southwest at the southerly end of John Knights and John Pierces lott: and this was by an absolute deed of sale dated 30 (2) 1647, and acknowledged before the Governor the same day.

[125.] *The possession of John Anderson in Boston.*

Edmund Grose of Boston granted unto John Anderson of the same, shipwright, his dwelling house in Boston, situat next to George Halsalls: and this was by an absolute deed of sale dat. 1 (3) 1647, and acknowledged before the Governor 20th (3) 1647.

[126.] *Francis Smith his possession in Boston.*

22 (3) 1647. Edmund Jaclin of Boston granted unto Francis Smith of Boston, one Acre and halfe of land, be the same more or lesse, which was by him formerly purchased of Daniell Maud and Rich. Cooke, being bounded on the north with William Aspinwall: the Comon on the west: Richard Sherman on the south: and W^m. Townsend and Edmund Jacklin, Edmund Dennis and Ephraim Pope on the east: and this was by a deed dated, sealed and d'd the 22 (3) 1647 before William Aspinwall, publ. notary.

22 (3) 1647. Richard Sherman of Boston granted to Francis Smith of Boston, halfe an Acre of land in Boston, bounded with the said Francis Smith north: the Comon west: the streete south: and Jane Parker east: and this was by a deed dat. sealed and d'd the 22 (3) 1647 before William Aspinwall, publick Notary.

Both these are sould, see page 102.

12 (7) 1648. W^m. Hudson of Boston, Junior, did sell unto Francis Smith of Boston, his p't in the dwelling house of W^m. Hudson, senior, being fourty six pound (the whole being one hundred and thirty): and this was by an absolute deed of sale, dat. sealed and delivered 12 (7) 1648, in presence of W^m. Aspinwall, Not. publ.

1 (10) 1648. John Milom of Boston, Coop., granted unto Francis Smith of Boston his p't in the dwelling house of W^m. Hudson, senior, being fourty pounds sterl. (the whole being 130^{li}): and this was by an absolute deed of sale, dat. 29 (12) 1637.

5 (11) 1648. W^m. Chamberlaine assigned unto Francis Smith and his heires forever his house and ground thereto belonging, formerly bought of the sd. Francis, being bounded on the north with the lane: on the east with the highstreete: Richard Carter on the south: and the Comon on the west. This assignment was, dated 4 (11) 1648.

W^m. CHAMBERLAINE.

This house was againe sould to Ri. Wilson: p.

18 (2) 1651. Ambrose Leech of Boston for valuable consideration granted to Francis Smith a p'cell of land in Boston in breadth all betweene the house which is Joseph Wormalls and the land of the sd. Francis, being at the streete eight or nine foote more or lesse, and so according to the range by the end of Joseph Wormalls house, unto the wharfe or Cove: and this was by a deed dat. 16 (2) 1651. Signed, sealed and d'd. in presence of W^m. Aspinwall, Not'y publ.

[127.] *The possession of Arthur Clarke in Boston.*

5 (5) 1647. Henry Pease of Boston, planter, granted unto Arthur Clarke of the same, carpenter, a certaine p'cell of ground, being in breadth fourty two foote and $\frac{1}{2}$ at the front, and ninety 8 foote and $\frac{1}{2}$ in length on the southwest side: the other side being ninety one foote and $\frac{1}{2}$: and the end 38 foote: bounded on the southeast with the streete: Mr. Paine southwest: and his owne lott on the northeast and northwest: and this was by an absolute deed of sale, dat. 28 (4) 1647, and acknowledged before Mr. Nowel 5 (5) 1647.

I, W^m. Ting, doe heereby Give halfe my five lots of land of the Betweene goodm. Fippennys and the bridge in Boston to my Couzen Jno. Francklyn, to him and his heires for ever. Boston. 15, 11^{mo}. 1652.

Entred and recorded 2 Feb. 1652, p. Edw. Rawson, Recorder.

The testimony of W^m. Francklin, aged about forty five years; being by occasion at Mr. W^m. Tings house upon the 15 (11) 1652, hard Mr. W^m. Tinge say that one half of the five Roods of land belowe the high way betweene the bridge and goodman Fippennies, he did give to his Cozen John Francklin, and would confirme it by deede to him.

Taken upon oath, the first of the 12^{mo}. 1652 before Mr. Hibbins.

Entred and Recorded, 2d February 1652. Edward Rawson, Recorder.

This deede of guift within written under Capt. W^m. Tings own hand, I, W^m. Phillips, jun., of Boston do testifie that it was d'd unto my Brother John Franckling by Mr. Willm. Tinge in my presence: witnes my hand this (1) day of the 12 mo. 1652.

Taken upon oath the 1st the 12 mo. 1652 before Mr. Hibbins.

Entred and Recorded 2d february 1652. p. Edw. Rawson, Recorder.

[128.] *Richard Lippincot his possession in Boston.*

31 (5) 1647. William Hailstone of Boston, Tailor, granted unto Rich. Lippincot of Boston, Barber, his house and garden in Boston, bounded with Tho. Painter north: the high street and Edward Fletchers garden west: the high way east: Nathaniel Woodward and Edward Fletcher south: and this was by an absolute deed of sale, dat. 31 (5) and acknowledged before Mr. Endicot 10th of the 6^{mo}. 1647.

[129.] *John Vyall his possession in Boston.*

One house and garden containing halfe an Acre bounded on the east Richard Woodhouse: the high way on the west: Georg Griggs north: and the marsh and Cove on the South.

Aliened to W^m. Cosin, Booke 2, page 27.

[130.] *W^m. Browne his possession in Boston.*

Thomas Foster granted to W^m. Brown late of Salem, his house and garden in Boston, bounded with Jonathan Negoos east: Georg Griggs north: Richard Woodhouse west: and Cove south: and

this was by an absolute deed dat. 13 (8) 1647: and acknowledged before the Governor the same day.

[131.] *Thomas Beamont his possession in Boston.*

Thomas Foster of Boston granted unto Tho: Beamont of London, Mariner, fourtie nine Acres of land at Mount Woollaston, bounded on the north by M^r. Athertō Haugh: Benjamin Keane on the west: Francis Lyle south: Nathaniell Williams and Francis Lyle on the east. And this was by a deed of absolute sale, dat. 9 (8) 1647: and acknowledged before the Governor 19 (8) 1647.

Also he granted a hyeway of six foote to be maintained between Barnabas Fawer, James Mattox, Arthur Perry and his owne, at the head of the lotts. 14 (1) 1648.

[132.] *William Chamberlaine his possession in Boston.*

9 (9) 1647. Francis Smith granted unto William Chamberlaine his house and garden together with the shopp and houseinge unto the same belonging, being bounded on the north with the lane: on the west with the Comon: the high streete east: and Richard Carter south: and this was by an absolute deed dat. 30th of October 1647; acknowledged the 9 (9) 1647 before M^r. Hibbins.

This was again assigned to Francis Smith, see p. 126.

[133.] *Barnabas Fawer his possession in Boston.*

14 (1) 1647. Valentine Hill of Boston granted unto Barnabas Fawer of Boston, a houselott in Boston bounded with the Cove southeast: the lane northeast: James Mattocks southwest: and his owne norwest: and this by an absolute deed of sale, dat. 23 (9) 1646, and acknowledged before Mr. W^m. Hibbins, 14 (7) 1647.

[134.] *James Mattox his possession in Boston.*

14 (1) 1647. Valentine Hill grants unto James Mattox in Boston a certaine houselott in Boston, bounded with Arthur Perry southwest: the Cove southeast: Barnabas Fawer northeast: and his owne land northwest: and this was by a deed dat. 23 (9) 1646, and acknowledged before M^r. W^m. Hibbins 14 (1) 1648. Also he granted a hyeway of six foote to be maintained at the head of the lotts of Barnabas Fawer, James Mattox and Arthur Perry for their accomodation and his owne. 14 (1) 1647.

[135.] *The possession of Robert Turner, shoemaker, in Boston.*

14 (2) 48. Valentine Hill granted unto Robert Turner, one house and garden in Boston, bounded with Thomas Buttolph north: Thomas Hawkins south: John Biggs west: and the streete east: and this was by deed dat. 1 (10) 1644, and acknowledged before M^r. Bellingham 10 (2) 1648.

[136.] *The possessions of Christopher Clarke of Boston.*

12 (3) 1648. Nicholas Willis of Boston granted unto Christopher Clarke of the same, mariner, his house and garden bounded

with John Button southwest: the street east: Thomas Painter northerly: and James Everill westerly: and this was by an absolute deed of sale dated 12 (3) 1648.

NICHOLAS WILLIS and a seale.

Sealed and d'd in presence of

WILLAIM ASPINWALL

JAMES ALLISON.

[137.] *The possession of James Nash in Boston.*

7 (4) 1648. John Milom of Boston granted unto James Nash of Waymouth, a certaine parcell of marsh in Boston, being fourty foote in breadth at the front, bounded with the Mill creeke southwest; the highway northwest: M^r. W^m. Ting northeast and southeast, as farr as low water marke: and this was by a deed, dated and sealed before William Aspinwall, Notary publ. 7 (4) 1648.

[138.] *John Lake his possession in Boston.*

14 (4) 1648. Richard Hogg of Boston sould unto John Lake of Boston his house and garden in Boston, bounded with John Marshall south: Nathaniel Eaton north: Amos Richardson and W^m. Hudson east: and the high streete west: as appeared by a deed. dat. 21 (8) 1645. witnes Philemon Pormort. Sould to Thomas Wiborne, p. 139.

26 (4) 1648. Thomas Wibourne granted unto John Lake of Boston a certaine p'cell of land, conteineing eleven perches be the same more or lesse, being bounded with Robt. Reinolds on the north and the east: Edward Fletcher south: and the high streete west: and this was by an absolute deed, dat. 26 (4) 1648, sealed and delivered before me, William Aspinwall, Notary publick.

[139.] *Thomas Wiborne his possession in Boston.*

14 (4) 1648. John Lake granted unto Thomas Wiborne his dwelling house in Boston and the garden thereto belonging, being bounded on the south with John Marshall: Nathaniel Eaton north: Amos Richardson and W^m. Hudson east: the high streete west: and this was by an absolute deed of sale, Dated the 14 (4) 1648, before William Aspinwall, publick Notary.

[140.] *John Phillips his possession in Boston.*

16 (4) 1648. John Milom granted unto John Phillips all that his dwelling house and shop and garden in Boston, bounded on the northeast with John Hill: the lane southwest: Tho. Yow* northwest: and the Cove southeast: and this was sealed and delivered the 16 (4) 1648, before me, W^m. Aspinwall Notary publ.

[141.] *Henry Browne his possession in Boston.*

20 (4) 1648. William Douglas of Boston granted unto Henry Browne of Limehouse, mariner, a parcell of land, part of his houselott in Boston, containeing fifty six perches, three quar-

* This name may be Low or How.

ters, of land, be the same more or lesse ; being in front at the sea thirty one foote, and in front toward the streete fyve rod, three foote, or thereabouts : bounded on. the northeast with Joseph Baster, the River and W^m. Douglas : on the southeast with W^m. Douglas and the streete : on the southwest, W^m. Phillips and ——— : and on the northwest with Joseph Baster and Thomas Anchor : and this was by an absolute deed of sale, sealed and d'd in presence of me, William Aspinwall, Not. publ. the 20 (4) 1648.

[142.] *W^m. Douglas his possession in Boston.*

Walter Merry in behalfe of himselfe and Thomas Anchor, granted unto W^m. Douglas of Boston, Coop., one dwelling house in Boston, situate betweene the lotts of John Sweete and John Seabury, together with the shopp which was Thomas Anchors and the ground thereunto belonging : and this was by an absolute deed dated 1 (3) 1646, acknowledged before M^r. Bellingham 15^o (4) 1648.

Walter Merry granted unto W^m. Douglas one little house with the ouse * late in the tenure and occupation of John Newgrove, adjoyning to the former house and ground, to have and to hould the said house and ground to him and his heires forever. Dat. 12 (1) 1647, and acknowledged before Mr. Bellingham, 15 (4) 1648.

[143.] *John Baker his possession in Boston.*

1 (4) 1648. Joseph Phippeni granted unto Joh. Baker the moietie or one halfe of his house lott, being in breadth twentie foote, bounded on the south with Thomas Savage : W^m. Phillips west : the said Joseph Phippeni north : and the Bay east : and this was by an absolute deed of sale, sealed and d'd in presence of W^m. Aspinwall, publ. Notarie.

[144.] *Mr. W^m. Davies, Apothecary, his possession in Boston.*

2 (6) 1648. Valentine Hill of Boston granted unto W^m. Davies a certaine p'cell of land in the Newfield in Boston, being foure Acres more or lesse, bounded on the north with James Pen : John Biggs and James Pen on the west : Robert Turner on the east : and Thomas Buttolph on the south : and this was by an absolute deed of sale sealed and delivered before W^m. Aspinwall Not. publ. the 2 (6) 1648.

[145.] *Richard Bennet his possession in Boston.*

26 (6) 1648. W^m. Phillips and Susan his wife granted unto Richard Bennet of Boston twoe or three Acres of land in Boston in the Mill field, bounded with their owne land northwest, southwest and northeast : and on the southeast with lands of the sd. Richard Bennet and W^m. Phillips : and this was by a deed sealed and delivered 26 (6) 1648, before William Aspinwall, Not. publicke.

12 (1) 1650. Thomas Clark of Boston, merch^t., for valuable consideration rec'd., granted to Richard Bennet of Boston one quarter of an Acre of land in Boston, in the mill field, bounded

* Thus in the original.

with the barne and barne yard of the sd. Rich. on the northeast: the streete southeast: W^m. Phillips southwest and northwest: and this was by a deed dated 12 (1) 1650, before me W^m. Aspinwall sealed and delivered.

[146.] *Richard Straine his possession in Boston.*

25 (7) 1648. Valentine Hill of Boston granted unto Richard Straine of of* Boston, one Acre of land in Boston. be the same more or lesse, being bounded on the southwest with M^r. Nathaniell Eldred: M^r. John Oliver and the high wayes northwest and northeast: Arthur Perry and the grate Cove southeast: and this was by an absolute deed of sale dated the 27th of August 1648, and Acknowledged by M^r. Hill before mee W^m. Aspinwall 25 (7) 1648. Witnes Henry Shrimpton and Thom. Bomsted.

[147.] *George Michell his possession in Boston.*

10 (8) 1648. Joseph Phippeni of Boston granted unto George Michell a house and house lott in Boston, bounded on the north with Capt. Thomas Hawkins: John Baker on the south: the Bay on the east: and W^m. Phillips on the west: and this was by a deed dat. 10 (8) 1648, before W^m. Aspinwall, Not. publ.

[148.] *John Langdon his possession in Boston.*

Nathaniell Woodward, Junior, granted unto John Langdon of [Bo]†ston, his dwelling house and garden in Boston, being bounded on the [south]† with Richard Waite: Edward Fletcher on the north: Nathaniell Bishop on the east: and the high streete on the west: and this was by an absolute deed, dat. 16 (8) 1648, sealed and d'd before William [Aspin]†wall and Robert Button.

[149.] *Rice Jonies his possession in Boston.*

17 (9) 1648. Robert Burnam granted unto Rice Jones of Boston a houslott in Boston, bounded on the south with Robert Burnam: ould Rawlins on the north: the highway east: and W^m. Phillips west: and this was by a deed, dat. 17† (9) 1648, before W . Aspinwall, Not. publ.



[Here ends the Record of Possessions, the next page, the reverse of p. 149, being occupied with part of a contemporaneous index. At the foot of pp. 145-149 are some notes of stray cattle recorded in 1675 by Free Grace Bendall, and in 1693 by another clerk.]

* Repeated thus.

† Nearly illegible in original.

‡ This date may be read 27 (9) 1648.

The following document is undoubtedly worth a place ; it is at the foot of p. 145 :—

MASSACHUSETTS COLLONY
IN NEW ENGLAND

JOHN LEVERETT, esq^r. Gov^r.

[THE SEALE.] To all people who shall see these presents or hear them read, greeting. Know yee that Lancelot Talbott and Joseph Smith have bought of the Treesurer of this Collony seaven Indians, viz^t. George, William, Hawkins, great David, Rouley, John Indian and Tommoquin, which Indians were sentenc'd to be sould for slaves : to which end the said Talbott and Smith may transport them to any place out of this Continent. In testimony of the truth hereof, I have caused the publique seale of the Collony to be affixed hereunto, this 22 of 9^{br} 1675, Ano^q. Regnⁱ Regis Caroli. secundi, nunc Aug* xxvii.

JOHN LEVERETT, Gov^r.

Recorded and compard, 20th. 9^{br}. 75, pr. F. Bendall, Rec.

* The next word is indistinct.

I N D E X.

INDEX OF NAMES.

- Addams, 49, 87, 102, 118, 122, 129, 134, 138, 142, 150, 154, 172.
 Addington, 141, 161, 180.
 Ainsworth, 188, 208.
 Albye, 49, 59.
 Alcock, 15, 104, 109, 123, 126, 200.
 Aldrich, 50.
 Alford, 154.
 Allen, 49, 95, 106, 128, 163, 164.
 Allington, 182.
 Alliston, 212.
 Allistire, 207.
 Andersonne, 60, 91, 110, 165, 176, 179, 209.
 Andrew, 133.
 Angler, 181.
 Ankor, 208, 213.
 Arnould, 49, 57, 58, 63, 112, 165, 175.
 Arratt, 14, 26.
 Ashley, 143, 148.
 Aspinell, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 18, 20, 21, 22, 160.
 Aspyrwall, 6, 7, 14, 29, 88, 91, 108, 114, 119, 162, 165, 168, 169, 172, 173, 175, 179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 202, 204, 209, 212, 213, 214.
 Atkinson, 55, 94, 111, 120, 122.
 Atwood, 71, 102, 108, 195.
 Audley, 9, 160.
 Avery, 126, 163.
 Award, 31.
 Ayres, 116.
- Bagley, 151.
 Baker, 68, 93, 105, 139, 150, 164, 166, 213, 214.
 Ballentine, 158.
 Balstone, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31, 32, 35, 37, 38, 83, 94, 95, 96, 139, 160, 184.
 Barker, 197.
 Barlow, 178.
 Baruard, 108.
 Barnes, 96, 97, 99, 114, 130, 128, 133, 153, 155.
 Barrell, 36, 49, 55, 86, 95, 111, 114, 118, 126, 165, 185, 186.
 Barrett, 134.
 Basse, 71, 96, 97.
 Batman, 110.
 Batts, 126.
 Bayles, 18, 25, 26, 28, 39, 52, 127, 148, 165, 180, 185.
 Baytman, 94, 99, 105, 121, 202.
 Baxter, 43, 71, 95, 165, 213, 265.
 Beaumont, 165, 211.
 Beamsley, 28, 52, 92, 97, 99, 100, 102, 108, 110, 129, 131, 134, 186, 141, 165, 174, 189, 192, 198.
 Becke, 23, 57, 59, 78, 83, 85, 95, 100, 110, 118, 123, 165, 168, 181, 182, 190, 192.
 Belcher, 3, 14, 98, 114, 165, 200, 201.
 Belknap, 188.
 Bell, 31, 37, 46, 57, 81, 95, 100, 125, 150, 165, 202, 205.
 Bellingham, 2, 3, 4, 20, 27, 44, 45, 48, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 79, 83, 98, 111, 113, 160, 165, 168, 170, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 186, 187, 195, 206, 207, 211, 213.
- Bellman, 116.
 Bendall, 9, 20, 22, 25, 27, 34, 40, 46, 52, 53, 75, 76, 79, 80, 84, 86, 92, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99, 106, 124, 136, 160, 165, 169, 170, 175, 180, 183, 187, 188, 189, 215.
 Benjamin, 151.
 Bennett, 58, 101, 104, 106, 114, 120, 134, 136, 138, 163, 164, 165, 174, 183, 213.
 Berry, 89, 87, 89.
 Bibble, 51.
 Biddgood, 41.
 Bigge, 23, 56, 63, 68, 79, 160, 165, 168, 174, 181, 182, 211, 213.
 Bird, 50, 122, 144.
 Bishop, 99, 143, 154, 165, 198, 199, 203, 208, 214.
 Bittfield, 50, 106.
 Blackstone, 2, 25, 26, 32, 72.
 Blague, 137.
 Blake, 123, 137, 143, 150.
 Blanchard, 163, 164.
 Blancher, 88, 105.
 Blantaine, 165, 202, 204, 206.
 Blanton, 44, 48, 87, 88, 92, 94, 121, 123, 126, 133, 134, 138, 139, 157.
 Blendall, 141.
 Bligh, 112.
 Blott, 9, 69, 74, 95, 144, 152, 155, 165, 199.
 Blyse, 50.
 Bomstead, 214.
 Boston, 2, 3, 12, 38, 39, 47, 48, 54, 56, 57, 59, 61, 62, 67, 69, 72, 73, 77, 80, 84, 87, 88, 90, 92, 96, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 108, 111, 113, 118, 123, 124, 125, 128, 127, 132, 133, 137, 147, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214.
 Bosworth, 9, 50, 160, 165, 172, 174, 180, 182, 190, 192, 195, 196, 197, 198.
 Bourne, 23, 27, 53, 58, 59, 100, 107, 108, 110, 113, 121, 165, 174, 175, 201.
 Bowen, 38, 78, 95, 165, 180, 202.
 Boyden, 154.
 Brackett, 9, 38, 48, 49, 191.
 Bradford, 46, 113.
 Bradstreet, 124.
 Brattle, 150, 159.
 Brayntree, 54, 59, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 92, 95, 96, 97, 99, 101, 102, 106, 106, 133, 135, 138, 144, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 182, 185, 186, 188, 190, 196.
 Breedon, 156.
 Brenton, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 29, 37, 94, 104, 105, 108, 109, 110, 112, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 138, 140, 141, 142, 160.
 Brewster, 143, 147.
 Bridgham, 114, 155, 158, 193, 194.
 Briacoe, 48, 52, 53, 55, 58, 71, 88, 90, 143, 165, 200, 201, 202.
 Brockett, 84.
 Brooks, 121.
 Broome, 188.

- Broughton, 112, 119, 139, 143, 144, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, 155, 157.
 Browne, 22, 24, 28, 32, 55, 58, 95, 165, 168, 172, 176, 181, 190, 196, 206, 210, 212.
 Bruff, 119.
 Bulgar, 22, 24.
 Bullecke, 22.
 Burchall, 26, 124.
 Burden, 32, 33, 34, 44, 45, 53, 62, 66, 67, 74, 99, 101, 102, 106, 117, 165, 170, 171, 174, 180, 184, 185, 186, 188, 190, 199, 201.
 Burges, 113.
 Burnham, 214.
 Burnell, 68.
 Burrill, 94, 135, 140.
 Busby, 165, 207.
 Bushby, 92.
 Bushnall, 9, 15, 24, 25, 26, 31, 141.
 Bushwell, 184, 187.
 Butler, 94, 96.
 Butman, 98, 99, 100.
 Buttalph, 29, 30, 56, 59, 61, 72, 88, 90, 92, 97, 135, 158, 165, 169, 172, 181, 182, 189, 192, 195, 200, 202, 206, 211, 213.
 Buttle, 44, 48, 60, 66, 86, 114.
 Bution, 9, 16, 17, 39, 54, 57, 58, 59, 66, 74, 75, 92, 94, 99, 104, 117, 160, 165, 172, 182, 185, 186, 212, 214.
 Cambridge, 52, 56, 61, 62, 69, 106, 119, 123, 125, 136, 146, 160, 202.
 Caneas, 54.
 Carter, 41, 49, 53, 95, 122, 143, 165, 171, 181, 199, 200, 209, 211.
 Castle, 42, 82, 84, 86, 128, 206.
 Cawsey, 182.
 Cedar, 22, 23, 24, 146, 147, 159, 192, 197, 200.
 Chafey, 32, 73, 78, 89, 95, 165, 172, 178, 179.
 Chamberlain, 105, 165, 209, 210, 211.
 Chandler, 91.
 Chapin, 143, 147.
 Chaplaine, 200.
 Chapman, 68.
 Chappell, 32, 33, 165, 178, 179, 198.
 Charles, 18, 19, 23, 24, 48, 61, 62, 169, 185, 192.
 Charltowne, 7, 27, 28, 33, 54, 57, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 82, 95, 100, 106, 112, 113, 119, 123, 182, 183, 195.
 Cheeseborrows, 2, 3, 5, 7, 20, 47, 61.
 Cheuvars, 114, 150, 165, 175.
 Chickley, 150.
 Child, 154.
 Clapton, 34.
 Clarke, 31, 44, 46, 50, 76, 85, 94, 95, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 112, 113, 118, 120, 126, 128, 134, 143, 156, 165, 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 182, 183, 184, 189, 192, 199, 199, 210, 211, 218.
 Clifford, 76.
 Clow, 137.
 Coddington, 1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 38, 41, 47, 88, 160, 202.
 Cogan, 2, 3, 8, 21, 28, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 51, 52, 54, 55, 58, 58, 62, 106, 113, 128, 151, 152, 160, 165, 168, 170, 172, 174, 185, 208.
 Coggeshall, 1, 2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 28, 30, 31, 160.
 Colburn, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201.
 Cole, 2, 12, 13, 15, 29, 38, 42, 65, 92, 99, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201.
 Collyns, 50, 134.
 Compton, 94, 96, 166, 193, 194.
 Concord, 37.
 Cooke, 67, 90, 109, 112, 117, 130, 157, 166, 176, 180, 182, 186, 189, 190, 196, 197, 198, 209.
 Copp, 90, 95, 144, 165, 172.
 Cornell, 33, 38.
 Cornwell, 184.
 Cosin, 210.
 Cotton, 3, 6, 13, 25, 26, 99, 103, 106, 112, 122, 129, 139, 145, 160, 163, 164, 165, 168, 170, 188.
 Courser, 25, 33, 55, 59, 60, 73, 74, 75, 90, 99, 103, 108, 112, 114, 118, 123, 134, 187, 143, 1 0, 153, 164, 165, 170, 171, 191.
 Covey, 60.
 Cowel, 150.
 Cox, 182.
 Coxall, 2.
 Coy, 180.
 Crabtree, 31, 45, 110.
 Cramme, 22, 23, 26.
 Crane, 108.
 Cranwell, 25, 33, 165, 200, 201.
 Critchley, 46, 118, 122, 150, 192, 193.
 Cromwell, 163.
 Crosse, 201.
 Croychley, 165, 193, 201.
 Crumwell, 102, 108.
 Cullick, 146.
 Cullymore, 10, 11, 12, 30, 78, 114, 123, 132, 137, 138, 139, 143, 165, 173, 176, 177, 178, 183.
 Cunny, 129, 134, 146, 148.
 Currys, 44, 88, 140.
 Dane, 169, 179.
 Davenport, 128.
 Dasset, 50.
 Davisse, 25, 33, 34, 52, 53, 54, 61, 69, 72, 73, 80, 84, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 108, 118, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 29, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.
 Daws, 127, 128, 151.
 Dawson, 58.
 Day, 57, 60, 78.
 Deacons, 4.
 Deare, 13, 58, 60, 65, 68, 82, 92, 93, 97, 123.
 Dedham, 56, 57, 69, 106, 169, 200.
 Deming, 103, 107, 165, 193, 204.
 Deninge, 14, 26, 163.
 Denny, 19, 31, 69, 95, 106, 165, 196, 197, 198, 207, 209.
 Deputie, 8, 55.
 Derman, 156.
 Devotion, 106, 118, 121, 201.
 Dewar, 143, 154.
 Dexter, 67.
 Digges, 174.
 Dinsdall, 114, 118, 123, 129, 134, 143, 150, 154, 165, 194.
 Doolittle, 114, 123.
 Dorchester, 4, 7, 12, 15, 39, 67, 76, 96, 126, 127, 183.
 Dorryfall, 9, 19.
 Douglass, 56, 89, 100, 102, 134, 138, 139, 165, 212, 213.
 Douth, 131.
 Downings, 164.
 Dowse, 45, 143, 165, 170, 185.
 Drace, 161.
 Drury, 118, 122, 129, 153.
 Dunbar, 163.
 Duncan, 103, 112, 114.
 Dunster, 165, 170, 182.
 Dyer, 8, 29, 31, 126.
 Dyneley, 16, 24, 193.
 East, 30, 95, 152, 165, 189, 203.
 Eaton, 165, 189, 192, 197, 203, 212.
 Eavens, 103, 181.
 Edsall, 143.

- Edwards, 91.
 Eldred, 214.
 Elkyn, 24, 25, 26.
 Ellyot, 9, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 46, 48, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 107, 123, 129, 135, 146, 160, 164, 165, 189, 192, 193, 203, 201.
 Else, 116.
 Elms, 93.
 Endicott, 210.
 England, 134, 161, 162.
 Engels, 204.
 English, 107, 113, 128, 154.
 Everett, 129, 168.
 Everill, 3, 13, 17, 36, 39, 54, 60, 62, 68, 72, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 105, 106, 108, 130, 137, 138, 139, 144, 165, 173, 176, 181, 185, 186, 191, 196, 198, 199, III
 Fairbanks, 5, 8, 10, 13, 18, 19, 22, 26, 26, 32, 35, 37, 39, 40, 45, 52, 57, 68, 73, 74, 103, 104, 165, 170, 171, 182, 184, 190, 194, 195, 196.
 Fairweather, 9, 28, 29, 30.
 Fallowell, 41.
 Fanes, 165, 170, 180, 202.
 Faour, 38, 92, 94, 163, 165, 211.
 Farnham, 118, 121, 173.
 Farnsides, 122.
 Faulkner, 149, 160, 173.
 Feald, 112.
 Firman, 1, 2.
 Fish, 165, 173.
 Fisher, 21, 28, 30, 125, 127, 134, 135, 168.
 Fitch, 24.
 Flack, 54, 200.
 Fletcher, 48, 56, 70, 90, 102, 103, 111, 114, 165, 195, 203, 204, 207, 210, 212, 214.
 Flint, 18, 47, 80, 165, 199.
 Floyd, 120.
 Flud, 96.
 Foote, 117.
 Fortbill, 8, 77, 79, 128, 130, 158, 189, 194.
 Foster, 42, 139, 165, 175, 205, 206, 210.
 Fowle, 42, 46, 82, 86, 87, 88, 101, 165, 169, 192, 200.
 Foxcroft, 165, 187, 188.
 Foxery, 113.
 Frankling, 68, 79, 84, 86, 89, 97, 98, 99, 104, 106, 110, 116, 117, 163, 166, 170, 181, 187, 210.
 Frary, 133, 154.
 French, 60.
 Friend, 51.
 Fryar, 141.
 Gallop, 12, 13, 19, 28, 46, 76, 77, 78, 81, 100, 165, 178, 179, 196.
 Gardiner, 134, 146, 149.
 Garner, 8.
 Garrold, 37.
 Gibbon, 15, 18, 21, 28, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 51, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86, 89, 90, 123, 127, 163, 166, 169, 170, 172, 173, 181, 187.
 Gibson, 91, 94, 99, 127, 172.
 Gilbert, 50, 185.
 Gifford, 113.
 Gillam, 19, 27, 28, 33, 39, 62, 64, 94, 96, 139, 142, 144, 165, 193, 194, 204.
 Glover, 29, 99, 101, 102, 118, 126, 129, 141, 144, 145, 165, 170, 184.
 Gold, 138.
 Goodwine, 83, 165, 172, 173.
 Goose, 118, 122, 128.
 Gore, 178.
 Goulthrop, 88, 186.
 Graine, 40.
 Grame, 46, 165, 170, 184.
 Graves, 139.
 Gray, 31, 63.
 Greencilf, 120.
 Greene, 9, 121, 123, 129, 131, 143.
 Greenfield, 12.
 Greenliff, 128, 130.
 Greensmyth, 12.
 Gridley, 9, 17, 33, 39, 53, 55, 90, 111, 120, 129, 130, 132, 143, 150, 151, 154, 160, 166, 169, 191, 200, 204, 205.
 Griggs, 9, 23, 24, 33, 37, 96, 110, 165, 175, 202, 206, 210.
 Grosse, 15, 17, 26, 38, 44, 46, 53, 91, 136, 151, 160, 166, 173, 174, 176, 189, 209.
 Grower, 154.
 Grubb, 2, 3, 16, 31, 38, 46, 53, 56, 72, 87, 88, 90, 95, 168, 165, 174, 192, 196, 197.
 Gryne, 35, 40.
 Gunnyson, 15, 67, 93, 99, 166, 170, 184.
 Gutteridge, 66.
 Hagburn, 59, 78.
 Hallestone, 166, 207, 210.
 Hale, 120.
 Hall, 92.
 Halcott, 88, 89, 98, 99, 103, 166, 209.
 Halston, 88.
 Hambryes, 118.
 Hames, 127.
 Hauberty, 97, 127, 142.
 Hansett, 20, 166, 206.
 Harbar, 49.
 Harbert, 111.
 Hardinge, 1, 2, 8, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 48, 88, 94, 96, 105, 131, 160.
 Harker, 9, 95, 123, 129, 160, 174, 199.
 Harris, 133.
 Harrison, 86, 166, 204, 205.
 Hart, 135.
 Harwood, 15, 34, 128, 169.
 Hary, 154.
 Hathaway, 50.
 Haulgh, 7, 9, 18, 21, 22, 31, 34, 35, 36, 47, 48, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 83, 156, 164, 166, 169, 194, 196, 197, 205, 211.
 Hawes, 173.
 Hawker, 23.
 Hawkins, 31, 37, 52, 77, 78, 81, 89, 94, 100, 113, 120, 166, 170, 174, 176, 179, 189, 192, 193, 196, 198, 192, 211, 214, 215.
 Hayward, 195.
 Hearsay, 118.
 Heaton, 24.
 Henricke, 44.
 Henry, 81.
 Hervet College, 113.
 Hewatend, 45.
 Hibbins, 41, 44, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 103, 106, 116, 126, 163, 166, 169, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 199, 201, 202, 210, 211.
 Hickborne, 100, 116, 128.
 Higgins, 156.
 Hill, 20, 30, 38, 52, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 89, 93, 94, 96, 97, 101, 117, 123, 149, 166, 168, 171, 173, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 187, 188, 189, 191, 192, 195, 196, 198, 206, 208, 211, 212, 213, 214.
 Hogg, 2, 13, 15, 29, 38, 44, 45, 47, 48, 61, 63, 64, 55, 68, 66, 70, 75, 166, 189, 197, 203, 204, 212.
 Holbridge, 122.
 Holloke, 100, 101.
 Holland, 140.
 Holledge, 38, 88, 95.
 Hollich, 166, 204, 206.
 Hord, 39.
 Houghton, 179.
 Houlton, 9, 23, 108.
 How, 126, 143.

- Howard, 32.
 Howchin, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 134, 157, 166, 170, 180, 186, 207.
 Howen, 54, 69, 83, 84, 108, 112, 166, 171, 180, 185.
 Hudson, 3, 8, 11, 12, 13, 19, 20, 30, 32, 33, 34, 39, 41, 44, 51, 62, 66, 67, 68, 73, 80, 90, 94, 95, 96, 113, 121, 124, 130, 143, 145, 150, 152, 155, 160, 166, 170, 177, 178, 179, 180, 182, 184, 186, 189, 190, 195, 196, 203, 204, 209, 212.
 Hues, 81.
 Hull, 14, 19, 42, 43, 47, 49, 90, 105, 123, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 166, 175, 202, 203.
 Hunne, 81, 166, 170, 171, 176, 185, 186, 207.
 Hunt, 186.
 Hurd, 42, 43, 66, 93, 103, 166, 203, 203.
 Hutchinson, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 30, 32, 33, 39, 40, 41, 45, 47, 48, 55, 77, 78, 88, 94, 96, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 123, 134, 135, 136, 143, 155, 159, 160, 166, 171, 182, 188, 192, 193, 194, 197.
 Hyricke, 87.
 Iana, 122.
 Inca, 23.
 Inge, 83.
 Ingles, 95, 126, 129, 166.
 Ipswich, 83.
 Ireland, 71, 119, 129, 130, 136.
 Iyons, 166, 206.
 Jacklyn, 52, 57, 69, 166, 198, 204, 207, 209.
 Jackson, 24, 31, 37, 45, 53, 57, 59, 74, 76, 82, 92, 95, 97, 98, 99, 125, 134, 153, 166, 171, 172, 174, 176, 180, 184, 186, 204, 208.
 James, 140.
 Jemson, 95, 104.
 Jeffreys, 183.
 Jepson, 41, 166, 208.
 Jewell, 49, 127.
 Jibson, 91.
 Joanes, 88, 90, 95, 123.
 John and Sarah, 163.
 Johnson, 9, 24, 33, 35, 60, 67, 72, 77, 78, 94, 101, 112, 124, 127, 133, 140, 154, 156, 156, 158, 160, 166, 173, 174, 182, 184, 196.
 Joliff, 150.
 Jonies, 214.
 Joye, 16, 18, 71, 81, 84, 153, 158, 166, 176, 177.
 Joyshin, 106.
 Judkin, 63, 166, 186, 203.
 Jyuka, 118.
 Kayne, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 21, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 48, 55, 77, 78, 86, 88, 89, 92, 94, 101, 103, 106, 112, 119, 123, 132, 154, 160, 166, 170, 171, 190, 191, 194, 204, 205, 211.
 Kellog, 154.
 Kembic, 162.
 Kennerick, 108, 146, 166, 171, 194, 195.
 Keyly, 87.
 Kidby, 48.
 Kinsley, 17, 32, 41, 47, 59.
 Kirkby, 49, 95, 166, 179, 180.
 Knap, 140.
 Knight, 47, 66, 83, 114, 115, 116, 126, 137, 166, 170, 176, 177, 184, 208, 209.
 Lake, 127, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 164, 155, 156, 157, 158, 166, 203, 208, 207, 212.
 Lamb, 181.
 Lane, 95, 126, 127, 142.
 Langdon, 166, 214.
 Langham, 138.
 Lawson, 86, 166, 182, 183, 188, 199, 206.
 Leader, 91, 102, 103, 124, 124, 127, 129, 131.
 Leaguer, 182.
 Lee, 128.
 Leech, 209.
 Legur, 34, 166, 169, 190, 198, 199, 200, 202.
 Letherland, 46, 46, 166, 205.
 Levrett, 1, 5, 8, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 60, 61, 63, 66, 101, 103, 104, 106, 106, 107, 108, 112, 113, 160, 168, 171, 172, 173, 174, 178, 179, 181, 186, 187, 190, 191, 194, 199, 207, 214, 216.
 Lewes, 113, 139.
 Lightfoot, 115.
 Linchome, 95.
 Lindon, 112, 154.
 Lippincott, 80, 166, 210.
 Long, 51, 53, 58, 57, 60, 78, 81, 94, 95, 111, 126, 140, 188, 206.
 Love, 31.
 Lovell, 51.
 Lovett, 101.
 Lowe, 15, 20, 21, 32, 46, 63, 66, 75, 76, 77, 88, 97, 163, 166, 168, 177, 181, 206.
 Ludkin, 95, 107, 108, 163, 164, 207.
 Lugg, 47, 166, 190, 196.
 Lyall, 35, 174, 196, 206.
 Lyn, 123, 132, 136.
 Lynde, 24, 130, 150, 153.
 Lyune, 12, 13, 62, 124.
 Lyale, 38, 43, 166, 169, 197, 211.
 Mahoone, 141.
 Mainard, 186.
 Makepeace, 19, 89, 166, 180, 186.
 Malden, 136, 155.
 Mansfield, 33.
 Marchant, 49.
 Marshall, 7, 13, 16, 21, 27, 28, 33, 48, 53, 56, 60, 69, 74, 80, 83, 84, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 146, 160, 166, 170, 171, 176, 177, 203, 204, 208, 212.
 Martyn, 22, 142, 146, 191.
 Mason, 32, 95, 139, 143, 147, 158, 166, 186, 190, 199.
 Matson, 2, 3, 27, 28, 40, 80, 81, 105, 118, 198.
 Mattocke, 34, 123, 166, 211.
 Maud, 17, 160, 166, 168, 170, 196, 198, 209.
 Maudsley, 50.
 Mavericks, 3, 30, 46, 75, 79, 86, 101, 102, 136.
 Mawer, 12, 31, 51.
 Meakins, 9, 19, 49, 179.
 Mears, 25, 27, 46, 166, 171, 180, 189.
 Mellowes, 22, 32, 33, 68, 68, 83, 148, 166, 171, 172, 174, 176, 178, 182, 184, 186, 196.
 Merryall, 88.
 Merrye, 43, 70, 72, 77, 80, 81, 86, 87, 92, 93, 94, 109, 107, 127, 131, 140, 166, 173, 189, 213.
 Messenger, 46, 83, 85, 109, 166, 161, 192, 193.
 Mitchell, 166, 214.
 Millard, 193.
 Millard, 42, 166, 192, 196, 197, 198.
 Milles, 44, 50, 83, 105, 169.
 Misticke, 4, 6.
 Monottycott, 7, 19, 38, 48, 50, 66, 77, 79, 172, 174, 176, 182, 186, 196.
 Moore, 49.
 Moose, 122.
 Morse, 1, 160.
 Moseley, 111.
 Muddy River, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 16, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 26, 27, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61, 67, 68, 69, 71, 90, 93, 96, 107, 108, 110, 112, 114, 115, 116, 121, 122, 123, 124, 129, 133, 134, 135, 139, 137, 140, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 154, 158, 159, 169, 176, 185, 192, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202.
 Mullyn, 9.

Munt, 90, 95, 100, 122, 131, 133, 166, 175, 181, 205.
 Murrills, 149, 150.
 Mylam, 13, 25, 76, 85, 91, 98, 99, 104, 105, 157, 166, 169, 171, 173, 176, 177, 178, 179, 187, 189, 209, 212.
 Mylne, 13.
 Nabors, 130.
 Nannys, 124, 127, 166, 206, 207.
 Naponsat, 67.
 Nash, 70, 91, 97, 99, 146, 166, 169, 187, 188, 212.
 Neale, 50.
 Needham, 15, 41, 45, 51.
 Negroose, 9, 16, 33, 39, 47, 55, 89, 95, 146, 149, 162, 166, 204, 205, 210.
 Netherland, 206.
 Newberry, 178.
 Newgate, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 27, 32, 34, 36, 43, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 65, 76, 101, 113, 119, 160, 166, 170, 180, 195, 207.
 Newgrove, 213.
 Newtowne, 24, 25, 26, 48, 50.
 Noble, 107.
 Noddles, 3, 4, 22.
 Norden, 108, 127, 129, 134, 143, 160, 163.
 Norris, 160.
 Norton, 120, 152.
 Nutt, 9.
 Nutter, 198.
 Oakes, 9.
 Odlin, 28, 36, 39, 41, 53, 56, 88, 95, 108, 143, 166, 202.
 Offley, 34, 42, 166, 201.
 Olcutt, 116, 119.
 Oliver, 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 48, 53, 56, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 95, 99, 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 112, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 143, 144, 146, 148, 155, 160, 163, 164, 166, 169, 170, 171, 176, 178, 182, 188, 190, 191, 199, 204, 206, 208, 214.
 Onyon, 51.
 Omesby, 24, 33, 197.
 Otis, 125.
 Facey, 120.
 Paddey, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 146, 146, 147, 148.
 Pafflyn, 49.
 Page, 166, 206.
 Pale, 100.
 Palmer, 9, 51, 63, 85, 120, 166, 203, 204.
 Pame, 37, 72, 80, 81, 95, 97, 102, 133, 138, 210.
 Parker, 38, 39, 42, 48, 54, 57, 60, 66, 68, 71, 73, 85, 87, 103, 104, 106, 106, 107, 111, 129, 131, 157, 163, 166, 172, 180, 182, 187, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 195, 197, 198, 200, 204, 206, 208, 209.
 Parks, 124.
 Parsons, 33, 166, 171, 190, 199.
 Pasmer, 166, 177, 178.
 Paynter, 13, 36, 47, 97, 100, 166, 185, 186, 199, 207, 210, 212.
 Peapes, 72, 200.
 Pease, 37, 39, 137, 166, 168, 173, 181, 186, 190.
 Peirce, 1, 18, 27, 30, 40, 59, 67, 104, 130, 134, 139, 143, 146, 154, 160, 166, 166, 176, 177, 182, 183, 189, 206, 209.
 Pell, 25, 26, 166, 170, 194.
 Pelton, 169, 201.
 Pemberton, 12, 13, 23, 114, 134, 140, 160.
 Penn, 3, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27, 30, 31, 33, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 69, 70, 73, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96,

97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 132, 146, 150, 159, 160, 166, 171, 182, 190, 194, 195, 213.
 Pennyman, 3, 6, 16, 18, 38, 47, 59, 80, 81, 160, 180.
 Perkins, 107.
 Perrust, 139.
 Perry, 31, 36, 43, 45, 48, 59, 67, 76, 76, 80, 82, 85, 86, 163, 166, 169, 190, 193, 196, 197, 199, 207, 211, 214.
 Pottit, 22.
 Phillips, 92, 95, 99, 100, 130, 136, 139, 143, 156, 166, 174, 183, 187, 210, 212, 213, 214.
 Philpott, 68.
 Phippen, 63, 84.
 Phippeny, 92, 166, 170, 173, 208, 210, 213, 214.
 Piggott, 124.
 Pighogg, 113.
 Pilbeam, 97.
 Pincheon, 11.
 Pitney, 111.
 Pittman, 130.
 Place, 49.
 Playntayne, 66, 74.
 Plumley, 42, 198.
 Poffer, 49.
 Pollard, 104, 105, 131, 136, 144, 145.
 Poole, 131.
 Pope, 166, 166, 197, 198, 199, 200, 204, 209.
 Portmont, 6, 25, 27, 212.
 Porter, 31, 78, 95, 191, 195, 205.
 Portmont, 186.
 Potter, 44.
 Powell, 111, 191.
 Pounding, 114, 143.
 Pries, 128.
 Pullen, 3, 5, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29, 36, 59, 85, 168, 182.
 Parton, 16, 24, 38, 58, 68, 73, 203, 204.
 Quinsey, 2, 6, 7, 9, 14, 101.
 Rand, 100.
 Randsford, 61, 95, 117, 141, 142, 160, 166, 201.
 Rashley, 208.
 Rawlings, 35, 81, 121, 128, 166, 177, 183, 214.
 Rawson, 157, 160, 162, 163, 192, 210.
 Reade, 23, 36, 49, 81, 103, 108, 114, 118, 123, 127, 130, 146.
 Reading, 164, 202.
 Reynolds, 25, 34, 53, 55, 66, 85, 92, 166, 188, 195, 203, 204, 206, 212.
 Riail, 54.
 Rice, 59, 166, 170, 194.
 Rich, 111.
 Richards, 123, 138, 142, 143.
 Richardson, 85, 94, 95, 96, 120, 134, 142, 159, 166, 189, 203, 204, 212.
 Rider, 115.
 Robinson, 43, 116, 142.
 Robbts, 118, 195.
 Robertson, 63.
 Robins, 149, 150, 162.
 Roche, 114, 115, 116, 116, 122, 129, 130, 163.
 Rockett, 50.
 Rodas, 148.
 Roe, 11, 166, 201.
 Rogers, 61, 69, 118, 120.
 Route, 90, 123, 146, 166, 181, 197, 201.
 Rose, 49.
 Route, 23, 90, 107, 123.
 Roxburie, 4, 9, 10, 16, 17, 19, 25, 26, 27, 34, 39, 43, 47, 52, 53, 57, 60, 67, 69, 74, 80, 81, 84, 99, 119, 123, 124, 140, 169, 208.
 Ruggie, 1, 37, 55, 59, 65, 69, 71, 72, 79, 82, 84, 180, 195, 197, 198, 207.
 Rumley, 7, 27, 28, 36, 37, 43.
 Runney, 40, 56, 62, 70, 73, 92, 101, 103, 108, 114, 118, 119, 122, 129, 130, 132, 134, 136, 140, 143, 150, 151, 154, 174, 196.
 Rust, 104.
 Salter, 24, 33, 62, 69, 74, 102, 140, 143, 160, 166, 168, 201.
 Saltonstall, 179, 184.

- Sammon, 183.
 Sampford, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19,
 20, 129, 150, 160.
 Sampson, 10.
 Sanderson, 123, 138.
 Sande, 107.
 Sandy, 28.
 Sannford, 2, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27,
 29, 30, 31, 59, 78, 120, 137, 167, 179, 180,
 192, 197.
 Saugust, 28.
 Saunders, 19, 31, 43, 47, 58, 59, 71, 82, 84, 90,
 97, 118.
 Savage, 9, 13, 18, 37, 43, 44, 45, 51, 53, 59, 70, 76,
 77, 78, 82, 103, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 118,
 128, 132, 134, 137, 141, 149, 154, 157, 159,
 160, 162, 167, 175, 176, 182, 185, 186, 188,
 196, 213.
 Scarlett, 53.
 Scotte, 32, 37, 55, 66, 100, 114, 141, 148, 149,
 150, 167, 171, 189, 190, 194, 196, 204.
 Scottow, 16, 23, 31, 38, 46, 48, 62, 78, 83, 86,
 97, 107, 114, 115, 117, 127, 134, 135, 137,
 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 146, 146, 147,
 148, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158,
 168, 180, 181, 186, 192, 197, 199.
 Seaberry, 43, 167, 173, 189, 213.
 Seaborne, 42.
 Sedgwick, 187, 192.
 Sellecke, 75, 167, 171, 186, 189, 198, 206, 207.
 Sellen, 33.
 Sendall, 122, 128.
 Serch, 61, 63, 65, 89, 202.
 Seward, 141.
 Sewell, 111.
 Sharpe, 49.
 Shattoke, 111.
 Shaw, 153, 188.
 Shawes, 122.
 Sheafe, 108, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149,
 150, 157.
 Sheffield, 127.
 Shelley, 20, 40.
 Shelton, 15.
 Sheppard, 60.
 Sherman, 17, 19, 34, 42, 44, 63, 62, 167,
 169, 194, 196, 198, 204, 209.
 Shore, 63, 78, 86, 97, 127, 167, 172, 176, 178,
 179, 185, 186, 189.
 Shrimpton, 40, 45, 122, 123, 134, 167, 207, 214.
 Simons, 49, 71, 74, 117, 167, 168, 176, 181, 188,
 206.
 Sinderland, 103.
 Sinnott, 32, 49, 95, 117, 167, 169, 182, 202.
 Smyth, 11, 41, 50, 55, 69, 71, 76, 80, 83, 94, 96,
 104, 120, 127, 137, 139, 142, 167, 169, 178,
 174, 204, 209, 211, 215.
 Snelling, 158.
 Snow, 14, 28, 161, 169, 200.
 Somes, 152.
 Sowell, 189.
 Sowers, 113.
 Sowther, 97, 162, 191.
 Spalle, 95.
 Spectakell, 55, 94, 95, 125, 200.
 Spoone, 170.
 Spowell, 128, 140.
 Staines, 149.
 Spoore, 34, 45, 167, 169, 183, 191, 194.
 Stanberry, 58, 95, 163, 164, 173.
 Stanford, 18.
 Stanley, 9, 54, 58, 71, 72, 74, 79, 92, 95, 100, 167,
 168, 173, 175, 177, 181, 182, 183, 184, 206, 208.
 Stannyon, 32, 82.
 Starbuck, 198.
 Stebbins, 91, 106, 107, 112, 120, 131, 147, 153.
 Stephens, 49, 62, 71, 106, 129.
 Stevenson, 90, 129, 167, 195, 204, 206.
 Stidson, 28, 29, 30, 57.
 Stillman, 184.
 Stocker, 118, 123.
 Stoddard, 42, 46, 78, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98,
 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107,
 112, 134, 149, 154, 157, 170, 187, 207.
 Stodder, 62, 65, 75, 83, 89, 90, 91.
 Stone, 139.
 Storer, 43.
 Stoughton, 90, 171, 207.
 Strange, 93.
 Straine, 167, 207, 214.
 Stratton, 163.
 Sudbury, 10, 170, 171, 180, 181, 188, 207.
 Suffolk, 162.
 Summer, 122.
 Sweete, 59, 78, 120, 167, 172, 173, 189, 196,
 208, 215.
 Synderland, 167, 190, 195, 196.
 Talbot, 105, 214, 215.
 Talmage, 14, 28, 60, 123, 160, 167, 169, 200, 201.
 Tappin, 24, 167, 193.
 Tarne, 57, 60, 72, 111.
 Taunton, 79, 207.
 Tayer, 50.
 Tylour, 66, 96, 113, 123, 126, 129, 141.
 Teffe, 36, 87, 51, 79.
 Teft, 167, 175, 205.
 Terry, 149.
 Tetherly, 131.
 Thayer, 111, 189.
 Thomas, 56, 58, 83, 90, 121, 152, 167, 167, 191.
 Thompson, 47, 80, 175.
 Thurston, 102.
 Thwing, 58, 167, 170, 180, 181, 207.
 Ting, 12, 21, 85, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51,
 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64,
 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76,
 78, 79, 80, 84, 85, 86, 89, 92, 93, 95, 99, 101,
 103, 103, 106, 106, 107, 112, 154, 159, 163,
 164, 167, 168, 169, 170, 176, 180, 183, 184, 185,
 188, 191, 195, 210, 212.
 Townsend, 24, 167, 198, 204, 207, 209.
 Toy, 68, 126, 129, 188.
 Trask, 1.
 Trucedayles, 9, 167, 191, 192, 195, 197.
 Turant, 98.
 Turin, 123.
 Turner, 16, 26, 33, 62, 63, 68, 73, 81, 87, 89, 89,
 94, 112, 119, 123, 145, 150, 153, 156, 167,
 180, 191, 192, 193, 194, 205, 211, 213.
 Turrell, 139.
 Tuttell, 9, 10, 11, 28, 29, 33, 35, 36, 37, 48, 70,
 71, 72, 106, 119, 123, 136, 155, 160, 167, 174,
 175, 205, 206.
 Tytus, 25, 26.
 Underhill, 1, 8, 14, 25, 26, 39.
 Upshall, 80, 121, 184.
 Usher, 103, 107, 114, 120, 134, 149, 150, 151,
 152, 153, 154, 155, 160, 167, 169, 167, 171,
 172, 208.
 Vane, 5, 6, 18, 27, 160.
 Venner, 95, 101.
 Virginia, 2.
 Vyall, 47, 93, 106, 135, 155, 167, 206, 210.
 Wakefield, 152.
 Walden, 146.
 Walker, 9, 25, 27, 31, 39, 52, 63, 63, 93, 95, 97,
 106, 127, 133, 150, 167, 184, 200, 201.
 Ward, 22, 23, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 106, 120,
 133, 142, 154, 167, 193, 194.
 Wardall, 5, 15, 25, 32, 167, 172, 176, 178, 182,
 185, 186, 190.
 Ware, 113, 140.
 Warren, 58.
 Watertown, 24, 89, 135, 186.
 Watters, 113, 165.
 Waye, 119, 130, 136, 137, 154.
 Wayte, 19, 31, 95, 111, 167, 195, 203, 206, 214.
 Webbe, 20, 31, 55, 57, 68, 61, 62, 65, 65, 73, 90,
 94, 101, 106, 107, 122, 131, 137, 138, 146,
 158, 167, 171, 172, 174, 182, 184, 186, 188,
 190, 196, 199.
 Weeden, 66, 122.
 Weekes, 183.
 Welles, 49, 93, 130, 132, 189.

- Westmorland, 112.
 Weybourne, 95, 114, 118, 167.
 Wheelar, 14, 33, 43, 78, 163, 167, 202.
 Wheelwright, 15, 17, 20, 45, 46, 75, 80.
 White, 80, 119, 122, 123, 149, 151, 159, 167, 203.
 Whitmore, 1, 164, 168.
 Whitwell, 107, 112, 126, 132, 139.
 Wilborn, 167, 212.
 Wicks, 167, 173, 208.
 Wilbore, 2, 4, 7, 10, 19, 21, 31, 34.
 Wilkes, 3, 12, 34, 160.
 Willard, 198.
 Williams, 42, 68, 76, 108, 114, 120, 122, 134, 146, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 193, 204, 211.
 Willis, 2, 5, 28, 36, 53, 87, 88, 99, 63, 95, 160, 167, 185, 186, 211, 212.
 Wilson, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 24, 33, 36, 37, 40, 60, 77, 98, 115, 137, 145, 160, 167, 169, 170, 172, 174, 180, 181, 182, 185, 186, 187, 195, 197, 202, 208, 209.
 Winbourne, 93, 114, 119, 140.
 Winchester, 16, 17, 28, 47, 150.
 Wing, 48, 82, 60, 68, 167, 186, 190, 199, 207.
 Winthrop, 1, 3, 8, 21, 27, 28, 30, 44, 45, 48, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 92, 99, 100, 103, 108, 109, 110, 120, 133, 160, 163, 164, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 174, 182, 186, 189, 191, 192, 199, 202, 206, 207, 208.
 Winthrop, Junior, 8, 160.
 Wiseman, 50.
 Woodas, 44.
 Woodbridge, 82.
 Woody, 107, 123, 141, 144.
 Woodhouse, 21, 167, 205, 208, 210.
 Woodmansey, 99, 109, 116, 139, 148.
 Woodward, 9, 18, 22, 24, 43, 53, 78, 80, 88, 128, 139, 163, 167, 181, 182, 193, 194, 197, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 207, 210, 214.
 Woolcott, 11.
 Woolystone, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 31, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 54, 62, 63, 65, 66, 96, 135, 205, 209, 211.
 Wormwall, 97, 141, 209.
 Wright, 6, 7, 9, 15, 17, 37, 45, 47, 59, 61, 120, 160, 186, 197.
 Wyatt, 127.
 Wynnyseenitt, 7, 29, 57, 58, 62, 79, 81, 119.

INDEX OF PLACES AND SUBJECTS.

- Almshouse, 155, 158.
 Ancient townsmen, 123.
 Apothecary, 89.
 Apprentices, 87, 137, 156.
 Arbitration, plan of, 5.
 Armory, 152.
 Artillery, 113, 114.

 Barricade, 119.
 Battery, 93, 100, 132.
 the north, 131, 132.
 Bay, the, 168, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 182,
 188, 189, 201, 204, 205, 206, 213, 214.
 Beaver, 83.
 Beer-selling, 91, 112, 126, 131, 132, 136, 140,
 147, 151, 153, 154, 155.
 Bells, 102, 108, 128.
 Bell-man, 115, 118, 120.
 ringing, 96.
 Bendall's point, 63.
 cove, 76, 77, 94, 97.
 dock, 97, 98, 122.
 Berry, John, his keeping, 80.
 Bigs' marsh, 79.
 Births recorded, 71, 162.
 Blackstone's beach, 72.
 rate for, 2.
 Blubber-boiling, 118.
 Blue-hills, 102.
 Book of Possessions, 161-215.
 Boys in church, 72.
 Braintree, 54, 59, 62, 63, 65, 66, 71, 72, 74, 75,
 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 91, 95, 96, 97, 99, 101,
 102, 105, 106, 127, 133, 135, 136, 144, 172,
 173, 174, 175, 176, 182, 185, 186, 188, 196,
 198.
 Brick-making, 14, 81, 146, 148.
 Bridges, 1, 56, 62, 85, 92, 97, 99, 105, 110, 115,
 117, 121, 126, 133, 144, 158, 210. (See
 Drawbridge.)
 Buckets — fire, 122, 149.
 Building regulated, 90.
 Bull, the town, 109, 116, 119, 126, 130.
 Burying-place, 70, 83, 141, 157, 158, 187, 192.
 the new, 158.

 Cambridge, 52, 56, 57, 61, 62, 69, 106, 119, 123,
 125, 136, 146, 169.
 Cannoneer, 48.
 Captain's Plain, 21, 45.
 Captives, 157.
 Carts, 147.
 Castle, 77, 78, 84, 89, 140.
 Cattle, 3, 5, 9, 10, 33, 39, 53, 61, 72, 84, 88, 89,
 116, 119, 125.
 shed for, 3.
 Causeway, 71, 74, 80.
 Cellars, 75, 78, 79, 81, 84, 90, 98, 102, 105, 111,
 130, 132, 144, 146, 150, 152.
 Centre-haven, 119.
 Centry-hill, 52, 60, 61, 145, 150, 170.
 street, 181, 182.
 Charles River, 18, 19, 48, 61, 62, 169, 172, 190,
 192, 213.
 Charlestown, 7, 33, 54, 57, 72, 73, 74, 82, 100,
 106, 112, 113, 182, 195.
 way to, 183.

 Chimneys, 106, 121, 127, 130, 137, 139, 141, 149
 Chimney-sweepers, 127.
 Cisterns, 115.
 Clapboards, 70.
 Clapton in Somersetshire, 34.
 Clay, digging of, 67.
 Clerk of the Writs, 71, 162.
 Clock, 102, 108, 141.
 Coddington's farm, 7.
 Colborn's end, 52, 54, 74, 102.
 field gate, 102.
 Commissioners, seven chosen, 112.
 for the Fort, 8.
 of Rates, 106, 156.
 to carry votes, 114, 129, 134,
 143, 149, 159.
 Committee, of the town, 8.
 Common (and waste lands), 43, 52, 67, 78, 79,
 80, 83, 84, 88, 89, 90, 93, 110, 116,
 119, 126, 135, 154, 158, 160, 169, 174,
 181, 184, 190, 192, 195, 196, 197, 198,
 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 209, 211.
 at Mt. Wollaston, 47.
 at Muddy River, 44.
 Commonage, 88, 124, 160.
 Companies, the six, 65.
 Concord, 37.
 Conduit, 148, 132, 138, 158.
 Constables, 4, 5, 11, 20, 35, 44, 58, 62, 63, 64,
 69, 70, 73, 75, 76, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87,
 88, 89, 90, 92, 94, 95, 99, 100, 103, 108, 113,
 114, 115, 116, 118, 121, 122, 123, 128, 129,
 133, 134, 140, 143, 150, 154.
 Cook-shop, 67, 112.
 Corn, measurers of, 126.
 Cotton's farm, 6.
 hill, 138.
 Court-house, 94.
 Cove, the, 34, 39, 74, 79, 81, 94, 99, 113, 117,
 168, 169, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179,
 182, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 193, 194,
 201, 205, 206, 209, 210, 211, 214.
 street, 170.
 Cow-keeper, 5, 33, 39, 61, 69, 79, 88, 89, 90, 95,
 104, 109, 116, 119, 123, 125, 146, 152, 155.
 Crane, 37.
 Creek, 2, 106, 195.
 Crier, town, 55.
 Cromwell, Capt. T., his gift, 102, 108.
 Crooks and chains, 115.

 Deacons, 4.
 Dedham, 56, 57, 69, 106, 169, 200.
 Deputies to the General Court, 10, 11, 14, 18,
 20, 31, 32, 34, 35, 38, 41, 42, 52, 55,
 61, 69, 73, 88, 90, 99, 100, 103, 108,
 113, 118, 128, 134, 143, 149, 154, 159.
 instructions for, 114, 159.
 Dial-post, 75.
 Distress levied, 122, 151.
 Dock, 94, 148, 170, 186, 206.
 head, 142.
 Dorchester, 4, 7, 12, 15, 39, 67, 76, 96, 126, 127,
 183.
 Dover, 198.
 Drains, 157, 158.
 Draw-bridge, 117, 124, 131, 132, 156, 157.

Drawbridge, the new, 158.
 Drum-beating, 8.
 Drummers, 36, 67, 75, 76, 80, 82, 85, 86.
 Dutchman, Peter the, 35, 58.
 Earth, removal of, 121, 126.
 Elliot's orchard pales, 67.
 barn, 82, 99.
 Engineer, 8.
 Essex county, 178.
 Expedition against Ninicraft, 121.
 Fences, 3, 5, 8, 9, 13, 14, 17, 33, 39, 52, 53, 54,
 55, 58, 61, 63, 68, 61, 90, 108, 110, 113,
 115, 117, 118, 123, 130, 141, 145, 156.
 to be built on land forfeited, 13.
 Ferry, 7, 22, 72, 73, 79, 81, 89, 100, 106, 112, 113.
 Field, public, 4.
 the new, 3, 9, 17, 18, 22, 33, 37, 38, 39,
 41, 44, 45, 48, 52, 57, 58, 60, 66, 68, 71,
 82, 83, 170, 171, 174, 180, 181, 182, 184,
 185, 187, 189, 190, 192, 195, 197, 198, 213.
 near Colbrons, 8, 33.
 the Fort, 3, 9, 17, 33, 52, 81, 190.
 near Roxbury, 4, 9, 17, 39, 52, 74.
 the corn, 9.
 Contry or Sentry hill, 61, 62, 63, 197.
 the mill, 3, 9, 17, 33, 39, 43, 52, 54, 63,
 71, 72, 74, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84, 170,
 172, 174, 182, 183, 185, 195, 206, 213.
 Colbron's, 190, 193, 201.
 Fire, 106, 114, 115, 116, 121, 122, 127, 139, 141,
 147, 149, 150, 151.
 engines, 118.
 Fisher's cove, 168.
 Fish-house, 102.
 Flats, 107.
 Fold-keeper, 17, 18, 40.
 Football, 141, 157.
 Footway, 72. (See *Ways*.)
 Fort or Fortification, 80, 70, 71, 77, 81, 82, 86,
 87, 99, 114, 133, 205.
 engineer of, 8.
 money lent for, 8, 114.
 Hill, 70, 71, 77, 81, 133, 189, 194.
 street, 189, 204, 208.
 Fox Hill, 56, 59, 66, 97, 109, 130.
 Galleries, boys in, 72, 140, 151.
 Gallop's point, 76, 77, 100.
 Gallows, 130.
 Garrison, 84, 89, 92.
 Gate, for boats, 74.
 (See *Roxbury Gate*.)
 Gentlemen of the Artillery, 113.
 Goats, 33, 39, 60, 67, 68. (See *Cattle* also.)
 Graves, 86.
 Green, the, 194.
 Guagers, 129.
 Gunner, 42, 48.
 Guns, 124.
 Harbor for boats, 73.
 Harding's house, 13.
 Harvard College, 113, 118, 120, 133.
 Haugh's point, 83.
 boat-place, 58.
 Hewes' cornfield, 81.
 Highway, maintenance of, 62, 63, 66, 70, 103.
 (See also "*Surveyors*" and "*Ways*.")
 Hillstead, 18.
 Hill, Valentine, and others, grant to, 63, 64.
 (See *Contry Hill*, *Fort Hill* and *Fox Hill*.)
 Hog-reeve, 18. (See *Swine*.)
 Horses, rules concerning, 61, 129, 158.
 Houses, on line of street, 12, 90, 98.
 one on a lot, 14.
 to be sold only with lands, 34.
 to be pulled down in case of fire, 115.
 of office, 109, 148.
 Hudson's legacy, 124.
 Indian title, 6, 11.
 Indians, trade with, 65.
 sold for slaves, 215.

Inhabitants admitted, 35, 38, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42,
 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 55, 56, 58, 59, 61,
 62, 63, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 80, 83, 86, 88, 91,
 93, 97, 104, 105, 106, 107, 111, 112, 113, 116,
 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127,
 128, 130, 131, 133, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140,
 141, 142, 143, 146, 147, 148.
 Inn-keepers, 10, 62, 108, 122, 153, 157.
 Ipswich, 33.
 Ireland, 71.
 Iron-works, 77, 91, 92, 127.
 Island, Hogg, 2, 15, 38, 44, 47, 51, 53, 54, 55,
 56, 66, 69, 70, 75, 197.
 Noddies, 3, 4, 22.
 Deer, 13, 58, 60, 65, 68, 82, 92, 98, 97,
 124.
 Long, 46, 51, 53, 54, 59, 57, 60, 78, 81,
 88, 94, 95, 125, 140.
 Spectacle, 53, 55, 94, 95, 125, 200.
 Castle, 77, 78, 82, 86, 128.
 Nut, 9.
 Bird, 144.
 near the Mill-field, 54.
 Isle Sables, 52.
 Jakes, 174.
 Jury, 2, 8, 81.
 Keayne, Capt., his legacy, 122, 154.
 Key or quay, 63.
 Knight's neck, in Braintree, 59, 79.
 Ladders, 114, 122, 146, 149.
 Landing-place, 1, 2, 76.
 Lands, public, division of, 3.
 to members of church, 5.
 not to be sold to strangers, 5, 10, 12,
 90, 103, 109.
 must be built upon, 5.
 on the neck not to be granted, 3.
 to be viewed by Selectmen, 97.
 houses to be built on, 12, 88.
 no more to be granted, 52, 66, 89.
 not built on, forfeited, 52, 88.
 sales ratified, 65.
 to be divided, excepting commons, 67.
 all grants to be in fee-simple, 85.
 origin of Boston Common, 89.
 not to be let to foreigners, 103.
 Lean-to, 137.
 Leather, dressing of, 80, 82, 72, 155.
 sealers of, 90, 92, 94, 99, 103, 109,
 114, 118, 123, 129, 134, 143, 150, 154.
 Letters from the town to Braintree, 81.
 to Lieut. Fisher, 134.
 Levy, country, 58.
 Limehouse, 212.
 Lime-kiln and pits, 56, 59, 66, 118, 155.
 Liquor-selling, 116. (See also *Beer-selling*.)
 London, 11, 41, 207, 211.
 Lord's-day, idlers on, 131.
 Lots in Boston, granted, leased or sold, 5, 9,
 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 31, 32, 33,
 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 48, 51,
 52, 53, 54, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 66, 71, 78,
 81, 82, 83, 85, 92, 93, 97, 100, 101, 105,
 109, 110, 112, 114, 115, 116, 126, 128,
 133, 138, 139, 142, 145, 153.
 to Valentine Hill, 63.
 at Muddy River, 22-27, 31, 32.
 at Rumney Marsh and Pullen Point, 27-31.
 at Mt. Wollaston, 31, 48-50.
 Low-water mark, 62, 66, 68, 74, 102, 212.
 Lyon, 62, 101, 106, 119, 123, 132, 135.
 Magistrates' seat, 63.
 Malden, 136, 155.
 Manufacturers must be inhabitants, 135.
 Manure, 119.
 Map, 11, 183.
 Market, clerk of, 94, 99, 103, 108, 114, 118,
 123, 129, 134, 143, 150, 154.
 place, 12, 124, 190.
 stead, 174, 191.

- Marsh**, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 37, 38, 45, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60, 61, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 75, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 96, 100, 126, 146, 153, 177, 181.
 the Round, 52.
Measures, standard, 142.
Meetings, general town, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 20, 21, 22, 31, 32, 34, 35, 38, 41, 44, 61, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 77, 78, 79, 82, 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 94, 99, 100, 103, 106, 107, 108, 111, 112, 113, 116, 118, 123, 124, 126, 129, 133, 143, 148, 149, 150, 152, 154, 156.
 of committee, 46.
 order at, 4, 67.
 time of, 149.
 moderator at, 152.
Meeting-house, old, 105, 130, 171, 190, 192, 195.
 new, 99, 108, 114, 140, 151, 187.
Merrimack River, 173.
Merry's point, 77, 87.
Militia, 140.
Milk, 68.
Mill, 16, 19, 20, 33, 34, 37, 71, 74, 75, 76, 97, 98, 120, 177.
 Cove, 13.
 creek, 84, 94, 105, 110, 131, 171, 177, 212.
 dam, 196.
 bridge, 107, 133, 153.
 hill, 183.
 point, 7.
 pound, 105, 169.
 stream, 75, 117, 124.
 street, 175, 202, 203, 204, 205.
Moderator, 152, 154.
Monotycott River, 7, 19, 33, 48, 50, 54, 55, 68, 77, 79, 112, 174, 176, 182, 186, 196.
Mortgages, Book of, 171.
Mowing, rights for, 16, 18, 22, 37, 38, 45, 46, 57, 58, 59, 62, 68, 69, 74, 78, 84, 88, 100, 146, 153.
Muddy River (now Brookline), 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 16, 18, 17, 22, 23, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 66, 68, 69, 71, 80, 93, 95, 107, 108, 110, 112, 114, 115, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 129, 133, 134, 135, 138, 146, 147, 149, 150, 154, 155, 159, 160, 174, 181, 185, 192, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201.
 Grants, 22-27.
Mystick, 2, 4, 6.
Naponset River, 67.
Neck, 3, 16, 82, 79.
Newbury River, 173.
New town, 48.
Nine men, the, 65. (*See Selectmen.*)
Ninircraft, expedition against, 121.
North-end, 87, 100, 105, 138.
North River, 2.
Notary Public, 162.
Nuisances, rules against and fines for, 1, 11, 18, 60, 70, 74, 91, 67, 104, 105, 109, 110, 112, 113, 118, 126, 128, 131, 135, 138, 139, 145, 154, 159.
Nut Island, 9.
Oliver's horse, 83.
Orders of General Court, 44.
Ordinary, 52, 67, 107. (*See Innkeepers.*)
Overseers of landing places, 2.
 of fences, 4. (*See Fences.*)
Oyster-shells, 98.
Packers of flesh and fish, 114, 116, 123, 129, 134, 143, 150, 154.
Paddy's legacy, 143.
Pales, 12, 16, 32, 38, 73, 75, 83, 89, 93, 100, 105, 115, 120, 142.
Pasture, Common, 23.
Pattens and shores, 74.
Paving, 113.
Pepys' purchase, 72.
Perambulating bounds, 95, 106, 119, 135, 144, 153.
Petition to General Court, 112, 149.
Physicians, 81, 89, 156.
Pillars, 144, 145.
Pitch, heating of, 142.
Planting-grounds, 5, 13, 82, 87.
Pole and swob for fires, 114.
Poll-taxes, 111.
Poor, town, 4, 6, 8, 145, 153.
Porch, 70, 93, 94, 111, 127, 137, 144, 148, 157.
Poste at Everett's lane, 129.
 and rails, 55, 106.
Pound, 60, 132.
Pounder or Pound-keeper, 80, 86, 112, 133, 136, 136.
Powder, 155.
Powder-horn creek, 57.
Prices to be fixed, 5, 8.
Prison, 70, 191, 192, 193.
Privies. (*See House of Office and Jakes.*)
Protective regulations, 135.
Public houses to be closed on Sunday night, 149.
Pullen Point, 3, 5, 14, 15, 18, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29, 59, 85, 153, 183.
 grants, 28-30.
Pump, 161, 115, 141.
Quay, 63.
Rate, 2, 53, 65, 67, 71, 72, 75, 77, 78, 80, 84, 86, 88, 89, 90, 92, 96, 99, 106, 107, 111, 123, 125, 127, 130, 132, 133, 140, 153, 156.
Recorder, 86, 100, 103, 108, 119, 123, 129, 134, 144, 150, 155, 161.
Records, Great Book of, 197.
Regiment, the Boston, 110.
Round marsh, the, 62.
Roxbury, 19, 33, 47, 62, 67, 69, 67, 69, 80, 119, 123, 146, 169, 208.
 gate, 4, 43, 53, 74, 81, 84, 99.
 marsh near, 69.
 creek near, 43.
 neck towards, 4. (*See also Fields.*)
Rumney Marsh (now Chelsea), 17, 31, 36, 37, 40, 43, 66, 62, 65, 70, 73, 101, 108, 114, 118, 119, 122, 129, 132, 134, 136, 140, 150, 151, 154, 174, 195.
 grants, 27, 28.
Salem, 184.
Salt, measures of, 152.
Saltpetre-house, 70.
Salutes, 156.
Sand, digging of, 67.
Saw-pits, 12, 53.
School, free, 65, 82, 92, 94, 95, 97, 99, 124, 125, 126, 130, 133, 140.
 house, 109, 129, 132, 142.
 master, 5, 86, 99, 160.
Scholars at Harvard, 113.
Scotch prisoners, 163.
Sea-bank, 12, 70.
Sealers of weights and measures, 100, 106, 108, 119, 123, 129, 134, 144, 160, 165.
Selectmen (called Ten men, p. 2; called Nine men, p. 65; and generally the Town's men), 2, 9, 11, 16, 30, 34, 35, 38, 41, 44, 65, 61, 65, 70, 72, 79, 84, 90, 92, 94, 99, 103, 106, 113, 118, 122, 123, 134, 143, 150, 154.
 powers of and instructions to, 103, 114, 150, 164.
 expenses paid, 20.
 refreshments for, 63, 68.
Sentinel Hill, 63 (*Centry Hill*).
Servants' time, 142.

- Sheep, 89, 123, 137, 144.
 Shepherd, 131, 144, 152.
 Sherman's cow-house, 42, 53.
 Ship-building, 58, 59.
 Shops, 19, 38, 73, 76, 78, 80, 82, 83, 98, 113, 135, 140, 211, 212.
 Shop-window boards, 79.
 Slaughter-house, 70.
 Slaves, Indian, 215.
 Sods not to be dug, 90.
 Soldiers pressed, 121, 122.
 South end (south of the Mill Creek), 105.
 Spanish captives, 157.
 Spring, the, 130, 159, 191.
 Spring-gate, the, 169, 171.
 Stande brook, 7.
 Stanley's field,
 States' Arms Tavern, 115.
 Strangers forbidden, 10, 90, 109, 152.
 not to hire houses, 103.
 bonds and fines for entertaining, 104, 106, 113, 115, 116, 120, 121, 127, 130, 131, 135, 139, 140, 141, 149, 151, 152, 160.
 Streets. (See *Ways*.)
 to be kept clear, 98.
 Strong waters, sale of, 116.
 Styles and gates, 4.
 Sudbury, end, 10.
 street, 170, 171, 180, 181, 188, 207.
 Suits prohibited, 5.
 Surveyors of Highways, 7, 16, 35, 55, 63, 73, 90, 92, 94, 99, 103, 108, 114, 118, 122, 129, 134, 143, 150, 154.
 Swamp. (See *Marsh*.)
 Swine, orders about, 3, 4, 10, 32, 35, 39, 40, 54, 60, 68, 69, 73, 74, 75, 85, 91, 92, 100, 103, 109, 115, 119, 123, 124, 128, 131, 145, 147, 148, 151.

 Tan-house, 126, 155.
 vats, 148, 207.
 Taunton Path, 79.
 Tax, 2. (See *Rate*.)
 abated, 71.
 lists prepared, 111.
 Timber, 12, 54, 77, 80, 103.
 Tobacco, 111, 151.
 Town-house, 126, 155.
 Townsmen. (See *Selectmen*.)
 Transfer of land, 162.
 Treasurer of town, 53, 55, 61, 62, 66, 69, 86, 92, 100, 101, 103, 108, 119, 123, 129, 134, 144, 150, 155.
 of county, 159.
 Trees, injury to, 124.
 Turf, 54.

 Unclaimed goods, 46.

 Victualling houses, 10, 112. (See *Ordinary*.)

 Walker, Robert, his house, 52, 63.
 Waste land, 80, 83. (See *Common*.)
 Watch, 8, 115.
 Watering-place, the, 202.
 Water-bailiffs, 11, 74, 98, 129, 150, 153, 154.
 channel, 80.
 mill, 105, 113.
 street, 170, 207.
 Watertown, 69, 135, 136.
 Way, defects in, 98.
 Weights and measures. (See *Sealers of*.)
 Webb's legacy, 158.
 Well, 76, 101, 124, 141, 172.
 Weymouth, 7; 96.

 Wharf, 37, 54, 62, 63, 76, 78, 79, 80, 84, 86, 87, 90, 91, 93, 97, 98, 102, 103, 106, 107, 110, 112, 113, 119, 139, 156, 179, 207.
 Whipping-post, 40.
 Willbore's field end, 10.
 Windmill, 70, 71, 72, 73, 78, 79, 98, 105, 107, 108, 109, 126, 197.
 Winnisimett, 7, 57, 58, 62, 79, 81, 119.
 Winthrop, Stephen, letter, 191.
 Wolf, 140.
 Wollaston, Mount (now Braintree, Quincy, etc.), 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 31, 34, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 96, 135, 173, 205, 211.
 Wood, cutting of, 2, 4, 7, 13, 82, 92, 125.
 storing, 60.
 corders of, 123, 129.
 Ways (including streets, lanes, and alleys), 7, 12.
 to Roxbury, 10, 16, 99.
 to J. Pemberton, 12, 13, 120.
 between H. Lynn and S. Cole, 13.
 by J. Gallop's, 13.
 to the Mill Cove, 13.
 from Cove to Cove, 13.
 by Mr. Hutchinson's, 38.
 by H. Pease, 39.
 to the Creek, 40.
 to Centry Hill, 52, 60, 155, 156.
 by J. Lowe's, 66.
 towards Roxbury, 67, 80, 99.
 to Charlestown, 69, 71, 74, 95.
 from town to town adjoining, 67.
 on the sea-bank, 70.
 by T. Joy, 77.
 to the Fort, 71.
 near the windmill and gardens, 72.
 through the Mill-field, 73.
 towards Gallop's point, 76.
 to the South wind-mill, 78, 85.
 by Rawlins', 81.
 by W. Merry's, 81.
 at head of the cove, 82, 99.*
 to Perry's wharf, 86, 87.
 from Perry's house, 87.
 from N. Parker's, 87.
 at Halsoll's wharf, 88.
 by Stoughton's land, 90.
 by J. Anderson's, 91.
 over the water-course, 94.
 to the bridge, 94, 96.
 by Butman's, 98.
 by the new meeting-house, 99.
 at North end, 100.
 from Battery to Charlestown ferry, 100.
 to Ferry point, 100.
 from Gallop's point to Battery, 100.
 at Rumney Marsh, 101.
 by R. Fairbanks', 103, 104.
 to the Windmill, 107.
 old way by T. Hawkins, 113.
 to Ward's wharf, 120.
 to the mill-cove, 120.
 to John Barrell's, 126.
 by Phillips' house, 130, 156.
 by Shrimpton's, 134.
 from Phillips' to Duncan's, 139.
 from Pen's to Centry Hill, 145, 150.
 to Centry Hill, 150.
 through Johnson's marsh, 156.

 Youth, idle, 133, 156, 160.

CITY OF



BOSTON.

THIRD REPORT

OF THE

RECORD COMMISSIONERS.

IN BOARD OF ALDERMEN, Dec. 3, 1877.

Ordered, That the Record Commissioners be authorized to have transcribed the Charlestown Book of Possessions, and to have the same printed, bound, and distributed in the same manner as their first and second reports, at an expense not exceeding one thousand dollars; to be charged to the appropriation for printing.

Sent down for concurrence.

Dec. 13, came up concurred.

Approved by the Mayor, Dec. 14, 1877.

A true copy.

Attest:

S. F. MORTON

To His Honor the Mayor and the City Council.

In pursuance of the order of the Board of Aldermen herewith submit a volume containing the names and records of the town of Charlestown, as they are comprised in one book, and as they are now arranged in the archives as now arranged. The following statement has been made by the gentleman who was

of Charlestown, prior to annexation, to arrange the records : —

“The volume which you have caused to be printed, and which is lettered ‘Charlestown Archives 34 | Book of Possessions | 1638–1802,’ comprises, besides the record of 1638, and the transfers made during the succeeding twenty years, all records relating to the laying out and conveyance of land and the survey of streets and highways, originally dispersed in several volumes of our public archives, which properly could be separated from the other matter contained in the volumes in which I found them in 1869. This breaking up of old volumes and creating of new ones has been done by authority and in pursuance of joint orders of the City Council of Charlestown, passed in June, 1869, and April, 1870, directing a classification, arrangement, and binding of all the archives of the old town from 1629 to 1847, when it was incorporated a city. The result of these orders will be such a consolidation and chronological arrangement of our records under a few heads, such as (1) Town Records, (2) Treasury Records, (3) Vital Statistics, (4) Fire Department, (5) Poor Department, (6) Schools, (7) Voters, (8) Jurors, etc., etc., that, when my labors are completed, the future inquirer for information contained in our archives will readily find within a small compass the greater part at least of all that is extant concerning the department in which he shall be making special inquiry.

“Referring to the editorial note on page 186 of your report, permit me to say that it is perfectly accurate so far as the surveys of 1767 and 1802 are concerned ; but, unfortunately, the original reports of the committees which made the surveys of 1670 and 1714 are not now extant among our archives.

“The first entry in the town records respecting the compilation of the ‘Book of Possessions’ occurs in volume ii. (generally referred to as ‘Greene’s Transcript’), folio 35 (old pagination), and is in these words : —

“‘1638. The first month, The 26: day | Abra: Palmer, chosen by the Towne for keepeing the Towne Booke, as also to Record all pprieties of Houses, Lands, Meadow or Pasture, as any Inhabitants of y^e Towne are, or shall bee possest of accordg : to an ord^r of Court provided in y^t. behalfe.’

“It is reasonable to presume that Mr. Palmer began his labors without unnecessary delay, and that the following entry was made on the completion of his work of engrossing the schedules handed in to him by the major portion of the inhabitants, since the mere clerical labor involved in executing this important commission was by no means inconsiderable.

“ ‘ 1638.

“ ‘ On the 28th day of the X month was taken A True Record of all such houses & Lands as are Possessed by the Inhabitants of Charlstown, whethr by purchase, by gift from the Towne, or by allottments as they were devided amongst them by A Joynt Consent afr the Gen^l Court had settled theire Bounds, by granting eight miles from the old Meeting house into the Contry Northwest Northrly, &c. the bounds of the s^d Towne Lying or being bettwixt Cambridge *alias* New Towne, on the West South west, & Boston Land on the East as it apprs upon Record by the sever^l grants of Gen^l Courts to all the affores^d Bounds.’

“ Mr. Palmer recorded a large proportion of the ‘ Possessions ’ with his own hand ; but there are many pages in the peculiar handwriting of Elder Nowell. Those persons who are familiar with the chirography of those gentlemen need no further confirmation of this fact than a glance at the record itself ; but, as if to insure to posterity the fullest possible account of the preparation of this book, the town clerk of that period makes this entry : —

“ ‘ 28 (11) 1638.

“ ‘ Abra: Palmer was allowed £3 for wrighting this yeare past: & Mr. Nowell 20s. for helping in Acco: ’

“ Here we have a complete record of the authority under which the volume was prepared, and of the hands to which its compilation and engrossment were confided.

“ An order, imposing a fine upon delinquents, is here transcribed : —

“ ‘ 27 (11) 1639.

“ ‘ It was ordrd the first of 8 ber last, yt any that have not dd in A note of theire Lands to Mr Abra: Palmer to have entered in ye booke shall pay to the Towns use 2s. A month afr notice given from the s^d first of the 8 month.’

“ In this connection it should be remembered that Charlestown originally embraced within its limits the territory now contained in Woburn, Burlington, Stoneham, Malden, Somerville, and parts also of Reading, Medford, Cambridge, and West Cambridge.

“ Nor was the importance of *maintaining* the completeness of the record lost sight of, for in 1643 we find the following entry : —

“ ‘ 1643. The 23^d of the IV month | .

“ ‘ It is ordrd yt all purchases & alienations of houses or Lands shall be Recorded in the Towne booke, & whosoever shall neglect to Record any such purchase or Alienation for above A month shall forfeit five shillings.’

“ This was followed by a more stringent order passed (probably in March)

“ ‘ 1644.

“ ‘ Whereas it was formly ordrd at A meeting an: 1643. in the 4th mo: That all purchases, & Alienacons of houses or Lands should bee Recorded in A Towne Booke upon a certaine penalty therein expresst, wch notwithstanding hath beene neglected: It is now farther ordrd yt all Purchases, & Alienations yt have not beene formly Recorded, or shall hereafter bee made for time to come, shall within A month after the publication of this ordr bee brought in to the Secretary for the Towne affaires, upon the forfeiture of sixe shillings eight pence for every defect, to bee levied by A Towne officer, & for every such Record the Secretary to have foure Pence.’

“ Much to be regretted is the loss of the folio — apparently the only one that is missing in the whole volume — on which, as we learn from the ancient index, were recorded the possessions of the Rev. John Harvard, the founder of the College. It seems, indeed, as though a strange fatality attended everything pertaining to Harvard’s private life, his lineage and his possessions; and so few are the known facts concerning him that I have copied, verbatim, from our records the following entries certifying his admission as an Inhabitant and the esteem in which he was held by his contemporaries: —

“ ‘ 1637. The 1st day of the vi. month. |

“ ‘ Mr. John Harvard is admitted A Townsman with pmise of such accomodations as wee best Can.’ ”

“ ‘ 1638. The 26 of the ii. month. |

“ ‘ Mr. Increase Nowell, Mr. Zachr Sims, Mr. Jno Greene, Mr. Jno Harvard, Lieft Ralph Sprague & Wm Learned were desired to considr of some things tending towards A body of Lawes, &c.’

“ Since you have suggested that a full list of Town Clerks, or Recorders as they sometimes were termed, would give additional value to your report, I have prepared the following schedule, regretting that I have not at present at my command the time necessary to a scrutiny of the third and fourth volumes of our Town Records for the purpose of ascertaining if, buried in their obscure hieroglyphics which are intelligible only to a practised eye, the precise date is preserved of the appointment of Edward Burt. Such an examination as I have been able to make of these volumes fails to afford more than the approximate date appended to his name.

“ TOWN CLERKS OF CHARLESTOWN. 1629–1847.

“ INCREASE NOWELL. — There is no record of his first appointment, but our earliest, extant, *original* records, dating from 1634, are in his handwriting. On the 22 (11) 1635, it was *Ordered*, ‘ That Mr. Increase Nowell have 40s. for writeing the ordinary Transactions of the Town Last yeare.’

“ ABRAHAM PALMER was chosen 26 (1) 1638.

"JOHN GREENE. — Mr. Palmer was one of the Selectmen, as well as Town Clerk as late as Jan. 12, 1643-4. At the succeeding election, 2 (11) 1645, Elder Greene was elected in his stead, and appears to have entered upon the office of Recorder at the same time, although the records are silent as regards his formal appointment to that service *at that time*.

"In fact the original record of the meeting held 2 (11) 1645, is in Greene's handwriting, and is the first record of municipal proceedings preserved *in the original*, which occurs after a hiatus of eleven years, and follows Elder Nowell's record of a meeting in January, 1635. It is, therefore, safe to conclude that Elder Greene's service as Recorder began 2 (11) 1645.

"SAMUEL ADAMS appears to have acted as Town Clerk at intervals between 1653 and 1661, and was honored with an election by the Inhabitants 3 (11) 1658, Elder Greene having died April 22 of that year.

"EDWARD BURTT acted as Recorder in 1658, although I fail to find the precise date of his appointment. He served till about the year 1663.*

"JAMES CARY was chosen April 7, 1663.

"LAWRENCE HAMMOND was chosen Jan. 27, 1672-3.

"JAMES RUSSELL was chosen Jan. 14, 1677.

"JOHN NEWELL was chosen March 11, 1678-9.

"NATHANIEL DOWS [DOWSE] was chosen March 2, 1695-6.

"BENJAMIN DOWS, JR., [DOWSE] was chosen Sept. 4, 1719.

"THOMAS JENNER was chosen Sept. 12, 1720.

"SAMUEL PHIPPS was chosen March 7, 1725-6.

"JOSEPH PHILLIPS was chosen March 4, 1727-8.

"SETH SWEETSER was chosen Jan. 20, 1755.

"WALTER RUSSELL was chosen March 2, 1778, but had acted as town clerk for several weeks previous to that time. Mr. Sweetser's last entry in the records bears date Jan. 13, 1778.

"SAMUEL SWAN was chosen March 1, 1779.

"TIMOTHY TRUMBULL was chosen March 6, 1780.

"SAMUEL SWAN was chosen October 23, 1782.

"SAMUEL HOLBROOK was chosen March 3, 1783.

"SAMUEL PAYSON was chosen March 5, 1787.

"PHILLIPS PAYSON was chosen August 3, 1801.

"JOHN KETTELL was chosen March 3, 1806.

"SAMUEL DEVENS was chosen March 2, 1812.

"* It has been stated in print that Nicholas Shapley served as Town Clerk for a few months in 1662 — during the interval which elapsed between the retirement of Burtt and the election of Cary; but I doubt the accuracy of the statement, and am of opinion that Mr. Shapley served only as Clerk of the Writs, to which office he was chosen July 27, 1662."

"JOHN KETTELL was chosen March 1, 1813.

"DAVID DODGE was chosen March 7, 1814.

"JOHN KETTELL was chosen March 2, 1818.

"CHARLES DEVENS was chosen September 30, 1822.

"DAVID DODGE was chosen March 7, 1825.

"Mr. Dodge continued in office till the incorporation of the town as a city, and reluctantly consented to an election as first city clerk. The infirmities of age were upon him, and he retired from office before the close of the year for which he was elected, after more than twenty years of faithful service. To him we are deeply indebted for the excellent records of the period of his own term of service, and for the preservation and transmission of much valuable matter that would have been irretrievably lost but for his zeal and watchful care and untiring industry.

"I believe that the foregoing list includes the name of every person who held the office of Town Clerk or Recorder of the Town of Charlestown. It is possible, however, though not probable, that, for the reasons above stated, the name of some person who acted in that capacity for a few weeks or months by appointment of the Selectmen, may have been overlooked; but such an omission, if there be any, is of slight importance." *

The Commissioners would add that, as in the previous volumes, they have not felt at liberty to insert any annotations. The liberality of the city is sufficiently taxed in placing the text of these records before the public in an accurate transcript. The only notes are such as relate to the text itself. It may also be added, that the index is not to be considered a part of the volume, not having been prepared at the cost of the city. It is hoped, however, that it is both accurate and comprehensive, and that it will be found of service.

It also seems proper to annex a statement of the cost of the volumes already issued: —

"* Since I have had occasion to mention the Charlestown records, covering the period from 1658 to 1695, and the great difficulty in consulting them experienced even by those persons who are most familiar with the exceedingly bad chirography in which they are written, I beg leave, respectfully, to call the attention of the Record Commissioners to these volumes. They have been carefully repaired and bound during the past decade, but even now are in a frail and perishing condition.

"A single additional report, equal in size to the one you are about to issue, would suffice to present in type all the records now known to be extant of the municipal proceedings of the Town of Charlestown, from its settlement down to about the year 1695. These records treat largely of the grants made by the town to its early inhabitants, of boundaries, and the laying out of highways and commons; in fine, of matters which would greatly aid conveyancers and our City Engineers and Surveyors in the prosecution of their labors at the present time, could they but have the material in print. The Charlestown Records are unusually full as regards land matters; and when the extent of territory originally covered by the town, and the condition of the records themselves, are taken into consideration, the importance of printing them appears in the strongest possible light."

First Report, pp. 183, estimated cost . . .	\$900 00
Cost of 1,500 copies, 500 being bound in cloth	824 08
	<hr/>

Second Report, pp. 229, estimated cost . . .	\$1,000 00
Cost of same number of copies	736 87
	<hr/>

Third Report, estimated cost	\$1,000 00
----------------------------------------	------------

The Commissioners may perhaps anticipate that other portions of the city, as Roxbury and Dorchester, may call for a similar publication of their records of early grants and possessions of land.

There has also been a feeling manifested in favor of printing the first volume of deeds for Suffolk County, inasmuch as the expense would be but little greater than that of a manuscript copy. Certainly the old town of Boston requires a second volume of extracts from its records, to complete the grants of lots and the laying out of streets.

Whilst the Commissioners will cheerfully discharge any duties of the above-named nature which may be assigned to them, they beg leave to repeat their previous notice that their main duty is still unfulfilled. The transcripts of the Church records, to supplement and complete the records preserved by the City Registrar, are still to be made. They hope, therefore, to receive instructions during the next year, to make a beginning upon their most necessary and long-delayed work.

The preparation of the following volume has devolved solely upon the undersigned.

For the Record Commissioners,

WILLIAM H. WHITMORE.

Boston, December, 1878.

CHARLESTOWN LAND RECORDS.

NOTE. — The pagination in brackets is that of the volume as now bound up and interleaved. The numbers are on the page facing the old leaves; but the original was numbered by folios only.

Page 1 of the bound volume is a new printed title-page. Page 2 (*i.e.* folio 1 of the original) contains the following random entry, evidently misplaced, as it is also found in the first volume of Town Records:—

“It is agreed that Thomas Beecher, William Jennings and Raphe Sprague are apoynted to bee at the meetings, and to bee of them to p’sent the towne at the generall court next In September.

Page 3 (reverse of folio 1) contains an old Index of the List of Possessions following; and, although folio 2 (pp. 4 and 5) is missing, we learn by this Index that on it were recorded the possessions of John Harvard. — W. H. W.

[6.] *The possession of Rob^t Long within the limites of Charltowne.*

1. One Roode and a haulfe of grounde by estimation, more or lesse, scituate on the south of the mill hill, butting south east and north east upon the markett place, bounded on the north by the meeting house lane and on the south west by the high streete, with a dwelling house upon it and other aptinances.

2. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, butting north east upon Rob^t Hayle as also on the south west and north weast, bounded on the south east by Samuell Carter.

3. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, butting eastward upon the broad cove, bounded on the southwest by Sarah Ewer and on the northwest by Rob. Hayle.

4. Comones for eight milch Cowes.

5. Eight acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting northeast upon mistick River, south west upon the bridg way, bounded on the north west by a high way and on the south east by Rob^t Rand, M^r Simmes and Edw Convers.

6. ffoure acres of land, more or lesse, bought of Will Powell, butting northeast upon mistick river, southwest upon the Bridge-

way, bounded on the northwest by Steeven fforsdick and on the southeast by Will. Batchellor.

7. ffoure acres of earable land, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde bought of Isaac Cole, butting northeast upon mistick river, south west upon the bridg-way, bounded on the northwest by James Pemberton and on the south east by Ed. Carrington.

8. Tenn acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, butting eastward upon the south river, west upon Capt. Rob. Sedgwick, bounded upon the south by whitehands iland and on the north by Ed. Carington and the river.

9. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying at the same place next beyond Ed. Carington bought of Rob. Haukines.

10. Eight acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, butting southeast upon the south river, north west upon the high way, bounded on the south west by M^r Nowell and on the northeast by

11. ffive acres of wood land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon the high way betwixt that and the meadow, north west upon an other high way [and] on the northeast by and on the southwest by

12. Thirtie acres of wood land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting southwest upon M^r Kathorin Coytemore and John Sibley, to the northeast upon Will. Ler[ned] and Sam Richardson, bounded on the northwest by Rob. Cutler and on the southeast by ffrancis Norton.

13. Seaventie and three acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, situated in waterfeilde, bounded on the southeast by George bunker and George Knowker, on southwest by ffrancis Norton, on the northeast by Rob. Cutler, and on the northwest by the comon.

[7.] *The possession of Captaine Rob. Sedgwick in Charltown limites.*

1. One roode of ground by estimation, more or less, scituate in the midle row, butting northwest upon the markett place, southeast upon the marsh towards the harbour, bounded on the north east by Josseph Hiles, and on the southwest by Ed. Convers, with a dwelling-house, Brew house and other aptinances.

2. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the litle south feilde, butting southwest upon Charles river, northeast upon the Cove, bounded on the northwest by Abr Pratt, and on the southeast by Sarah Nash, Nicolas Stowers and Thō. Lynde.

3. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting north upon mistick river, south upon the comon swamp, bounded on the east by M^r Nowell, and on the west by Ralph Sprague.

4. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, bought of M^r Ann Higginson, butting southwest upon M^r Simmes, bounded on the northeast by

5. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde mead.

6. Milch cow commones, eleven and a hault, ffoure of which he bought and 7 and $\frac{1}{2}$ were his pportion in the dividint of the comon. [One of these cows comons maior sedgwick sould to Susan Hewins. — *Greene.*]

7. ffive acres of wood land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon the high way towards the meadow, north upon the land way, bounded on the on side by M^r. Simmes. [This is sould to Thomas Brigden. — *Greene.*]

8. Tenn acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, butting

Eight score acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate at the northeast point of the towne bounds, bounded on the east by Boston line, and on the north by Lynne villiage.

[8.] *The possession of [1638] Ezechell Richardson in Charltowne.*

1. Ezechell Richardson hath in the high ffeild one homesteede, containing three Acres by esteemation, more or lesse, butting to the south upon the high-way, and to the north upon the marsh to misticke river, Bounded on the west by Thomas Squire, and on the east by Thomas Richardson.

2. One Acre of meadow by esteemation, more or lesse, lying at the North end of the aforesayd three Acres; Bounded on the west by George Bunker; and on the east by Ralph Moussell and butting to the north upon A Cove in Misticke river.

3. One half Acre of meadow by esteemation, lying in the high feilde on the north side of Thomas Squire his homesteede Bounded by the comon fence upon the east, and by Edward Mellowes on the west, and butting to the north upon misticke river.

4. One Acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, upon the northeast side of Gibbines feilde, butting to the west upon Samuell Richardson and bounded on the south by Prudence Wilknsen and on the north by and butting to the east upon Robt. Long his meadow. this he bought of william nash to whom at first it fell by Lott.

5. One Acre of eareable Land lying in the East feilde, butting to the north upon misticke river, and to the south upon widdoe nash, bounded on the west by Edward mellowes, and on the east by by Abr. Pratt.

6. Two Acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, butting to the south upon Cambridge feilde, and to the north upon Gibbines river bounded on the west by Robt. Hayle, and on the est by Thomas Brigden. [This is sould to Thomas Brigden. — *Greene.*]

7. Sixe Acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in misticke feilde, butting to the east upon the south river; bounded by Thomas Brigden on the southeast, and by Edward Joanes on the norwest, and soe along by the upland.

8. ffive Acres of woodland lying in Misticke feilde, N^o 11 butting south east upon the high way against Abr. Pratt his meadow,

and to the nor-west upon the comon 80 Pole in length and tenn pole in bredth, bounded by John fairefeilde on the east and by Micheall Bastow upon the west.

9. Thirtie five Acres of woodland lying in the litle hundreths in mistick feilde no. 31, bounded by Robt. Rande on the west and by John Hodges on the east, butting upon Thomas Peirce and Rich. Palgrave northeast and south est upon Thomas Carter Thō wickes and Rob Blotte. 100 Pole in Length and 28 pole in bredth marked

10. Three Acres of meadow by esteemation, more or lesse, lying to the northward of mount prospect, bounded at the eastend with the great rocks and on the west with the fresh riverett, Edward conves his meadow lying upon the North and George Bunker on the south.

11. Ninetie Acres of land lying in waterfeilde N^o 31 butting to the southeast upon Edward Convers, and to the northwest upon the high rockes Thō Goble bounded by Robt. Rand upon the southwest, and by John Hodges on the noreast 100 pole in length and pole in breadth marked.

12. Sixe milch cow comon, and $\frac{1}{2}$ of which 4 and $\frac{3}{4}$ were given him in the devision of the sayde comon; one and a q^r he bought of william nash and halfe a one he bought of George whitehand.

13. ffoure Acres of eareable land lying in the line feilde, butting to the southwest upon Cambridge line; and to the northeast upon the milch cow comon, bounded on the norwest by Samuel Richardson and on the south east by Thō Carter.

[9.] *The possession of Mr. Josseph Hills within Charlton limites.*

One Roode of ground by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and being in the midle row, butting northwest upon the markett place, southeast upon the marsh towards the harbour, bounded on the southwest by Rob. Sedgwick, and on the northeast by Will Brakenbury, with A Dwelling house and other aptinances.

2. One roode of ground by estimation, more or lesse, scituate on the southwest of the mill hill, butting south upon croocked lane, east upon the high streete, bounded on the west by Ed. Johnson and John Lewis.

3. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the south meade.

4. Comones for three milch coves.

5. Seaven acres of eareable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting north upon mistick river, southwest upon the bridgeway, bounded on the southeast by a high way and on the northwest by John Goulde.

6. Six acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the meadowes at wilsons point, butting east upon the north river.

7. Tenn acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the drift way towards the north river, to the east upon the land way bounded on the south by Ed Convers and George Hutchinson, and on the north by Ric. Palgrave and James Heyden.

8. ffoure acres of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, butting north upon the north river, east upon the woodland; bounded on the south by Will. Nash and on the north by Will Brakenbury.

9. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde in long meadow, bounded on the north and south by the lottes of upland ther lying, on the east by , and on the west by

10. Twentie and ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon long meadow, north upon the comon; bounded on the west by Thō Coytemore and on the east by Thō. Ruck.

11. Thirtie and ffive acres of woodland, scituate and being in mistick feilde, bought of Cap^t Sedgwick, butting southwards upon M^r Nowell, northward upon the com bounded on the east by Thō Higginson and on the west by ffaint Wines.

12. fiftie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying in

[10.] 1638. *The possession of Samuell Richardson in Charlestowne.*

1. 1638. Samuell Richardson hath in the east feilde one homestead, by estimation two Acres, butting to the southwest upon the streete way, and to the northeast upon George Bunker, bounded ou the southeast by Will. Bates and on the north west by Seth Sweetzer; with A dwelling house and other out-houses upon it.

2. Two Acres of eareable land lying in the east feilde, butting to the north upon mistick river, and to the south upon James Bemberton, bounded on the east by Will Bates and on the west by ffrancis willebey.

3. One Acre of meadow by esteemation, more or lesse, lying at the east end of Gibbines feilde, butting towarde the east upon Ezecheall Richardson and toward the west upon Edward Sturges and John Hodges; bounded on the north by John Moussell, and on the south by the comon and Gibbines river

4. Two milch cowes comon.

5. ffoure Acres of earable in the Line feilde, butting west south west upon Cambridg Line and eastward upon the comon bounded to the southward by Ezechell Richardson and to the northward by Thomas Richardson.

6. ffive Acres of woodland in misticke feilde N^o 10, butting to south upon the highway toward Cap. Robert Sedgwicke his meadow; and to the north upon the misticke feilde, bounded on the west by the high way and upo the East by Micheall Bastow, 80 pole in length and tenn pole in bredth.

7. Two Acres of meadow by esteemation, more or lesse, lying in misticke feild butting upon the upland to the west, and upon Edward Joanes to the east bounded on the south by the upland, and upon the north by widdow wilkin.

8. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in misticke feilde bounded on the north by Salem high way and on

the west by Thom Peirce and on the south by the fresh reverett which runs into the north river.

9. ffifteene Acres of woodland lying in misticke feilde N° 96. 100 pole in length and in breadth; buting southwest upon Rob. Long and Rob. Cutler, northeast upon the comon, bounded on the norwest by Will Lernet and on the southeast by Micheall Bastow and Boston line.

10. ffortie Acres of land more or lesse situate in Rock feilde N° 96 and butting to the river (westward) bounded on the south by Will Lernet on the north by Micheall Bastow and on the east by the comon.

[11.] *The possession of Edward Converse within Charltowne Limites.*

One roode of grownde by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the midle row, butting north west and southwest upon the markett place, south east upon the marsh towards the harbour, bounded on the north east by Capt. Sedgwick, with a dwelling house, store house, and other aptinances.

2. ffive acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde butting south west upon the long way; northeast upon Will Bates, bounded on the north west by George Bunker, and on the south east by M^r. Simmes, Capt. Sedgwick, and Rice Cole.

3. One acre and haulfe of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting south west upon the back streete, north east upon Will Johnson, bounded on the south-east by Will dade, and on the north west by Sa^m. Carter.

4. Three acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meadowes, butting north-west towards the streete way south east upon a creeke bounded on the south-west by M^r. Simmes, and on the north east by R^a. Sprague.

5. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade.

6. Co^mons for milch cowes ffive and a quarter.

7. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and being in the line feilde, with a p[']cell of upland adioining on the west side of it, bounded on the west by the high way; on the east by winotamies river, on the south by M^r. Simmes, and on the north by George Bunker.

8. Eight acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting east upon the high way; west upon Rob. Long, bounded on the south by M^r. Simmes, and on the northe by Daniell Shephardson and Will Brakenbury.

9. Three acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying on the north of mount p[']spect, bounded on the west by the river, on the east by the comon, on the south by Ezeckeall Richardson, and on the north by Th^o. Lynde.

10. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick felde, butting west and south upon the drift way east upon the landway, bounded on the north by George Hutchinson.

11. Thirty and ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate

in mistick feilde, butting southwest upon the reserved land, north-east upon Will Brakenbury, James Pemberton, and Peter Garland, bounded on the north west by Thō. Moulton, and on the southeast by John Martin.

12. Eightie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, bounded on the east by the river, on the northwest by Eze. Richardson, Rob. Rand, Thō. Moulton, and John Crow; on the northwest by Thō. Moulton, John Marten, and Mr. Simmes.

13. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south west upon George Bunker, north east upon Ed. Mellowes, bounded on the north west by George Whitehand, and on the southwest by John Tedd.

[12.] 1638. *The Possession of Thomas Richardson in Charltown.*

1. Thomas Richardson hath, in the high feilde, one homesteede containing one Acre of ground by esteemation, butting to the south upon the high way; to the north upon Ralph Mossell, his meadow towards Mistike River, bounded on the east by Nicolas Davis, and on the west by Ezeckeall Richardson.

2. One milch Cow comon.

3. An Acre of meadow ground lying in the high feilde marsh, butting to the norwest upon mistike river, and to the southeast upon , bounded on the southwest by Thomas Carter, and on the northeast by Cap. Robt. Sedgwicke.

4. ffoure Acres in the line feilde butting to the southwest upon Cambridge line, to the northeast upon the comon, bounded on the southeast by Samuell Richardson, and on the northwest by John Brinsemeade.

5. ffive acres of Woodland in mistike feilde, No. 25, butting to the upon and to the upon bounded on the by and on the .

6. Seaventeene Acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting to the norwest upon George Bunker, southeast upon James Browne, bounded on the southwest by Edward Burton, and on the northeast by John Moussall.

7. Haulfe an Acre of meadow by esteemation, more or lesse, lying in misticke feilde, bounded on the by George Bunker, and on the by Thomas Carter, butting to the north towards Salem high way, and to the south upon .

[13.] *The Possession of Will Brakenbury within the limites of Charltowne.*

One roode of ground by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the midle row, butting west upon the markett place, est upon the marsh by wapping dock, bounded on the north west by Mr Ann Higginson, and on the southeast by Josseph Hills, with a dwelling house upon it, and other aptinances.

2. One wroode of ground by estimation, more or lesse, called pspect ile, scituate in the marsh betwixt wapping dock and the midle Row.

3. Haulf an acre of ground by estimation, more or lesse,

scituate in the east feilde butting south upon wapping streete, bounded on the north and west by Michaell Bastow, and on the west by the end of Long way. [This is sould to John March. — *Greene.*]

4. ffoure acres of earable land and swampe by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the east feilde, bounded on the southwest by Thō Coytemore, Rob Hayle and Josseph Cetcherall; on the northwest by Rice Cole; on the southeast by Will Stilson, and on the northeast by the swamp.

5. Milch cow comones three and a hault.

6. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting east upon the roade, to the west upon ffrancis Willoughby, bounded on the north by the beach pointe, and on the south by the horse meadow.

7. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the south meade.

8. Tenn acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting north upon mistick river, south upon Edward convers; bounded on the east by Daniell Shephardson, and on the west by Benjamin Hubbard.

9. ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the drift way towards the north river, east upon the land way, bounded on the south by Rob. Rand, and on the north by Ed. Burton.

10. Six acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, butting west upon the north river, east upon the woodland; bounded on the south by Josseph Hils, and on the north by Rice Cole and the woodland.

11. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying on the northwest of moūt pspect, bounded on the east by the fresh river, on the south and west by the common, and on the north by Walter Palmer.

12. ffortie and six acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in water feilde, butting northwest upon Josseph Coleman; southeast upon John Crow and Daniell Shephardson; bounded on the southeast by James Pemberton, and on the northwest by Thō Lynde or the common.

[14.] 1638. *The Possession of Thomas Lynde in Charltowne.*

1. Thomas Lynde hath in the south feilde, one homesteede on the southwest side of the mill hill, containing hault an acre by esteemation, butting to the southwest upon Charles river, and to the northwest upon the widdow nash and Nicholas tower ther homesteade, bounded on the southeast by garden Lane alias mault lane, on the northwest by the widdow nash; with onedwelling house; mault house and other outhouses upon it.

2. Three Acres of eareable land lying in the south feilde, butting to the southeast upon Robt. Rande, his homestead; and to the northwest upon Josseph Hill, bounded on the west, by nicolas Stowre, and on the northeast by Edward Burton.

3. ffoure Acres of earable land lying in the east feilde, butting to the north upon misticke river; to the south upon George Knower;

bounded on the east by Francis Willebey; and on the west by George Kōer.

4. Two Acres of earable by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the east feilde butting to the southwest upon the streete-way, and to the northeast upon the widdow nash; bounded upon the northwest and upon the southeast by Edward Mellowes.

5. Three Acres and half of eareable land lying in the line feilde, butting to the southwest upon Cambridge line, and to the northeast upon Chalton cōmon, bounded on the northwest by Rice Morrice, and on the southeast by Will Johnson.

6. Two Acres of meadow ground and pasture by estimation, butting to the south upon Cambridge feilde, and the north upon Gibbines river; bounded on the west by Richard Sprague, and on the east by Ralph Sprague.

7. Tenn Acres by estimation, more or lesse, of meadow ground, lying in misticke feilde, butting to the east upon the north river, to the east upon the cōmon, bounded upon the north by Abrā. Palm°, and on the south by Seth Sweetser.

8. Tenn Acres of woodland, lying in mistik feilde, N° 35, 80 pole in length and 20 in breadth, butting to the west upon the high way towards the north river, to the east upon the cōmon, bounded on the north by James Browne, and on the south by George Bunker.

9. Three Acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying on the north side of mount prospect, butting southeast upon Edward Convers, and to the northwest upon the riverett, bounded by the cōmon on the southeast and northeast.

10. Eight milch cow cōmon, 7 whereof fell to him in the dividend, and one he bought of James Mathewes.

11. Two Acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, bought by him of James mathewes, lying in misticke feilde, eastward of the east or south spring, N° 8, butting

12. Thirtie and five Acres of woodland, lying in misticke feilde, N° 26, 100 pole in length and in breadth, butting northeast upō will witherall and Abr Palmer, southwest upon Thō moulton and John Crow, bounded on the southeast by will Brakenbury, and on the norwest by George Hutchinson.

13. Eightie Acres of land lying in Rockefeilde, in length and in breadth.

14. Two Acres of eareable Land, lying in the line feilde by misticke ware, butting to the southwest upon Cambridge Line, northeast upon the bridge way, bounded on the southeast by Walter Palmer, and on the northwest by A highway.

[15.] *The possesion of Samuell Carter in Charltowne limites.*

One dwelling house, with a yard and gāden, bounded on the south by Prudence Wilkinson, butting east and north upon the markt place, and east upon a cōmon way.

2. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting southwest upon the bakstreete, northeast upon Capt. Sedgwick, bounded on the southeast by Ed.

Convers and will Johnson, and on the northwest by Mr Simmes, with A dwelling house upon it.

3. ffive acres of earable land and swamp by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the east feilde, butting southwest upon Daniell Shephardson, northeast upon walter Palmer, bounded on the southeast by Rice Cole, and on the northwest by Capt. Sedgwick. [This is sould to his father ould Thomas Cartar.—*Greene.*]

4. Two acres of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, butting east upon Rob Long, west upon Rob Hayle, bounded on the south by Rice Cole, and on the northwest by Rob Long.

5. Milch cow comones, two and three quarters.

6. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon the high way towards the meaddow, north upon the land way, bounded on the west by Rob Haile, and on the east by walter Palmer.

7. Three acres of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, butting west upon the north river, east upon the woodland, bounded on the south by Rice Cole, and on the north by Thō Moulton.

8. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon John Harvard, southwest upon the reserved land, bounded on the southeast by Rich Miller, and on the northwest by John Goulde. [This is sould to Ralph Mousall, who sould it to Peeter Tufts.—*Greene.*]

9. ffive acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting north west upon John berridge, southeast upon Mr Nowell, bounded on the north east by John Goulde, and on the southwest by Richard Miller.

10. ffifteene acres of land, more or lesse, scituate and lying in Rockfeilde.

The possession of John Penticost in Charltowne limites.

One dwelling house with a yard and garden, scituate on the west of the mill hill, bounded on the west by the widdow Nash, on the south by maultsters lane, on the east by the midle streete; long lane deviding betwixt the yard and garden.

2. Three acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the comon, bounded on the northwest by Rice Cole and on the southeast by John Brinsmeade.

[16.] 1638. *The Possession of John Moussell in Charlestown.*

1. John Moussell hath in the high feilde, one home steede containing about three acres by estimation more or lesse, butting to the south upon the high way, and to the north upon the marsh towards misticke river, bounded on the east by John Brinsmeade and Ralph moussell, and on the west by Abr. Palmer. [This sould to Robert Leach. — *Greene.*]

2. One pcell of ground adioning to the sayd homesteede on the west side butting to the south upon the highway, to the north upon Abr. Palmer, bounded on the west by the widdow Ewer.

3. One Acre of earable land lying in the high feilde, butting to the south upon the high way, to the north upon william ffrothingam his marsh toward misticke river; bounded on the west by Richard Sprague; and on the east by James Tompsō.

4. Two Acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the high feilde marsh, butting to the south upon his owne homestead, and Abr. Palmer, to the north upon Rob Carter, A Creeke deviding betwixt them, bounded on the east by George Hutchinson and on the west by Will ffrothingam.

5. One pole of ground lying before his house, giuen him for A well yarde, the highway lying betwixt that and his house.

6. One Acre and A half by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the swampe before his house.

7. One Plott of ground granted unto him for A houseplott, by estimation halfe a roode lying on the south east of the ponde, butting northeast upon the streete way, bounded on the southeast by John Brinsmeade.

8. Comones for milch cattell three and three quarters.

9. Two Acres of earable land, lying in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge lyne; to the noreast upon the highway; bounded on the by James Tompson; and on the by John Brinsmeade.

10. ffive Acres of woodland lying in misticke felde N° 21.

11. ffifteen Acres of woodland lyeing in misticke feilde N° 60, 100, butting northeast upon Ed Carrington, John Brinsmeade and Phillip drinker, south west upon Rob Rand, bounded on the norwest by five acres wast ground and on the southeast by Rich Palgrave.

12. Sixtie Acres of land lying estimate, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde butting norwest upon George bunker, southeast upon Thom Goble, bounded on the northeast by Ab Hill and on the southwest by Thō Richardson.

[17.] *The Possession of Prudence Wilkinson within Charltown limites.*

One dwelling house with a garden plott scituate on the south of the mill hill butting south upon Charles river, bounded on the north by Samuell Carter and on the east and west by the comon way.

2. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde butting southwest upon the streete way, northeast upon James Pemberton, bounded on the southeast and northwest by Seth Sweetsir.

3. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade.

4. One milch Cow comon.

5. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes butting southeast upon the south river, northwest upon the woodland, bounded on the northeast by Micheall Bastow and on the southwest by Sam Richardson.

6. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon a high way betwixt it and the meadow,

north upon the land way bounded on the east by Rob. Hayle, and on the west by Rich. Kettle and Thō miner.

7. five acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting north east upon John Sibly, southwest upon Rice Cole; bounded on the southeast by John wolrich, and on the northwest by James Hubbard.

8. ffifteene acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon M^r Katherin Coytemore, southeast upon Nicolas Trerrice, bounded on the southwest by John wolrich, and on the northeast by James Hubbard.

9. Two acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting north upon mistick pond, south upon the Bridge way, bounded on the east by Ed. Carrington, and on the west by Ric. Sprague.

The Possession of Will Smith within Charltowne limites.

One dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate on the northwest of the mill hill, butting east upon midle streete, west upon crooked lane; bounded on the south by Lewis Hewlett, and on the north by Rich White.

2. five acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Samuell Haule, southwest upon the woodland; bounded on the northwest by Josseph Cetcherall, and on the southeast by John Berridge.

3. Tenn acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting north west upon George Hutchinson, southeast upon Rich Miller; bounded on the southwest by Josseph Cetcherall, and on the north east by Jō. Berridge.

[18.] 1638. *The Possession of Nicolas Stower in Charltowne.*

1. Nicolas Stower hath, in the south feilde, one homestead containing, by estimation, two Acres, more or lesse, butting to the east upon the mill hill, to the west upon M^r Josseph hille ground, bounded on the south by the widdow Nash, and on the north by Thomas Lynde and Rob Rand, with one dwelling house and other out houses upon it.

2. Three Acres and halfe of eareable land lying in the east feilde, butting to the south upon George Bunker, and to the north upon misticke river; bounded on the west by George Bunker, and on the east by George Hutchinson.

3. Comon for five milch coves and

4. Two Acres of eareable lying in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge Line, to the northeast upon the high way; bounded on the northwest by Thō Caule, and on the southeast by Edward Johnson.

5. five Acres of woodland, lying in misticke feilde, butting to the south upon the highway towards misticke river, to the north upon the widdow nash, bounded on the east by the high way betwixt that and the meaddow, and on the west by Ralph moussell.

6. Three Acres of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, butting to the south upon mistick river, to the north upon the

woodland; bounded on the east by walter Palmer, and on the west by Will Lerner.

7. One Acre and haulfe of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick feilde; butting to the east upon the north river, to the west upon the woodland, bounded on the north by walter Palmer, and on the south by Samuel Haule.

8. One haulfe acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, bought of M^{rs} Ann Higinson, in misticke feilde, butting to the south east upon the north river, to the west upon the woodland; bounded on the south by Walter Palmer, and on the northeast by Thomas Brigden.

9. Two Acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in misticke feilde, bounded on the north by Salle path, on the east and south by the fresh riverett, and on the west by Thomas Squire.

10. One Acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying on north side of Gibbines feilde or south meade, bounded on the east by Abr. Pratt, and on the west by rice morrice; on the north by the comon, and on the south by Gibbins river.

11. Twentie five Acres of woodland lying in misticke feild, N^o 85; 100 pole in length, pole in breadth, butting northeast upon Edward mellow, and to the southwest upon John Brinsmeade, Phillip drinker, George felt, and rice morrice, bounded on the southeast by Rob. Cutler, and on the nowest by John Tedd.

12. Sixtie Acres of land lying in rock feild, N^o 85.

[19.] *The possession of Rob. Cutler within Charltowne limites.*

One dwelling house with a garden plott scituate on the northeast side of the mill hill, butting northeast upon the streete way, southwest upō the mill hill, bounded on the southeast by mill lane, and on the northwest by Har. Garrett.

2. Two acres of earable land, by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde.

3. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying in the high feilde meade.

4. Milch cow comones one and a haulfe.

5. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the meade at wilsones pointe, butting southeast upon mistick river, northwest upon the woodland, bounded on the

6. Tenn acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Ed Mellowes and Will Lernet, southwest upon Joseph Tedd and M^{rs} Kathorin Coytemore, bounded on the northwest by Nicolas Stower, and on the southeast by Ed. convers.

7. Sixtie and three acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and being in waterfeilde, bounded on the southeast by George Bunker, on the northwest by the comon, on the southwest by Rob Long, and on the northeast by walter Palmer.

The possession of John Beridge in Charlton limites.

One dwelling house with a garden plot scituate in the east feilde,

butting southeast upon the harbour, bounded on the northeast by Will Stilson, on the northwest and southwest by Capt. Sedgwick.

2. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde butting east towards winatomyes river, northwest upon Rob Long, bounded on the northeast by Harman Garrett, and on the southwest by will witherall or John Stretton.

3. Haulfe a milch cow comon: [more, twoo cows comons, bought of M^r zachary symms. — *Greene.*]

4. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon James Tompson, southwest upon the woodland, bounded on the northwest by Will Smith and on the southeast by Henry Bullock. [This five Akers was sold to Richard Lowden. — *Greene.*]

5. ffifteene acres of land, more or lesse, situate in waterfeilde, butting north west upon George Hutchinson, southeast upon John Goulde and Samuell Carter, bounded on the northeast by Henry Bullock and on the southwest by Will Smith.

6. Two acres of meadow, more or lesse, scituate in the meade at wilsones point.

[20.] 1638. *James Pemberton his possession.*

James Pemberton hath in Charlestowne Liberties

1. One pcell of ground containing haulfe A roode of ground, by estimation, more or lesse, butting to the northeast upon the streete way; to the south west upon the salt marsh in broad cove, bounded on both sides by the comon, being pole in breadth, and in length.

2. Two Acres of eareable land, lying in the east feilde, butting to the northeast upon George Bunker, to the southwest upon the widdow wilkin, bounded on the northwest by the comon swampe, and on the southeast by George Bunker.

3. Two Acres of eareable land lying in the line feilde by misticke ware, butting northward upon misticke river, and southward upon the high way, bounded on the west by Samuell Haule, and on the east by Rob Long.

4. Milch cow comon, two and A halfe

5. ffive Acres of woodland, lying in misticke feilde, N^o 12, 80 pole in length, and tenn in breadth, butting to the

6. One Acre of meadow ground, by estimation, more or lesse, lying in misticke feilde, butting to the southwest upon misticke river, to the northeast upon James Tompson; bounded on the northwest by Sam^l Haule, and on the southeast by the comon.

7. ffive Acres of woodland lying in misticke feilde N^o 28, 100 pole in length and in breadth, butting northeast upon James mathewes and George Heborne, southwest upon Edward convers, bounded on the norwest by will Brakenbu[ry] and on the southeast by Peter Garland.

8. Thirtie two Acres of land lying in waterfeilde N^o 28, 100 pole in length and in breadth, butting norwest upon Josseph Coleman and Thō Caule, southeast upon John Crow, bounded on the southwest by Will Brakenbu[ry] and on the northwest by Peter Garland.

[21.] *The Possession of Daniell Shepheardson in Charletowne limites.*

One house with a garden plotte scituate on the northeast of the mill hill, butting northeast upon the streete-way, southwest upon the mill hill, bounded on the northwest by the mill lane and on the southeast by Mr. Nowell.

2. ffive roode of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting southwest upon long way, northwest upon long way, northeast upon Sam̄ Carter; bounded on the southeast by Rice Cole, and on the northwest by Capt. Sedgewick.

3. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the high feilde meade, butting north upon mistick river, south upon Phillip drinker: bounded one the west by Sam̄ Haule and on the east by James Hayden.

4. Cow comunes one and three quarters.

5. ffive acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting south upon Ed Convers, north upon a high way towards mistick river, bounded on the west by will Brakenbury and on the east by the high way.

6. Tenn acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Will Batchelor, southwest upon the woodland, bounded on the southeast by John Crow and on the northwest by Seth Sweetsir.

7. Twentie and ffive acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon will Brakenbury, southeast upon James Greene, bounded on the northeast by John Crow and on the southwest by Seth Sweetsir.

[22.] 1638. *The possession of William dade in charles Towne.*

1. One pcell of ground lying on the east side of the mill hill containing by estimation halfe A roode, more or lesse, butting to the west upon the streete way, to the east upon the backe streete or wapping Dock; bounded on the south by George Heborne; and on the north by Thomas Coytemore: with A dwelling house upon it.

2. Two Acres of eareable land by estimation lying in the east feilde, butting to the southwest upon the bake streete; to the northeast upon Daniell Shepheardson; bounded on the southeast by Edmond Hubbard; and the northwest by Edward Convers.

3. Two Acres of eareable land, lying in the east feilde, butting to the north upon misticke river, to the south upon A swampe towards Rice Cole, bounded on the east by Ralph Sprague, and on the north by Walter Palmer.

4. Comon for two milch Cowes and

5. Haulfe an Acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in misticke feilde, butting to the north upon the north river, runing east tap, bounded on the south by George ffelch, and on the north by Thomas Squire.

6. ffive Acres of woodland, lying in misticke feilde, N^o 20, butting southwest upon the south river, and northwest upon John Greene, bounded on the southwest by Rice Cole, and on the northeast by George Heborne.

7. ffive acres of woodland, lying in misticke feild, N° 51, 100 pole in length and in breadth, butting northeast upon Edward Johnson, southwest upon Jo. Harvard, bounded on the norwest by John wolrich, and on the northeast by Richard Kettle.

8. Thirtie ffive Acres of land, lying in waterfeilde, N° 51, 100 pole in length and in breadth, butting norwest upon Edward Johnson, southeast upon Ann Higginson and Benjamin Hubbard, bounded on the southwest by John Palmer, and on the northeast by John Lewis.

[23.] *The Possession of James Browne within Charltowne limites.*

One dwelling house with a yard and garden, containing haulfe a roode of ground by estimation, more or lesse, scituate on the south of the mill hill, butting south upon Abr Pratt and the wharf way, bounded on the east by Thō Brigden and ffaintnot wines, and on the east and north by the high way.

2. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting north upon mistick river, south upon a swamp, bounded on the west by Will Baker, and on the east by Walter Palmer.

3. X. Milch cow comones, three and A quarter.

4. X. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the south meade, butting east upon the great cove, west upon Thō Richardson, bounded on the south by and on the north by

5. Eight acres of earable land, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting northeast upon mistick river and pond, southwest upon the bridgway, bounded on the west by Ed Johnson, and on the east by the ware high way.

6. X. ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the drift way, east upon the landway, bounded on the south by Ed Mellowes, and on the north by Thō Squire and Sarah Ewer.

7. X. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, butting north upon a creeke out of the north river, south upon the woodland, bounded on the east by Thō Ewer, and on the west by Will Baker.

8. X. ffifteene acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Widdow Nash and Will ffrothingale, southwest upon M^r Nowell, bounded on the northwest by Thō goble, and on the southeast by Rob Haukines.

9. ffortie acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Ed Burton, Thō Richardson and John Moussell, southeast upon Rob Rand and Ezecheall Richardson, bounded on the northeast by Thō Goble, and on the southwest by Rob Haukines. [The parts marked X thus above of this, is sould unto Robert Mirriam. — *Greene.*]

[24.] 1638. *The possession of John Stretton in Charltowne.*

1. Two Acres of ground by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the south feilde, butting southeast upon the mill hill, to the north-

west upon Rob Rand, bounded on the northeast by the streete way, and on the southwest by Edward burton.

2. ffoure Acres of meaddow grounde by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick feilde, butting west upon the north river, east upon the woodland, bounded on the north by

3. Comon for two milch Cowes.

4. One Acre of earable by estimation, lying in the line feilde, butting southeast upon the high way toward winotamyas river, norwest upon Rob Long, bounded on the southwest by the bridge way, and on the northeast by Harman Garrett.

5. ffifteene Acres of woodland, lying in mistick feilde, N^o 64, 100 pole in length and in breadth, butting to the northeast upon George Bunker and the meadow, southwest upon Thō Lynde, bounded on the norwest by Walter Palmer, and on the southeast by Abr Palmer.

6. ffortie Acres of land by estimation, lying in waterfeilde, N^o 64, 100 pole in length and in breadth, butting to the norwest upon Walter Palmer, southeast upon John Harvard, bounded on the southwest by Abr Palmer, and on the northeast by Walter Palmer.

[25.] *The Possession of Abrā Pratt in Charltowne limites.*

One dwelling house with a yard, situate on the south of the mill hill, butting south upon the wharfe way towards Charles river, bounded on the north by James Browne, on the west by Thō Brigden, and on the east by the high way.

2. One garden plott, about ffour pole of grounde, situate on the south of the mill hill.

3. One acre and haulfe of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south feilde, butting southwest upon Charles river, northeast upon Beachers cove, bounded on the north west by Thō Brigden.

4. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, situate in the east feilde, butting north upon mistick river, south upon the widdow nash, bounded on the west by Ezecheall Richardson, and on the east by Will ffrothingale.

5. Comones for two milch cowes.

6. One acre of meadd by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the southe meade, butting. [This is sould to Alice Rand. — *Greene.*]

7. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in misticke marshes.

8. ffive acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, butting south upon a creeke of the south river to the north upon the woodland, bounded on the east by the freshett that runes from the south spring, and on the west by George Whitehand.

9. Tenn acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde butting northeast upon Walter Palmer, southwest upō Ed Gibbines or M^r Pane; bounded on the northwest by Will Powell and on the southeast by Isaac Cole.

10. ffortie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying in Rockfeilde.

[All this was given to M^r Tho: Allen and M^{rs} Rebeckah Trarice. — *Greene.*]

[26.] 1638. *The possession of Increase Nowell, Esq., within the limites of Charltowne.*

1. Two hundrethe Acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, of earable, woodland, swampe, and meaddow; scituate and being in misticke feilde, bounded on the east by the north river, on the west by M^r mathew Craddocke his farme, bounded on the south by M^r John wilson his farme, and on the north by Capt. Robert Sedgwicke, Steven fforsdick, micheall Bastow, and ffaintenot wines, which 200 acres was given and graunted unto the s^d Increase Nowell by the Court before the boundes of the sayde towne were layde out.

2. One pcell of ground scituate on the southeast side of the mill hill, containing one roode by estimation, more or lesse, butting to the east upon the streete way, to the west upon the mill hill, bounded on the north by Daniell Sheperdson, on the south by the mill lane, with A dwelling house and other aptinances upon it.

3. One garden plott containing three roodes by estimation, more or lesse, scituate one the east of the saide homestead, butting to the west upon the streete way, to the east upon water lane, bounded on the south by the widdow ewer, and on the north by well lane.

4. Twelve Acres by estimation, more or lesse, of earable land, swampe and meaddow, lying in the east feilde, butting to the north upon misticke river, to the south upon the high way, bounded on the east by Seth Sweetser, Thomas Knoerr and George Knower, and the horse meaddow, and on the west by Ralph Sprague.

5. Comones for sixe milch Cowes and $\frac{1}{4}$ of a common bought of Will Johnson.

6. One Acre of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying at the head of Gibbines' river, butting east upō the creeke, west upon the church land, bounded by Micheall Bastow and Ann Higinson.

7. Twelve Acres of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying in misticke feilde, marshes, butting to the southeast upon the south river, to the northwest upon the woodland, bounded on the northeast by Rob. Long, and on the southwest by Micheall Bastow.

8. ffive Acres of woodland scituate and lying in misticke feilde; butting to the south upon Rob. Long his meaddow, to the north upon M^r Simmes, bounded on the east by Boston line and on the west by

9. Sixtie Acres of woodland, scituate and lying in misticke hundrethes, 100 pole in length, and butting to the northeast upon Richard Sprague, southwest upon the woodland, bounded on the southeast by M^r Simmes, and on the northwest by John Greene.

10. One hundred Sixtie Acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying in waterfeilde, bounded on the northeast by

M^r Simmes and on the northwest by John Greene, Ralph moussell, Thō Carter, John Goulde, Ric Miller and Sa^m Carter, and on the south and west by the co^mon.

[27.] *The Possession of Robert Hayle within the limetes of Charltowne.*

One dwelling house with a yard and garden containing one roode of ground by estimation, more or lesse, scituate on the southwest of the mill hill, butting south upon Charles river, north upon crooked lane, bounded on the east by Hayles lane, and on the west by Benjamin Hubbard.

2. Three acres of eareable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting south upon the ould high way, north upon Will Brakenbury, bounded on the west by Thō Coytemore, and on the east by the widdow Harvard.

3. Three acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting south upon Will Knight, north upon John Greene, bounded on the east by the church land, and on the southwest by Cambridge line.

4. Two acres of meadow and pasture by estimation, more or lesse, scituate on the south part, butting south upon Cambridge fence, north upon Gibbines river, bounded on the east by Ezechall Richardson, and on the west by John Wolrich.

5. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the south meade, butting north upon a creeke in broad cove, south west upon , bounded on the south by Rob Long, and on the northwest by Nicolas Davis and a creeke.

6. ffoure milch Cow co^mones.

7. Six acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting south west upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the bridgway, bounded on the north west by Mathew Smith, and on the southeast by the widdow Harvard.

8. ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon the high way, north upon the woodland, bounded on the west by Samuell Carter, and on the west [sic] by George felt.

9. ffifteene acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting southwest upon George Bunker, north upon the co^mon, bounded on the northwest by Thō Brigden, and on the southeast by Rob Leach.

10. fiftie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying in west rockfeilde, butting west upon the river, east upon the co^mon, bounded on the south by George Whithand, and on the north by Thō Brigden.

11. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, butting south upon Samuell Richardson, bounded on the west by John Hodges, on the north by the bulls hay, on the east by John Hodges, Ed convers and Josseph Hills.

12. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, bounded on the southeast by Rob

Long, on the west by Ed Convers, Thō Carter and Rob Long, and on the north by the creeke.

13. Haulfe an acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in misticke feilde, bounded on the east by Ric. Kettle, and Goō Robines, on the south and west by the high way and on the north by the woodland.

[28.] 1638. *The possession of Thomas Coytemore in Chaltowne Limites.*

1. One homestead scituate and lying in the east feilde, containing two acres of ground by estimation, more or lesse, butting to the south east upon wapping dock, to the noreast upon the high way, bounded on the south east by wapping streete, and on the northwest by Walter Palmer, with A dwelling house and other aptinances upon the sayde ground.

2. ffoure Acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying in the east feilde, butting to the south upon a highway, north upō Will Brakenbury, bounde upō the est by Rob Hayle. [These ffoure Akers was and is sould to Robert Hale. — *Greene.*]

3. Eight Acres of earable land, scituate and lying in the line feilde by mistick ware, butting to the southwest upon Cambridge line, to the northeast upon the bridge way, bounded on the south-east by Robt Carter, and on the norwest by Ralph Sprague.

4. Comones for ffoure milch Cowes.

5. One Acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying in the high feilde marsh, bounded on the north by Ed Carrington.

6. One pcell of ground containing haulfe A roode by estimation, more or lesse, scituate on the est side of the mill hill, butting eastward upon the back streete, to the west upon the streete way, bounded on the north by Rice Cole, and on the south by will Dade.

7. ffoure Acres of meadow ground by estimation, more or lesse, lying in misticke feilde marshes, butting to the west upon the north river, to the east upon the woodland, bounded on the north by and on the south by .

8. ffive Acres of woodland lying in misticke feilde, N^o 44, 80 pole in length and tenn in breadth, bought of M^r Thomas James with his house, butting to the west upon the drift way by the north river, to the west [*sic*] upon the comon, bounded on the north by Abr. mellowes, and on the south by Nicolas Davis.

9. Thirtie and five acres of woodland, scituate and lying in mistik feilde, N^o 108, length, and in breadth, butting to the south upon the meadow, to the north upon the common, bounded on the west by the fresh riverett, and on the east by M^r Hiles.

10. Seaventie Acres of land scituate and lying .

11. One pcell of ground scituate and being at sconce Point, butting southeast upon the harbour, southwest upon wapping Dock, bounded on the north east by M^r John Allin.

12. ffifteene acres of woodland scituate in mistick feilde, bought of the asignes of John Stretton and entred in his naime.

13. ffive acres of meaddow or five coves grasse, lying in mistick marshes, bought of M^r Nowell, bounded by Micheall Bastow on the south, and M^r Inc. Nowell on the north.

[29.] *The Possession of Edward Johnson within Charltowne limites.*

1. One dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate on the south of the mill hill, butting south upon Charles river, north upon crooked lane, bounded on the west by Hayles lane, and on the east by Abraham Pratt and Thō Brigden.

2. One dwelling house with a garden plott scituate on the south of the mill hill, butting southe upon crooked lane, bounded on the north west by John Lewis, and on the north east by Josseph Hills.

3. One acre of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade bought of Mr. Hubbard.

4. Milch cow comones ffive and a haulfe. [Three and a halfe of these comons are sould by Captain Johnson unto Gardy James. — *Greene.*]

5. Two acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest npon Cambridge line, northeast upon the bridgeway, bounded on the northwest by James Hubbard, and on the southeast by math Smith.

6. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the bridge way, bounded on the northwest by Nicolas Stowers, and on the southe east by A high way.

7. ffoure acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon the bridg-way, north east upon mistick pond, bounded on the northwest by Ed Carrington and Prū wilkinson, and on the southeast by Jā Browne.

8. Tenn acres of meaddow : swamp : and earable, by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, north upon mistick pond, bounded on the east by Thō Caule and James Hayden, and on the north west by the comon.

9. Three acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the drift way, east upon the land way, bounded on the north by Ed Carington.

10. ffifteene acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Will Johnson and James Heyden, southeast upon m^r John Harvard ; bounded on the northwest by Ann Higginson, and on the southeast by Nicolas Terrice ; ¹ this was bought of m^r Hubbard. [This five acres of Robert Shorthus was also bought by Edward Johnson. — *Greene.*]

11. ffortie acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon ffrancis Norton and Rob Long, southwest upon Ann Higginson, Nicolas Davis, John Haule, Ric. Kettle

¹ Nicholas Terrice is written by Greene over Rob. Shorthus erased. Ed.

and John Palmer, bounded on the northwest by John Sibley and on the southeast by Will Johnson

12. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, bought of Beñ Hubbard, butting north upon the north river, south upon the woodland, bounded on the west by Will Johnson, and on the east by Thō Squire.

13. ffive score and tenn acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Henry Larrence and Will Johnson, southeast upon John Haule, Rich Kettle, John Palmer, Will Dade and John Lewis; bounded on the northeast by John Sibley, and on the southwest by the comon.

[30.] 1638. *The possesion of Abraham Palmer in Charltowne limites.*

1. Three Acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying in the high feilde, butting to the north and east upon mistick river, bounded on the south by Ralph moussell, and on the west by Josseph Hill and James Greene, with A Dwelling house and other aptinances thereunto belonging.

2. Two Acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the high feilde, butting northward upon misticke river and to the south upon George Bunker, bounded on the west by Thomas Squire, and on the east by George Bunker.

3. Two Acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying in the high feilde, butting to the north upon the marsh toward mistik river, to the south upon A pcell of ground aptaining by purchase to John moussell; bounded on the west by the widdow Ewer, and on the east by John moussell.

4. Comones for foure milch cowes.

5. ffive acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying in mistick feilde marshes, butting to the south upon mistick river, to the east upon the south river, bounded on the north by Richard Sprague and on the west by Ralph Sprague.

6. Sixe Acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistik feilde marshes, butting to the west upon the north river, to the east upon the woodland; bounded on the north by George bunker, and on the south by Thomas Lynde. A living spring in it.

7. ffive Acres of wood land, scituate and being in misticke feilde, N° 32, 80 pole in length and tenn in breadth, butting to the west upon the drift way toward the north river, and to the east upon the comon or landway; bounded on the south by Rice morice, and on the north by will Brakenbury.

8. ffive Acres of woodland, scituate and being in mistick feilde, N° 42, butting to the west upon the Drift way towards the north river, and to the east upon the comon, bounded on the north by Edw Burton, and on the south by Robert Rand. [This was given in exchang for another to will Brakenbury. — *Greene.*]

9. Twentie Acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying in mistik feilde, N° 63, 100 pole in length and in breadth, butting to the northeast upon George Bunker; southwest upon Thō Lynde and will Brackenbury; bounded on

the norwest by Jo Srettō, and on the southeast by James mathewes or Thō Lynde.

10. Eightie Acres of land, scituate and lying in waterfeilde, N^o 63 in length and in breadth; butting to the norwest upon George Bunker; southeast upon John Harvard; bounded on the southwest by James mathē or Thō Lynde; and on the northeast by John Sretton.

11. One pcell of ground scituate neere the oulde meeting-house, butting northeast upon the streete way, southwest upon the marsh in broad Cove, bounded on the southeast by James Pember-ton, and on the norwest by highway. [This was again resigned upon condition that it should lye in comon. — *Greene.*]

12. One acre of land, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting southwest upon the streeteway, bounded on the northwest by will ffrothingam, and on the southeast and northeast by Thō Ruck, with a dwelling house upon it.

13. One acre and quarter of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, bounded on the northwest by Thō Lynde, on the southwest by Sarah Ewer and Ric Lowden, and on the southeast by will ffrothingam.

14. And Sixe acres of land in the east feilde bought of m^r Ruck with some oulde houseing upon it, and three Cowes grasse at wilsones point, as apears in the entry of the sale, &c.

[31.] *The possesion of Walter Palmer within Charltowne limites.*

Two acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting southwest upon the backstreete; northeast upon long way; bounded on the southeast by Thō Coytemore and on the northwest by the corne way with a dwelling house and other ap- tinances.

2. ffive acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feild, butting north upon mistick river, south upon a highway, bounded on the west by James browne, and on the east by will dade.

3. Milch cow comunes six and a quarter.

4. ffoure acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridg line, northeast upon the bridg- way, bounded on the southeast by James Hubbard, and on the northwest by Thō Lynde.

5. Eight acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, butting southwest upon misticke river, north- east upon the woodland, bounded on the southeast by Will ffroth- ingale, and on the northwest by Nicolas Stowers.

6. ffoure acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick meaddowes, butting south upon the north river, north upon the woodland, bounded on the east by Nicolas Stowers, and on the west by Sam. Haule.

7. ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon a high way towards the mead- dow, north upon the landway, bounded on the east by Rob Hayle, and on the west by Jo. Palmer.

8. ffive acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate

on the west of mount pspect, butting north upon George Bunker, the south and west, bounded by the comon and the freshett.

9. Three acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate on the northwest of mount pspect, butting south upon will Brakenbury, north upon Ralph moussell, bounded on the east by the freshett, and on the west by the common.

10. Thirtie acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, in two pcells, 17 acres in one pcell, butting southwest upon long meade, northeast upon Thō Brigden and Math Smith, bounded on the southeast by George Bunker, and on the northwest by the comon; and thirteene acres in another pcell, bounded on the north by long meade, on the southwest by Abr. Pratt, Isaac Cole, and Will Batchelor, and on the southeast by Will witherall.

11. Eightie six acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting southeast upon John Harvard, northwest upon the comon, bounded on the southwest by Rob Cutler, George Bunker, and Will witherall.

[32.] 1638. *The Possesion of Ralph Moussell in Charletown limites.*

1. ffoure Acres and a haulf of land by estimation, more of lesse, scituate and lying in the high feilde, butting to the south upon the high way, to the east upon misticke way, bounded on the west by George bunker and Josseph hill, and on the north by Abr. Palmer, with A dwelling house and other aptinances thereunto.

2. ffive roodes of earable by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and being in the high feilde butting to the north upon George hutchinson's meadow towards misticke river, to the south upon John Moussell and John Brinsmeade, bounded on the east by John Brinsmeade and on the west by John Moussell. [This sould to Robert Leach. — *Greene.*]

3. ffive Acres of hay ground and pasture by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying in the high feilde, butting to the north upon misticke river, to the south upon henry Bullocke and James Tomson, bounded on the west by James Tomson and on the east by Thomas Squire.

4. Comones for ffoure milch Cowes and A haulf.

5. One Acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the high feilde marsh, butting to the north and east upon mistick river, and south upon the great Cove, bounded on the west by

6. ffive Acres of woodland scituate and lying in misticke feilde, butting to the south upon the meadow toward mistick river, to the north upon John Moussell, bounded on the west by the marsh and on the east by nicolas Stower and the widdow nash. [This sould to Peter Tuft. — *Greene.*]

7. fiftene Acres of woodland by estimation lying in misticke feilde N^o 1, 100 pole in length and in breadth, butting northeast upon John Harvard, southwest upon the comon, bounded on the norwest by Ric. Miller, and on the southeast by John Greene.

8. fiftie Acres of land scituate and lying in waterfeilde N^o 1,

100 pole in length and in breadth, butting norwest upon Sām Haule and Josseph Cetcherin, southeast upon Increase Nowell, bounded on the southwest by John Greene, and on the northeast by Ric Miller.

[33.] *The possession of William Lernet within Charltowne limites.*

Three acres of earable land and meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate butting southwest upon broad cove, bounded on the northwest by James Hubbard, on the northeast by the ould meeting house, with a dwelling house and other aptinances.

2. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting north upon John Goulde, south upon the Widdow Nash, bounded on the east and west by Rich Sprague.

3. Cow comunes three and three quarters.

4. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, bounded on the east by Nicolas Stowers, on the southwest by James Tompson, and on the north by M^r Ann Harvard.

5. ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon the high way towards the meadow, north upon the land way, bounded on the east by and on the west by

6. ffifteene acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feildes, butting northeast upon the common, southwest upon Rob Long, bounded on the northwest by Ed Mel- lowes, and on the southeast by Sām Richardson.

7. ffortie acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in Rock feilde.

The Possesion of James Hubbard within Charltowne Limites.

One dwelling house with a garden plott, butting west upō broad Cove, bounded on the south by Will Lernet and on the northwest by the comon.

2. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the marsh at wilson Point, butting southeast upon mistick river, northwest upon bounded on the southwest by James Garrett, and on the northeast by George Hutchinson.

3. Six acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scitu- ate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the Bridgway, bounded on the northwest by walter Pallmer, and on the southeast by Edw Johnson.

4. Haulf a milch cow common.

5. ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in misticke feilde, butting northeast upon M^r Coytemore, southwest upon John Hodges, bounded on the northwest by Thō Peirce, and on the southeast by Prudence Wilkinson.

6. ffifteene acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in water feilde, butting northwest upon M^r Coytemore, southeast upon Nicolas Tririce, bounded on the northeast by Thō Peirce, and on the south- west by Prudence Wilkinson.

[34.] 1638. *The possession of James Tomson in Charlton Limites.*

1. Two Acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying in the high feilde, butting to the south upon the high way, to the north upon the meadow towarde mistik river; bounded on the east by George Whitehand and Henry Bullocke, and on the west by Nicholas Davis, with a dwelling house and other aptinances thereunto.

2. One acre of earable by estimation, scituate and lying in the high feilde, butting to the south upon the high way, to the north upon the marsh towarde mistik river, bounded on the east by Ralph Sprague, and on the west by John moussell.

3. Two Acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the high feilde marsh, butting to the south upon Nicolas Davis and Thomas Richardson, to the north upon the great Cove, bounded on the east by Ralph moussell, and on the west by Ezecheall Richardson.

4. Two Acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying in the line feilde, butting to the southwest upon Cambridge line, to the northeast upon Charlton comon; bounded on the southeast by John moussell, and on the northwest by John ffairefeilde.

5. Milch Cow Comons three and a quarter. [One of these comons sold to John March. — *Greene.*] [This sold to John Green. — *Greene.*]

6. Two Acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying in misticke feilde, butting to the southwest upon mistick river, to the northeast upon Will Lernet, bounded on the northwest by James Pemberton and the comon, and on the southeast by A creeke.

7. ffive acres of woodland, scituate and lying in mistick feilde, N^o 41, 80 pole in length and tenn in breadth, butting to the west upon the drift way towards the north river; to the east upon the land way, bounded on the south by , and on the north by

8. ffive Acres of woodland, scituate and lying in misticke feild, No. 20, 100 pole in length and in breadth, butting to the northeast upon long meade, southwest upon John Berridge, bounded on the norwest by Sam̄ Haule, and on the southeast by William Powell.

9. ffortie Acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying in waterfeilde, N^o 20, 100 pole in length and in breadth, butting to the norwest upon Abr. Pratt and Isaac Cole; southeast upon John Greene, bounded on the southwest by Will Powell, and on the northeast by Sam̄ Haule.

[35.] *The Possession of William ffrothingale in Charletown.*

ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting southwest upon the streete way, north upon mistick river, bounded on the west by Ed mellowes and Abr. Pratt, and on the east by George Bunker and Thō Rucke, with a dwelling house upō it.

2. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde meade, butting south upon Ralph Sprague, Jam̄ Tompson, and John Moussell, to the north upon Winthrop creeke, bounde on the east by John moussell, and on the north by Will Batchelor.

3. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, north east upon the com̄on, bounded on the southeast by Rice Cole, and on the northwest by Abr. Hill.

4. Cow Commons three and a haulf [more bought of Walter Pamar, one Com̄on and 3 quarters. Of Thomas Grover one Comon and a quarter; in all six com̄ons and a halfe. — *Greene.*]

5. Six acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon mistick river, north upon the woodland, bounded on the west by Walter Palmer, and on the east by Ra Sprague.

6. ffive acres of wood land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the drift way towards the north river, east upon the land way, bounded on the south by

7. Twentie acres of wood land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon ffrancis Norton, southwest upon Rich Sprague and Thō. Goble; bounded on the northwest by Nicolas Terrice, and on the southeast by Will Nash and Boston line. [This 20 akrs and 5 more, gott of widow nash, is sold to M^r nicolas perkes of boston. — *Greene.*]

8. Sixtie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Thō Peirce, southeast upon Thō Lynde or the com̄on, bounded on the northeast by Will Nash, and on the southwest by Nicolas Terrice. [This 60 Akars was relinquished to the towne, and in leiw thereof Granted to william ffrothingham sixty Akers of Arrable and meadow land lying and scituate at woburne, in charltowne Bounds, bounded southwest by the River (and by John March) which runs down by Thomas Graves, his farme bounded northwest by John Marches Lott, and northeast by the com̄on, and southeast butting towards M^r Graves lott. — *Greene.*]

The posetions of M^r nicolss parkes in Charlstown limits.

1. Twenty five akers of wood land, more or less, bought of wiliam ffrothingham, as a bill of salle undr his hand testifis, baring datte the 21th 4 mo., 1648, the record of wiliam frothingham doth show the bound, folio 18.¹

2. ffiften akers of woodland, more or less, bought of m^{rs} Rebeckah tarice, as a bill of salle undr her hand testifis (having reseivd fulf pay), datted the 20th 6 mo, 1650, as the Record of her posetions doth show the bounds of the land, folio 40.²

¹ This reference is clearly to lot No. 8 of Frothingham's possessions, above given. — Ed.

² This folio 40 is page [81] in this copy. — Ed.

[36.] 1638. *The possession of George Bunker within Charlton Limites.*

1. Two acres of eareable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting northwest upon the high way towards mistick river, bounded on the south by Ric. Sprague, and on the east by John Goulde, with a dwelling house and other aptinances.

2. Three acres of earable land, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting southwest upon Seth Sweetsir and Samuell Richardson, northeast upon , bounded on the southeast by Ed Convers, and on the northwest by James Pemberton. [— of t. wh. 3 Akers was sould to benia hubbard, who sold it to John March. — *Greene.*]

3. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting north upon mistick river, south upon will frotthingam, bounded on the east by Nicolas Stower, and on the west by Will ffrothingam.

4. Three acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde, bounded on the south by the high way, on the north by Thō Squire, Abr Palmer and Jo Hils, butting west upon the feilde way and east upon Ra. Moussell, with a dwelling house and other aptinances bought by him of the widdow Beacher, late wife of Thō Beacher of Charltowne, deceased.

5. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde, butting north upon the high way towards mistick river, south upon the aforsaid homesteede, bounded on the west by Abr Palmer, and on the east by Josseph Hiles.

6. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde, butting south upon the high way, north upon the meade towards mistick river, bounded on the west by Samuell Haule, and on the east by John ffairefeilde.

7. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde meade, butting north upon the great cove, south upon the high way, bounded on the east by Ezecheall Richardson, and on the west by

8. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade.

9. Commones for ffifteene milch cowes.

10. Seaven acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting north upon mistick river, east upon menatomies river, bounded on the south and west by the high way and Ed Convers meadow.

11. Tenn acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the drift way, east upon the land way, bounded on the south by Thō Knowher, and on the north by Thō Lynde.

12. ffive acres of wood land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the drift way, east upon the land way, bounded on the one side by Nicolas Davis, bought of

13. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the drift way, west upon the land way, p^t of Ed Burton tenn acres.

14. Six acres of meadow, by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes; butting west upon the north river, east upon the woodland; bounded on the south by Abr. Palmer, and on the north by Joh Crow.

15. Three acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, butting west upon the north river, east upon the woodland, bounded on the

16. Tenn acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, bounded on the northwest by the fresh river, on the south by the north river and creeke, bounded on the east by Nicolas Davis and Ed Mellowes, and on the west by George ffelt.

17. Three acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying on the west of mount pspect, bounded on the east by the fresh river, on the west by the woodland, and north by Ra. Spragues meade.

18. ffoure acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate on the northwest of mount pspect, bounded on the west by the freshett, and on the east by the comon.

19. Seaventie acres of wood land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, bounded on the southeast by George Knowhore, and on the northwest by Walter Palmer, butting southwest upon George Heborne, James mathewes, Abr. Palmer, will witherall, and long mede.

20. ffive acres of woodland scituate in mistick feilde, bought of Josseph Coleman, butting southwest upon m^r Simmes, bounded on the norwest by Thō Caule, and on the east by Boston line, a triangle.

21. One litle house with a garden plott, bought of Josseph Coleman, scituate in the midle row, butting southwest upon the streete way, northeast upon the back street, bounded on the northwest by Thō Caule, and on the southeast by will knight.

22. Two Hundred and Seaventie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in water feilde, buttting northwest upon Rob. Long and Rob Cutler, southeast upon Abr. Palmer, James mathewes, Geor Heborne, Abr. Hill, John moussell, Thō Richardson, and Ed Burton, bounded on the northeast by Walter Palmer, and on the southwest by George Knowher.

[37.] *The Possesion of Sarah Ewer Late wife of Thō Ewer of Charltowne deceased.*

1. A Dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate in the midle row, butting south and west upon the markett place, southeast upon lock lane, bounded on the northeast by M^r Nowell.

2. Three roode of ground by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting southwest upon the streete way, northwest upon Ed Mellowes or Abr Palmer, bounded on the northwest by Thō Lynde, and on the southeast by Rich Lowden, with a Dwelling house and other aptinances.

3. One acre and hault of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde, butting south upon the highway,

north upon the meadow, bounded on the west by Ra Sprague, and on the east by Abr Palmer.

4. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, butting east upon broade cove, west upon , bounded on the south by Rob Long, and on the north by

5. Milch Cow comons six and a quarter.

6. Eight acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridg line, northeast upon the comon, bounded on the northwest by Abr Palmer, and southeast by Ja Greene.

7. ffive acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, butting west upon John Greene, east upon James browne, bounded on the north by the woodland, and on the south by a creeke against Ro Rand.

8. ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the drift way, east upon the land way, bounded on the south by John Haule, and on the north by Rice morris.

9. ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the drift way towards the north river, east upon the land way, bounded on the north by Thō Squire, and on the south by James Browne.

10. Twentie and ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting north upon the comon, south upon long meade, bounded on the west by The Higginson, and on the east by Ra. Sprague..

11. Sixtie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in Rockfeilde.

[38.] 1638. *The possesion of John Wolrich in Charltowne Limites.*

1. Six acres of earable land and meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate on the southwest of Strawberry hill, bounded on the east by John Sibley, on the southwest by a highway and on the northeast by the comon, with a dwelling house and other ap- tinances.

2. Two acres of meadow and pasture by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, butting south upon Cambridge fence, north upon a creeke, bounded on the east by Rob Hayle, and on the west by Thō Pierce.

3. Cow comunes two and and a quarter. [These two comons are sould with the house to georg Hodgshon. — *Greene.*]

4. ffive acres of wood land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon John Greene,¹ southwest upon Rice Cole and John Harvard, bounded on the northwest by Prudence wilkinson, and on the southwest by John Lewes. [Sould to John Greene. — *Greene.*]

5. Thirtie and ffive acres of land by estimation, more or lesse,

¹Sibley erased and Greene written in by *Greene.* — Ed.

scituate in watterfeilde, butting northwest upon Joh Sibley and Katharin Coytemore, southeast upon Rob Shorthus; bounded on the northeast by widdow wilkinson, and on the southwest by John Lewes.

The posession of Thō Moulton in Charltowne Limites.

1. One dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate at sconce point, butting north upon wapping streete, south upon Henry Larrence, bounded on the west by Thō Knower.

2. One acre of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting southeast upon the marsh towards the harbour, northwest by Thō Lynde, bounded on the northeast by Thō Knowhour, and on the southwest by Thō Carter, Seniō.

3. Commones for two milch Cowes.

4. ffive acres of wood land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon the high way towards the meadow, north upon the land way, bounded on the east by Henry Larrence, and on the west by Thō Squire.

5. ffoure acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, butting northwest upon a creeke that runes into the north river, southwest upon the woodland, bounded on the northeast by Rob Hayle, and on the southwest by Samuell Carter.

Tenn acres of wood land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Thō Lynde, southwest upon the comon, bounded on the northwest by John Crow, and on the southeast by Ed Convers.

7. Thirtie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in water feilde, butting northwest upon Peter Garland and Rob Rand, southeast upon Ed Convers, bounded on the northeast by Edward Convers, and on the southwest by John Crow.

[39.] *The posession of Henry Larrence within Charltowne Limites.*

One dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate at sconce point, butting southeast upon the harbor, northwest upon Thō Moulton, bounded on the southwest by Steeven fforsdick.

2. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the Bridge w., bounded on the southeast by James Garrett and John martin, and on the northwest by John Tedd.

3. ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon the high way towards the meadow, north upon the land way, bounded on the west by Thō moulton, and on the east by Ed Joanes.

4. ffifteene acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde; butting northwest and southwest upon the comon, bounded on the northeast by Will Johnson, and on the southeast by Ed Johnson.

The possession of Mathew Smith in Charltown limites.

1. One dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate on the northwest of the mill hill, bounded on the southwest by Rich white, butting northwest upon crooked lane and southeast upon the high streete, a triangle.

2. Cōmon for one milch Cow.

3. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the bridgeway, bounded on the northwest by Ed Johnson, and on the southeast by Rob Hayle.

4. Two acres of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate at wilsones pointe.

5. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting southwest upon Walter Palmer, bounded on the southeast by Thō Brigden, northeast and northwest by the cōmon.

6. ffifteene acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in rockfeilde.

[40.] 1638. *The possession of Edward Joanes within Charltowne limites.*

ffoure acres of land, by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in Joanes his close, bounded on the south and east by Rich Palgrave, on the north and west by the cōmon, with a dwelling house upon it and other aptinances.

2. Three acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, butting north upon Simmes his Creeke, south upon John Hodges; bounded on the west by Bakers close, and on the east by Thō Squire.

3. Comones for two milch Cowes.

4. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, butting southwest upon the woodland, northeast upon the south river, bounded on the south by Eze. Richardson, and on the west by Sām Richardson.

5. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon the highway towards the meaddow, north upon the woodland, bounded on the east by M^r Nowell, and on the west by Henry Larrance or Thō wilder.

6. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, bounded on the southwest, west and north by long meade, and on the east by will Quick.

7. Twentie and five acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in rockfeilde.

The Possession of John Haule in Charltowne limites.

One dwelling house with a garden plott-containing haulf an acre of ground, scituate on the south part of the cōmon, bounded on the west by Rich Kettle.

2. ffoure acres of earable land, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting south upon the streete way, north upon will Tutle and the cōmon, bounded on the east by Rob Shorthus, and on the west by Ed Burton.

3. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, butting south upon Gibbines river, north upon bounded on the east by Ed Gibbines, and on the west by .

4. Cow comons, Two and a quarter.

5. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, at head of the south creeke, betwixt John Gould and ffaintnot wines.

6. ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the drift way towards the north river, east upon the land way, bounded on the south by spring lane, and on the north by Sarah Ewer.

7. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upou Ed Johnson, southwest upon John Harvard, bounded on the northwest by Ric Kettle, and on the southeast by Nicolas Davis.

8. Twentie and eight acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in water feilde, butting northwest upon Ed Johnson, southeast upon Nicolas Davis, bounded on northeast by Rich Kettle, and on the southwest by the comon.

[41.] *The Possesion of Richard Sprague in Charltowne limites.*

Three acres of earable land, by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting southwest and west upon the streete way, bounded on the southeast by gravell lane, on the northeast by will Lernett, and on the north by George Bunker, with a dwelling house and other aptinances.

2. One acre of earable land, by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting north upon Eze. Richardson, south upon the widdow nash, bounded on the east by Abr. Pratt, and on the west by Ed Mellows.

3. Two acres of land, by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde, butting south upon the high way, bounded on the east by Jō Moussell, and on the west and northwest by the marsh way.

4. ffoure acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, butting north upon the streete way, south upon the church land, bounded on the west by Ed Mellows, and on the east by Thō Peirce.

5. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the south meade, butting south upon Cambridg fence, north upon Gibbines river, bounded on the west by Thō Brigden, and on the east by Thō Lynde.

6. Commones for three milch Cowes.

7. ffoure acres of earable land, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting northeast upon mistick pond, southwest upon the Bridgeway, bounded on the northwest by James Hayden, and on the southeast by widdow wilkinson.

8. ffive acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate lying in mistick marshes, butting east upon the south river, north

upon the woodland, bounded on the south by Abr Palmer, and on the north by Thō Brigden.

9. Twentie acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Will ffrothingam and Nicolas Terrence, southwest upō M^r Nowell, bounded on the northwest by M^r Harvard, and on the southeast by Thō goble.

10. Twentie and ffive acres of wood land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting north upon the Driftway towards the north river, east upon the land way, bounded on the north by Ra Sprague, and on the south by the high way.

11. Three acres of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate on pspect meaddows, bounded on the east by the ffreshett, and on the west by the cōmon, bounded on the north by A swamp, and on the south by Ra Sprague.

12. Sixtie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in pond feilde, bounded on the one side by Ralph Sprague, on the northeast by ell pond and the river [that comes through the meadow into Ell pond. — *Greene*], and on the northwest by the cōmon.

13. ffive acres of wood land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting north upon the cōmon, south upon the meade, bounded on the east by Sarah Ewer, and on the west by Rob. Sedgwicke.

[42.] 1638. *The possession of John Brinsmeade in Charltowne Limites.*

Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde, butting south upon the high way, north upon the meaddows, bounded on the east by Samuell Haule, and on the west by John Moussell; with a Dwelling house upon it.

2. Two acres and haulf of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridg line, north east upon the cōmon, bounded on the southeast by Thō Richardson, and on the northwest by widdow nash.

3. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade.

4. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, butting west upon the north river, east upon the wood land, bounded on the south by M^r. Crow, and on the north by Thō Peirce.

5. Haulf a common for a milch cow. [Sould to John March. — *Greene*.]

6. ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Nicolas Stowers, southwest upon John Moussell, bounded on the northwest by Ed Carrington, and on the southeast by Phillip Drinker

7. Eighteene acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in water feilde, butting northwest by ffrancis Norton, southeast upon horne pond and Ric Palgrave, bounded on the southwest by Phillip Drinker, and on the northeast by Ed Carrington.

The possession of Phillip Drinker within Charltowne Limites.

One Dwelling house with a garden platt, scituate at the east end

of the comon, butting south upon the streetway, north upon mistick river, bounded on the northwest by Ralph Sprague, and on the east by the comon marsh.

2. Six acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the common, bounded on the northwest by John Lewis, and on the southeast by Nicolas Davis.

3. milch cow comones two and a haulf.

4. One acre and a haulf of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde meade, butting south upon the high way, north upon Thō Carter and Thō Richardson, bounded on the west by Rob Cutler, and on the east by Cpt. Sedgwick.

5. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshe, butting north upon the north river, east upon the woodland, bounded on the south by Seth Sweetsir, and on the north by Ric Palgrave.

6. Tenn acres of woodland, more or less, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Nicolas Stowers, Ric Palgrave, and John Mossell, bounded on the northwest by John Brinsmeade, and on the southeast by George ffelt.

7. Thirtie and eight acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in water feilde, butting northwest upon ffrancis norton, southeast upon horne pond, bounded on the southwest by Georg ffelt, and on the northeast by John Brinsmeade.

[43.] *The Possesion of James Hayden in Charltown Limites.*

A Dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate at the east end of the comon, butting east upon the creeke, west upon the comon, bounded on the north [by the north] ¹ by the streete way, and on the south by James Greene.

2. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting northeast upon mistick ponds, southwest upon the bridgeway, bounded on the southeast by Ric Sprague, and on the northwest by mill river.

3. Common for one milch cow.

4. One acre and haulf of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the high feilde meade, butting north upon mistick river, south upon bounded on the west by Dan. Shephardson, and on the east by Isaac Cole.

5. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick fieelde, butting west upon the Driftway towards the north river, east upon the land way, bounded on the one side by Ric Palgrave.

6. Tenn acres of wood land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting north east upon ffrancis Norton, south west upo Rob Shorthus and Beñ Hubbard, bounded on the northwest by will Johnson, and on the southeast by Thomas Knowhor.

7. Eighteene acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in water feilde, butting northwest upon the comon, southeast upon John Sibley and M^r Coytemore, bounded on the southwest by will Johnson, and on the northeast by Thō Knowhor.

¹ These words are an evident repetition. — Ed.

The possession of Seth Sweetsir, within Charltowne Limites.

Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting southwest upon the streeteway, northeast upon Long way, bounded on the southeast by Sā Richardson, and on the northwest by Prudence Wilkinson, with a Dwelling house upon it and other aptinances.

2. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting north upon mistick river, south upon Thō Knowhor, bounded on the west by M^r Nowell, and on the east by George Knowhor.

3. Common for one milch cow.

4. ffive acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, butting west upon the north river, east upon the woodland, bounded on the south by Thō Coytemore, and on the north by Phillip Drinker.

5. ffive acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde.

6. Tenn acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Isaac Cole and will Batchelor, southwest on the cōmon, bounded on the northwest by Ed Gibbines, and on the southeast by Dan Shepherdson.

7. Thirtie and ffive acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Thō Lynde or the cōmon, southeast upon Rob Blott and Thō wickes, bounded on the southwest by Ed Gibbines, and on the northeast by Daniell Shephardson.

[44.] The possession of James Greene within Charltown Limites.

One Dwelling house with a Garden plott, scituate at the east end of the cōmon, butting east upon the creeke, west upon the common, bounded on the south by Ralph Sprague, and on the north by James Hayden.

2. Haulf a common for a milch cow.

3. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the common, bounded on the northwest by Sarah Ewer, and on the southeast by Thō Brigden.

4. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, at the head of the south creeke, bounded on the east by ffaintnot wines, and on the west by John Lewis.

5. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast on Zecheill Richardson, southwest upon the cōmon, bounded on the northwest by John martin, and on the southeast by Rob Blott.

6. ffiftee acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in water feilde, butting northwest upon Daniell Shephardson, southeast upon M^r Simmes, bounded on the southwest by Rob Blott, and on the northeast by John martin.

The possession of George Hebbourne within Charltowne limites.

One Dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate in the midle row, butting southwest upon the streeteway, northeast upon the

back streete, bounded on the southeast by well lane, and on the northwest by will Dade.

2. Haulf an acre of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south feilde, butting southeast upon the comon toward Beacher's Cove, bounded on the southeast by Josseph Hills, on the southwest by Abr. Pratte, and on the northwest by Thō Brigden.

3. One cow comon and a haulf.

4. Two acres of earable land, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting northeast upon mistick river, southwest upon the bridge way, bounded on the southeast by Rob Long, and on the northwest by a high way.

5. ffive acres of wood land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon George Bunker, southwest upon James Pemberton and Peter Garland, bounded on the northwest by James mathewes, and on the southeast by Abr. Hill.

6. Thirtie and six acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in water feilde, butting northwest upon George Bunker, southeast upon Rich Sprague or the comon, bounded on the northeast by James mathews,¹ and on the southeast by Abr. Hill.

7. One pcell of swamp ground, lying in the east feilde, bounded by will Brakenbury on the south. [This is exchanged with John march as in the sales and exchanges of lands is Recorded [Page 148] Page 133; for an Aker of Land Lying in the East feilde. — *Greene.*]

[45.] *The possesion of Rob[ert] Rand within Charltowne limites.*

One dwelling house with a garden plott scituate on the west side of the mill hill, butting west upon the midle streete, east upon the high streete, bounded on the

2. Haulf an acre of ground by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south feilde, butting southeast upon crooked lane, northwest upon thō Lynde, bounded on the northeast by Ed Burton, and on the southwest by nicolas Stowers.

3. One acre and a haulf of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south feilde, butting northeast upon the streete way, southwest upon Thō Lynde, bounded on the southeast by Ed Burton and John Stretton, and on the northwest by the comon.

4. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, butting southeast upon the mouth of Gibbines river, northwest upon John Hodges, bounded on the [This is sould to m^r John Hodge. — *Greene.*]

5. Three milch Cow comon one whereof he bought of good. Potter.

6. Two acres of earable land, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting northeast upon mistick river, southwest upon Ed Converse, bounded on the northwest by Rob Long and on the southeast by Beniamin Hubbard.

7. ffoure acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scit-

¹ "Mathews" written over "Pemberton" erased. — Ed.

uate in mistick marshes, butting north upon a creeke that comes out of the north river, south upon the woodland, bounded on the east by will Baker.

8. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the Drift way towards the north river, east upon the land way, bounded on the north by Abr. Palmer, and on the south by James Tomson and will ffrothingam.

9. ffifteene acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon John moussell, southwest upon Ed Convers and John martin, bounded on the southeast by Eze. Richardson and on the southwest by Petter Garland.

10. Thirtie and seaven acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon James Browne and Rob Hawkins, southeast upon Ed Convers and Thō Moulton, bounded on the northeast by Eze. Richardson and on the southwest by Peter Garland.

The possesion of John Palmer in Charltowne Limites.

ffoure acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting northeast upon mistick ponds, southwest upon the comon, bounded on the southeast by a swamp, and on the northwest by Thō moulto.

2. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate at Wilsons point.

3. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feild, butting south upon a high way towards the meaddow, northe upon the landway, bounded on the east by Walter Palmer, and on the west by

4. Eleven acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Ed Johnson, southeast upon m^r Higginson, bounded on the southwest by Rich Kettle, and on the northeast by Will Dade.

[46.]. 1638. *The Possesion of George Whitehand in Charltown Limites.*

Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde, butting south upon the high way, north upon Henry Bullock, bounded on the west by James Tomson, and on the east by the high way ; with a Dwelling house and other aptinances.

2. Commones for Two milch•cowes.

3. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting east upon the south river, west upon

4. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, butting southeast towards the head of the south creeke, northwest upon the woodland, bounded on the northeast by Abr. Pratt, and on the southwest by Ro Long.

5. Tenn acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting north upon the common, southwest upon George Bunker ; bounded on the northwest by Rob Leech, and on the southwest (*sic.—Ed.*) by will Baker.

6. Thirtie acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in Rockfeilde.

The possession of Nicolas Davis in Charltowne Limites.

Two acres of arable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde, butting south upon the high way, north upon the meade towards mistick river, bounded on the west by Thō Richardson, and on the east by James Thompson.

2. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the south meade, butting northeast upon Simmes creeke, southwest upon the comon, bounded on the southeast by Rob Hayle, and on the northwest by Thō Squire.

3. Six acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the comon; bounded on the northwest by Phillip Drinker and on the southeast by ffaintnot Wines.

4. Commones for Two milch cowes.

5. One acre and a haulf of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in Long meade, bounded on the west by Thō Squire, on the north by the fresh river, and on the south by Ed Joanes and Will Quick.

6. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in Long meade, bounded on the east by George Bunker, and on the west by Rob Hayle.

7. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting

8. ffive acres of wood land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Ed Johnson, southwest upon m^r Harvard, bounded on the northwest by John Haulee and on the southeast by m^r Higginson.

9. Thirtie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon John Haule, southeast upon Abr Pratt and the common, bounded on the southwest by the comon and on the northeast by m^r Higginson.

[47.] *The possesion of Samuell Haule in Charltowne Limites.*

ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde, butting south upon the high way, north upon the marsh towarde mistick river, bounded on the west by John Brinsmeade, and on the east by George Bunker, with a Dwelling house upon it and other aptinances.

2. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the high feilde marsh, butting north upon mistick river, bounded on the west by winthrope creeke, on the south by Rob Sedgwick, and on the east by a creeke.

3. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the south meade.

4. Commones for two milch cowes.

5. Six acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting northeast upon the high way towards mistick river, south upon the Bridgway, bounded on the northwest by Will Bachelor, and on the southeast by James Pemberton.

6. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituat in mistick feild, butting east upon the south river, west upon

7. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, butting north upon the north river, south upon the woodland, bounded on the west by Will Batchelor, and on the east by Will Johnson.

8. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, butting east upon the north river, west upon the woodland, bounded on the north by Nicolas Stowers, and on the south by a creeke.

9. Twentie acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting southwest upon the cōmon, bounded on the southeast by Josseph Cetcherall and James Tomson, and on the northwest by long meade, and with a sharp angle to the northeast.

10. fiftie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Will Batchelor and George Hutchinson, southeast upon John Greene and Ralph moussell, bounded on the northeast by Joseph Cetcherall, and on the southwest by James Tompson.

[48.] 1638. *The possession of Thō. Squire in Charltown Limites.*

Six acres of earable land and meddow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde, butting north upon the high way towards mistick river, south upon George Bunker, bounded on the east by Abr

2. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde, butting south upon the high way, north upon the meade towards mistick river, bounded on the west by John ffairfeilde, and on the east by Ezē. Richardson.

3. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the south meade, butting northeast upon Simmes creeke, southwest upon the cōmon, bounded on the northwest by Ed Joanes, and on the southeast by Nicolas Davis.

4. milch cow cōmones three and a haulf, wherof one was bought of geor whithand, one of Josseph Coleman, and one and a haulf he had in the Devident.

5. Two acres of earable land, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the common, bounded on the northwest by Thō Brigden, and on the southeast by John Lewis.

6. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, butting west upon the north river, east upon the woodland, bounded on the north by Rob Blott, and on the southeast by Benjamin Hubbard.

7. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying at Wilsones point.

8. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the Drift way towards the north river, east upon the woodland, bounded on the north by a high way, and on the south by Sarah Ewer.

9. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick feilde, butting north upon the north river, bounded on the

south by Ed Joanes, on the east by Nicolas Davis, and on the west by Will Dade.

10. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon the high way towards the south river, north upon the comon, bounded on one side by John Lewis.

11. Tenn acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting north upon the comon, bounded on the south and east by the freshett, and on the west by James Garrett.

12. Twentie acres of land by estimation, more or less, scituate in east Rockfeilde.

[49.] *The possesion of micheall Bastow within Charltowne limites.*

ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting south upon wapping streete, John martin, Will Quick and Will Brakenbury, north upon the high way, bounded on the east by Nehemiah Bourne and Will Quick, and on the west by Long way, with a dwelling house and other aptinances. [One Aker of those 4 was sould to Thomas Cartor, senior. — *Greene.*]

2. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the south meade, butting north upon a high way towards the creeke, south towards Cambridge fence, bounded on the west by the Church land, and on the east by A high way.

3. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, butting southeast upon the south river, northwest upon the woodland, bounded on the northeast by m^r Nowell, and on the southwest by widdow wilkinson,

4. Milch cow comunes two and a haulf.

5. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon the high way, north upon the woodland, bounded on the west by Samuell Richardson, and on the east by Thō Squire and John Lewis.

6. Tenn acres of woodland, more or lesse; scituate in mistick feilde, in two pcells; ffive acres, butting southwest upon ffrācis Norton, bounded on the southeast by Boston line, and on the northwest by Sa^m Richardson (a triangle); the other five acres bounded on the south by m^r Nowell his farme, on the north by the high way, and on the east by Stēē fforsdick.

7. Twentie and five acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in west Rockfeild, bounded on the west by the river, on the east by the comon, and the south by Sa^m Richardson, and on the north by Steeven fforsdick.

The possesion of John Hodges within Charltowne limites.

Tenn acres of earable land and meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in Gibbines feilde, butting south upon the river, bounded on the north and west by m^r Averie, and on the east by the meadowes, with a Dwelling house and other aptinances.

2. Commones for two milch cowes.

3. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the fence feilde bought of Ed Sturges.

4. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon the high way towards the south river, north upon the woodland, bounded on the east by and on the west by .

5. ffive acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south and north upon the high way betwixt it and the meadow, bounded on the east by John Pane, and on the west by Seth Sweetsir.

6. Six acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, butting south upon the south creeke, north upon the woodland, bounded on the east by m^r Bellingham, and on the west by John Goulde.

7. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Thō Peirce and James Hubbard, southwest upon Thō Carter, bounded on the northwest by Ezē Richardson, and on the southeast by Rice Cole.

8. ffortie and five acres of land, more or less, scituate in water feilde, butting northwest upon the cōmon, southeast upon the river, bounde on the southwest by Ezē Richardson, and on the northeast by Rice Cole.

9. Eleven acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, bought of Ed Sturges, butting northwest upon ffrancis norton, southeast upon Thō Peirce, bounded on the southwest by Rice morrice, and on the northeast by George ffelt.

[50.] 1638. *The possession of Thomas Peirce within Charltowne Limites.*

ffive acres of earable land and meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the west end, butting west upon Rich Sprague, east upon Ed Burton and the cōmon, bounded on the north by the high way, and on the south by the Church land, with a Dwelling house upon it and other aptinances.

2. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, butting east upon the creeke, west upon the church land, bounded on the north by Ed Burton, and on the south by m^r Nowell.

3. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, butting south upon Cambridg fence, bounded on the east by John wolrich, and on the northwest by micheall Bastow.

4. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, bounded on the southeast by Will Baker, on the northwest by a cōmon swamp, and on the northeast by the brooke.

5. Commones for five milch cowes.

6. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting .

7. Three acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, butting west upon the north river, east upon the wood land, bounded on the north by widdow Nash, and on the south by Chubuck or John Brinsemeade.

8. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick long meadow, bounded

9. ffifteene acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon m^r Coytemore, southwest upon Ezē. Richardson and John Hodges, bounded on the northwest by Rich Palgrave, and on the southeast by James Hubbard.

10. Sixtie and two acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Josua Tedd, Rice Morrice, John Hodges and George felt, southeast upon will ffrothingam, bounded on the southwest by James Hubbard, and on the northeast by Ric Palgrave.

The possesion of Augustine Walker within Charltowne Limites.

One house plott containing haulf a roode of ground by estimation, more or lesse, scituate at sconce point, butting southeast upon the harbour, bounded on the northwest and southwest by the marsh, and on the northeast by James Garrett, reserving libertie of way sufficient for the servis of the ffort.

[51.] *The Possesion of Edward Larkin within Charltowne limites.*

One Dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate on the southwest of the mill hill, butting southwest upon crooked lane, northeast upon m^r Allin, bounded on the southeast by Isaac Cole, and on the northwest by John Greene.

2. One milch cow comon.

3. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the high feilde marsh, bounded on the east by Thō Carter, and on the other pts of it by a creeke.

4. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Ezekell Richardson, southwest upon the reserved land, bounded on the northwest by Rob Blott, and on the southeast by Thō Carter. [Three of these Akers were sould to Edward Johnson. — *Greene.*]

5. Tenn acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Seth Sweetsir, southeast upon m^r Simmes, bounded on the southwest by Thō Carter, and on the northeast by Rob Blott or Will Stidson.

The possesion of James Garrett within Charltowne Limites.

One Dwelling house with a garden plott and yard, scituate in Sconce point, butting southeast upon the harbour, northwest upon the marsh, bounded on the northeast by Steven fforsdick, Thō Moulton, and Thō Knowhor, and on the southwest by Augustin Walker, not hindering the high way about the batterie.

2. One milch cow common.

3. Six acres of earable land, by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southeast upon the high way towards winatomies river, northwest upon Henry Larrance, bounded on the southwest by Cambridg line, and on the northeast by John Martin.

4. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate at Wilson's point, bounded on the south by mistick river, on the

northeast by James Hubbard, and on the southwest by a creeke.

5. Tenn acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south towards the river, north upon the comon, bounded on the west by Ralph Sprague, on the east by the ffresh river and Thō Squire.

6. acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in east rockfeilde.

[52.] 1638. *The possesion of Will Johnson in Charltowne Limites.*

One Dwelling house, with a garden plott and yard, haulf a roode of ground by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the midle row, butting southwest upon the streete way, northeast upon the back streete, bounded on the southeast by Rice Cole, and on the northwest by Thō Carter.

2. Haulf an acre of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting southwest upon Ed Convers, northeast upon long way, bounded on the southeast by Will Dade, and on the northwest by Sammuell Carter.

3. Cow comones two and a haulf.

4. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the common, bounded on the southeast by a common swampe, and on the northwest by Thomas Lynde.

5. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, butting north upon the north river, south upon the woodland, bounded on the west by Samuell Haule, and on the east by Benjamin Hubbard.

6. Haulf a roode of ground by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south feilde, butting southwest upon Charls' river, northeast upon Nicolas Stowers, bounded on the southeast by Sarah nash, and on the northwest by Thō Caule.

7. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon the high way towards the south river, north upon the land way, bounded on the east by and on the west by

8. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon ffrancis Norton, southwest upon Benjamin Hubbard, bounded on the northwest by Edward Johnson, and on the southeast by James Hayden.

9. Thirtie and seaven acres of Land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon the common, southeast upon Edward Johnson, bounded on the southwest by Henry Larrence, and on the northeast by James Heyden.

[10. Three Akers of Land which was Edward Larkins, scituate on mistik syde, butting . — Greene.]

The possesion of Mathew Averie within Charltowne Limites.

Nine acres of earable land and meadow, by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in Gibbines feilde, butting south upon the river, north upon the common, bounded on the east by John Hodges, and on the west by Ric. Miller, with a Dwelling house.

2. Commones for ffoure milch cowes.

3. ffive acres of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, butting west upon the north river, east upon the woodland, bounded on the south by George bunker, and on the north by Thō Chubbucke or John Brinsmeade.

4. Twentie and ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick¹ feilde, butting southeast upon Thō Lynde and George Hutchinson, southeast upon the reserved land, bounded on the northwest by Daniell Shepheardson, and on the southeast by Thō Moulton.

5. fiftie and three acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon will. Brakenbury and James Pemberton, southeast upon John martin and Ed Convers, bounded on the southwest by Daniell Shepheardson, and on the northeast by Thō Moulton. Twentie acres bought of m^r Higginson. Near 40 acres bought of m^r Higginson.

[53.] *The possesion of Ralph Sprague within Charltowne Limites.*

One acre of earable land and meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate at the east end of the comon, butting south and west upon the high way, bounded on the southeast by Phillip Drinker, and on the northeast by mistick river, with a Dwelling house upon it and other aptinances.

2. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting north upon mistick river, south upon a swamp, bounded on the east by Rob Sedgwick, and on the west by will Dade.

3. ffoure Acres of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, butting northwest upon the streete way, south upon Simmes his creeke, bounded on the southwest by Edward Convers, and on the northeast by James Greene.

4. Two Acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde, butting north towards mistick river, bounded on the east by Abr. Palmer and Ralph Moussell, and on the west and south by George Bunker.

5. Three Acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde, butting south upon the high way, north upon the meadow, bounded on the east by Sarah Ewer, and on the west by James Tompson.

6. Commones for six milch cowes.

7. ffoure Acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the Line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the bridgway, bounded on the northwest by John Tedd, and on the southeast by Thō Coytemore.

8. ffourteene acres of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, bounded on the north and west by the woodland, and on the east by Abr. Palmer.

9. ffive Acres of wood land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the Driftway towards the

¹ "Mistick" written over "water" erased. — Ed.

north river, est upon the woodland, bounded on the north by James Tompson, and on the south by Ric Sprague.

10. Thirtie and ffive Acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south towards the north river, north upon the common, bounded on the east by James Garrett, and on the west by Sarah Ewer.

11. ffoure Acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in pspect meadowes, bounded on the east by a freshett, on the west by the comon, on the north by Rich Sprague, and on the south by James Garett.

12. Nintie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying in Pond feilde, bounded

[54.] 1638. *The possesion of ffrancis Willoughby within Charltown Limites.*

One pcell of ground, scituate on the south of the mill hille, butting south upon Charls river, north upon crooked lane, bounded on the west by Thō Brigden and Abr. Pratt, and on the east by a lane; with a house upon it.

2. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting north upon mistick river, east upon the marsh, bounded on the west by Thō Lynde.

3. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting north upon mistick river, south upon the swamp, bounded on the west by George Hutchinson, and on the east by Sam Richardson.

4. One milch Cow common, bought of Peter Garland.

5. ffoure acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, bounded on the east by whithands iland, on the south and west by the creekes, and on the north by Captaine Sedgwick.

6. ffive Acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting southeast upon the high way towards the south river, northeast upon the landway, bounded on the one side by Rob Long.

7. Twentie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Thō Caule and Rob Haukins, southeast upon Thō moulton, bounded on the southwest by James pemberton, and on the northeast by Rob Rand.

The possesion of Rice Morrice within Chaltowne limites.

Two acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate upon the comon, butting north towards the streete way, sputh upon an other high way, bounded on the est and west by the comon, with a Dwelling house upon it and other aptinances.

2. Three Acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the south meade, bounded on the east by Nicolas Stowers, on the north by A high way, on the south by John Sibley and the creeke, and on the west by the comon.

3. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line,

northeast upon the common, bounded on the southeast by Thō Lynde, and on the northwest by Rob Haukins.

4. One milch cow common.

5. ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the Drift way towards the north river, east upon the land way, bounded on the north by Abr. Palmer, and on the south by John Haule.

6. ffive Acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Nicolas Stowers, southwest upon Ric Palgrave, bounded on the northwest by Georg ffelt, and on the southeast by Josua Tedd.

7. Eighteene Acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeild, butting northwest upon ffrances Norton, southeast upon Thō Peirce, bounded on the southwest by Josua Tedd, and on the northeast by John Hodges.

[55.] *The possesion of Rob Haukines within Charltowne Limites.*

Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south feilde, butting southwest upon Charls river, bounded on the northeast and northwest by the great cove, and on the southeast by Thō Brigden, with a Dwelling house upon it and other aptinances.

2. ffoure Acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the common, bounded on the southeast by Rice morrice, and on the northwest by Thō Carter.

3. Milch Cow comunes One and three quarters. [Half a comon he sould to John March. — *Greene.*]

4. Two acres of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in pspect meade.

5. Tenn Acres of wood land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Will Nash, southwest upon m^r Simmes, bounded on the northwest by James Browne, and on the southeast by Thō Caule.

6. Twentie and five acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Ric. Palgrave, southeast upon Peter Garland and Rob Rande, bounded on the southwest by Thō Caule, and the northeast by James Browne.

The possesion of Will Baker within Charltowne limites.

Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate at the west end of the cōmon, intirely fenced, with a Dwelling house upon it, and other aptinances.

2. Eight acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, southeast upon the cōmon, hounded on the southeast by Ed Burton, and on the northwest by Thō Peirce.

3. One acre of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, butting southeast towards charls river, northwest upon John Hodges, bounded on the southwest by Rob Rand, and on the northeast by James Browne.

4. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, bought of Thō Knowher.

5. Three milch cow comunes [And three quarters bought of Thomas Goble. — *Greene.*]

6. ffive acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in misticke feilde marshes, butting north upon a creeke in the north river, south upon the woodland, bounded on the west by Rob Rand, and on the east by Jam Browne.

7. Two acres of meadow and pasture by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, bought of John wolrich and entered before in his name.

[56.] 1638. *The possesion of George Hutchinson within Charltowne limites.*

Haulf an acre of ground by estimation, more or lesse, scituate on the southwest of the mill hill, butting southwest upon Charls river, northeast upon crooked lane, bounded on the northwest by mault Lane, and on the southeast by Nic Trerrice, with a Dwelling house upon it and other aptinances.

2. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting north upon mistick river, south upon Thō Ruck, bounded on the west by Nicolas Stowers, and on the east by ffrācis Willoughbey.

3. One acre and haulf of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in high feilde meade, bounded on the south by John Mossell and Ralph Moussell, nor by a creeke, and on the west by John Moussell.

4. Milch Cow comunes two and a quarter.

5. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate a Wilsones point, butting south upon mistick river, north upon the upland, bounded on the west by Nicolas Trerrice, and on the east by Rob. Cutler.

6. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes N^o 20.

7. Haulf an acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, butting south upon the north river, bounded on the west by Thō Brigden, and on the northeast by the woodland.

8. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the Drift way, east upon the land way, bounded on the south by Ed Convers, on the north by Josseph Hills.

9. ffive Acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Walter Palmer, southwest upon John Crow and Math Averie, bounded on the northwest by Will Batchelor, and on the southeast by Thō Lynde.

10. ffortie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Beñ Hubbard and Rob Shorthus, southeast upon Samuell Haul, Joss. Cetcherall, Will Smith and Joh Berridge, bounded on the southwest by Will Batchelor, and on the northwest by Thō Lynde.

The possession of Will Stidson within Charltowne Limites.

Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting southeast upon the Harbour, northwest upon a high way, bounded on the southwest by John Berridge, and on the northeast by a high way, with a Dwelling house upon it.

2. ffoure acres and a haulf of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting southeast upon the high way, northwest upon will Brackenbury, bounded on the northeast by Georg Hebborne, and on the southwest by m^r Howard and Rob Hayle.

3. ffoure milch cow comones. [One of those comones sould to Augustin Lyndon. — *Greene.*]

4. Three Acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, butting west upon the north river, east upon the woodland, bounded on the south by Thō Squire, and on the north by m^r Harvard.

5. ffifteene acres of wood land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Ezhiell Richardson, southwest upon the comon, bounded on the northwest by James Greene, and on the southeast by Ed Larkin.

6. Thirtie and five acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Seth Sweetsir, southeast upon m^r Simes, bounded on the southwest by Ed Larkin, and on the northeast by James Greene.

[57.] *The possession of Ric Palgrave within Charltowne Limites.*

ffive Acres of earable land and meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate upon the comon, butting south upon the streete way, north west upon Ed Joanes, bounde on the east and west by the comon, with a Dwelling house, &c.

2. One acre and haulf of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the south meade, butting south upon Gibbines river, north upon the comon, bounded on the east by John Sibley, and on the west by Sam Haule.

3. ffoure milch cow comon.

4. ffive Acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, intirely enclosed, scituate in the south meade, bounded on the east by m^r. Simmes and Edward Jones, and on the other sides by the comon.

5. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the Line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the comon, bounded on the northwest by ffaintnot Wines, and on the southeast by Jā Tomson.

6. ffive Acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the Drift way, east upon the land way, bounded on the north by _____ and on the south by _____

7. ffoure Acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, butting west upon the north river, east upon the woodland, bounded on the south by Phillip Drinker, and on the north by Steeven fforsdick.

8. Twentie Acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Phillip Drinker, Georg felt, Rice morrice, and Josua Tedd, southwest upon Ezē Richardson, bounded on the northwest by John moussell, and on the southeast by Thō Peirce.

9. fiftie and six acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, Devided by horn pond in three p^{ts}, One butting northwest upon John Brinsmeade, Ed Carrington, and Georg Knowher, southeast upon Thō Caule and Rob Haukins, bounded on the southwest by the pond, and on the northeast by Ed Burton; the second butting northwest upon Georg felt, southeast upon will Nash, bounded on the southwest by Thō Peirce, and on the northeast by the pond: the Third an iland on the southwest side of the pond.

10. Twentie and ffoure Acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in west Rockfeilde, butting west upon the river, east upon the cōmon, bounded on the south by John Tedd, and on the north by George whitehand.

[58.] 1638. *The possesion of John Greene within Charltowne limites.*

Three quarters of an acre of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate at the west end of the cōmon, bounded on all sides by the common, with A dwelling house upon it and other aptinances.

2. Two Acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the south meade, butting southwest upon the creeke, northeast upon the cōmon, bounded on the west by Samuell Haule.

3. Eight Acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting west upon Thō Goble, east upon the church land, bounded on the south by Rob Hayle, and on the north by Ed Mellowes.

4. ffive commones for milch cowes.

5. ffive Acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the mistick feilde, butting west upon the meadowes, east upon Thō Peirce, bounded on the south by Will Dade, and on the north by the high way.

6. ffoure acres of meadow by estimation more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, bounded on the east by Sarah Ewer, on the west by bull lotte,¹ butting south upon a creeke, and north upon the woodland.

7. [more ten Acres bought of John Sybley, as apears at the sales of lands.—*Greene.*] ffifteene Acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon m^{rs} Ann Harvard, southwest upon the cōmon, bounded on the northwest by Ralph Moussell, and on the southeast by m^r Nowell.

8. Sixtie Acres of land by estimation, more or less, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Will Powell, James Tomson, and Samuell Haule; southeast upon M^r Nowell, bounded on the southwest by the cōmon, and on the northeast by Ralph Moussell.

¹ "Bull lotte" written over "Geo Bunker" erased, in Greene's hand. — Ed.

The possession of Thomas Goble within Charltowne limites.

Haulfe an Acre of grounde by estimation, more or lesse, scituate at the west end of the comon, bounded on all sides by the common, with a dwelling house upon it and other aptinances.

2. ffoure Acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northwest upon the streete way, bounded on the east by Ed Melowes, Thō Brigden, and John Greene, and on the west by John Sibley.

3. Commones for milch cowes two and three quarters. [This three quarters is sould to William Baker. — *Greene.*]

4. ffifteene acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northwest upon Will ffrothingam, southwest upon M^r Nowell, bounded on the northwest by Ric Sprague, and on the southeast by James Browne.

5. ffitie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon John Moussell, southeast upon Ezē. Richardson, bounded on the southwest by James Browne, and on the northeast by a pcell of comon grounde.

[59.] *The possession of John Sibley within Charltowne limites.*

Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate on the south side of strawbery Hill, butting southwest upon the streete way, bounded on the north west by John wolrich, and on the other sides by the common; with a dwelling house upon it, &c.

2. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, north upon the streete way, bounded on the west by Rich. Kettle, and on the east by Thō Goble.

3. One acre of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the south meade, butting south upon Gibbines river, north upon Rice Morrice, bounded on the east by the cove, on the west by Rich. Palgrave.

4. Milch cow commones two and one quarters.¹

5. One Acre of meaddow and pasture by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, on the north of Joh Hodges.

6. Tenn acres of woodland more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Rob. Long, southeast upon John wolrich and widdow wilkinson, bounded on the northwest by m^r Coytemore, and on the southeast by Ed. Johnson. [This sould to John Greene. — *Greene.*]

7. Twentie and eight acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon James Hayden and Will Johnson, southwest upon John wolrich and John Lewis, bounded on the southwest by Ed Johnson, and on the northeast by M^r Coytemore.

The possession of Thomas Knowhor within Charltowne limites.

One dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate at sconce point,

¹ "One" written by Greene over "three" erased. — Ed.

butting north upon wapping streete, bounded on the east by Thō Moulton, and on the west by

2. ffoure acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting

3. One acre and haufe of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, betwixt will Lennett on the one side, and James Tompson on the other side.

4. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Boston line, southwest upon Nicolas Trerrice, bounded on the northwest by James Hayden, and on the southeast by ffrancis Norton.

5. Twentie and ffive acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon the common, southeast upon M^{rs} Coytemore and Josua Tedd, bounded on the southwest by James Hayden, and on the northeast by ffrancis Norton.

[60.] 1638. *The possesion of Thō. Graves within the Charltowne Limites.*

One Dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate on the south of the mill hill, butting south upon charles river, north upon crooked lane, bounded on the east and west by the high wayes.

2. Commones for two milch cowes, one whereof was bought of M^r Nowell.

3. Tenn acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon George Bunker, southwest upon Will Brakenbury and James Pemberton, bounded on the northwest by Abr. Palmer, and on the southeast by George Hebbourne.

4. Thirtie and two acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon George Bunker, southeast upon a pcell of common, bounded on the southwest by George Hebborne, and on the northeast by Abr. Palmer.

5. Three acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, bought of M^r Nowell.

6. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the south meade, bought of M^r Nowell and entered before in his name.

7. ffortie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, bought of the assignes of John Stretton and entered before in his name.

8. Eightie acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, bought of Abr. Palmer and entered before in his name.

8. One Hundred and twentie acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, bought of M^{rs} Harvard and entered before in her name.

[10. Eighty ackers of land lying in watterfeild, which was given in way of exchange for a lott att shaw sheine: this eighty ackers is bounded on the west by the river that runs beetwin my hundrid and twenty akres and this eighty, and steven fosdick lying on the east and the comon belonging to Charlstown on the north.

— *Adams.*]

The possession of Eliz. Cetcherall within Charltowne Limites.

One dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate in the east feilde, butting southwest upon the back streete, northeast upon George Hebborne, bounded on the southeast by the high way, and on the northwest by Will Dade.

2. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the est feilde, butting southwest upon

3. Haulfe a milch cow common.

4. ffive Acres of woodland, more lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast on Sam Haule, southwest upon the comon, bounded on the northwest by Samuell Haule, and on the southeast by Will Smith.

5. ffifteene acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon George Hutchinson, southeast upon Ralph Moussell and Rich Miller, bounded on the northeast by Will Smith, and on the southwest by Samuell Haule.

[61.] *The possession of Edward Carrington within Charltowne limites.*

One Dwelling house, with a garden plott joining to the west side of the ponde, butting northeast upon the streete way, Will Bucknam.

2. Commones for two milch cowes.

3. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde marsh, butting east upon the great cove, west upon a high way, bounded on the south by Thō Coytemore, and on the north by Will Phillips.

4. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon the Bridgway, northeast upon mistick river, bounded on the northwest by Rob. Long, and on the southeast by Thō Goble.

5. Two acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the Drift way, east upon the land way, bounded on the north by the high way, and on the south by Ed Johnson.

6. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, butting west upon the woodland, east upon Rob. Long, bounded by the creeke and the woodland.

7. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon John Tedd, southwest upon John Moussell, bounded on the northwest by George Knowhor, and on the southeast by John Brinsmeade.

8. Eighteene Acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon ffancis norton, southeast upon Ric. Palgrave, bounded on the southwest by John Brinsmeade, and on the the northeast by George Knowhor.

The possession of Thō Ruck within Charltowne Limites.

ffive acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting southwest upon the streete way, northeast upon Nicolas Stower and George Hutchinson, bounded on south-

east by Sa^m Richardson and the hig^h way, and on the northwest by Will ffrothingham and Abr. Palmer.

2. One acre of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, bounded on the southeast by Ed. Convers, on the northwest by James Pemberton, on the southwest by John Goulde.

3. Three acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate at Wilson Pointe, butting east upon the north river, west upon the ferme, bounded on the one side by Josseph Hiles.

4. Twentie acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, bounded on the north by the common, on the west by Josseph Hiles, and on the south east by a swamp and meade.

[62.] *The possesion of Nicolas Terrence within Charltowne limites.*

One Dwelling house with a garden plot, scituate on the southeast of the mill hill, butting southwest upon Charles, northeast upon crooked, bounded on the northwest by George Hutchinson, and on the southeast by George felt.

2. Commones for two milch coves.

3. Eight acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the bridgway, bounded on the northwest by ffrancis Norton, and on the south east by John Tedd.

4. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate at Wilsones point.

5. ffifteene acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Thō Knowhor and ffrancis Norton, southwest upon Ric. Sprague, bounded on the northwest by Rob Shorthus, and on the southeast by Will ffrothingale.

6. ffortie and five acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon John Wolrich, widdow wilkinson and James Hubbard, southeast upon George Hutchinson and a pcell of comon, bounded on the southwest by Rob Shorthus, and on the northeast by Will ffrothingam.

The landes and Tenements of Mr^r Kathorin Coytemore within Charltowne limites.

Six acres and haulf of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the comon, bounded on the southeast by Sarah Ewer, and on the north by womotamies river.

2. Commones for three milch coves.

3. Twentie acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Rob. Long and Rob. Cutler, southwest upon Thō. Perce and James Hubbard, bounded on the northwest by Joshua Tedd, and on the south east by John Sibley.

4. ffftie Acres and two of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon James Hayden and Thō Knowhor, southeast upon John wolrich, widdow Wilkin- son and James Hubbard, bounded on the southwest by John Sib- ley, and on the northeast by Joshua Tedd.

5. Seaven acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate

in the high feilde, with a dwelling house upon it and other aptinances, bought of Abr. Palmer, and entered before in his name.

6. five acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, bought of Abr. Palmer, and entered before in his name.

7. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate at wilsones pointe.

[63.] *The possesion of ffrancis Norton within Charltowne limites.*

One dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate in the midde row, butting west upon the market place, east upon wapping Dock, bounded on the south by Will. Brakenbury, and on the north by Dock Lane.

2. Commones for two milch cowes.

3. ffoure acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the bridgway, bounded on the southeast by Nicolas Trerrice, and on the northwest by Mr Thō Allin.

4. Six acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting southwest upon will ffrothingam and Nicolas Trerris, bounded on the northwest by Thō Knowhor, and on the east by Boston line (a triangle).

5. Ninteene acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Micheall Bastow, southwest upon Ed Johnson, will Johnson and James Heyden, bounded on the northwest by Rob. Long, and on the east by Boston line.

6. Eightie and one acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, bounded on the southeast by Josua Tedd, Rice Morrice, Ed. Sturges, George felt, Phillip Drinker, John Brinsmeade and Ed Carrington, on the northwest by the comon, on the southwest by Thō. Knowhor, and on the northeast by Rob. Long.

The possesion of Beniamin Hubbard within Charltowne limites.

One dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate on the southwest of the mill hill, butting southwest upon Charls river, northeast upon crooked lane, bounded on the northwest by George felt, and on the southeast by Rob. Hayle.

2. ffftie and one acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Will. Dade, John Lewis and John wolrich, southeast upon will. Batchelor and George Hutchinson, bounded on the southwest by Ann Higginson, and on the northeast by Rob Shorthus.

The possesion of Thom̄ Wilder within Charltowne limites.

ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon the highway towards the south river, north upon the woodland, bounded on the east by Ed. Jones, and on the west by Henry Larrence.

This he bought of Beniamin Hubbard.

[64.] 1688. *The possession of Edw. Mellowes within Charltowne limites.*

Three acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting southwest upon the streeteway, northeast upon will Lernett, bounded on the northwest by Rich Sprague and the high way, and on the south east by Thō Lynde and the Widdow Nash, with a dwelling house and other aptinances.

2. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting north upon mistick river, south upon the widdow Nash, bounded on the west by Will Learnett, and on the east by Eze. Richardson and Ric. Sprague.

3. Tenn acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting east upon Rich. Sprague, west upon Thō. Goble, bounded on the south by Thō. Brigden, and on the north by the streete way.

4. Two acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting east upon the Church land, west upon Thō. Goble, bounded on the south by John Greene, and on the north by Thom Brigden.

5. Milch cow commones ffive and Three quarters.

6. Seaven acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, bounded on the west by George Bunker, on the east by Ed Pane or Ed Gibbines, and on the north and south by the woodland. [3 of those hay lotts are sould to Peeter Tuft. — *Greene.*]

7. ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the Drift way, east upon the landway, bounded on the north by James Browne, and on the south by Thō Lynde.

8. Thirtie and five acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in misticke feilde, butting southwest upon Nicolas Stowers, John Tedd, and Ed Convers, bounded on the southeast by Will Lernett, and on the north by the common.

9. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in misticke feilde, butting

10. Ninetie and five acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in west Rockfeilde, butting northwest upon the river, southeast upon the common, bounded on the northeast by Sam̄ Carter, and on the southwest by Mathew Smith.

The Possesion of John Martin within Charltowne limites.

One Dwelling house with a garden plot, scituate in the east feilde, butting southeast upon wapping streete, northwest upon Micheall Bastow, bounded on the southwest by will Quick, and on the northeast by Math Averie.

2. Six acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, bounded on the southwest by James Garrett, on the northwest by Henry Larrence, and on the southeast and northeast by the high way.

3. Tenn acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Rob Rand, southwest upon the com-

mon, bounded on the northwest by Ed Convers, and on the southeast by James Greene.

4. Twentie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon John Crow, southeast upon M^r Simmes, bounded on the southwest by James Greene, and on the northeast by Ed Convers.

[65.] *The possesion of Abraham Hill within Charltowne Limites.*

One Garde plott, scituate on the southwest side of the mill hill, butting west upon crookede lane, east upon midle streete, bounded on the south by John Penticost, and on the north by Josua Tedd.

2. One pcell of grounde at the south end of Rob Rands house, betwixt the said Abr. Hill and Josua Tedd.

3. Two acres and a haulf of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the common, bounded on the southeast by Thō Richardson, and on the northwest by Joh. Penticost.

4. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon John Knowhor, southwest upon Peter Garland, bounded on the northwest by George Hebborne, and on the southeast by John moussell.

5. Seaventeene acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in water feilde, butting northwest upon George Bunker, southeast upon the common, bounded on the southwest by John moussell, and on the northeast by George Hebborne.

The possesion of John Lewis within Charltowne Limites.

One Dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate on the southwest of the mill hill, butting southwest upon crooked lane, northeast upon Josseph hills, bounded on the southeast by Ed Johnson, and on the northwest by Isaac Cole.

2. One milch cow common.

3. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, betwixt James Greene and James mathewes eastward of the east spring.

4. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridg line, northeast upon the comon, bounded on the southeast by Phillip Drinker, and on the northwest by Thō Squire.

5. ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon the highway towards the south river, north upon the comon, bounded on the one side by Thō Squire.

6. Twentie and three acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Ed Johnson and John Sibley, southeast upon Beñ. Hubbard, bounded on the southwest by Will Dade, and on the northeast by Jō wolrich.

[66.] 1638. *The possesion of Josua Tedd within Charltowne limites.*

One Dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate on the west

of the mill hill, butting east upon midle streete, west upon crooked lane, bounded on the south by Abr Hill, and on the north by Lewis Hewlett.

2. One pcell of grounde betwixt the said Josua Tedd and Abr. Hill, lying in A triangle at the south end of Rob Rands house or homestead.

3. One milch cow common.

4. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting south upon Ed Convers, north upon the high way towards mistick river, bounded by Will Brakenbury and George Bunker.

5. ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Rob Cutler, southwest upon Rich. Palgrave, bounded on the northwest by Rice Morris, and on the southeast by M^r Kathorin Coytemore.

6. ffifteene acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon ffrancis Norton and Thō Knowhor, southeast upon Thō Peirce, bounded on the southwest by M^r. Coytemore, and on the northeast by Rice Morrice.

The possesion of George ffelt within Charltowne Limites.

One Dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate on the southwest of the mill hill, butting southwest upon Charls river, northeast upon crooked lane, bounded on the norwest by Nicolas Trerrice, and on the southeast by Beñ. Hubbard.

2. One milch cow common.

3. ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in misticke feilde, butting south upon the high way towards the south river, north upon the woodland, bounded on the west by Prū Wilkinson, and on the east by Rob Hayle.

4. Haulf an acre of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, butting west towards the north river, bounded on the north by Will Dade, and on the south by George Bunker.

5. ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Nicolas Stowers, southwest upon Ric. Palgrave, bounded on the northwest by Phillip Drinker, and on the southeast by Rice Morrice.

6. ffifteene acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Abr. Palmer and James mathewes, southwest upon Ed Convers, bounded on the northwest by Thō Lynde, and on the southeast by James Pemberton.

7. Thirtie and eight acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon ffrancis Norton, southeast upon Rich Palgrave and Thō Peirce, bounded on the southwest by Edward Sturges, and on the northeast by horne pond.

[67.] *The possesion of John Tedd within Charltowne limites.*

Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde, bounded on the south by George whitehand, on the north by Ralph moussell, on the west by James Tompson, and on the east by the high way, with a dwelling house upon it.

2. milch cow comones one and three quarters; the $\frac{3}{4}$ was bought of Henry Bullard.

3. One acre of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate at Wilsones Point.

4. Six acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the bridgway, bounded on the northwest by Nicolas Terrice, and on the southeast by Ralph Sprague.

5. ffive acres of wood land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting north east upon Will Powell, south west upon the comon, bounded on the northwest by John Berridge, and on the southeast by Ed Gibbines or Ed Pane. it was bought of Hen. Bullock.

6. Twentie and ffive acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon the comon, southeast upon Thō Carter and John Goulde, bounded on the southwest by John Berrigge, and on the northeast by Ed Pane.

7. Tenn acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Ed Mellowes, southwest upon George Knowhor and Ed Carrington, bounded on the Northwest by James Convers, and on the southeast by Nicolas Stow.

8. Twentie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in west rock feilde, butting west upon the river, east upon the common, bounded on the north by Will Baker, and on the south by Nicolas Stowers.

The Possesion of Rice Cole within Charltowne limites.

One Dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate in the midle row, butting southwest upon the streete way, northeast upon the backstreete, bounded on the northwest by Will Johnson, and on the southeast by the mill way.

2. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, butting southwest upon Long way, northeast upon the swampe, bounded on the southeast by Will. Brakenbury, and on the north west by Dañ Shepherdson and Saṁ Carter.

3. Two acres of swamp by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the east feilde, bounded on the east by Saṁ Carter, on the west by Ed. Convers, on the south by Capt Rob Sedgwick, and on the north by Rob. Cutler and Walter Palmer.

4. Milch Cow comons Three and a quarter.

5. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the comon, bounded on the southeast by John Penticost, and on the northwest by Will ffrothingam.

6. ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde.

7. ffoure acres of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, butting west upon the north river, east upon the woodland, bounded on the south by Will. Brakenbury, and on the north by Saṁ Carter.

8. Tenn acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick

feilde, butting northeast upon John wolrich, Prū. Wilkinson, and James Hubbard, southwest upon Thō. Carter, bounded on the northwest by John Hodges, and on the southeast by M^r Harvard.

9. ffiftye acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, bounded on the northwest by M^r Harvard, on the east by the River, and on the southwest by John Hodges.

[68.] 1638. *The possesion of Richard Kettle in charltowne limites.*

One house, with a garden plott containing haulfe an acre of ground by estimation, more or lesse, scituate on the south part of the comon, bounded on the east by John Haule.

2. Three acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting north upon the streete way, bounded on the south west by Cambridge line, and on the east by John Sibley.

3. Milch cow comon one and a haulf.

4. ffive acres of wood land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon the high way towards the south river, north upon the comon, bounded on the west by a high way, and on the east by goo. Robines.

5. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Ed. Johnson, southwest upon M^r John Harvard, bounded on the northwest by Will. Dade, and on the southeast by John Haule.

6. Twentie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Ed. Johnson, southeast upo M^r Higginson, bounded on the southwest by John Haule, and on the northeast by John Palmer.

*The possesion of Marie Nash, Widdow, late wife of Will. Nash, deceased.*¹

One Dwelling house, with a garden plott, scituate in the south feilde, butting southeast upon mault lane, bounded on the southwest by Thō. Lynde, on the northeast by John penticost, and on the northwest by Nicolas Stowers.

2. One acre of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south feilde, butting southwest upon Charles river, north-east upon Nicolas stowers, bounded on the northwest by Will. Johnson, and on the southeast by Thō Lynde.

3. Two acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, bounded on the northwest by Ed. Mellowes, on the southwest by Thō Lynde, on the southeast by Abr Palmer, and on the northeast by Will Lernet.

4. Two milch Cow comunes.

5. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, butting west upon the north river, east upon the woodland, bounded on the south by Thō. Peirce, and on the north by Josseph Hills.

6. ffive acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate

¹ "Marie" written over "Sarah," erased. — Ed.

in mistick feilde, bounded on the south by Nicolas Stower, and on the west by Ralph Moussell.

7. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting southwest upon James Browne and Rob. Hawkins, bounded on the northwest by Will ffrothingale, and on the east by Boston line. [This 5 akers is sold to William ffrothingam he sold it to nicolas Parker, Boston. —*Adams.*]

8. Thirtie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Ric. Palgrave, southeast upon Will. Brakenbury and cōmon, bounded on the southwest by Will. ffrothingham, and on the northeast by Josseph Coleman and horne Pond.

[69.] *The possession of Thomas Brigden within Charltowne Limites.*

One Dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate on the south of the mill hill, butting south upon Charles river, north upon ffaintnot wines, bounded on the west by a lane, and on the east by Abr. Pratt.

2. One garden plott, scituate on the south of the mill hill, bounded on the south by Abr. Pratt, on the north by crooked lane, on the east by ffrancis Willoughby, and on the west by Ed. Johnson.

3. Haulfe an acre of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south feilde, butting southwest upon Charles river, north east upon^e the cove, bounded on the north west by Rob. Haukins, and on the southeast by Abr. Pratt.

4. Three acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, butting south upon Cambridge fence, north upon Gibbines river, bounded on the east by Ric. Sprague, and on the west by Ezecheill Richardson.

5. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the cōmon, bounded on the northwest by James Greene, and on the southeast by Thō. Squire.

6. Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting east upon the Church land, west upon Thō Goble, bounded on both sides by Ed. Mellowes.

7. Milch cow commones Two and a haulf.

8. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the mistick marshes, butting east upon the south river, west upon the woodlande, bounded on the south by Richard Sprague, and on the north by Ezecheill Richardson.

9. ffifteene acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon the cōmon, southwest upon George Bunker, bounded on the northwest by Mathew Smith, and on the southeast by Rob. Hayle.

10. Twentie and ffive acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in west Rockfeilde, butting west upon the river, east upon the common, bounded on the south by Rob. Hayle, and on the north by Math. Smith.

Halfe an acre of medow in mistick meade.

The possession of Rob. Shorthus within Charltowne limites.

Haulfe an acre of ground by estimation, more or lesse, scituate at the west end of the comon, bounded on the south by Will. Baker, with a dwelling house upon it.

2. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, bounded on the south by the streete way, on the west by John Haule, and on the north and east by the comon.

3. One milch cow common.

4. Twentie and ffive acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon John Wolrich, southeast upon George Hutchinson, bounded on the southwest by Beniamin Hubbard, and on the northeast by Nicolas Trerrice.

[70.] 1638. *The Possesion of Steeven fforsdick within Charltowne limites.*

One dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate at sconce pointe, butting southeast upon the harbour, bounded on the northeast by Henry Larrence, on the west by James Garrett, and on the north by Thō. Moulton.

2. Two acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde marsh.

3. Commones for two milch cowes.

4. Seaven acres of earable land and meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting northeast upon mistick river, southeast upon the bridgeway, bounded on the west by a high way, and on the east by Rob. Long, a highway also at the end betwixt the upland and the meadow.

5. Haulfe an acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, butting west upon the north river, east upon the woodland, bounded on the south by M^r Palgrave and on the north by Thō. Lynde.

6. Twentie acres of woodland by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon M^r Nowells ferme, north upon the comon, bounded on the east by ffaintnot Wines, on the west by micheal Bastow and the comon.

7. ffortie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in west rockfeilde.

The possesion of Will. Quick within Charltowne limites.

One Dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate in the east feilde, butting south upon wapping streete, north upon Micheall Bastow, bounded by Isaac Cole on the one side and Abr. Hill on the other.

2. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, bounded on the west by Ed. Joanes, on the east by Thō. Coytemore, on the south and north by the meadow.

Tenn acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate

The possesion of Richard Miller within Charletowne limites.

1. Eight acres of earable land and meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in Gibbines feilde, butting south upon the

river, north upon the comon, bounded on the west by M^r Pane, and on the east by Math. Averie, with a dwelling house upon it, &c.

2. One milch cow common.

3. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon M^r Harvard, southwest upon the comon, bounded on the southeast by Ralph Moussell, and on the northwest by Sam Carter. [This exchang^d with Ralfe Moussell and sould to Peeter Tufts. — *Greene.*]

4. ffifteene acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Josseph Cetcherall and Will. Smith, southeast upon M^r Nowell, bounded on the southwest by Ralph Moussell, and on the northeast by Sam. Carter.

The possesion of ffaintnot wines within Charltowne limites.

One Dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate on the south of the mill hill, bounded on the south by Thō. Brigden, on the north and east by the high way, and on the east by John Cullick.

2. One milch cow common.

3. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, northeast upon the comon, bounded on the northwest by Nicolas Davis.

4. Haulfe an acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, eastward of the south spring, betwixt John Haule and James Greene.

5. ffive Acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting south upon M^r Nowell his farme, north upon the comon, bounded on the west by Steeven fforsdick, and on the east by Josseph Hiles.

6. Tenn Acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in west Rock feilde.

The possesion of. William Batchelor within Charltowne limites.

ffoure acres of earable land and meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde, butting south upon the high way, bounded on the east by Rich Sprague, and on the northwest by M^r Winthrop, with a dwelling house upon it. [A peece of salt and fresh meadow of this sould to Robert Leach. — *Greene.*]

2. Three milch cow commones.

3. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon the Bridgway, northeast upon the highway towards mistick river, bounded on the northwest by Rob. Long, and on the south east by Sam. Haule.

4. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, betwixt Sam Haule on the one side and James Pemberton on the other side.

5. ffifteene acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon walter Palmer, southwest upon

Seth Sweetsir and Daniell Sheapearson, bounded on the northwest by Isaac Cole, and on the southeast by George Hutchinson.

6. ffortie acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in water feilde, butting northwest upon Benjamin Hubbard, southeast upon Sam̄ Haule, bounded on the southwest by Isaac Cole, and on the northeast by Georg Hutchinson.

[72.] 1638. *The possesion of John March within Charltowne Limites.*

One Dwelling house with a garden plott bought of Rob Haukines, scituate one the north side of the Mill Hill, butting northeast upon the streeteway, southwest upon John Goulde; bounded on the northwest by will Powell, and on the southeast by Harman Garrett.

2. Haulf a milch Cow common [more half a cows comon, bought of Thō wilder, who bought it of John Brinsmead, who had it given: more one coves comon, bought of James Tomson, to whom it was given. In all twoo cows comons belonge to John March. — *Greene.*]

3. Two acres of earable Land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the Line feilde, bought of Sammuell Richardson, butting southwest upon Cambridg Line, north east upon the comon, bounded on the northwest by James Tompson.

4. Two acres and a haulf of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, bought of Abr. Hill, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridg line, northeast upon the comon, bounded on the southeast by will ffrothingall.

5. [twoo akers of Arrable Land, more or less, bought of John Gould, lying in the east feild, bounded by william Brakenbury on the north, now John marches, by Robert Hale on the east, by the highway on the south, by Solomon Phips on the west.

6. Ten Akers of Arrable Land, more or less, bought of Abraham Palmer, lying in mistik feild, bounded south by Richard Harrington, and on the north by Abraham Palmer.

7. Granted by the towne in the year 1642, and ranued and confirmed by the select townsmen in the year 1649. A cows marsh lott Being one Aker, more or less, lying in mistik marshes over against charltown neck, bounded north norwest by Ralph sprague and a great creek, and northeast by m^r Katerin Coytmore, and south and southwest by Richard Lowden. — *Greene.*]

The possesion of Robert Leach within Charltowne Limites.

One Dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate in the midle row, butting southwest upon the streete way, northeast upon the back street, bounded on the southeast by Thō. Caule, and on the northwest by Gēo: Bunkers house. [This sould to Samuell Haward. — *Greene.*]

2. Two acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, bounded on the southwest by m^r Zaccariah Simmes, on the northwest by Ed. Convers, on the northeast by Rice Cole, and on the southeast by John Allin.

3. Common for one milch cow.

The possession of Gaudy James within Charltowne Limites.

Two acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the east feilde, bought of William Dade, butting southwest upon the back streete, northeast upon the long way, bounded on the southeast by Edmond Hubbard, and on the northwest by Edward Convers, with a Dwelling house upon it.

2. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the meade at Wilson point, butting southeast upon mistick river, northwest upon the wood land, bounded on the one side by George Hutchinson.

3. ffive acres of wood land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, bought of George felt, butting south upon the high way towards the south river, north upon the wood land, bounded on the west by Prudence Wilkinson, and on the east by Rob. Hayle.

[73.] *The possession of John Goulde within Chartowne Limites.*

One Dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate on the north side of the mill hill, butting west upon the high streete, south upon the mill-hill, bounded on the northeast by Rob. Cutler, Harman Garrett and John March.

2. Common for one milch cow.

3. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon the Bridgway, northeast upon mistick river, bounded on the northwest by Ed. Carrington, and on the southeast by Rob. Sedgwick or Josseph Hills.

4. Tenn acres of wood land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon m^r John Harvard, southwest upon the common, bounded on the southeast by Sam. Carter, and on the northwest by Thō Carter. [Sould to William Phillips and by him sould to Isaak Wheeler. — *Greene.*]

5. One acre and haulf of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, butting south upon the south creeke, north upon the woodland or highway, bounded on the east by John Haule, and on the west by John Lewis.

6. Twentie and five acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon John Berridge and Henry Bullock, southeast upon m^r Nowell, bounded on the southwest by Samuell Carter, and on the northeast by Thō Carter.

The possession of Thomas Caule within Charltowne Limites.

One Dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate in the litle south feilde, butting southwest upon Charles river, northeast upon Nicolas Stowers, bounded on the northwest by Captain Sedgwick, and on the southeast by William Johnson.

2. One garden plott, scituate in the midle row, butting southwest upon the streete way, northeast upon the back streete, bounded on the southeast by George Bunker, and on the northwest by Rob Leach.

3. ffoure acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting northeast upon the Bridgway,

bounded on the west by Edward Johnson, and on the southeast by Nicolas Stowers, A triangle.

4. Common for one milch Cow.

5. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting southwest upon m^r Simmes, bounded on the northwest by Rob Haukines, and on the southeast by Josseph Coleman and Boston Line.

6. ffifteene acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Richard Palgrave, southeast upon James Pembroke and Petter Garland, bounded on the southwest by Josseph Coleman and horne pond, and on the northeast by Rob. Haukines.

[76.] 1638. *The possesion of Isaac Cole within Charltowne Limites.*

One Dwelling house with a garden plott, scituate in the east feilde, butting south upon wapping streete, north upon Micheall Bastow, bounded on the east by William Quick, and on the west by the common.

2. One milch common.

3. One acre of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the high feilde, butting north upon mistick river, bounded on the east by Thō Carter, and on the west by James Heyden.

4. Tenn acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Walter Palmer, southwest upon Edward gibbines and Seth Sweetsir, bounded on the northwest by Abrā. Pratt, and on the southeast by Will Batchelor. [Sould to M^r Thō Allin. — *Greene.*]

5. Twentie and three acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon m^r Ann Higginson, southeast upon James Tompson, bounded on the southwest by Abr. Pratt, and on the northeast by Will Batchelor.

The possesion of William Bucknam within Charltowne Limite's.

One Dwelling house with a garden plott, butting northeast upon the streeteway, and bounded on the southeast by Edward Carrington.

The lands and Possesions of Peeter Tuft within charltowne lymits, which he bought of Ralph Mowsall, of Edward Mellows, of Richard Lowden, and of Thomas Wilder.¹

Twenty and five Akers of Arrable land by Estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying on Mistik syde, bought (and payd for) of Ralph Mowsall, which land is bounded North by the Rayles, and
and south by John Greene, west by Richard Cooke, and East by another parcell of Richard Cooks land,

more, Three marsh Hay lotts by Estimation, more or lesse, with about three quarters of an Aker of upland adioyning: scituate and lying in Mistik marshes, bought (and payd for) of Edward Mellows, which land is Bounded on the south by George Hutcheson,

¹ The possessions of Peter Tufts are all written in Greene's hand. — Ed.

and North by a great creek, Bounded on the East by John wilkison, and Northwest by a highway.

more, fifteen Akers of Arrable Land by Estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying at the Towne of wooburn : which was James Hubbards, and is bought and payd for, which Land is bounded by Thomas Peirce, senior, on the East, and by Jacob Greene on the west, on the North by Katherin Coytmore, and on the south by Nicholas Trarice.

[77.] *The possesion of Edward Burton within Charltown Limites.*

Two acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south feilde, butting east upon crooked lane, west upon Rob Rand, bounded on the north by John Stretton, and on the south by Thō Lynde.

2. Three acres and a haulf of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the line feilde, butting southwest upon Cambridge line, south upon the streetway, bounded on the north by a common swamp, and on the east by John Haule.

3. One milch cow common.

4. One acre of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the south meade, bounded on the east by John Greene, and on the other sides by Thomas Peirce.

5. ffive acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the Drift way towards the north river, east upon the land way, bounded on the north by George Bunker, and on the south by William Brakenbury.

6. Eleven acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon George Bunker, southeast upon James Browne, bounded on the southwest by Richard Palgrave, and on the northeast by Thō. Richardson.

WILLIAM BRAKENBURY.

ABR. PALMER.

THOMAS CARTER.

ENCREASE NOWELL.

RALPHE SPRAGUE.

NICHOLAS STOWERS.

EZEKIL RICHESON.

WALTER PALMER.

[These names are autograph signatures. — Ed.]

The posesion of Gady James.¹

Know all men by thes presents that I, Edward Jonson, of wooburn, in the countey of midellsex, in New england, have Bargained and sould, and Doe by thes presents writing give, grant, Bargain, and sell unto gaudy James of Charlstown, Three Cowes comons and an halfe, lying on the nearest comons to Charlstown, near the Neck of land, to have and to hould the said Comons to him and his heiers for ever with warantise from all former guiftes,

¹ See also *ante*, p. 65. — Ed.

grants, Bargains, sauells, morgages, Jointers, Dowrys, by him att Any Time dated or Done, and ffrom the Dower of Suzana, his now beloved and married wife, in wittnes hear of he hath here unto sett his hand. Datted the 23 of the first mo. 1658. And the said Edward Johnson Doth hearby Acknowledge him selfe satisfied, and paid.

wittnes :

WILLIAM JOHNSON.
DANIELL D. EALIARS.

EDWARD JOHNSON.
SUZAN JOHNSON.

This sale was Acknoliged the 26th i mo, 1658, before

RICHARD RUSELL,
Comisioner in Charlstown.

This is a trew copey of Edward Johnsons Dead of Sale, made to Gaudey James, And hear entred this first Day of 1 mo, 1659, By

SAMUELL ADAMS,
Recorder.

[78.] 1638. *The lands and Tenements of M^r Edward Pane within Charltowne Limites.*

Thirtie acres of earable land and meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate at the west end, bounded on the southwest by Gibbines river, on the east by Richard Miller, and on the northwest by the common, with a Dwelling house and other aptinances.

2. ffour milch Cow commones.

3. ffive acres of earable land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, bounded on the west by John Hodges, and on the east : north : and south by a high way betwixt it and the meadow.

4. Two acres and a haulf of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in mistick marshes, bounded on the west by Ed : Mel-lowes, and on the north and south by the woodland.

5. ffifteene acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Abr : Pratt and Isaac Cole : southwest upon the common, bounded on the southeast by Seth Sweetsir, and on the northwest by Henry Bullock or John Tedd.

6. ffortie and ffive acres of land by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Thō. Lynde or the common, southeast upon Thō. Carter, bounded on the northeast by Seth Sweetsir, and on the southwest by Henry Bullock.

The 30th of the 11th mo. Anno Dom̄. 1644.

A litle Island of meadowing, lying on the northeast side of the Creeke by William Stidsones : bounded on the northwest with the lands of m^r Nowell : and on the othe sides with the marrish groundes, that pteining to William Stidson was granted to Abraham Haukines by a towne act.

3th 3 mo. 1653.

It was granted unto Edward burtt to have a house plott on the northwest of widdow larkins house, and the front of the hous plott is to begin even with the south corner of m^r Ralph norys house, and to be fourtene foott wide from the widow larkins line north west, and so to Rune downe to the [seaw ?] one a strait line. This was acordingly laid out by Robert Cotter and thomas goold, who weare there unto a point by the select men of the towne, and so it is freely given unto the fore said Edward burt and his aires for ever as his owne proper Right and in trust.

Witness in the name of the select men of Charlstown :

SAMUELL ADAMES,

Record.

[79.]¹ *The Possession of Thomas Carter senior within Charltown limitts.*

One Dwelling house with a barn and a garden of a quarter of an Aker, more or lesse, bounded Northeast by the back lane, southwest by the fore street, and southeast by William Johnson, and Northwest by Phinias Pratt.

2. One dwelling house with a parcel of ground of a quarter of an Aker, more or lesse, which he bought of Richard Robinson, adioyning to his house aforenamed.

3. Alsoe foure Akers of arrable Land, more or lesse, bought of william Learned, lying in the East feild, bounded East by Richard Sprague, West by Edward Mellows, North by Georg Bunker, South by widow Nash.

4. One Aker of arrable Land, more or lesse, bought of Richard Robinson, lying in the East feild, bounded East by John Penticost, west by John March, south by Sollomon Phips, North by Robert Chalkly.

5. Alsoe five Akers of Arrable Land, more or lesse, lying in the East feild, bought of samuel Carter, bounded North by the highway, East by sollomon Phips, west by widdow Cole, and southward by William Dade, and sollomon Phips.

6. Likewise one Aker of Arrable land, more or lesse, bought of Mihell Bastow, lying in the East feild, at Moltons poynt; bounded southeast by Sollomon Phips, northwest by Thomas Graves; northeast by the River, and south by William Stilson.

7. Alsoe three cow lotts gras: being by estimation three Akers, more or lesse, lying in the East feild without the Neck by mistik River, whereof the one was given by the towne in the dividant, and is bounded east by the river, west by Ralph Mousall, and southwest by Robert Hale, and by the highway west.

The second Portion or cows gras, was bought of Thomas Lynde: bounded west by a Creek, east by the highway: south by Edward Larkin, and north by Thomas Lynde.

The third Portion or cows gras, was bought of William Potter,

¹ The following records, until notice of the change, are in the handwriting of Greene. — Ed.

and is lying in the corner of the feild, bounded west by Isaac Cole, and its bounded on all the other three syds by the river.

8. Milch Cows Cōmons four and a quarter.

9. Alsoe twoo Akers of arrable Land, more or lesse : lying on mistike syde in mistik feild, bounded East, and with the river by Richard Sprague, and west by the highway. North by Richard Sprague, and south by mistresse Martha Winthrope.

The Possession of Robert Leach within Charltowne Lymmitts.

A Dwelling House with a yeard and garden, and out housing, standing and scituate in the feild without the Neck, Bounded west by the Cōmon, and East by Ralph Mousall, south by Sollomon Phips, and North by M^r. Katherin Coytmore : which Robert Leach bought of John Baker.

3. twoo Akers of Arrable Land, more or less, adjoyning to the house, and bounded as the house which Robert Leach bought alsoe of John Baker.

3. One Aker of Arrable Land, more or less, lying and scituate in the same feild, bought of Ralph Mousall, Bounded Northwest by Robert Leaches owne Land, and bounded west by the Cōmon, North by William frothinghams marsh Lott, and southwest by Richard Sprague.

4. one Aker and a halfe of Arrable Land, more or less, bought of James Greene, lying and scituate in the same feild, Bounded Northwest by Richard Sprague, southwest by M^r William Barnard, west by the Cōmon, and North by william frothinghams marsh Lott.

5. One peece of meadow land, part salt, part fresh, bought of william Bachelor, lying and scituate in the same feild, Bounded Northwest by a creek, south east by Richard Sprague, west by the Comon, and East by william ffrothinghams salt marsh lot.

6. One Cows Cōmon, bought of Abraham Palmer.

twoo Cows Comons, bought of Maior Sedgwick.

one Cows Comon was given him.

[80.] 1638. *The Posession of Robert Mirriam in Charltowne Limitts.*

1. one dwelling house with a yeard and a garden, containing halfe a rood of Ground by estimation, more or less, with a store house standing thereon : all which is Bounded and butting on the south by Nicholas Trarice, and the wharfe way, bounded on the west by Thomas Brigden and faintnot winds : and on the East and North by the highwayes.

2. five Akers of woodland by Estimation, more or less, scituate in Mistik feild, Butting west upon the drift way, and East upon the Land way, and south by Edward Mellows : and North by Thomas Squire, and Sarah Ewer.

[this five ackers of woodland is sould to James barett and recordid upon his head. — *Adams.*]

3. more fifteen Akers of woodland by estimation, more or less, scituate in Mistike feild, Butting northeast upon widow Nash : and william ffrothingham : south west upon M^r Increase Nowell, and

Northwest by Thomas Goble: And South East by Robert Hawkins.

[This fiften ackers of land is sould to James barett and recordid upon his head. — *Adams.*]

4. Alsoe twoo Akers of meadow by Estimation, more or less, lying in Mistik marshes: Butting North upon a Creek out of the North River: and south upon the woodland, East by Thomas Ewer, And west by william Baker.

[This to ackers of meadow is sould to James barett and recordid upon his head. — *Adams.*]

5. Likewise one Aker of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, lying in the south meade, Butting East upon the great cove, west upon Thomas Richeson: south by and North by

6. Alsoe Three cows comons and a quarter, lying on the stinted comon without the Neck.

The Lands and posessions of Peeter Tuffts with in charltowne Lymits, which he bought of Ralph Mousell, of Edward Mellows, of Richard Lowden, and of Thomas wilder.

1. Imprimis: Twenty and five Akers of Arrable Land by estimation, more or less, scituate and lying on Mistik syde, bought and payd for, of Ralph Mousall, which Land is bounded south west by the rayles, and south East by John Greene, west and East by two parcells of Richard Cooks Land.

2. more Three marsh hay lotts by Estimation, more or less, with about three quarters of an Aker of upland adioyning: all scituate and lying in mistik marshes, bought and payd for of Edward Mellows: which Land is bounded on the south by George Hutcheson, and North by a great creeke, Bounded East by John Wilkison, and North west by a highway.

3. more fifteen Akers of Arrable Land by Estimation; more or less: scituate and lying at the Towne of wooburn, which was James Hubbards, and is bought and payd for: which Land is bounded on the East by Thomas Peirce, senior, and by Jacob Greene on the west, and by M^r Katherin Coytmore on the North, And south by Nicholas Trarice.

Wheare as Jacob Greene having erected a new end to his Dwelling house in the marsh, and the east end ther of exstends to the Towne way to M^r Danfors warehouse: The select men, Taking notes of the same, and land on which it stands, Doe heare by aprove of the said bulding, and doe lik wise order and grant unto the fforsaid Jacob Grene that all the land on which the forsaid house stands, shall bee the forsaid Jacob grenes and his heires for ever. wittness this 28, the 6 mo., 1659, in the name of the Rest.
SAMUEL ADAMS, *Record.*

[81.] *The Lands and Posessions of M^r Nicholas Trarice within Charltowne lyimits.*

1. One dwelling House with a garden Plott, scituate on the southwest syde of the Mill Hill, Butting southwest upon Charls

river, North East upon elbowe Lane, Northwest upon George Hutcheson, And south East upon ould Jones, and John Cole.

2. Comons for twoo milch Cowes.

3. Eaight Akers of Arrable Land by Estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the Lyne feild, Butting southwest upon Cambridge Lyne, North East upon the Bridgway, and North west upon ffrancis Norton, and south East upon John Tydd.

4. Fifteen Akers of wood land by Estimation, more or lesse, scituate in Mistik feild, Bounded North East by Thomas Knowher, and Francis Norton, southwest by Richard Sprague: Northwest by Robert Shortas, And south East by william ffrothingham. [This 15 ackers is sold to M^r nicolas parker¹ of boston. — *Adams.*]

5. Twoo Akers of marsh meadow by Estimation, more or lesse, scituate on Mistik syde at wilson's poynt, Bounded by the River on the one syde, and by the upland on the other, and by George Hutcheson on the 3^d syde, and by M^r Thomas Allen on the other syde. [this is sould to william Dade. — *Greene.*]

6. Forty and five Akers of Arrable Land by Estimation, more or lesse, scituate in wooburn, Boundded North west by John woolrych, widdow wilkins, and James Hubbard: and south East by George Hutcheson, and a parcell of the comon, southwest by Robert shortas, and North East by william frothingham.

The Lands and Possessions of M^r Prats: which is now M^{rs} Rebeckah Trarices, and her childrens: in Charltowne.

1. One dwelling House with a yard in which it stands, scituate in Charltowne, nere the River and south of the Mill Hill, Bounded south by the wharfway, and Charls river, Bounded North by Robert Miriam, which was James Browns, west by Thomas Brigden, and East by the high way next Thomas Graves.

2. One Garden Plott of ground, scituate in Charlstowne, being about foure pole of ground, more or lesse, lying nere the mill Hill, upon the River Syde, Bounded west by Edward Johnson, North by Thomas Brigdens Garden, East by Thomas Kimbols Garden and warehouse: and south by Charls river.

3. One Aker and a halfe of Arrable Land by Estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south feild, Butting southwest upon Charls River, North East upon Beechers Cove, and Northwest by Thomas Brigden.

4. Three Akers of Arrable Land by Estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the East feild, which was Richard Spragues, and by exchang coms to bee Rebeckah Trarices, Bounded on the one syde by william stilson, on the other syde by mistik River, on the other syde by the high way, and on the fourth syde by

5. Three Akers of marsh meadow by Estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistik marshes, nere M^r wilsons farme, Bounded on the one syde by the upland, on another syde by the River, on the 3^d syde by Edward Drinker, and on the fourth part by Mathew Smith.

6. Forty Akers of Arrable Land by Estimation, more or lesse

¹ Or Parkes. — Ed.

scituate and lying at wooburn, Bounded west by Cambridge Lyne, ✓
East by Isaac Cole, North by Anne Higginson, and south by James
Tomson and william Powell.

[82.] *The first Division of Lands one Mistick syde Ten Acres
to A house: wher of five were again resigned for the accomodatting
of After comers.*¹

No :	of Lot	4 :	M ^r Increase Nowell	5	pt. of Thō : Hubberd.
		5 :	Edward Jones	5	
		6 :	Thomas Moulten	5	
		7 :	William Learned	5	
		8 :	Thomas Squire	5	
		9 :	George Whitehand	5	
		10 :	Sam : Richeson	5	
		11 :	William Baker	5	
		12 :	John Hodges	5	
		13 :	Peter Garland	5	
		14 :	M ^r Zacha : Symes	5	
		15 :	Walter Palmer	5	
		16 :	Robert Hale	5	
		17 :	George Felch	5	
		18 :	Tho : Minor	5	
		19 :	John Greene	5	
		20 :	William Dade	5	
		21 :	Rice Cole	5	
		22 :	Nicho Stower	5	
		23 :			
		24 :	Thō. James	5	
		25 :	Seth Switzer	5	
		26 :	Edwa : Gibbons	5	
		27 :	Edwa : Convers	5	
		28 :	M ^r Andrews	5	
		29 :	Rich : Palgrave	5	
		30 :	M ^{rs} Higginson	5	
		31 :	John Haule	5	
		32 :	John Woolrych	5	
		33 :	Will : Brakenbury	5	
		34 :	M ^r Eason of Hauks	5	
		35 :	Abrah : Palmer	5	
		36 :	James Browne	5	
		37 :	Tho : Squire : Tho : Ewer	5	of Jos. Hubbe :
38 :	39 :	M ^r Hough	20		
	40 :	Ralph Sprague	5		
	41 :	James Tomson	5		
	42 :	Abra : Palmer of m ^r Crow	5		
	43 :	Edwa : Burton	5		
	44 :	Tho : James	5		
	45 :	m ^{rs} Eason	5		
		Beniamine Hubbard	5		
		Henry Lawrence	5		

¹ The division recorded on the following pages was made 6th, first month, 1637. — Ed.

William Johnson	5
John Lewis	5
Samuell Haule	5
Michaell Bastowe	5
Ezekiell Richeson	5
James Pemberton	5
Robert Longe	5
Robert Sedgwick	5
John Palmer	5
Widdowe Harwode	5
Widdowe Wilkins	5
Richard Kettell	5
Thomas Peirce	5
George Hepbourn	5
John Mowsall	5
William Nash	5
Ralph Mowsall	5
Thomas Richardson	5
Edward Sturgis	5
George Hutcheson	5
James Heyden	5
Edward Carrington	5
Thomas Ewer	5
Rice Morris	5
Thomas Knower	5
Thomas Lyne	5
Edward Mellowes	5
Richard Sprague	5
William Frothingham	5
Robert Rand	5
George Buncker	5
Abraham Mellows	5
Nicholas Davis	5

[83.] *blank.*

[84.]

At a meeting of the Selvectmen the third Day of the twelvth month, 1656, The confirmation of the Proprieties of severall Inhabitants of Charletowne in the stinted Pasture, Betwixt the Neck of land Menotomies River, and the Farmes of Meadford and M^r Winthrops — Past — By the Aprobation of the Selvectman, with Concurrence of all the Proprietors, Being, by their Generall consent Recorded and Ratified to stand Legall and vallid to their use for ever from the Date abovesayd: They Paying in Three pence each Common to the Recorder for Entring and Recording Them.

Confirmed and Entred for Thomas Lynde, senio^r — nineteen commons.

I say to him and his heires —

JOHN GREENE, *Recorder.*¹

¹ This phrase and confirmation are repeated after each entry of grants, but are omitted in printing. — ED.

same for Alice Mowsall, twelve commons and three quarters.
 " " George Bunker, tenn Commons.
 " " Captaine Francis Norton, six commons.
 " " Nicholas Davison, seaven commons.
 " " Robert Long, eight commons.
 " " William Dade, eight "
 " " John Mousall, eight "
 " " John March, six "
 " " M^r Thomas Allen, five "
 " " widow Mary Cartar, four commons and a quarter.
 " " Robert Leach, four commons.
 " " Augustin Lyndon, one common.
 " " Abraham Smith, three commons.
 " " Katherine Coytmore, three commons.
 " " Parnell Nowell, three "
 " " John Green, three "
 " " William Bachelor, three "

[85.]

same for John Roper, three commons and a halfe.
 " " manes sallyes children, three commons.
 " " Thomas Goble, twoo commons.
 " " Thomas Brigden, senio^r twoo commons and a half.
 " " Widdow Arrolld Cole, twoo " " a quarter.
 " " John Penticost, twoo "
 " " Edward Drinker, twoo "
 " " Georg Foule twoo "
 " " Randall Nicholls, twoo commons.
 " " Gardy James, four "
 " " susanna White, two "
 " " John Cloys, one "
 " " John Smith, " "
 " " Mary Walker, " "
 " " Aaron Ludkin, " "
 " " Samuell Beadle, " "
 " " George Heypbourn, " " $\frac{1}{2}$
 " " ffaintnot winds, " "
 " " William Stitson, " " sould to Lyndon.
 " " Powell's children " "
 " " John March, six commons.
 " " Robert Hale, five "
 " " widow Amy Stower, four commons.
 " " " Joanna Larkin,
 " " James Cary, two comons & a quarter.

[86.] blank.

[87.] *Charltowne, the first of March, or the first moneth $\frac{1}{6}\frac{5}{8}\frac{7}{8}$.*

1. It is Agreed that the first head line shall be Meadford Farme, that line between them and our Towne, And all other head lines to rune Parralell with that line foure scoree poole asunder.

2. The first Lott distinguished by the figure one, shall begin at

the southeast corner where M^r Nowells Farme and Meadford farme meet, And so successively according to the figures, 1, 2, 3, 4, &c., is to the end of the last figure or lott. And at the end of the first Range to turne back againe in the second Range. And so to the third, &c., successively till each man have halfe his Proportion, for the first, And then the first to begin againe, 1, 2, 3, 4, &c., and successively each number to take place, in the second division, as in the first, till every man have his other halfe of his Lott.

3. It is Agreed that the Ponds shall not be measured.

4. It is Agreed that he that Tarrys not in the Towne as an Inhabitant for one year next ensuing the date hereoff, upon his going out of the Towne shall lose his whole Proprietie, both off wood and commons.

5. It is further Agreed, That no man shall sell his wood or commons but to the Inhabitants of Charletowne, upon forfeiture of twelve pence, p. load of eyther wood or Tymber: And not to dispose of the commons to any of any other Towne, upon forfeiture of the same, And if any remove to inhabite in any other Towne, shall make no use of their commons, but shall sell it or lett it to some of the Towne of Charletown, that the commons may be reserved for ever to the use of the Inhabitants of Charletowne.

6. It is Agreed that each shall pay for the laying out of his wood lott within one moneth after it is layd out, upon forfeiture of his wood and commons. And the select men of Charletowne shall have hereby power to sell it to pay the survayour.

This was Agreed unto by vote of the inhabitants of Charletowne at a meeting in the meeting-hous, this first off March 1657, and ordered to be Recorded in the Towne Booke.

The retorne of the committee Apoynted by the Inhabitants of Charltowne for the division of the wood and commons one Mistick syde, with the Inhabitants there assent to the Articles above mentioned: Accepted, by drawing each his Lott, the Day and year above written; And is as Followeth: —

LOTTS.		WOOD IN ACRES.	COMMONS.
1	Edward Carrington	0052	009
2	Christopher Goodwine.....	0018	003
3	Thomas Alice Rand.....	0034	006
4	Richard Sprague	0086	015
5	Edward Brazier	0012	002
6	Jacob Greene	0052	009
7	Samuel Beadle	0018	003
8	George Heypbourn.....	0011	002
9	John Trumble.....	0054	009½
10	Mihell Long.....	0023	004
	10 Families	0360	062½
11	John Clough	0008	001½
12	Josiah Wood	0008	001½
13	John Palmer	0012	002
14	Sarah Sallees Hous	0004	001

LOTS.		WOOD IN ACRES.	COLONS.
15	William Bullard	0019	003
16	William Clough	0016	003
17	Mr Winthrop's Farme	0046	008
18	Edward Wilson	0009	001½
19	John Funnell	0033	005½
20	Nathaniell Blancheer	0012	002
10	Families	0167	029
21	John Mirick	0017	003
22	Thomas Lynde	0066	011½
23	John Withman	0010	002
24	William Morris	0012	002
25	John Long	0031	005
26	John Patefield	0019	003
27	Randolph Nichols	0062	011
R			
28	Robert chalkley end	0028	004½
29	William Jones Mason	0015	002½
30	Josuah Tydd	0025	004½
10	Families	285	049
31	John Richbell	0024	004
32	Lawrence Dous	0026	004½
33	Monnsieur Beluile	0017	003
34	John George	0011	002
35	John Baxter	0007	001
36	Thomas Brigden, senior	0018	003
37	Thomas Osborne	0018	003
38	Widow Gobles, Hous	0003	001
39	John Cloys	0024	004
40	Thomas White	0026	004½
10	Families	174	030
41	Robert Cutler	0056	009½
42	John Roper	0020	003½
43	Thomas Cartar	0026	004½
44	John Fosdicke	0014	002½
45	T. G. Drinkers hous	0005	001
46	Cap. Lushers hous	0004	001
47	ffaint winds	0010	002
48	Robert Long	0060	010½
49	James Browne	0029	005
50	Barnaby Davis	0027	004½
10	Families	0251	044
51	Michell .....	.....	.....
52	Bemamin Wilson	0011	002
53	ould m ^r Richard Browne	0015	002
54	Phineas Pratt	0014	006
55	Thomas Wilder	0034	006
56	Thomas Peirce	0024	004
57	Edward Burt	0018	003
58	George Hutcheson	0027	004½
59	William Croul	0013	002

Lotts.		WOOD IN ACRES.	COLLONS.
60	William Roswell.....	0016	00
10	Families.....	172	.....
[88 and 89 blank.]			
[90.]			
61	Nicholas Shapley.....	0028	004½
62	Elias Roe.....	0016	008
63	Seth Switzer.....	0028	004
64	Thomas Sheppy.....	0019	008
65	William Dade.....	0044	007½
R			
66	capt. John Allen end.....	0095	017
67	M ^r Nowell, and Farme.....	0048	008½
68	m ^r Richard Russell.....	0091	016
69	Isaak Cole.....	0010	002
70	Mathew Price.....	0028	005
	10 Families.....	402	069½
71	John Johnson.....	0014	002
72	William Hilton.....	0037	006
73	Widow Nash.....	0003	001
74	Charletown Mill.....	0057	010
75	Daniell Edmonds.....	0026	004½
76	Wilham Bachelor.....	0018	003
77	Roger Spencer.....	0037	006½
78	Thomas Starr.....	0026	004½
79	Thomas Adams.....	0010	001½
80	Samuell Cartar.....	0045	008
	10 Families.....	0273	046
81	M ^r Sedgwicks Ali state.....	0028	005
82	M ^r Zackery Syme.....	0057	010
83	Marke Kings.....	0019	003
84	M ^r Kempthorne.....	0010	001½
85	John Mansfield.....	0005	001
86	Peter Nash.....	0008	001½
R			
87	Widow Cole end.....	0005	001
88	Josuah Edmonds.....	0037	006½
89	widow Cartar.....	0013	002
90	Sollomon Phips.....	0051	009
	10 Families.....	0233	040½
91	Widow Streeters hous.....	0004	001
92	William Bicknor.....	0011	002
93	Giles Fiffeild.....	0015	002½
94	John Burrage.....	0025	004½
95	Captain Francis Norton.....	0089	015½
96	M ^r Nicholas Davison and Farme.....	0081	015
97	Edward Johnson.....	0022	004
98	Henery Harbert.....	0039	006½
99	John Blancheer.....	0037	006

LOTS.		WOOD IN ACRES.	COMMONS.
100	John Lawrence.....	0014	002½
	10 Families.....	0389	059½
101	William Goose	0005	001
102	Phillips estate.....	0007	001½
103	William Stitson.....	0054	009½
104	George Blancheer	0026	004½
105	William Foster.....	0029	005
106	Thomas Hett.....	0028	005
107	Samuell Adams.....	0054	009½
R			
108	M ^r Trarice end	0009	001½
109	Thomas Kimball.....	0029	005
110	Henry C * * * * y .....	....	001½
111	John Mousell.....	0019	003
112	widow Frothingham	0085	006
113	Gardy James.....	0007	001
114	John March.....	0025	004½
115	Mihell Smith.....	0014	002½
116	Natha. Smiths hous	0003	001
117	James Heyden	0019	001
118	Leift wheelers Farne.....	0007	001½
119	Hadloks hous	0004	001
120	John Tucky.....	0005	001
	10 Families.....	0138	084½
121	M ^r Willoughby's state	0023	004
122	Samuell Ward	0034	001
123	William Baker	0022	003½
124	John Call.....	0010	002
125	M ^r Graves	0050	009
126	John Phillips.....	0015	002½
127	John Knight	0018	003
128	old Pritchard.....	0011	002
129	widow stubbs.....	0005	001
130	Thomas Mousall.....	0032	005½
	10 Families.....	0220	088½
131	George Buncker.....	0052	009
132	Mathew Griffin.....	0014	002½
133	widow Stowers	0012	002
134	Henery salter	0007	001
135	william Johnson.....	0027	004½
136	Richard Kettle	0026	004½
137	Thomas Brigden, Junio ^r	0016	003
138	sarg ^t Cutters hous	0010	001½
139	faithfull Rous.....	0032	005½
140	John Scott — 5 Rang[e] End	0019	003
	10 Families.....	0215	086½
141	James Cary	0019	003½
142	Thomas Welsh	0030	005
143	M ^r Thomas Shepheard	0042	007½

LOTS.		WOOD IN ACRES.	COWS.
144	Richard Templar	0017	003
145	James Peckar	0012	002
146	John Drinker	0019	003
147	Thomas Gould	0054	009½
148	Robert Leach	0017	003
149	Samuell Blancher.....	0014	002½
150	Beniamine Switzer.....	0010	002
	10 Families	0234	041
151	John Harris.....	0015	002½
152	Aaron Ludkin.....	0010	001½
153	John Smith	0024	004
154	Walther Allen.....	0031	005
155	John Pentecost.....	0025	004
156	Abraham Bell	0016	003
157	Joseph Stower.....	0004	.....
158	Benjamin Lathrop	0016	.....
159	John Dudley .....	.....	.....
160	Richard Lowden.....	.....	.....
	10 Families		
[91.]			
161	Richard Austin	0007	001
162	Zachary Long	0022	003½
6 R—			
163	Steeven Fosdike end	0025	004½
164	John Gould	0052	009
165	Deacon Robert Hale	0039	007
166	M ^{rs} Coytmore and hous.....	0028	005
167	Jonathan wads hous.....	0011	002
168	Joseph Noyes	0011	002
169	widow Alice Mousall.....	0036	006
170	Thomas Jones, Butcher.....	0032	005½
	10 Families	0263	045½
171	William Syms	0041	007
172	Thomas Filleborne.....	0007	001
173	Widow Larkin.....	0012	002
174	Walter Edmonds.....	0039	007
175	Thomas Jenner.....	0009	001½
176	Mr Thomas Allens.....	0014	002½
177	Elder Greene.....	0028	005
178	Thomas Orton.....	0020	003½
179	John Cutler.....	0025	004½
180	Roger Els.....	0008	001½
	10 Families	0203	035½
181	Miles Nutt	0012	002
7 R—			
182	Mathew Smith end	0011	002
183	George Foulc	0059	010
184	Abraham Smith	0018	003
185	Richard Stowers.....	0032	005½
	5 Families.....	0132	022½

These following had not any Lott allowed them, but vpon due considderation, when the whole Towne meett, It was Agreed that. they should have as here under sett downe, the number to begin wher the other left, and they Amongst themselvs to draw their lotts : —

LOTTS.		WOOD IN ACRES.	CoMONS.
186	Mr Morley	0020	003½
187	John Martin.....	0010	002
188	Mathew Smith.....	0006	001
189	Edward Wyer	0004	001
190	Steeven Grover.....	0004	001
191	Daniell King	0004	001
192	Alexander Bow.....	0004	001
193	John ffoskit	0004	001
194	John Hamblton.....	0004	001
195	James Grant	0004	001
196	James Davis	0004	001
197	Isaac Cole, Junio ^r	0004	001
198	Woorys house.....	0004	001
199	Trumbles hous.....	0004	001
200	Jacoes hous.....	0004	001
201	Shephard Daniells hous	0004	001
202	Hercules Corser.....	0004	001
	17 Families	092	020½

Bainell whitemor being with the selectt men is wiling to acsept of [] in the comon.

SAMUL : T :

[92.] Whear as wee Robertt hale and Richard Lowden were apointed to lay out a peselle of Grounde unto william Johnson, the which should bee for satisfaction for a high way layd out for the Countrey through his land bought of M^r Thomas Allen. Acordingly wee have layd out a p'sill of land lying beettwine the high way that Runneth from the peney ferre to malden meting house and the marsh lott that was formerly belonging unto James Browne and is now in the posesion of James Barrett, the which land layd out to wiliam Johnson is Bounded on the south by a litell small oake marked, and so to Runn by a Right Angle from the line that Runneth by the high way, and it is bounded on the north by an oake stump that is about a Rod to the west of the high way, and ffrom the sayd stump to a mapell stump, and so by a willow tree to the bounds of James Barett, wee say all the comon ground that lyeth betwine the afforsaid south and north bownds, and the said high way and James Barretts medow aforsaid : wittness our hands the Thirtey one day of the eleventh moneth, one thousand sixe hundreth ffiftey and eight.

ROBERT HALE
RICHARD LOWDEN.

This retorne of Robertt hale and Richard lowdens is aproved of by the selectt men the 31 : 11 : 1658, by mee Richard Rusell by order of the selectt men of Charlstown.

This is a trew copey heare, entred this twenty one day of the fifth moneth, one thousand sixe hundreth ffiftey and nine : as attest by mee.

SAMUELL ADDAMS,
Record. ffor Charlstowne.

[Carry this to 652 page of this booke. entered.]

[93.] [94.] These pages blank.

[95.] Articles of Agreement made And Concluded this 15th 2nd mo : 1662, betweene the selecte men of Charlestowne, In the behalfe of the propriators of the stented Common of the one partie : And Leffttenant : Richard Sprague : of the other partie : Concerning the fencing the said Common : which lyeth betweene Cambridge And M^r Winthroups farme : And sattisfaction for the same.

Imprimis the said Leffttenant Richard Sprague : is to make up and mayntayne all that fence belonging to the said Common betweene it and M^r Winthroups farme : which said fence is to begine at misticke Bridge and so Along in the Lynne betweene the said Common and M^r Winthroups farme : to A Rocke which is for A Bound marke : About some : six or seven : pooles : one the south east side of Winters Brooke : where it is to meeit M^r Winthroupes farmes fence : The fence is to be made sufficiently ; And so mayntayned for One And twentie Yeares Next Insueing the Date hearof, Sufficent to fence of all reasonable Cattle : and to make good all Damoges that may Arrise from any difficentse in the said fence : or any part there of : Exsepting the Gate which he the said Richard is not to mayntayne : In Consideration where of the said Leffttenant Richard Sprague is to have the use of twentie Cowe Commons the full terme of twentie one yeares A fore Exspresed : he and his Assignes : And at the end of the said Terme thay are to be Ser-rendered up unto the said propriators Againe. Also he is to have free Leave And Libarty to make use of any Stones : or Brush : from of the Common : for making or repeairing the said fence : And for the true performance of every perticular Above Exspresed : the Selecte men in the behalfe of the propriatores And Richard Sprague for him selfe : his heires Executors And Administrators : Doe firmly by these ptsnts bind them selves each partie : to the other : In the Just and full. summe of Two hundred Pounds : In witnes where of thay the boeth parties have hear unto Interchangably put their hands : the day and yeare Above written : It was also Agreed upon before the signing hear of, that what the said fence shall be Ajudged worth at the end of the fore mentioned terme of one and twentie yeares : more than it is at this present : is to be payed unto the said Richard Sprague : or his Assignes :

The fence at present is Ajudged worth thirtie pounds by muttuel consent.

RICHARD SPRAGUE.¹

Signed And Delivred In the Presents of

SOLOMON PHIPPES,
EDWARD BURT.

1662.

[96.] Blank.

[97.] This page Appointed to record the Ticketts granted out.

The 29th of December, 1662, A Tickett granted to phenias Sprague for cutting and carring fower cord of whole timber from Charlstowne Comon, on Misticke side, limited to be done whin the ensuing yeere 1663.

P JAMES CARY, *recorder*.

The 29th of October, 1662, A Tickett granted to Steephen paine for cutting fower cord of whole timber and six trees of pine from Charlstowne Comon, on misticke, to be done whin the yeeare 1663.

P JAMES CARY, *recorder*.

The 29th of October, 1662, A Tickett granted to Edward Car-
rington to Cutt tenn cord fire wood and ten popler or ash Trees from Charlstown Comon, on misticke side, within one year ensuing (63).

P JAMES CARY, *recorder*.

The 17th of Jania^e, 1663, a Tickett granted and given out to John Roy, of Charlstowne, for the Cutting and Carring of twelve cord fire wood from of the Comon, on Mistick side, by Selectm^{ns} order.

P JAMES CARY, *Recorder*.

The 20th of ffebrua^e, 1662, a Tickett granted and given out to John Rosse, of Maulden, for the Cutting and Carring of Ten Cord of firewood from of the Common, on Mistick side, p order of the Selectmen and in their name.

JAMES CARY, *Recorder*.

The 20th of April, 1663, It was granted unto Jacob Greene to Cutt and Carrie of Twentie Cord fire wood for his own use by Will Greene before the last of Octob^e next, from of the commo, our wood, on Mistick side.

P JAMES CARY, *Recorder*.

The 20th of Aprill, 1663, it was granted by Tickett unto Miles Nutt to Cutt and Carrie of six cord of fire wood and fencing from of our wood Interest on Maulden Comon, by Thō May before next decebr.

JAM : CARY, *Recorder*.

¹ Autograph signature. — Ed.

The 20 : of April '63 : granted vnto Edward Wyer by Tickett to Cutt and Carrie Six Cord of fire wood for his own use of Charlestown, wood interest on Maulden side, comon, by Sam^l Lewis, before march next ensuing.

JAM : CARY, *Recorder*.

The 13 of Janua^e : '63 : Granted vnto Josias Wood to Cutt, and p Tickett Carrie Ten trees for bolts from of our wood interest on Maulden Comon, within 12 month of this Date.

JAM : CARY, *Recorder*.

The 15 : 11 : 63, graunted unto Peeter Tufts, of Maulden, to Cutt, and p Tickett Carrie Twentie small trees, fencing Stuffe from of our wood interest on Maulden Comon, within 12 months of this date.

JAMES CARY, *Recorder*.

The 15 : of Noveber, '65, granted to M^r Willowbie to Cutt and Carrie twentie cord of firewood for his use, by the hands of Peeter Tufts, within 6 months. per Tickett.

The 8th of Janua^e, '65, granted to Cap^t Norton to Cut and Carrie thirtie cord of firewood of our interest, in Maulden comon, before Septeb 29 next. p. Tickett.

[98.] Blank.

[99.]

A.

Averie of Cole,	111
Averie of Higginson,	111
Allen of Cole,	115
Allen of Wade,	115
Ayre to Willson,	116
Ayre to Haule,	116
Allen to Lowden,	120
Allen to Johnson,	127
Allen to Polgrave,	127
Allen to Dade,	128
Addams of Temple,	132
Arrington to Scott,	135
Allen of Dicks,	135
Andrews to Knight,	137
Arrington to King,	138
Arrington to Drinker,	139
Addams of Hadlock,	141
Adams to Smith,	141
Addams of Cook,	145
Allen to Hale,	146

B.

Brown to Cullick,	113
Bridgden to Richardson,	117
Bunker to Pratt,	117
Barratt of Feleh,	120
Bridges to Temple,	120
Burrage of Symes,	121
Bucknum of Willoby,	121
Barnes to Jaquith,	123
Baker of Goble,	123
Baker to Lynd,	126
Brown to Shapley,	128
Breden of Martin,	129
Baker of Goble,	120
Bridges to Goodwin,	130
Barrat of Merriam,	131
Barrat to Tufts,	131
Braizer of Temple,	132
Bastow to Fosdick,	136
Beadle of Garratt,	137
	<i>Vide E.</i>

C.

Cole to Averie,	111
Charlestown to Malden,	111
Coitmore of Palmer,	112
Cullick of Brown,	113
Cole to Allen,	115
Carter to Green,	115
Carter of Wood,	118
Cole to Cole,	122, 121
Cole to Lowden,	122
Charlestown to Lowden,	122
Carter to Green,	123
Carter of Trumbull,	123
Carter to Carter,	123
Carter of Phipps,	124
Carter of Rand,	124
Carter of Luddington,	124
Chickerin to Meads,	125
Charlestown to March,	126
Carter of Harbert,	128
Cook to Spencer,	129
Carrington of Walker,	129
	<i>Vide O.</i>

G.

Green of Carter,	115
Green of Syble,	117
Green of Hubbard,	118

Grissell of Willson,	118
Gould of Hill,	118
Gove of Larkin,	121
Gould to Edmonds,	122
Green of Carter,	123
Green of Sally,	123
Green of Woory,	123
Goble to Baker,	123
Green to Drinker,	123
Green to Tufts,	126
Greenland to Moulton,	129
Greenland of Martin,	129
Green to Carrington,	130
Greenland to Harris,	130
Goble to Baker,	130
Goodwin of Bridges,	130
Gibbs to Dows,	132
Gibbs to Rand,	133
Garratt to Beadle,	137
Gold to Hale,	146

H.

Higginson to Averie,	111
Haule of Ayre,	116
Hubbart to March,	116
Hodge to Richardson,	117
Hubbard to Green,	118
Hill to Gould,	118
Hall to Luddington,	118
Hodgman of Willson,	119
Hale of Pemberton,	120
Hurst to Temple	120
Harrington of Symes,	121
Harrington of Stilson,	121
Hawkins of James,	122
Hipburn to Rand,	124
Hipburn to Dows,	124
Harbert to Carter,	128
Harris to Greenland,	130
Hayden to Knight,	133
Hepborn to March,	133
Hodges to Rand,	134
Harbard of Kilcup,	139
Hadlock to Addams,	141
Hilton to Price,	142
Hill of Cuttler,	142

J.

James to Layhorn,	118
James of Power,	119

James of Felch,	120
James of Wilder,	122
James of Roper,	122
James of Hawkins,	122
Jaquith of Barnes,	123
Johnson of Allen,	129
James of Roper	136
Johnson to Stowell,	144
James to Wiloby,	144

H.

Halle to Foster,	143
Hamond to James,	145
Hale of Pemberton,	146
Hale of Brown,	146
Hale of Allen,	146
Hale of Gould,	146
Hale of Converse,	147, 178
Hale of Martin,	147

[100.]

D.

Davis to Fessenden,	114
Drinker of Goble,	123
Drinker of Green,	123
Drinker of Sprague,	123
Dows to Salley,	124
Dows of Hipburn,	124
Dows of Rand,	125
Dexter of Long,	125
Dows to Lynd,	126
Dade of Allen,	128
Dade of Trarice,	128
Dexter of Moulton,	132
Dows of Gibbs,	132
Dexter of Palmer,	133
Drinker to Rugg,	134
Dicks to Allen,	135
Drinker to Arrington,	139
Dows to Ellis,	140

K.

Kilcup of Roberts,	119
Kittle to Temple,	120
Knight of Hayden,	133
Knight to Cloyes,	136
Knight of Andrews,	137
King of Arrington,	138
Kilcup to Harbard,	139

E.

Ewer to Willoby,	113
Edmonds of Gould,	122
Evans to Polgrave,	125
Ells of Dows,	140

B.

Barnard to James,	137
Brown to Hale,	146

F.

Fessenden of Davis,	114
Felch to Barratt,	120
Felch to James,	120
Fosdick of Walker,	129
Fosdick of Bastow,	136
Frothingham of Palmer,	137
Foster of Halle,	143

L.

Layhorn of James,	118
Luddington of Hall,	118
Layhorn of Roberts,	110
Lowden of Allen,	120
Larkin to Gove,	121
Lowden of Cold,	122
Lowden of Charlestown,	122
Larkin of Willoby,	124
Ludington to Carter,	124
Long to Dexter,	125
Long to Smith,	126
Lynd of Baker,	126
Lynd of Dows,	126
Lynd of Sedgwick,	127
Lowden of Mellows,	127
Lynd to March,	138, 127
Littlefield of Smith,	130
Lawrance of Shipley,	135
Lane of Carrington,	140
Lane of Cook,	140

M.

Malden of Charlestown,	111
Mirriam purchas,	113
March of Palmer,	116
March of Hubbard,	116
March of Palmer,	116

Meads of chickerid,	125
March of Charlestown,	127
Mellows to Lowden,	127
March of Lynd,	127
Moulton of Greenland,	129
Martin to Greenland,	129
Martin to Breeden,	129
Merriam to Barrat,	131
Meed to chickerin,	132
Molton to Dexter,	132
March of Hepborn,	133
Molton of Richardson,	134
Molton to Wheelor,	134
Mousell of Price,	135
Mousell of Stilson,	135
March of Lynd,	127, 138
Martin to Hale,	147
[Mansfild of Nash,	148]

[101.]

N.

Nash of Penticost,	112
Nowell to Prichard,	185
[Nash to Mansfild,	148]

T.

Temple of Hurst,	120
Temple of Kettle,	120
Temple of Bridges,	120
Trumbull to Carter,	123
Tufts of Green,	126
Tufts to Sawyer,	126
Trarice to Dade,	128
Tufts of Barrat,	131
Temple to Braizer,	132
Temple to Addams,	132

C.

Carrington of Green,	130
Chickering to Meed,	132
Cloys of Knight,	136
Carrington to Lane,	140
Cook to Lane,	140
Coytmore to Wharf,	141
Cutler to Hill,	142
Cook to Addams,	145
Converse to Hale,	147

P.

Penticost to Nash,	112
Palmer to Coitmore,	112
Palmer to March,	116
Peirce of Smith,	117
Pratt of Bunker,	117
Power to James,	119
Pemberton to Hale,	120
Phipps to Carter,	124
Polgrave of Evans,	125
Polgrave of Allen,	127
Polgrave to Shepard,	128
Penticost of Woory,	128
Palmer to Dexter,	133
Prichard of Nowell,	135
Peirce to Mousell,	135
Palmer to Frothingham,	137
Price of Hilton,	132
Pemberton to Hale,	146

W.

Willowby of Ewer,	113
Wade to Allen,	115
Willson of Ayer,	116
Whitehand to Stower,	117
Wood to Carter,	118
Willson to Grissell,	118
Willson to Hodgman,	119
Willowby to Bucknum,	121
Wilder to James,	122
Woory to Green,	123
Willoby to Larkin,	124
Woorey to Penticost,	128
Walker to Fosdick,	129
Walker to Carrington,	129
Wheeler to Ward,	139
Warf of Coitmore,	141
Willoby of James,	144

R.

[102.]

Richardson of Hodge,	117
Richardson of Brigden,	117
Roberts to Kilcup,	119
Roberts of Layhorn,	119
Roper to James,	122
Rand to Carter,	124
Rand of Hipburn,	124
Rand to Dows,	125
Rand of Sally,	125

Rouse of Sedgwick,	126
Richardson to Richardson,	127
Rand of Gibbs,	133
Rugg of Drinker,	134
Richardson to Greenland,	134
Richardson to Molton,	134
Rand of Hodges,	134
Roper to James,	136
X	
Y	

S.

Stower of Whitehand,	117
Syble to Green,	117
Smith to Pierce,	117
Symes to Borage,	121
Symes to Harrington,	121
Stilson to Harrington,	121
Sally to Green,	123
Sprague to Drinker,	123
Salley of Dows,	124
Salley of Rand,	125
Smith of Long,	126
Sawyer of Tufts,	126
Sedgwick to Rouse,	126
Sedgwick to Lynd,	127
Shepard of Polgrave,	128
Shapley of Brown,	128
Spencer of Cook,	129
Smith to Littlefield,	130
Scott of Arrington,	135
Stilson of Mousell,	135
Shepley of Lawrence,	136
Smith of Addams,	141
Stowell of Johnson,	144

[103.] Blank.

[104.] *Sale of Lands by Mr John Crow of Charlton 4th mo, 1638.*

1. Mr John Crow of Chaltowne hath sould unto Mathew Averie the sixteenth of the fourth moneth 1638, his dwelling-house with all th apurtinances thereto aptaining, with eight acres of land thereto belonging, lying in Gibbines feilde, together with all other his right and title within the limittes of the sayde towne.

2. Viz. Cōmones for foure milch Cowes.

3. five acres by estimation, more or lesse, of meaddow scituate and lying in mistick feilde marshes, butting west upon the north river, and east upon the woodland, bounded on the south by George Bunker and on the north by Chubbuck.

4. Twentie five acres of woodland scituate and lying in mistick

feilde in length and in breadth, butting to the northeast upon Thō Lynde and Georg hutchinson, southwest upon the reserved land, bounded on the northwest by Daniell Shepheardson, and on the southeast by Thō Moulton.

5. fiftie and five acres of land, scituate and lying in water feilde, butting northwest upon will Brackenbury and James Pemberton, southeast upon John Martin and Ed. Convers, bounded on the southwest by Dan. Shepheardson, and on the northeast by Tho. Moulton. N^o 12. 100 pole in length, and in breadth.

6. One acre of meadow, by estimation, more or lesse, scituate and lying before the house buting south upon gibbines river, bounded on the west by Rich miller, and on the east by John Hodges, bought of

The assignes of m^r Ann Higginson, Sould unto Mathew Averie.

Twentie acres of land, more or lesse, scituate in mistick feilde, butting northeast upon Ed. Johnson, southwest upon John Harvard, bounded on the southeast by Ben. Hubbard, and on the northwest by Ric. Davis.

And ffortie and five acres of land, scituate in waterfeilde, butting northwest upon Rich. Kettle, John Palmer, and will Dade, southeast upon Abr. Pratt and Isaac Cole, bounded on the southwest by Nicolas Davis, and on the northeast by Ben. Hubbard.¹

Att a metting of the selectt men the 23 the 11: 1659, was granted and Confirmed unto the Towne of Malden a parsill of land, more or les, which pasill of land is bowndid on the west by m^r Joseph hills medow, and on the north by the land of michell Smith, and so joying to the high way, And william Brankenbury on the northeast. This pesill of land Aforsaid is given to the towne of Maldon in Consideration of ther buldin a meeting house: that this is ther Reall Actt and Deed, witnis in the name of the selectt men.

SAM ADAMS,
Reco.

[105.] *Artikles of Agreement Between Mary Nash, widow, and John Penticost, both of Charls towne, New England, made the 20th of July, 1638.*

This Indenture, made the twentieth day of July, Anno Domini 1638, Between Mary Nash, of Charles towne, widow, on the one party, and John Penticost, of Charles towne aforesayd, Rope maker, on the other partie, Witnesseth that the sayd Mary Nash, for and in consideration of Eighteen pounds, payd to her by the sayd John Penticost, hath bargained, sould, given, and granted, And by these presents doth fully and absolutely bargaine, sell, give, and grant unto the same John Penticost Three severall parcells of Land lying and being in the Towne and feild of Charles

¹ So much of page 104 is in writing of Palmer. — Ed.

Towne afoursayd, That is to say, One smale parcell of land within the Towne, Abutting west and north upon the Land of the sayd Mary Nash, and East upon the street called Crooked Lane, and south upon the street or lane called Malt Lane. And Another parcell of land Abutting west upon the street called Crooked lane afoursayd, and North upon the Lands of Josuah Tydd, East upon the street called the middle street, and south upon the lane or high way called Rope-makers lane. And alsoe another parcell of Land containing three Akers, more or lesse, lying and beeing in Charle-towne Cōmon feild called New Towne Lyne, Abutting west upon New Towne Cōmon, North upon the Lands of Rice Cole, East upon Charltowne Cōmon, and south upon Thomas Richeson: To have and to hould all and every the sayd three parcells of Land untoo the sayd John Penticost, his heires and assignes for ever. And the sayd Mary Nash doth covenant to and with the sayd John Penticost that shee is the true and Rightfull owner of all the three parcells of land before by these presents mencioned to bee bargained and sould. And that the sayd premises, and every parcell thereof, now Bee, and so shall continew, clearly discharged and exonerated of and from all other former bargaines and contracts whatsoever. In witness whereoff the parties aforesayd have to these presents Indenture interchangably set their hands and seals the day and year above written, as apears by the originall copy in the hands of the sayd John Penticost

JOHN GREENE.

[106.] *Sale made by Abr. Palmer of Charltown to m^r Katherin Coytemore.*¹

Abraham Palmer of Charltowne sould unto m^r Katherin Coytemore of the same towne A Dwelling house, with one p'cell of grounde adjoining, three acres by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the high feilde; And two acres of ground in the same feilde, betwixt Thō. Squire and George Bunker; And two acres of grounde in the same feilde, betwixt John moussell and Sarah ewer; as also ffive acres of meadow by estimation, more or lesse, in misticke marshes, at the mouth of the south river.

*Sale made by Sarah Ewer, Late wife of Thomas Ewer of Charltown, Deceased, Unto ffrancis Willoughby of Charltown, in the Yeare 1639.*²

Sarah Ewer, Widdow: sole exequetrix of Thomas Ewer, Deceased, bargained and sould unto ffrancis Willoughby of Charltowne, one Dwelling house, with a garden plott, scituate in the midle row, butting south and west upon the markett place.

[108.] 1639. [All sould to Robert Mirriam in the year 1649, as apeares. — *Greene.*]

Sale made by James Browne of Charltowne unto John Cullick of the same towne the twentie fift of the fift mo., 1639.

James Browne of Charltowne Sould unto John Cullicke his

¹ In Abr. Palmer's hand. — Ed.

² Palmer's handwriting. — Ed.

Dwelling house and garden, with all th aptinances, scituate on the south side of the mill hill.

2. ffive acres of woodland, scituate in mistick feilde, butting west upon the Drift way, east upon the land way, bounded on the one side by Edward mellowes.

3. ffifteene acres of woodland by estimation, scituate in mistick feilde, butting southwest upon Increase Nowell, northeast upon Will Nash, bounded on the southeast by Rob. Haukines, and on the northwest by Thō Goble.

4. Two acres of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes, butting north upon a creeke coming out of the north river, to the south upon the woodland.

5. One acre of meaddow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in the south meade, butting east upon the great Cove, to the west upon Thō. Richardson, and three milch cow comones and a quarter.

[*Palmer's writing.*]

[109.] *Sale made by Nicolas Davis, sometime of Charlton, now of Woobourne, unto John ffissenden of Cambridge, glover, the twentie one of the tenth month, 1642.*

Nicolas Davis, some time of Charltowne, Planter, being lawfully possessed of six acres of earable land in the line feilde, as apeares both by the towne and Court reeordes: Hath Barggained and sould by a deede of sale, under his hand: the said six acres of land unto John ffissenden of Cambridge: Glover: To have and to houlde to him and his heires for ever:

In the presence of

RICH. JACKSON:
JOHN SILL.

[*Palmer.*]

[110.] *Sale made by George Bunker of Charltown unto Abr. Palmer of the sayd towne, the 21. of the sixt mo, 1639.*

George Bunker of Charltowne sould unto Abr. Palmer of Charltowne Tenn acres of woodland, more or lesse, scituate in misticke feilde, butting west upon the Drift way, east upon the landway, bounded on the north by Thō. Lynde.

Thomas Ruck, sometime living in Charltowne, sould unto Abr. Palmer of Charltown six acres of land by estimation, scituate in the east feilde, together with a Dwelling-house and other aptinances about it, the first of the tenth mo. Ann. 1639. Also three acres of meaddow by estimation, scituate at Wilson Poynt.

Edward Mellowes, of Charltowne, sould unto Abr. Palmer, of the sayd towne: one acre of land with a house upon it, scituate in the east feilde, butting southwest upon the streete way, and bounded on the northwest by Will ffrothingam:

Also, one acre and haulf of land, mor or lesse, scituate in the same feilde, betwixt Thō. Lynde and Will ffrothingame, Ann^o 1639. — [*Palmer.*]

[111.] *Sale made by Isaac Cole, Inhabitant in Charltowne,*

unto M^r. Thō Allin, of the same towne, the 25th of the 3^d Moneth, 1646 :

I, Isaac Cole, of Charletowne, acknowledge by this to have sould untoo M^r Thomas Allin, of the sayd towne, A parcell of land, being ten Acres by estimation, more or less, scituate in misticke feilde. Butting North East upon Walter Pamers land, southwest upon Edward Gibbons and Seth Sweetzir, one the north-west upon Abraham Pratt, and one the south East upon William Bachelor.

JOHN GREENE.

[5 Akers of these sould to william Dade. — *Greene.*]

An Acknowledgment of a guift of Land of Thomas Carter, senior, unto his son in Lawe, william Greene, lying in woeburne.

Know all men by this presents, that I, Thomas Carter, of Charletowne, senior, doe hereby Acknowledge that I have assigned and made over halfe of my Lott which I had lying at woeburn, as well halfe that which by Lott I had given mee, as likewise halfe of all the other which I bought in the towne aforesayd. The whole Lott by estimation, more or lesse, being six score and fifteen Acres : I, the foresayd Thomas Carter, doe surrender by this, the halfe of it which is threescore and seven Acres and a halfe, unto my son in law, william Greene, for him and his heires to posses without any disturbance or molestation from mee or any of myne.

In witnes wherof I, the sayd Thomas Carter, doe set to my hand this Thirtith of the first Moneth, 1647.

JOHN GREENE.

An acknowledgment by Thomas Cartar, senior, of a deed of guift of certaine land given unto his son John Cartar, by him, lying at woburne the 16 of the 2 moneth, 1648.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Thomas Cartar, senior, of Charltowne, doe hereby acknowledge that I have assigned and freely and fully given and made over the other halfe of my Lott which I had lying at woburne, untoo my son John Cartar, both half my Lott which was given mee in the dividint, as alsoe half of that which I bought in the same towne, lying by the other ; the whole lott, and what was bought, being by estimation six score and fifteen Akers, more or less, which as above I have divided and given to my son William Greene, and to this my son John Cartar : And I, Thomas Cartar, doe surrender the half the foresayd land, which is three score and seven Akers and a half unto my son John Cartar, to bee his and his heigrs for ever, to posses it without lett, disturbance, or molestation from mee or myne, or any, by so much as I can hinder them : which land Arrable and meadow if any bee within the compas of the sayd half lott, this sixty and seven Akers and a halfe is bounded southeast by the land of M^r Increase Nowell, North East by Edward Convers, Northwest by william Greene, and southwest by the Comon. In wittnes heerof I the sayd Thomas Cartar have set to my hand to a bill of the deed which is in the hands and possession of my son John Cartar, written this 20 of the 3^d Moneth, 1648.

JOHN GREENE.

[112.] Jonathan Wade, sometime of Charltowne, being lawfully possessed of tenn acres of land in mistick feilde upon the long hill by mistick river: Doth by these presentes sell and hath by an act of his under his hand bargained and sould unto m^r Thomas allin, Teacher of the Church of Christ in Charltowne: the said tenn acres of land, with all the proffites and commodities of the same: To have and to houlde: to him and his heires for ever In the yeare of our Lord one thousand six hundred thirtie and nine. — [*Palmer.*]

I, Martha Coytmore, widow, acknowledge that I have sould unto John Scott of Charltowne A cove common of myne, and I am fully payd for it. witness my hand the 3^d of the 3^d moneth, 1646.

JOHN GREENE.

[113.] *Sale of Hous and Land made by william Ayre of Charltowne, unto Richard willson of Cambridge, the 24th day of the 7th Moneth, 1646:*

Know all men by this presents, that I, william Ayre, of Charltowne, Inhabitant: for and in consideration of a sūme of money, have sould: and by this testify to sell, untoo Richard willson of Cambridge, Inhabitant: six Acres of Earable Land and meadowe: by estimation more or less, scituate on the southwest syde of strawberry Hill: bounded on the Easte by John sybley: one the southwest by a highway: And on the North and East by the comon: with a dwelling House upon it, and all its other appurtenances: Alsoe Thirty and five Akers of Land, more or less, by estimation, scituate in watter feild, butting Northwest upon John sybley and Katherine Coytemore: southeast upon Robert shortas, bounded on the Northeast by Prudence wilkinson: and on the southeast by John Lewis: Alsoe twoo and on quarter Milche coves comons on the stinted comon of Charltown without the neck: To have and to hould the sayd Howsing, Lands earrable or Meddow, coves comones, and the Appurtenances ther untoo belonging; by the sayd Richard willson and his heires for ever. In witnes hereof I, william Ayre, doe by this acknowledg it this 24th of the 7th Moneth, 1646:

In the presence of

JOHN GREENE.

Sale of Land made by william Ayre of Charltowne, unto Ralph Haule of the sayd towne, the 21th day of the 7th Moneth, 1646.

Know all men by this presents, that I, william Ayre of charltowne have sould, and by this declare it, untoo Ralph Haul of the sayde town, five Acres of Land, more or lesse, lying and scituate in Mistik feild, Butting North east upon John Green: southwest upon Rice Cole, and John Harverd, Bounded on the Northwest by Prudence Wilkeyson: and one the southwest by John Lewis: To have and to hould and enjoy the sayd five Acres of land and the Apurtenances belonging therunto: by the sayd Ralph Haule and his heires for ever, this 21th day of the 7th Moneth, 1646.

In the presence of

JOHN GREENE.

[114.] *Sale of Land made by Abraham Palmer of charletowne in new England unto John March of the sayd towne, the 5th day of the 12th Moneth, 1646.*

Know all men by these presents, that I, Abraham Palmer of Charletown, have sould unto John March of the sayd towne, seaven Acres and a halfe of land, lying and scituate in Mistike feilde: bounded on the south by Edward Harringtons land, and on the North bounded by an other parcell of my owne land: To have and to hould the sayd seaven Acres and a halfe of land and the appurtenances theruntoo belonging: by the sayd John March and his heires for ever, this 5th day of the 12th Moneth, 1646.

JOHN GREENE.

In the presence of

m^r INCREASE NOWELL.

Sale of land made by Benjamin Hubbard, of charletowne, in new Engl^s, unto John March, of the sayd towne, the 17 day of the 2nd Moneth, 1644.

Know all men by these presents, That I, Beniamine Hubbard, of Charltown, have sould unto John March, of the sayd towne, one Acre of land lying in the East feild, which the sayd Benjamin did lately purchas of m^r Bunckher. To have and to hould and enioy the sayd Acre of land and the apurtenances therunto belonging to him, the sayd John March, and to his heighrs for ever.

In witnes wherof, I, the said Benjamin Hubbard, have to these presents, set my hand this 17 day of the 2^d Mo., Anno Domino 1644.

BENIAMIN HUBBARD.

JOHN GREENE.

More. I, John March, have bought of the foresayd Abraham Palmer twoo Akars and a halfe of Arrable Land, more or lesse, joyning to the foresaid seaven Akers and a halfe of land Above mentioned, which land in all is 10 Akers, more or lesse, is scituated on mistik syde, and adioyning on the North syde unto the land of James Greene, and at the west its bounded by the comon, at the Easte and bounded by the land of Robert Nash: and on the south syde by Harringtons land, the 5 of the 2^d Mo., 1647.

JOHN GREENE.

[115.] *An exchange of land by m^r John Hodges with Ezekile Richeson.*

Know all men, That I, John Hodges, have changed with Ezekieil Richeson, and given him my 45 Akers of land, scituated in water feild, bounded on the North East by Rice Cole. And for the said land Ezekieil Richeson hath given mee a lot of medow ground by the south syde of the great Pond which lies North east from my house. And more, he hath given mee one cow common, which did belong to him in charls towne; the lot was 3 Akers, more or less.

The 29th of the 1st Mo., 1647, more, I bought one half Cowes common of Edward sturgis, with his house.

JOHN GREENE.

Sale of House and land made by George whitehand, of Charltowne, unto Richard stower, of the sayd towne, the 25 day of the 4 Mo., 1646.

Know all men by this presents, That I, Georg Whithand, of Charltowne, doe by this declare to have sould and doe sell unto Richard stower, of the sayd towne, A dwelling House, scituate without the neck one the mayne, with a Barn and shop and other out Howsing, with 2 Akers of land, more or lesse, lying and adioyning to the House, with 2 Cowes commons and one hay lot ioyning to the planting ground of Thō : Caule, on mistik syde. And I, Georg whithand, do acknowledg my self to bee fully payd and satisfied tharfore, And I resigne all this abovsayd hous, howsing, land, and Cowes Common, to remaine and to appertaine to the sayd Richard stower, and to his heires for ever.

JOHN GREENE.

Sale of Land made by John sybly unto John Greene, the 20^a of the 3^d Mo., 1647.

Know all men by this present, That I, John sybly, of charltown, doe sell and by this declare it unto John Green, senior, ten Akers of wood land, more or lesse, scituate in Mistik feild, butting north east upon Robert Long, southwest upon John woolrich and Prudence wilkison, one the Northwest by Katherin coitmore, and on the southeast by Ed. Johnson. And I do acknowledg myself to be fully satisfied and payd therfore, the day and date above written.

JOHN GREENE.

[116.] *A sale of A House and the Apurtenances pertaining theruntoo of Grace Smith, Inhabitant in charletown, with John Pearce of London, seaman, in manner and as followeth : —*

Know all men by these presents, that I, Grace Smith, widdow : late wife of Thomas Smith of charltowne, deceased, doe acknowledg that I have sould and am fully payd for it, A House, yeard and garden, all joyning and being together, scituate in charletowne, unto John Pearce of London, Marriner : which house, yeard and garden, did formerly belong unto Isaac Cole, carpenter, of the same town, who sould it all afore named and was fully paid for it, unto Thomas Smith, above named, which house and ground is on the one syde bounded by a vacant peace of Ground wherin is a comon well on the west syde, and one the East syde by John waffes¹ house, by the street one the south syde, and by James Browns ground one the North syde : which House, Howsing, yeard and garden doth belong unto the sayd John Pearce, with all due appurtenances thertoo belonging, and his heighers for ever as his lawfull and due purchase, bought with his money of the said widdow Grace Smith, to whom it did belong, and she did and her husband buy it of Isaac Cole who first built it, whom she fully hath payed for it. This house, yerd, garden, being the sayd John Peaces and his heires to have and to hould for ever :

¹ Possibly this name is Wasse, written with the long "s." — Ed.

Acknowledged before m^r Increase Nowell, and acknowledged by Grace smith unto John Greene as by the covenant appeareth this 15th of the 5th Moneth, 1648.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of land of Thomas Brigden untoo samuell Richison the 21st of the 11th Mo: 1647.

Know all men by this presents, that I, Thomas Brigden of charltown, doe acknowledge that I have sould and doe sell unto samuell Richeson of woburn, A parcell of Arrable Land, being five and twenty Akers, more or lesse, lying and scituate in woburn: bounded on the North by Samuell Richesons land, on the south by Robert Hale, by the Easte by charltown comon, And by Jones river on the west, And I acknowledge my self to be fully payd therfore, And by this I resign unto the sayd samuell all my title, right, and interest thertoo unto him and his heighrs for ever, this 21th day of the 11th Moneth, 1647.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of a House and a garden in charletowne, By George Bunker unto Phinias Prat, the 20th of the 3^d month, 1648.

Know all men by these presents, that I, George Bunker, Inhabitant in charletowne, have sould, assigned, and set over, and by this declare that I doe sell, assigne and set over unto Phinias Prat, inhabitant, in the same towne, A House or Tenement with a garden to it adioyning: which house and garden stands and is scituate in charltowne in the great thorough fare street which goes from the Neck of land into the market place, this house and garden stands right over against the way that goes up to the windmill hill, and that way which goes intoo elbow lane, the house is bounded on the front by the street way or by the west, and the house and garden is bounded East by the back street which goes to the pitt where the Beasts drinke, and where the Creek begins which runs on the back syde of the maiors garden into Charls River, and it is bounded Northward by samuell Howard, and southward by Thomas Carter, senior: Alsoe, I, Georg Bunker, doe acknowledg my selfe to bee fully payd and satisfied for this sayd hous and garden, And I doe heer by resigne all my Right, Titell, and interest unto the sayd house and garden unto the sayd Phinias Prat to be his and his heigres for ever.

JOHN GREENE.

[117.] *A sale of land made by Obadiah Wood of Charle towne untoo Joseph Carter of the same towne Inhabitant, the 13 day of the 2^d Mo., 1646.*

Know all men by this presents, That I, Obadiah Wood, inhabitant in charle town, have sould, and by this declare it; unto Joseph Carter of the sayd town, five Akers of Arrable Land, more or lesse, lying in mistike feild, Bounded on the East by Abrah: Hill, on the west by William smith, on the North by the Rayles, on the south by m^r Richard Russels 20 Akers Lott, the sayd Joseph carter to have and to hould the sayd five Akers, with all Apurtenances, for him and his heirs for ever.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of a House in Charle towne made by Alice Hubberd of the same towne untoo John Greene, the 22th of the 10th Moneth, 1645.

Bee it knowen untoo all men by this presents, That I, Alice Hubberd, the wife of Beniamine Hubberd, inhabitant in charltowne, Doe by this Acknowledg to have sould unto John Greene, senio^r, A House in charltown, next to william Bachelers house, for the sume of 14 pounds. And I confes my selfe to bee fully satisfied and payed for the same.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of a house and land by Richard Wilson of Boston untoo francis Grissell of charltowne, the 16 of the first Moneth, 1649.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Richard wilson of Boston, in New England, doe by this declare that I have bargained with and sould untoo francis Grissell of charltowne A dwelling house with an orchard and other housing, pertaining to the house, which is all scituate and lying at the west end of the towne, near the way to Cambridg. It is bounded by the comon on all sydes, but next to Thomas Goble on the Easte syde, and on the west by a creek.

Also two Akers of meddow land, more or lesse, bounded on the easte by the comon, on the west by the creek, on the south by Richard Palgrave, and on the north by Thomas Peirce.

Also eaight Akers of planting land, more or less, scituate in the feilde next cambridg line, bounded west by Thomas Goble, Easte, by the Lower feild, and south by Thomas Goble, north by Edward Mellows.

Alsoe twoo Akars of planting land, more or less, scituate in the same feild, bounded south and North by Edward Mellows, west by Thomas Goble, and Easte by the lower feild.

Also two coves comons on the stinted comon of charltowne.

The sayd francis Grissell to have and to hould the foresayd housing, orchard, meddow, planting land, and cows comons, to him and his heigrs for ever. This all pertained untoo John Greene formerly, of whom I, Richard Willson, bought it. In witness of this sale I, Richard Willson, have set to my hand to a copy hereof in the presence of m^r Increase Nowell, the day and date above written.

JOHN GREENE.

[118.] *A sale of a cows comon by Abraham Hill untoo John Gould, both of charltowne, the 24th day of the first Moneth, 1649.*

Know all men by these presents, that I, Abraham Hill of charltown, have sould and doe sell untoo John Gould, of the same town, half a cows comon, which lyes upon the stinted comon, and which was given mee by the town, and I acknowledge my self to be payd and fully satisfied for the same. And I doe heerby resigne up all my right, titell, and interest in the sayd half cow comon, to be the sayd John Goulds and his heigrs for ever, as apears by a bill of my hand, which I have given to the sayd John Gould the day and date above written.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of Land by Gardy James to Rowland Layhorn, both of Charltowne, the 28th day of the first moneth, 1649.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Gardy James, Inhabitant in Charltown, have sould, assigned, and set over unto Rowland Layhorn, of Charltown aforesayd, A lott of five Akers of arrable Land, be there more or lesse: being half the ten Aker Lott which I, Gardy James, bought of John Power, hosier, who had it of William Mirable, and he had it of Georg. Michell, who had it of William Learned, which was the first proprietor of the sayd ten Akers, it being given him by the Towne in the first dividing of the Land in charltown on mistik syde, which five akers of Land is lying and scituate on mistike syde, among the five aker Lotts, which five akers aforesayd lyes towards the south syde of the aforesayd ten Akers; adioyning on the North syde unto Richard Pratt, who is the owner of the other part of the ten Akers above mentioned, And it is bounded south by Thomas Brigden, East by William Johnson, west by the salt marsh meddows: which foresayd five Akers, more or lesse, I, Gardy James, confess mysele to be fully payd and satisfied for. And I doe hereby resigne unto the sayd Rowland Layhorn all my right, Titell, and interest in the same to be his and his heigres for ever, wittnes my hand to the copy hereof in the hands of Rowland Layhorn.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of Land by Ralph Hall unto William Luddington, both of Charletowne, the 10th day of the 10th moneth, 1649.

Know all men by these presents, That I, Ralph Hall, of Charltowne, in New England, Pipe stave maker, for a certaine valluable consideration by mee in hand Received, by which I doe acknowledge my selfe to be fully satisfied, and payed, and contented: Have bargained, sould, given, and granted, and doe by these presents Bargaine, sell, give, and grant unto william Louddington, of Charlestowne aforesayd, Weaver, Twenty Achors of Land, more or less, scituate, Lying, and Beeing in Maulden, That is to say, fifteen Acres of Land, more or less, which I, the sayd Ralph, formerly purchased at the hand of Thomas Peirce, of charltowne, senio^r, Bounded on the Northwest by the land of M^r. Palgrave, Phisition, on the Northeast by the Lands of John Sybly, on the South East by the Lands of James Hubbert, and on the south west by the Land of widdow Coale, And the other five Acres herein mencioned sould to the sayd William, Are five Acres, more or less, bounded on the southeast by the Land of Widdow Coale aforesayd, on the southwest by Thomas Grover and Thomas Osborne, Northeast by the Ground of Thomas Molton, and Northwest by the forsayde fifeteen Acres: which five Acres I formerly purchased of m^r. John John Hodges, of charltowne. To Have and to hould the sayd fifeteen Acres, and five Acres of Lands, with all the Appurtenances and priviledges thereof To Him, the sayd William Luddington, his heigres and Assignes for ever: And by mee, the sayd Ralph Hall, and Mary my wiffe, to bee bargained, sould, given, and confirmed unto him, the sayd william, and his heigres and Assignes for him, and them peasable and quietly to

possess, inioy, and improve to his and their owne proper use and usses for ever, and the same by us by vertue hereoff to bee warranted (sic), mayntained, and defended from any other person or persons hereafter Laying clayme to the same by any former contract or agreement conserning the same: In wittness wherof, I, the sayd Ralph Hall, with Mary my wiffe, for our selves, our heires, executors and Administrators, have hereunto sett our hands and seales. Dated this Tenth day of December, 1649.

This is Testified before the worshipfull Mr. Richard Bellingham.

JOHN GREENE.

[119.] *A sale of Howsing and Land by Sarah Power, unto Gardy James of charletowne, the 3^d Day of the 10th Moneth, 1645.*

Be it known unto all men by these presents, that I, Sarah Power, Inhabitant in New England, in the towne of charletowne, being Authorized and ordained to make sale of my husband John Powers, howsing and lands in the aforesayd towne, as by Letter of Atturney appeareth: I the foresaid Sarah Power, hereby testify that I have bargained and sould unto Gardy James, of the sayd towne, one dwelling House and the Appurtenances theruntoo belonging, together with five Akers of planting Land, more or lesse, lying by and adioyning to the same House: And the sayd Sarah Power in the behalfe of her husband, doth covenant and Promise too and with the sayd Gardy James, his heires, executors, administrators and assignes, that they shall or may lawfully and quietly hould, occupy, and enioy the foresayd premises without any Interrupting off or by the sayd John Power, or any of those that have been formerly owners of the same: And further, the sayd sarah Power, in the Absence of her husband, doth hereby Acknowledg my self to bee fully satisfied and payd for all the Aforsayd bargain and premises by the sayd Gardy James: In wittnes wherof I the sayd Sarah Power have set too my hand and seale the 3^d December, 1645:

JOHN GREENE.

An Acknowledgment of a sale by William Roberts of wapping inould England unto William Kilcop of charltowne in new England, of A House and Land, scituate in the sayd charletowne, the 8 Moneth the 18 day, 1646.

Know all men by these presents, that I, William Roberts of wapping, in the County of Middlesex, wine cooper, doe acknowledge myself to give unto William Kilcop, sive maker of charletowne, in new England, in the Continent of America, a generall Acquittance of the receipt of all the money which was due unto Mathew Avery or his Assignes, conferring a certaine house and land scituate near to Mr Hodges his poynt, in the sayd parish of charletowne, Hee surrendering up his receipts of the payments of the sayd money being forty and eaight not being payd unto the right owner, I the sayd William Roberts being the right owner of the sayd monyes, doth fully by this free him of all trouble hereafter, conferring the payement of the sayd money, he giving mee the sayd bills that I may know how to demand my mony of them.

Againe, having receaved it by virtue of letters of atturny, witness my hand this 18th day of the 8th Moneth, 1646.

JOHN GREENE.

[120.] *A sale of Land by William Roberts unto Rowland Layhorn, both of charletown, the 29th of the 1st moneth, 1648.*

Know all men by this presents, that I, William Roberts, have sould and doe sell unto Rowland Langhorn five Akers of meddow by estimation, more or lesse, lying and scituate in mistik marshes, butting west upon the North River, east upon the woodland, on the south by George Bunker, and on the North by Tho. Chubbock or John Brimsmead, And alsoe I, William Roberts, doe declare by this that I doe sell unto the sayd Rowland Langhorn fifteen Akers of arrable Land, lying on mistike syde, which is A part of five and twenty Akers of myne: all which is bounded south east pon Tho. Lyne and Georg Hutcheson, south west upon the reserved land, north west by Daniell Shepherdson, and southeast by Thomas Moulton, And I, william Roberts, doe by this resign all my right, title, and interests in the sayd medow and upland afour mentioned unto the sayd Rowland Layhorn and his heires for ever; wittness my hand to the bill in his hands this present the 29th day day of the 1st moneth, 1648.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of house and Land by Richard Willson, Mason, of Cambridg, unto George Hodgshon of Cambridg, the House and Land lying and scituate in charltowne, at the west end thereof, made the 8th day of the 8th Mo: 1647, As followeth:

This witnesseth that Georg Hodgshon of Cambridge hath bought of Richard willson, Mason, of Cambridg, A House and an orchard and Lots of Meadow and upland ioyning to the house, which is scituate in charltowne, at the west end therof: on the one syde bounded by John Sybley, and on the other syde by the highway and the comon. Alsoe all the priviledges apertaining theretoo, As 2 Cowes comones: also libertyes to cutt wood on the comon, to be used about the sayd hous and grounds, also the Lot on mistik syde of about 35 Akers, with what apurtenances els belongs to the sayd house and ground which the sayd Richard bought of m^r Aier, who married the wife of m^r John wolrich, whose house it was formerly: It is all to be and to belong unto the sayd Georg Hodgshon and his heirs for ever. And the sayd Richard hath given the sayd Georg full and lawfull possession of all the premises. In wittnes here of both the sayd parties have set to their hands and seales the day and date above written.

JOHN GREENE.

[121.] *A sale of 3 Akers of Land by Georg Felch unto James Barret.*

Know all men by this presents, that I, Georg Felch, Inhabitant in Charltown, on mistike syde, doe by this acknowledge that I have sould, and am fully payd for it, unto James Barret, of the same

town, three Akers of Arrable land, more or lesse, which I bought of ffrancis Mills, which sayd land lyes on mistik syde, within the rayles, bounded on the east syde by Richard Kettell, and by the cuntry high way on the west syde, bounded on the North by Edward Carrinton, and on the south by A high way. And the sayd James Barret is to enioy and to hould the sayd three Akers of land for him and his heighrs for ever.

In witnes hereof, I, Georg ffelch, have set my hand to a bill of sale of this same, the 26th day of the 3^d Moneth, 1648.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of a Cows Cōmon by James Pemberton unto Robert Hale.

Know all men by these presents, that I, James Pemberton, inhabitant in Charltown, on mistik syde, doe hereby acknowledg that I have sould and doe sell untoo Robert Hale, of Charltown, one cow cōmon, of the stinted comon, without the Neck, to be his and his heighrs for ever: and I doe acknowledg my self to bee fully satisfied, and payed for the same, as dos apear by a bill I have delivered to him with my mark theruntoo, this 12th day of the 3^d Moneth, 1648.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of land between Georg ffelch and Gardy James.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Georg Felch, of Charltown, doe acknowledge that I have sould unto Gardy James, of the same towne, half my Ten Aker Lott, lying on mistik syde, the other halfe of which Lott my mother wilkinson occupieth and enioyeth, And I doe hereby acknowledge my self to be fully payed and satisfied therfore, And I doe heerby resign over all my right, titell, and interest in the sayd half ten Aker Lott, unto the sayd Gardy James, to bee his and his heigres for ever.

witnes my hand, this 1st day of the 2^d Mo., 1649.

JOHN GREENE.

[122.] *A sale of a marsh Lott by Edward Hurst unto Richard Temple, both of charltowne.*

Know all men by these presents, that I, Edward Hurst, doe by this declare that I have sould unto Richard Temple A marsh hay lott, being twoo Akers, more or less, scituate on charltown stinted comon: bounded on the west by Powell's farme, on the East by Rice Morris, on the south by the River, and on the North by the cōmon. And I, Edward Hurst, doe acknowledg my self to be payed and fully satisfied for the same, and hereby testify that I doe surrender all the forementioned Lott unto Richard Temple, to be his and his heighrs for ever, without let or molestation from mee or any of myne for ever. written the 2^d of the 12th Moneth, 1648.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of a dwelling house and 3 Akers of land by Richard Kettell unto Richard Temple, both of charltowne.

Know all men by this presents, that I, Richard Kettell, doe by this declare that I have sould unto Richard Temple one dwelling

house, with a garden plott of half an Aker about it, scituatt on the stinted comon of charltowne: Richard Palgraves meddow nearest to it on one syde, and Rice Morris his house one the other syde. Powells farme on the North syde and the comon on the south syde: Also, 3 Akers more or less, lying at the upper end of the great feild over the creek: butting south easte towards the high way to cambridg, southwest to cambridg line, and east to John Sybly: And I, Richard Kettell, doe hereby acknowledg my self to bee payd and fully satisfied for the same, and doe surrender to Richard Temple all my right and Title thertoo with him to bee his and his heighrs for ever, without let or molestation from mee or any of myne: written the 2^d day of the 12th Moneth, 1648.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of a house, garden and barne, by Peircis Bridges, widdow of william Bridges: unto Richard Temple, both of charltowne.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Peircis Bridges, doe hereby declare to have sould unto Richard Temple, one dwelling house and a Barn, And half an Aker of ground, more or less, scituate on the stinted comon of Charltowne: being between Richard Kettell, and m^r Palgraves meddow, and Powells farme on the North syde: being round encompassed by the comon: And I, Peircis Bridges, doe hereby acknowledg my self to be fully payd and satisfied therfore, And I hereby doe surrender unto Richard Temple all my right and title thertoo unto him to bee his and his heighrs for ever, without lett or molestation from mee or any of myne: written the 2^d day of the 12th Moneth, 1648.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of three Cows Comons by M^r Thomas Allen unto Richard Lowden.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Thomas Allen, of charltown, doe hereby declare to have sould, and I am fully payd for them, untoo Richard Lowden, 3 cows comons scituate on the stinted Comon of Charltowne: which did formerly belong to m^r Pratt, desceased, which 3 cows comons I doe by this surrender to be the sayd Richard Lowdens, and his heigrs for ever: written the 24th day of the 12th Moneth, 1648.

JOHN GREENE.

[123.] *A sale of twoo cow comons by m^r Zachary Symms to John Burrage, the 24th day of the first Moneth, 1649.*

Know all men by these presents, that I, Zechary symms, of Charltown, have sould, and by this declare it, untoo John Burrage, of the same town, twoo cows comons, lying and scituate on the stinted comon, without the Neck, which were given mee in the dividint of that comon; and I acknowledg my self to be fully payd and satisfied for them, And I doe hereby resigne all my right, tittle, and interest in the sayd twoo comons to be John Burrage and his heigres for ever, as I have written under my owne hand which he hath.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of a house a yeard and garden, of Edward Larkin, Turner, of Charltown, unto John Gove of the sayd towne, the 29th of September, 1647.

Bee it known unto all men by these presents, that I, Edward Larkin, of Charltown, Turner, for and in consideration of Tenn pounds in hand received, have bargained and sould unto John Gove, of the Towne aforesayd, one Tennement or dwelling house, with all the Appurtenances as yeard, garden, and fences belonging to the same, To have and to hould the sayd house and Land, with the Appurtenances therunto belonging, to the sayd John Gove, his heirs and Assignes for ever: And the sayd Edward Larkin, being the true and right owner of the same, doe covenant and promise That the premises, and every parcel thereof, now bee and soe shall continue cleerly discharged and exonerated of and from all other former bargaines what soever: And the sayd Edward Larkin doth covenant to give the sayd John Gove, or his assigne, full and free possession upon the first of March next ensuing the date hereof. In wittnes wherof I have set too my hand and seale as appeareth in the copy of the sale, this 29th of September, 1647.

Acknowledged before m^r Increase Nowell, the 28th of the 2^d Moneth, 1649.

JOHN GREENE.

the bill of sale was sealed and delivered in the presence of us,

EDWARD MELLOWES,
SAMUEL CARTER.

A sale of a cow comon by m^r. Zachary Symms unto Richard Harrington, the 2^d of the 7th Mo., 1648.

I, Zachary Symms, doe hereby certifie all to whom it may concern: that I have sould untoo Richard Harrington one of my cow comons, which was given mee in the dividend of the comon: and I am fully payd and satisfied therfore, as apears under my hand which he hath, And I doe heerby resigne all my right, titell, and interest in the same cow comon unto the sayd Richard Harrington, to bee his and his heigres for ever: written the 21th day of the 3^d Moneth, 1649.

JOHN GREENE.

[124.] *A sale of twenty Akers of Arrable Land, by m^r ffrancis Willoughby, unto william Bucknam, the seaventeenth day of the third moneth, 1649.*

Know all men by these presents, That I, ffrancis willoughby, Inhabitant in Charltowne, doe by this Acknowledge that I have sould, and I am fully satisfied for it, unto william Bucknam, of the same town, Inhabitant, A parcell of Land Arrable: of twenty Akers, more or lesse, lying and being scituate on mistike syde: Bounded on the south by m^r. Thomas Allen, on the North by william Phillips: and on the west by m^r Richard Russell: and on the East by william Sargeant: and I, ffrancis willoughby, doe heerby Resigne all my Right, Tytell, and Interest in the foresayd twenty Akers

of Land untoo william Bucknam, to bee his and his Heighrs for ever : As apears by a copy of this sale delivered unto william Bucknam with my owne hand thertoo.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of twoo march lotts by william stilson, of Charltowne, unto Richard Harrington, of the same towne, the 22th of the 3^d Moneth, 1649.

Know all men by these presents, that I, William stilson, Inhabitant of Charltowne, in New England, doe by this acknowledge that I have sould unto Richard Harrington, of the same towne, twoo Akers of meddow, more or lesse (which I bought of Samuell Riche-son), which is lying and scituate in mistik marshes, Bounded west by the upland, East by Edward Jones, south by the upland, and North by the widdow Wilkins :

And I, william stillson, doe declare that I am fully payd and satisfied for the same : and I doe hereby Resigne all my Right, Ti-tell, and Interest in the foresayd twoo Akers, more or lesse, unto the sayd Richard Harrington, to be his and his heigres for ever.

Wittnes my hand to a writting the day and date above written.

More there is sould by mee, William stillson, at the same tyme, unto the sayd Richard Harrington, A peece of upland ground lying at Hadlock's poynt, at high-watter marke, being five pole in the front at high water on the south syde, and one the North syde three pole, and alsoe on the east and west sydes three poles ; it lies between Robert Long, senior's, meadow, and william stillson's owne upland.

And I, william stilson, doe acknowledge my selfe to be fully satisfied therefor, and hereby resigne all my Right, Titell, and Interest in the sayd Land unto Richard Harrington, to be his and his heigres for ever, wittness my hand to a writting he has the day and date above written.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale by Robert Cole, Marriner, unto Arrold Cole, widow, his mother, both off Charltowne, in New England, the 12th of the 8th month, 1649.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Robert Cole, marriner, Inhabitant in Charltowne, New England, doe hereby declare that I have Resigned, and doe resigne unto my mother, Arrold Cole, all my part off and all my Right, Titell, and Interest In, the twoo Akers of meadow Land, and one cow comon, which did ioynltly belong unto us both, which meadow Land lyes and is scituate in the valey of the Easte feild, at the head of the swamp, Bounded one the Easte by Robert Cutler and A highway, on the west by wil-liam Bacheler, on the North by Thomas Lynde, and one the south by Thomas Carter, And I hereby resigne it all unto my sayd mother, to bee hers and her heires for Ever. In witness heer off, I, with my wiffe, Philip Cole, have sett to our hand, this twelvth day of the eaighth moneth, A thousand six hundred forty nine.

This was Testified before M^r. Increase Nowell, Magistrate, the day above written.

JOHN GREENE.

[125.] *A sale of House and Barne, with Garden or Ground pertayning therunto, by John Gould, Inhabitant in Charltowne, unto Gualter Edmonds of the same towne, this tenth of the 3 mo., 1649.*

Know all men by these presents, That I, John Gould, Inhabitant in Charletowne, for and in the consideration of a certain sume of money, have sould and by this declare that I doe sell, unto Gualter Edmonds, of the same towne, one dwelling-house with a Barne and a Garden, Being half an Aker of Ground, more or lesse, whereon the sayd House and Barn are scituated, which House, Barn, and Land, stands, lies, and is scituated within Charltown, and nere the windmill hill of the said towne; And this House, Barn, and Garden Ground, is Bounded on the North by the mill Hill, on the west by the high street, and on the south by the mill hill, and on the Northeast By Robert Cutler, Harman Garret, and John March.

More, I, John Gould have sould, and doe sell, unto the sayd Gualter Edmonds one cows comon (which was given mee in the dividint) and one halfe cows comon, which I bought of Abraham Hill, both lying and scituate on the stinted comon without charltowne Neck, &c.¹

JOHN GREENE.

Arrold Cole, widow, and her son, Robert Cole: unto Richard Lowdon, of the same towne, the 19th of the 8th moneth, 1649.

Know all men by these presents, that wee, Arrold Cole, widow, And Robert Cole, marriner, both Inhabitants in charletowne, doe hereby declare that we have sold and doe sell unto Richard Lowden, of the same towne, Halfe of the twoo Akers of meadow land belonging unto us, lying in the valey of the East feild at the head of the swamp: which Land is Bounded on the East by Robert Cutler and a highway: and on the west by William Bachelor, and on the North by Thomas Lyne, and on the south by Thomas Carter, &c., &c.

JOHN GREENE.

A Resignation of sertaine Land within charletown Neck by Robert Cole, marriner, unto his mother, Arrold Cole, Both of charletowne, the 19 of the 8 moneth, 1649.

Know all men by these presents, That I, Robert Cole, marriner, Inhabitant in charltowne doo hereby declare That I have resigned, and doe resigne, unto my mother Arrold Cole, all my part off: And all my Right, Titell, and interests in the twoo Akers of meadow land and one cow comon, which did ioyntly belong unto us both, which meadow Land Lies and is scituate in the valey of the East feild at the head of the swamp, Bounded on the East by Robert Cutler and a highway, on the west by william Bachelor, on the North by Thomas Lyne, and on the south by Thomas Carter. And I, Robert Cole, doe resigne it unto my mother, Arrold Cole, to bee hers and her heigrs for ever.

JOHN GREENE.

¹ In order to save space, the following deeds have been abbreviated by omitting the merely formal portions, the *habendum* and warranty clauses, etc. The titles are also condensed. — ED.

[126.] *Thomas wilder unto Gardy James, the 15 of the 8th moneth, 1647. 6 of these.*

Know all men by these presents, That I, Thomas wilder, of Charltowne have sould, and by this declare it, unto Gardy James, of the same towne, one hay lott, lying and scituate in the high marshes, which lotts bounds up to M^r winthrops orchard: And I, Thomas wilder, doe acknowledg my selfe to be satisfied and fully payd therfore.

Also I, Thomas Wilder, have sould unto Gardy James halfe a fresh meadow lott, lying at the west end of charltowne, and its fenced out of the comon. And I, Thomas wilder, doe acknowledg my selfe to be fully payd and satisfied for the same, And I doe hereby resigne all my titles, Rights, and Interests in the sayd hay lott, and in the sayd halfe fresh meadow lott unto the sayd Gardy James, to bee his and his heigres for ever. Wittnes my hand to the cobby of the sale the day and date above writen.

JOHN GREENE.

John Roper untoo Gardy James, the 4 day of the 11th month, 1649.

Know all men by these presents, that I, John Roper, Carpenter, Inhabitant in charltown, doo acknowledg to have sould untoo Gardy James of the same towne, Twoo Akers and a halfe of meadow and broken up land, more or lesse, lying in the feild without the Neck, bounded North east upon mistik ferry and River) and south upon the stinted Comon, for which twoo Akers and a halfe of Land I, John Roper, doe acknowledg my Selfe to bee fully satisfied and payd. And I doe hereby Resigne all my Rights, Tittells and Interests therein unto the sayd Gardy James and his heigres for ever, wittness my hand to the paper of the sale hereof:

JOHN GREENE.

Robert Haukins unto Gardy James, 28th of the second month, 1646.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Robert Haukins, Inhabitant in charltowne, have sould, and by this declare, that I am fully satisfied and payd therefore: four cows comons, lying on the stinted Comon in charletowne, without the Neck, And I doe hereby Resigne all my Rights, Tittells, and Interests in the same 4 cows comons, unto the sayd Gardy James, to bee his and his heigres for ever: wittnes my hand to the paper of the sale hereof, the day and date hereabove written, all not p.

JOHN GREENE.
6 of them.

Know all men by these presents, that whereas there was A grant by the select townsmen, in the year 1642, unto Richard Lowdon, of a cows marsh Lott, being an Aker more or lesse, which Lott is lying and scituate one mistik marshes, over against charltowne

Neck: It being bounded on the North norwest by a great Creek, and on the Northeast by John March, And its bounded south and East by mistik River: This graunt was renued and confirmed to him and his heigrs for ever By the Select Townsmen of charltown the 10th day of the 10th month, 1649.

JOHN GREENE.

[127.] *M^r. Alice Barnard, the wife of M^r william Barnard, unto Abraham Jaquith, the 23rd of the twelfth moneth, 1648.*

Know all men by these presents, that I, Alice Barnard, the wife of M^r. William Barnard, of Charltowne, doe acknowledg that I have sould, and am fully payed therefore, unto Abraham Jaquith, one house, scituate without the Neck, which once pertained to Ezekiell Richeson, with a parcell of land lying within and between the upper corner post of the house, and runing with a straight line to the Garden of the aforesayd Abraham Jaquith, which house, land and all the apurtenances theretoe pertaining, I, Alice Barnard, with the consent and in the behalfe of my husband, M^r William Barnard, doe hereby Resigne all my Right, titles and Interests, and my husband's, or any from us, unto the sayd Abraham Jaquith, to be his and his heigrs for ever.

As apeareth by my hand set to the paper of the sale, in the presence of M^r Increase Nowel, the 17th of the 10th moneth, 1649.

JOHN GREENE.

Joseph Cartar unto Jacob Greene, 19th day of the 11th moneth, 1649.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Joseph Cartar, of Charltowne, in New England, have sould, and by this declare that I doe sell unto Jacob Greene of the same towne, five Akers of planting Land, more or lesse, lying and scituate in mistik feild: Bounded on the East by Abraham Hill, on the west by william smith, which now is Jacob Greenes land, on the North by the ould raile fence that was, and one the south by m^r. Richard Russell, And I, Joseph cartar, doe acknowledge my self to bee fully satisfied and payed therefore, And I resigne all my Rights, titells, and Interests in the sayd Land, unto the sayd Jacob Greene, to bee his and his heigres for ever: as apeareth by my hand to the paper of the sale wherunto my hand or mark is sett in the presence of M^r. Increase Nowell.

JOHN GREENE.

Manis Sally unto Jacob Greene, 19th day of the 11th moneth, 1649.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Manis Sally, have sould for a certaine sume considerable, and by this declare that I doe sell unto Jacob Greene (A parcell of Arrable Land which I formerly bought of william Mirrable), scituate and lying on mistike syde, Being ten Akers more or lesse, Bounded North by Thomas Graves, south by Jacob Greenes owne Land which he bought of

Joseph Cartar, East by the ould fence that was or Railes, and John Wilkeson, and west by m^r Richard Russell, And I, Manis Sally, doe acknowledge my selfe to bee fully payd and satisfied for the same, and I doe hereby resigne over unto the sayd Jacob Greene all my Rights, titells, and interests in the sayd parcell of land to bee his and his heigres for ever, As apeareth by my hand to the paper of the sale, wherunto my mark is sett in the presence of m^r Increase Nowell.

JOHN GREENE.

Ralph woory unto Jacob Greene, 7th of the 4th mo: 1649.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Ralph woory, Inhabitant in Charltown, have sould and doe by this declare it, A House, yeard and the apurtenances, standing in charltown, unto Jacob Greene, for the sume of twenty and five pounds, which House stands nere the Comon fery, bounded by the sayd Ralph woory on twoo syds, and by william smith on another syde, And I, Ralph woory, doe confes I am fully payd and satisfied by the sayd Jacob Greene for the same, And doe hereby Resigne all my Rights, Titells, and Interests in the same, to bee the sayd Jacob Greenes and his heigrs for ever. As witnesseth a bill of my hand, which M^r Increase Nowell hath seene and set to his hand as wittness thereunto, the seventh of the fourth moneth, 1649.

JOHN GREENE.

[128.] *John Trumble unto Joseph Cartar, the eaighteenth day of the 11th moneth, 1649.*

Know all men by these presents, that I, John Trumble of charltowne, marriner, doe by this acknowledg that I have sould and doe sell unto Joseph Cartar, currier, of the same towne, one halfe Aker of Plow land, more or lesse, lying in the great feild nere to the Towne: which ground is bounded with the Lands of John Scott on the south east: And with the highway on the North east, and with the Lands of John Trumble, which were M^r William Barnards on the south west, &c., &c.

JOHN GREENE.

A Resignation and guift of certaine Land: by Thomas Cartar senio^r unto John Cartar, his son, of wooburn: 20th of the 12th moneth, 1649.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Thomas Cartar, Black smith, Inhabitant in charltowne, have resigned, and by this doe declare it, that I doe resigne and freely give over unto my son John Cartar of wooburn, all my Rights, Titells: and Interests: from my self, my heigrs, executors or assignes: In A certaine parcell of Land Arrable or meadow amounting to the number of three score and seaven Akers and a halfe, which was halfe of my Lott and purchase which was given mee, and which I have bought and paid for: all which Land Arrable or meadow lyes and is scituate within the presincts of the towne of wooburn: all which land is Bounded: southeast by M^r Increase Nowell's Land: and North

East by Edward Convers Land: Northwest by william Greenes Land, which was the other halfe of my given and purchased Land: and on the southwest it is bounded by the comon:

JOHN GREENE.

Thomas Goble unto william Baker the 11th of the 1st month, 1650.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Thomas Goble of charltown, have sould, and am payd for it, three quarters of a cows comon, lying on the stinted comon, unto william Baker of the same towne, &c.

JOHN GREENE.

James Green unto Edward Drinker, the 2^d of the 12th moneth, 1647.

Know all men by these presents, That I, James Greene, Inhabitant of charltown, have sould, and am payd for it: and by this declare it, unto Edward Drinker of the same towne, five Akers of Arrable Land, more or less, lying and scituate on mistik syde, it is Bounded from the southwest unto the Northwest by the marsh: and north East by Georg Hutcheson, and Edward Carrington, &c.

JOHN GREENE.

Richard Sprague unto Edward Drinker, the 8th of the 4th month, 1649.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Richard Sprague, of charltowne, Yeoman, have sould unto Edward Drinker of the same towne, one half Aker of Land, more or less, with a barn standing upon the same with all the appurtenances therunto belonging: which housing and Land did belong unto Ralph Sprague of charltown, and is scituatt and lying nere to the Neck ioyning to the comon: and is Bounded north west by william Bridges, and southeast by Edward Drinker, and north east by Richard Sprague, &c.

JOHN GREENE.

[129.] *m^r ffrancis willoughby unto Edward Larkin, the 26th of the 11th month, 1649.*

Know all men by these presents, That I, ffrancis willoughby of charltowne, have sould, and am payd for it, unto Edward Larkin of the same towne, A parcell of Ground, bounded on the south east syde by James Miriks house and ground, bounded on the south syde by Charls River: and on the 3^d syde, bounded by the highway next M^r woorys, and on the fourth syde which is the front which lyes to the Northeast, the ground going not further than the forefront of the house.

JOHN GREENE.

An exchange of land between sollomon Phips and Joseph Carter, the 5th of the 2^d month. 1650.

Wheras, there was and is an exchange of some ground between us, Joseph Carter and sollomon Phips, It is mutually agreed be-

tween us, that Joseph Carter shall have a yeard or three foot of ground in breadth and about six pole in length of the ground which did appertaine and belong unto Alice Rand, and which sollomon Phips bought of her for Joseph Cartar, it being measured a Yeard or three foot wide at the upper and lower ends of the fence which was between the sayd Joseph Cartars house and Alice Rands planting ground between him and Robert chalklys. And this is to bee the sayd Joseph cartars and his heigrs for ever: without lett or molestation from Alice Rand or sollomon Phips, or any from them, And in exchang and leiwe of the foresayd ground The sayd sollomon Phips is to have a Yeard or three foot of ground in breadth, and about six pole in length of the ground which did appertaine and belong unto the sayd Joseph Cartar, which lies and is scituate between sollomon Phips, his house and Joseph cartars house: out of the sayd Joseph cartars garden, it being measured a Yeard or three foot wide at the upper and lower ends of the garden fence, which is between them, and about six pole in length: moreover it is agreed between them, first that sollomon Phips shall at his owne charge and cost, take up and remove the garden fence that is now between them, and set it down again, as is before mentioned, three foot into Joseph Cartars ground, and then Joseph Cartar is to maintaine a pole and a halfe of that fence at the lower end of the garden for ever. And sollomon Phips is to maintain all the rest of that fence up to their housen for ever, And the three foot or Yeard of ground out of Joseph Cartar's garden fore mentioned to bee and remaine unto the sayd sollomon Phips and his heigrs forever, without lett or molestation from the sayd Joseph Cartar or any from him: Also it is mutually agreed between them That the well that is before sollomon Phips his house, which was equally digd and made by them both, shall remain ioyntly between them, both to have A full, a free, and an equall right therto, and use therof without lett, or molestation by the one to the other of them, or any from them to the other: Alsoe, they are to bee at equall charge and cost about the repaying and maintaining therof: as also in the compassing or covering therof: And they shall not, none of them nor any from them, make or set upp any buildings before eyther of their houses upon enny pretence whatsoever to the lett or molestation or grievance one of another.

JOHN GREENE.

Alice Rand unto Joseph cartar, the 18th day of the 2^d month, 1650.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Alice Rand, of charltowne, widdow, acknowledg that I doe sell, and am payd for it, unto Joseph cartar, currier, fourteen foot and a half of my Land, which belonged unto me in dividends, at the front, and 6 pole at the length, which runs backward from the street, which did belong unto mee, Alice Rand, and which was next to Joseph cartars house and garden, where he now dwelleth: the which fourteen foot and a half wide of ground in front and 6 pole in length.

[130.] *william Luddington to Joseph Cartar, the 17th day of September, 1649.*

Know all men by these presents, that I, william Luddington, of charltowne Inhabitant, dwelling on that part of the towne which is comonly called Mistik syde, in the county of midlesex, weavar: have, for and in consideration of nine pound ten shillings, already received in good merchantable payment, given, graunted, bargaind, sould, and confirmed: and by these presents doth fully, absolutely, give, graunt, bargain, sell, and confirme unto Joseph cartar of the sayd Towne and County: currier: one messuage or tenement, with all the Land tilled or untilled belonging to the same, that is to say five Acres of Land, more or less, as it was aunciently layd out to william Dade: with all the fences, Timber, and appurtenances therunto lying and belonging, scituate lying and being on mistike syde, Bounded on the east by Georg Hutcherson, and Peeter Tuft, and on the North west by Manis sally: and south by william Dade, To have and to hold, &c.

JOHN GREENE.

Georg Heipburn unto Alice Rand, the 25th day of the 2^d month, 1650.

Know all men by these presents, That I, Georg Hepbourn, Inhabitant in charltowne, doe acknowledge to have sould and I doe sell unto Alice Rand, widow, of the same towne, three quarters of an Aker of Arrable Land lying in the great feild within the Neck, and its bounded west by Robert cutler, east by George Bunker, north by the River, and south by george hepbourne, &c.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of and exchange of certaine housing and Land and meadow ground, between Laurence Dous and Manis sally: the 26th day of the 11th month, 1649.

Know all men by these presents, That I, Laurence Dous, Inhabitant in charltowne, upon and in consideration of certaine housing and Land lying in Mistik Syde, nere the ferry, which was sould unto Alice Rand by Manis sally, to the full vallew and worth of twenty and seaven pounds and ten shillings: towards the payment of which sume I, Laurence Dous, doe resigne and deliver all my Rights, Tittells, and interests in a certaine parcell of marsh Land, which belongs unto mee, for Five pounds of the same money, unto the sayd Manis sally, to be his and his heigrs for ever, which parcell of marsh land is lying on mistike syde nere the River, and bounded by it on the west syde, and on the Northeast by william Johnson: and on the north by another parcell of m^r. Laurence Douses land, and by william Mirrable on the southeast.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of an Island of Arrable Land by Georg Hepbourne, lying on Mistike syde, unto Laurence Dous, the 26th day of the 11th month, 1649.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Georg Hepbourn, Inhabi-

tant in charltowne, have sould and doe by this declare that I doe sell and am fully payd for it, unto Laurence Dows, of the sayd Towne, A certaine Iland of Arrable Land, being one Akar, more or less: which Land is lying and scituate on mistik syde, in the marshes opposite to the Neck of charltowne, on the other syde of the River, this Iland is bounded by manis sally south east and west, and on the North by william Johnson: And I, Georg Heipbourn, doe hereby resigne unto the sayd Laurence Dous all my Rights, Titells, and interests, unto the sayd Iland to bee his and his heighrs for ever.

JOHN GREENE.

[131.] *Alice Rand to Lawrence Dows, the 26th of the 11th month, 1649.*

Know all men by these presents, that I, Alice Rand, widow, Inhabitant in charle towne, doe acknowledg that I have sould unto Laurence Dous, of the same towne, certaine parcells of Land meadow and Arrable, lying on mistik syde, the meadow land being all that I bought of manis sally, which was half of that which manis sally and Aron Ludkin bought of Ralph mousell.

Alsoe, three Akers of Arrable Land, in one parcell, and one Aker and a half of Arrable Land in another parcells. All which parcells of meadow and arrable Land lyes and are bounded as followeth, viz.: the meadow land lyes in the marshes one mistik syde, Bounded with the creek where the Dock is, and bounded by Aron Ludkin on another part, and by william mirable one another part.

The three Akers of Arrable Land lyes on the upland above the marshes, Bounded south by Joseph Cartar, north by mee Alice Rand, west by Aron Ludkin, and east by the marsh.

The Aker and a half of Arrable Land lyes and is bounded by the marshes on the north, and south by Richard Stower, west by Aron Ludkin, East by Richard Lowden.

Alsoe, a peece of Land of about half an Aker of Arrable Land, more or less, being scituate near charltown hill, towards the branch of the River of charltown, which runs towards m^r Houghs and m^r Hodges poynt, which ground is bounded south by widow Stower, and west and North by Thomas Lynde, and east by the highway. All which Land and parcells therof, both Arrable and meadow, as well that on mistik syde as that on charltowne, I confes I am payd for all, &c.

JOHN GREENE

manis sally unto Alice Rand, both of charltowne, the 26th of the 11th month, 1649.

Know all men by these presents, that I, manis sally, inhabitant in charl towne, have sould and by this declare it that I doe sell unto Alice Rand, widow, inhabitant in the sayd towne, A parcell of Land Arrable, and meadow, with half a barn which stands on the same land, and half the enclosed yeard wherin the Barn stands. The Arrable Land being eleven Akars, more or less, by estimation.

Alsoe, one half of all the meadow which manis sally bought of Ralph mousell, and half the Dock at the creek, with the priviledges thertoo belonging: all which I, manis sally, doe acknowledg my self hereby to bee fully satisfied and payed for. And I doe hereby resigne both myne and my wives and heigrs Titells, Rights, and Interests therin, to bee the sayd Alice Rands and her heigrs for ever.

JOHN GREENE.

M^r Robert Long, senio^r, unto Richard Dexter, the 14th of the 3^d month, 1650:

Know all men by these presents, That I, Robert Long, of Charl-towne, have sould, and declare by this that I doe sell unto Richard Dexter of the same towne: (and I am payd for them:) five marsh Lotts and a halfe, which I bought of m^r Anne Higginson: they being scituate and lying on mistik syde, in mistik marshes, Beeing Bounded on the south by a creek which runs out of wilkison's creek to the south springe, on the North syde it butts unto three five Aker Lotts of Richard Dexter's and John Pamer's, which was co^mon and butted upon James Pemberton's: And it Butts west upon william Bucknam's which was m^r Nowell's.

Alsoe I, Robert Long, have sould and declare by this that I doe sell unto the sayd Richard Dexter, one five Aker Lott, which was m^r Symms, of upland ground, scituate and lying on mistike syde, which I am also payd for: which ground is bounded on the west by John Pamer's three five Aker Lotts, and East by a five Aker Lott of Richard Dexter's which hee bought of John Pamer, and it is bounded North by william Sargeant and south by the marsh Lotts which Richard Dexter bought of mee.

Alsoe I, Robert Long, have sould and declare by this that I doe sell unto the sayd Richard Dexter one five Aker Lott of upland ground, scituate on mistik syde, and I am payd for it, which five Akers was given mee in the dividet, And it is bounded on the East by the Land which belongs to the children of Isaak wheeler which is in Richard Cook's hands, And it is bounded west by a five Aker Lott, which Richard Dexter bought of John Pamer, on the North it is bounded by william sargeant, and on the south by James Pemberton's marsh and Richard Dexter's marsh Lotts, etc.

JOHN GREENE.

[132.] *Francis Chickering and Sarah, his wife, both of Dedham, unto William Meads, of Gloster, the 22th of the 4th month, 1650.*

This Indenture witnesseth that we, francis Chickering and Sarah, my wife, of Dedham, in the County of suffolk, yeoman, for and in consideration of the sume of Seaven and fifty pounds and ten shillings: Twenty pounds therof being in hand payd by William Meads, of Gloster, in the County of Essex, Husbandman, Have and by these presents doe fully and absolutely bargaine, sell, and assigne, set over and confirme unto the sayd William Meads, One Messuage, or Tennement, with a Barne, Cow-house, and all the appurtenances thereunto belonging, and two Akers of land, more

or less, thereunto adjoyning, And allsoe four Akers of land lying and beeing in the west feild of charltowne, alsoe twoo Akers in the same feild lying next the bridge going intoo the hither part of the sayd feild, and alsoe on hay Lott lying by A Cove, which is called Maggotten Cove: bee it more or less in the severall Akers: And alsoe the comonage for twoo Cowes and a quarter, and alsoe all the corne now standing, growing, and being upon the sayd Land or any part or parcell theroff, with the fences and priviledges theruntoo belonging, All lying and being in Charltowne, late in the occupation of John Sybly, deceased, — To have and to hould the sayd Messuage or Tennement, Barne or other edifices therunto belonging with the severall peeces and parcells, and benefits as before expressed in Land, with the priviledges thereuntoo belonging untoo the sayd William Meads, his heires and assignes for ever, to his and their only proper use and behoofe, Provided, that if the sayd William Meads, his heires, executors or Assignes, shall not pay or cause to be payd unto us the sayd ffrancis Chickering and Sarah, his wife, or to their heires, executors or Assignes, in Charltowne, the sume of seaven and thirty pounds and ten shillings, being the remainder of the sayd sūme abovesayd to bee payd in wheat, Pease, and Barley, good and marchantable, and at marchantable price at the day of payment: or in Cattell, as they, or twoo men Indifferantly chosen by them, shall agree: Twenty pounds theroff to bee payd in corne or cattell as aforesayd, in and upon the first day of November, in the yeare one thousand six hundred and fifty and one, and for none payment thereof, at the day aforesayd, this present bargaine and sale shalbe voyd and of no effect, And Alsoe the last seaventeen pounds and ten shillings, being in full payment to bee payd as aforesayd upon the first day of November, one thousand six hundred and fifty and twoo: otherwise for non payment therof, this present bargaine, sale and convayance to bee utterly voyd and of none effect, but shall return againe to the sayd francis and his Assignes, with all the priviledges theroff, In witnesse wherof, wee have eyther to other to these present Indentures of sale set to our hands and seals, Dated as above the two and twentyeth day of June, one thousand six hundred and fifty.

JOHN GREENE.

Henery Evans and Hester his wife of Boston, yeoman unto Richard Palgrave, Phisition, and Anna his wife, this fift of the fift 1650.

This Indenture witnesseth that wee, Henery Evans and Hester Evans, my wife, of Boston, in the County of Suffolk, yeoman, for and in the consideration of the sūme of fifty pounds, Have bargained, sould, given, granted; and doe by these presents fully, clearly and absolutely Bargaine, sell, give, and grant unto Richard Palgrave, Phisition, and Anna Palgrave his wife: both of Charltowne in the County of Middlesex in New England, one Messuage Tennement or House with a Barne, Cowhouse, and all the appurtenances thereunto belonging: with twoo Akers of Arrable Land, more or less: all standing together, and are scituate upon the comon of

charltowne, at the west end of the Towne: all which house and Land is fenced round, and is butting North towards the street way, and south upon a high way, And East and west butting on the comon: Alsoe three Akers, more or less, of meadow land lying in the south meade behinde the house, bounded East by Nicholas Stower: north by a high way, south by John Sybly and the Creek, and west by the Comon: Likewise four Akers of Arrable Land, more or less, bought of William Phillips, lying and scituate in the upper feild over the Creek, Bounded South west by Cambridg Lyne, and west by some of Cambridg towne Lotts, bounded East by the ends of Thomas Goble, and Thomas Peirces Lotts, and North alsoe by Thomas Gobles other Lott, Alsoe, four Cows Comons lying on the stinted Comon without charltown Neck: All the sayd particulars before mentioned with all the priviledges thertoo appertayning doe wee Henery Evans and Hester my wife, resigne and freely and fully deliver up unto the sayd Richard and Anna Palgrave and their heires, to have and to hould to his and their only proper use and behoof forever: In witness whereof wee have both to a writing of the sale hereof set to o' hands this present day being the fifth of the fifth month, 1650.

JOHN GREENE.

[133.] *Michaell Long unto John Smith, this sixth day of the ninth month one thousand six hundred and fifty.*

Know all men by these presents, that I, Michaell Long, Inhabitant in Charltowne, have sould, and by this declare that I doe sell unto John Smith of the same towne, A certaine plott or peece of ground (which was given mee by the Townsmen) which peece of ground lies and is scituate at the upper corner above the Spring next John Peerces house, and between his house and william Brakenburies peece of ground, which foresayd plott of ground is fifteen foot one way and twelve foot annother way: And I confes my selfe to bee fully payd and satisfied for it, etc.

JOHN GREENE.

James Greene unto Peeter Tuft, and Peeter Tuft unto Thomas Sawyer, the sixth day of the tenth month, 1650.

Wheras, formerly, I, James Greene, Inhabitant in charltowne, have sould, and am fully satisfied and payd for it, unto Peeter Tuft of the same towne, A House and a garden with a peece of marsh lying behinde it, all beeing an Aker and a halfe of land, more or less: which house, garden, and marsh, is lying and scituate without charltowne Neck, and is bounded East by the house which was Philip Drinkers, and west by the marsh Lott of Ralph Sprague, and North by the Comon, and south by a Creek which I resigne up to the sayd Peeter Tuft, to be his and his heigrs for ever.

Alsoe, know all men by these presents, That I, Peeter Tuft, now Inhabitant in the towne of Malden, doe by these acknowledg, that I have sould, and doe sell the same house, garden, and peece of marsh, of an Aker and a halfe of ground, more or less, unto Thomas Sawyer, of charltowne, with all the due appurtenances therunto belonging, etc.

JOHN GREENE.

Mr Robert Sedgwick unto ffaithful Rouse, the 2^d day of the first Month, A. 1650.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Robert Sedgewick of charletowne, Inhabitant, Doe declare and acknowledge that I have sould and doe sell unto ffaithful Rouse, Inhabitant of the same towne —

A dwelling house with a yeard, and a garden: alsoe, one ould house with the ground it stands upon (though at present it stands most in my garden) unto ffaithfull Rouse: All which Housing, house, yeard, and garden stands and is scituate on the East syde of the market place of charletowne, and its bounded west or street syde by the market place, and East by M^r Robert Sedgwicks garden, likewise on the south by another part of that Garden and m^r Sedgwicks house, and North by william Bacheler, It is all fully payd for, And is to remaine to the said ffaithfull Rouse and his heigrs for ever.

JOHN GREENE.

[134.] *Know all men by these presents, that I, John March, have given mee by the towne 4 Akers of Arrable Land, more or less, which I desired to have recorded, And it lies on mistick syde at the head of the five Akers in the middle range, Bounded south by Richard Rusell, east by Thomas Graves, north by Thomas molton and Georg Knower, and west by the five Aker Lotts.*

JOHN GREENE.

more fifty and five Akers of Arrable and meadow by estimation more or lesse, scituate and lying at woeburne, in charltowne bounds, which is bounded southeast by william ffrothingham, and North alsoe by william ffrothingham, and North east by the Co^mon, and southwest by the River which runs by Thomas Graves.

John Baker unto Thomas Lynde, the 17th day of the 12th month, 1650.

Be it knowen unto all men by these presents, That I, John Baker, Taylor, inhabitant in charltowne, have sould and by this declare that I doe sell unto Thomas Lynde, senio^r, inhabitant of the same Towne, all that parcell of ground lying and scituate between the ground of Gwalter Allen on the southeast syde, And the ground of mee, the aforesayd John Baker, on the Northwest; alsoe it is bounded by another parcell of myne, Thomas Lynde's, land on the southwest, and it is bounded on the Northeast by the street syde or the comon high way: for all the which parcell of land I, the sayd John Baker, doe acknowledge myselfe to bee fully satisfied and payed, &c.

JOHN GREENE.

Lawrence Dows unto Thomas Lynde, senio^r, the 13th of the 12th month, 1650.

Be it known unto all men by these presents, That I, Lawrence Dows, of charletowne, have sould and doe sell unto Thomas Lynde of the same Towne, one littell close, containing by estimation halfe an Aker of ground, more or lesse, it lying and being scituate next and adioining to the house and orchard of widow Stowers, on the southeast syde, and bounded by the ground of mee, Thomas Lynde, on the North East syde, as alsoe bounded on the Northwest by another part of the ground of mee, Thomas Lynde, alsoe it is butting on the East syde by the comon high way: And I, Lawrence Dows, doe acknowledg that I have received of the sayd Thomas Lynde, the sume of nine pounds in full satisfaction for the same close, &c.

JOHN GREENE.

[135.] *Maior Robert Sedgwick unto Thomas Lynde, senio^r, the 10th of the 10th month, 1650.*

Bee it known unto all men by these presents, that I, Maior Robert Sedgwick, of Charltowne, for and in consideration of thirty and four pounds to mee in hand payed, have sould unto Thomas Lynde of the same Towne, all that five Acres of Land, bee it more or less, belonging unto mee, lying in the south feild butting upon Charls River, and the Land late m^r Pratt's on the East and west: And alsoe seaven Cows Comons, lying on the stinted Comon in Charltowne, between Menotomies and Charltowne; And alsoe I doe promise to save him harmles from anys claiming any right in the sayd presmises from by or under mee, in wittnes hereof I have sett to my hand the day and date above written, as in the evidence is aparent.

JOHN GREENE.

m^{rs} Hanna Mellows unto Richard Lowden, the third of the first month, 1651.

Know all men by these presents, that I. Hanna Mellows, late wife of Edward Mellows, of Charltowne, deceased, for and in consideration of a certaine sume of mony to mee in hand payed, and to bee payd: have bargained and sould, and doe by these presents bargaine and sell unto Richard Lowden, of Charltowne aforesayd: A Dwelling House, scituate and being on charltowne Neck, over against the pound, with the home lott upon which it standeth, containing two acres of land, more or lesse, Bounded on the North by Mathew Gibbs, his ground, on the south by the Lands of Thomas Lynde and the widow Nash, on the East by the Land of Thomas Cartar, and on the west by the highway: Alsoe two acres of Land, more or less, in the same feild, bounded on the North by the Lands of Thomas Cartar and George Bunker: on the south by the Lands of Richard Sprague and George Bunker, on the west by the Lands of widow Nash, and on the East by Mistik River, As alsoe one milch Cow Comon, and three-quarters of the stinted common of Charltowne, &c: in wittnes wherof, I have set my hand and seale unto the evidence of the sale the 13th of the ninth month, 1650.

JOHN GREENE.

Bee it known unto all men by these presents, that I, Thomas Lynde, of Charltowne, seniour: have sould unto John March of the same towne, seniour, Twoo Akers of Land, lying in the great feild, A highway on the Northeast, and the highway on the south-east, and the Land of Robert Chalkly on the Northwest, and the Land of the sayd Thomas Lynde on the southwest, for the which sayd twoo Akers of Land I doe acknowledge myself to be fully satisfied and payed, &c.: In witness hereof I have sett to my hand to the originall cobby before m^r Increase Nowell, the seaventeenth day of the twelveth month, A thowsand six hundred and fifty.

THOMAS LYNDE.
JOHN GREENE.

[136.] *Samuell Richeson unto Ezekiell Richeson, the 27^a of the first month, 1651.*

Know all men by these presents, That I, Samuell Richeson, Inhabitant in wooburne, having formerly sould unto Ezekiell Richeson, my brother (who is since deceased), forty Akers of Arrable and meadow Land by Estimation, bee it more or lesse: which Land is lying and scituate in the Towne of wooburn on that syde of the Towne towards Reading: This sayd Land is bounded on the south by some Land of myne, samuell Richesons, It is bound North by some Land of Thomas Richeson our brother: It is bounded westerly by a Runing Brook: And it is bounded Easterly by the Co^mon, &c.: And as I formerly have done so I doe heerby Resigne up all myne, my wives, and heires Rights, Titells, and Interests in the sayd Land unto my sister, Susanna Brooks (who was the wife of my deceased brother, Ezekill Richeson) for her life tyme, to enioy it without Lett or molestation from any: And after her decease then it all to bee my cousen Theophilus Richesons: and his heires for ever: But if he should decease before he come to Age to poses the same, then it to bee daveded equally between the surviving children of the foresayd Ezekiell and susana Richeson: And that this is both our full entents and meanings wee have Joyntly sett to our hands to the cobby hereof, which is in the hands of Susanna Brooks.

JOHN GREENE.

m^r Thomas Allen untoo william Johnson, the 18^a day of the 8^a month, 1651.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Thomas Allen, of Charltowne, have sould, and by this doe declare, that I doe sell untoo william Johnson, inhabitant in the same Towne, Twenty Akers of Arrable Land, by estimation being more or less, which Land lies and is scituate on mistik syde, within the bounds and limitts of Charle Towne: And it is bounded northeast by the Lands of william Sargent, and southwest by the Lands of Edward Carrinton, And south East by the Lands of John Pamer: And northwest by the Lands of william Buckman, &c.

m^r Thomas Allen untoo m^r Richard Palgrave, the 18th day of the 8th month, 1651.

*Know all men by these presents, That I, Thomes Allen, of Charl-
towne, have formerly sould (and by this I declare it) untoo m^r
Richard Palgrave, deceased, late inhabitant in the sayd Towne, A
cows hay Lott, part of salt and part of fresh marsh meadow:
which Land lies and is scituate in the marsh of charltowne, in the
meadows over against the mill, which hay Lott or Land is bounded
on the one syde by the River of the mill dam: on the other syde
by the Land of william Kilcop: on another syde by a parcell of
Land which Richard Palgrave bought of Edward Jones: and on
the other syde by another parcell of meadow of the sayd Richard
Palgrave, &c.:*

*[137.] m^r Thomas Allen untoo william Dade this seaventeenth
day of the eaight month, 1651.*

*Know all men by these presents, That I, Thomas Allen, of charl-
towne, have sould, and by this declare that I doe sell untoo wil-
liam Dade of the same Towne, four Hay Cowe Lotts of salt marsh
meadow, by estimation more or lesse, lying and scituate in mistik
marshes over against m^r wilsons farme, butting and bounded on
three sydes by the River of mistik, and on the East syde bounded
by twoo hay Lotts of william Dades, which he bought of mistress
Trarice: all which four Hay Lotts are within the Bounds and lym-
itts of charltowne.*

*more. 3 cow Lotts and a halfe of salt and fresh marsh by esti-
mation more or lesse, scituate on mistik syde within charltowne
limitts: which Hay Lotts are bounded on the south by the south
River or south spring: west by a part of James Pembertons Lands,
and on the North by the Lands of James Pemberton, Richard
Cook, and Richard Dexter: and on the East its bounded by A
creek.*

*more. 5 Akers by estimation, more or lesse, of Arrable Land,
lying and scituate in a Neck of Lande on mistik syde within charl-
towne Lymitts: which Land is bounded North west by the Lands
off Arrold Cole, and Richard Stower: and south East by a parcell
of Land of 5 Akers of seth Switzer, which hee bought of mee,
Thomas Allen, And the twoo ends of the Land is bounded by twoo
highways.*

*more. one cow hay Lott and a halfe of salt marsh (by estima-
tion more or lesse) lying and scituate on mistik syde within
charltowne Lymitts, bounded on the one syde by the Land of seth
switzer, on another syde by the Land of Richard Harrinton, on
another syde by the River, and on the other syde by the upland.*

*more. 7 cows comons Lying and scituate on the stinted comon
without charltowne Neck, wherof one of the 7 comons doth belong
untoo m^r John Allen, &c.*

*A sale of a parcell of Land lying and scituate on mistik syde By
m^r Richard Palgrave untoo Ralph Shepheard: the 19th day of the
1st month, 1650: -51.*

Know all men by these presents, that I, Richard Palsgrave, of

charltowne, in the county of Middlesexe, Phisition, with the consent and Assent of Anne my wife, have sould unto Ralph Shephard of Maldon, in the county aforesayd, Taylor: my Lott of upland, lying by the North springe on Mistik syde, containing five Ackers: to bee compleat: Alsoe, my four cow Lotts, as they are granted mee from the Towne. To the sayd Ralph to have and to hould to him and his Heirs for Ever, without any molestation from mee or my heigrs, Execcutors, or Administrators. In witnes wherof wee have to the originall cobby put our hands the day and date above written.

m^r Rebeckah Trarice untoo william Dade, both of charltowne, the 9th of the 10th month: 1651.

Know all men by these presents, That I, Rebeckah Trarice, of charltowne, By and with the will and consent of my husband Nicholas Trarice, have sould, and by this declare that I doe sell, untoo william Dade of the same Towne, inhabitant, Twoo hay Lotts of marsh meadow, by estimation more or less, which Land is scituate on mistik syde at willsons poynt, which twoo Hay Lotts are bounded on the one end by the River, on the other end by the upland, and on the one syde by the Land of George Hutcheson, and on the other syde by the land of m^r Thomas Allen, &c.

JOHN GREENE.

[138.] *Henery Harbard and Ellinor his wife, untoo John Cartar of woburn, the 12th day of the 7th month, 1651.*

Know all men by these presents, that wee, Henery Harbard, and Ellinor my wife, doe acknowledge that wee have sould, and by this declare that wee doe sell untoo John Cartar of woburn, fifteen Akers of Arrable Land, by estimation more or less: which Land lies and is scituate in woburn, on the south east syde of the Towne: which Land is bounded on the southeast by the Land of m^r Increase Nowell: it is bounded southwest by a parcell of Land which Ralph Mousell sould to John Cartar: it is bounded northeast by the Land which was samuell Cartars, and sould by him to John Cartar, and it is bounded northwest by the Land which was william Smiths, and which he sould to Edward Convers, &c.

JOHN GREENE.

A Sale of a parcell of Ground scituate by the sea syde in the place called wapping, in charltowne: sould by James Browne, Glazier, Inhabitant in charltowne, untoo Captaine Nicholas Shapley, Mariner, of the same Towne, the 20th of the 9th mo: 1651.

Know all men by these presents, that I, James Browne of charltowne, Glazier, have sould, and by these doe declare that I doe sell untoo Captaine Nicholas Shapley, of the same towne, To have and to hould, to him and to his heires for ever. To say, one smale peace of ground paied in, wherupon somtyme stood my dwelling House, lying and being in charltowne, nere the sea syde, and fronting to the southeast toward the sea, and on the Northwest bounded by the highway, and on the southwest bounded by the

Hous and Garden ground of the aforesayd Nicholas Shapley : And so being scituate Triangular.

more over, I doe acknowledge to have alsoe sould unto the sayd Nicholas Shapley, all that Ground which lieth upon the sea Bank or Beach, and fronteth square with the aforesayd ground, as alsoe that Ground wherupon somtyme stood Richard Russells warehous, excepting the highway, one pole, 16 foote and $\frac{1}{2}$ of Ground which lyeth between the one parcell of ground and the other above mentioned.

JOHN GREENE.

Ralph woorey untoo John Penticost, The 6th of the 9th month, 1651.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Ralph woorey of charltown, in New England, have sould for eleven pounds five shillings : untoo John Penticost of charltown, aforenamed, three Akers and a halfe of Arrable ground, more or lesse, lying in the east feild, Bounded by the highway on the hill syde, on the southwest ; by Thomas Lyne on the North west, by william Bachelor and william Dade on the Northeast, And southeast by Thomas Cartar and Daniell Shepheardson : To have and to hould to him and his heigres, in witness wherof I have hereunto set to my hand.

the 6th day of the 9th month, 1651.

JOHN GREENE.

[139.] m^r Robert Cook, marchant, the 7th day of the 8th month, 1651.

Know all men by these presents, That I, Robert Cook, Apothecary, inhabitant in charltowne, have sould, and by this declare that I doe sell unto Roger Spencer, marchant, of the same towne, A dwelling Hous with a garden and a Yeard therunto belonging, containing by estimation a quarter of an Aker of ground, more or less : which Hous, garden and Yeard is all fenced about, and it stands and is scituate in charletowne in the market place, being fronted by the market place on the south, and its bounded on the East by the Dwelling Hous of m^r ffrancis Norton, and its bounded on the west by the Lane called Puddle Lane, and its bounded on the North by the comon ground that lies towards the cattells well, and I, Robert Cook, doe acknowledg that I have received one full fourth part of the sume I am to have for the sayd Hous, Yeard and garden, of the sayd Roger Spencer, and I have receaved 3 bills for the other 3 parts of the payment, &c., &c.

JOHN GREENE.

A mutuall exchanging of certaine parcells of Land lying on mistik syde : Between John Greenland, Carpenter, and Thomas Molton, Planter, both Inhabitants on mistik syde, the one in Charltowne, the other in Maldon, the 20th of the 7th month, 1650.

Know all men by these presents, that wee, John Greenland and Thomas Molton, both Inhabitants on mistik syde, in New Eng-

land: Have agreed, and doe agree, and by this declare it, To exchange each with other certaine parcells of Arrable Land, all lying and scituate on mistik syde, the one parcell within charltowne Bounds, and the other parcell within Maldon bounds; Our Agreement being in manner and forme following: That is, that I, Thomas Molton, Planter, doe give up and Resigne unto John Greenland, Carpenter, All my Rights, Titells, and Interests in a certaine parcell of Arrable Land, Being five Akers by estimation, more or lesse, which five Akers lies and is scituate within the bounds of charltowne, on mistik syde, in a place called molton's Iland, which sayd parcell of five Akers is bounded East by a high way, and west northwest by the Lands of Georg ffelch, and so runs so bounded compas to the Lands of Robert Burden, which is south of the sayd five Akers: And for and in consideration heerof, I, John Greenland, carpenter, doe give up and resigne unto the fore-sayd Thomas Molton, Planter, all my Rights, Titells, and Interests in ten Akers of Arrable Land, more or lesse, which I bought of John Martin, ship carpenter, of charltowne, which Ten Akers lies and is scituate within the Bounds of the Town of Maldon. The sayd ten Akers is bounded northeast by the Lands of Robert Rand, and southwest by the comon, Northwest by Edward Convers, and southeast by the Lands of James Greene. And to declare that we both are reciprocally agreed and contented with this exchange wee both have enterchangably set to our hands to bothe originalls of this wrighting the day and date above written.

JOHN GREENE.

Augustine walker, marriner, unto steeven ffosdik, the 31st of the 3^d month, 1652.

Know all men by these presents, That I, Augustine Walker, marriner, inhabitant in charltowne, New England, Have sould and by this declare that I doe sell unto steeven ffosdik, carpenter, inhabitant in the same Towne, A marsh Lott by estimation as it was given to Robert Cutler in the Devident, which marsh Lott lyes and is scituate on mistik syde at wilsons poynt, within charltowne bounds, which marsh lott is bounded by and butting south east upon mistik River, northwest upon the woodland, west and by south bounded by George Hutcheson, and East and by north by Joseph Cartar, And I, Augustine walker, doe acknowledge for my self, my wife and my heires, to bee fully satisfied and payed by the sayd steeven ffosdik for the sayd marsh Lott. And I, Augustine Walker and my wife Mary, doe, &c.

JOHN GREENE.

[140.] *John Martin, shipwright, unto John Greenland, hous carpenter, this twentieth day of the seaventh month, 1650.*

Know all men by these presents, That I, John Martin, shipwright, Inhabitant in charltowne, in New England, have sould and by this declare that I doe sell unto John Greenland, carpenter, of the sayd charltown Inhabitant, Ten Akers of Arrabell Land, by Estimation more or less, which Land lies and is scituate on mistik syde, within the bounds of the Town of Malden, the sayd Land is

bounded North east by Robert Rands Lands: and southwest by the comon, North west by Edward Convers Lands, and south East by the Lands of James Green, &c., &c.

JOHN GREENE.

John Martin, shipwright, and Sarah his wife, unto m^r Thomas Breeden, The third day of the second month, A thousand six hundred and fifty two.

Know all men by these presents, that I, John Martin, shipwright. Inhabitant of charltowne, And sarah my wife, for and in consideration of fifty pounds, in good payments made: Have given, granted, bargained, sould, and confirmed: And by these presents do fully, absolutely, Give, grant, bargaine, sell, and confirme: (unto m^r Thomas Breeden, marchant, and of the same Towne inhabitant) My now dwelling House with all the out Housing about it, and all the ground belonging to it, with all the Railes, pailes, posts, and fencings, belonging to the sayd Hous and ground; And all the Appurtenances therof: being by estimation an Aker of Ground. It is bounded on the southwest by James Brown, on the Northwest by Robert Hale in the East feild, it is Bounded on the North East by Randoll Nichols: and on the front towards Charls River being nine pole and a halfe broad, with all proprieties and priviledges on the front to the low watter marke belonging to mee or the ground, (the high way excepted), &c., &c.

JOHN GREENE.

Augustine walker unto Edward Carrinton, the 5 day of the fourth month, A thousand six hundred and fifty two.

JOHN GREENE.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Augustine walker, mariner, Inhabitant in charltowne, and Mary my wife, for and in consideration of the sune of three pounds, so prised by Robert Hale, which is payed, Have given, granted, bargained, sould, and confirmed, And by these presents Doe fully absolutely Give, grant, bargaine, sell, and confirme unto Edward Carrinton of Charltowne, a certaine parcell of upland scituate in Maldon, being four Akers by estimation, more or lesse, which Land is bounded East by the Land of william Stitson, which was Richard Russells, bounded on the west by a highway which borders John Uphams Land, bounded on the North by the land of John March, and on the south by william Bucknams land, which was John Martins, &c., &c.

JOHN GREENE.

[141.] *John Greene untoo Edward Carrinton, the seaventeenth day of the fourth month, 1652.*

Know all men by these presents, That I, John Greene, Inhabitant in charltowne, for and in consideration of the sune of twenty pounds in good payments being payd, Have Given, granted, bargained, sould, and confirmed, And by these presents, Doe Give, grant, Bargaine, sell, and confirme: unto Edward Carrinton, of the

same towne, twoo parcells of Land, scituate on mistik syde. The on parcell being of salt marsh meadow, with some upland annexd to it, lying nere the pound. It all being bounded by william sargeant on the East syde, and on the North west by bull lotts, and on the upland syde by Edward Drinker: and on the other Ende by a Creek: which parcell of meadow was and is accounted four Akers and a halfe, or four cow hay Lotts and a halfe by estimation, more or less: The other parcell of Land Is fifteen Akers of upland or Arrable Land by Estimation, more or less, which lyes and is scituate in Maldon, and nere Charltowne Lyne, And is bounded on the South by M^r Increase Nowell, on the North by Peter Tuft, which was Ralph Mousalls, on the East by Turkey Hill, And A path: And on the west by sollomon Phips and John Lawrence, And I, John Greene, Doe acknowledge for my selfe, my wife and my Heirs To bee fully satisfied and payed by the said Edward Carrinton for both the foresayd parcells of Land, &c., &c.

JOHN GREENE.

William Harris untoo John Greenland, the twelfth day of the fourth month, A thousand six hundred and fifty twoo.

Know all men By these presents, that I, william Harris, yeoman, Inhabitant in charltowne, and Edee, my wife, for and in consideration of sixteen pounds In good payments payed, Have, Given, Granted, Bargained, sould, and confirmed, And by these presents, Doe fully, absolutely, Give, grant, Bargaine, sell, and confirme, unto John Greenland, carpenter; and of the same Towne, Inhabitant, A certaine parcell of Land lying and scituate with in the bounds of the Towne of Malden, the which I bought of my father william stitson, unto whom it was given by the Towne, which Land is valewed by Estimation to bee fifteen Akers, more or less: And it is bounded on the south by Elias Maverick, and on the west by william sargeant, on the North by Thomas Caule, and on the East by Thomas Grover, &c., &c.

JOHN GREENE.

Thomas Goble untoo william Baker, the 22th of the 10th mo.: 1653.

I, Thomas Goble, of Charltowne, doe hereby Acknowledge the sale of three quarters of A A Cows Co^mon, upon the stinted co^mon of charltowne, without the Neck, unto william Baker of the sayd charltowne, for the which I, Thomas Goble, Acknowledge I have received full satisfaction, and am fully payd therfore. As witness my hand to the bill of sale this 22th of the tenth month, 1653: this is testified untoo by M^r Increase Nowell, magistrate, under his hand, the day and date afore written.

JOHN GREENE.¹

[142.] 6 day the 3 mo. 1653.

Know all men by these preasants, that wheare as I, peircis bridges,

¹ Here ends Greene's writing. — Ed.

formerly the widow of william bridges, deceased, but now the wife of John harrison, of boston, Ropemaker, had sould and by this declarr that I doe sell unto christopher goodwing, Bricklayer, Inhabitant in charlstown, with the consent of my husband John harrison, my house and garden, being by estematyon halfe an aker of land, more or lesse, and wee, John and percis, doo by this declare that wee are fuly satisfied and paid therefore by the sayd Christopher goodwing, the said house and garden beinge bownded by the grownd of Edward Drinker one the one side and by the way to the ferrey, on the other syde allso by the comon beefore and by a smale parcell of medow of Richard Spragues behind, and who ever injoyes the lands, and to make good and maintaine the fence betwine Richard Sprague and them, and also thes are to acknolidg and testifie that wee, percice and John harrison, have have likewise sould and doe Confirm unto christover goodwing to cow comons on the stinted comon in charlstown, and wee, john and peircis harrison, doe both heare by Resigne up all our Right and all the Right of the heires of executors and administrators of the said william Bridges, Deceased, with all titells, claims, and intrists in the said house and grownd, and all the partes ther of, with all Dew apurtenancis ther unto belonging: unto the said Christopher goodwing, to bee his and his heires for ever, and we, john and percis harrison, for our selves and the heires of william bridges, doe bind our selves to save the said christover goodwing and his heirs free from all claims and pretencis that may bee made to the said house and grownd by any person ore person what so ever, and in wittness there unto wee have sett to our hands this present sixth day of the third mō., 1653, as a bill of sale undr our hands given and acknolidgid before M^r. Increce nowell, testifies.

SAMUELL ADAMS, *Clarke.*

Know all men, that I, John smith, of charlstown, have solde and doe heare by confirme unto francise litlefeild one dweling house, with all the land belonging there unto, now setewate in charlstown which land is bownded up on the north west up waping creecke, on the south east by charlstown river, and also all the timber and bords there to belonging, all which house and land and timber the torsaid John Smith, with Sarah, his wife, doe sell and have sold unto francis littellfeild, and doe heare by give up all our right and intrest unto the aforsaid francis and his aires for ever, as a bill of salle under our hands, datted the 22 the 5 mo., 1653, testifieth.

SAMUELL ADAMS.

[143.] *Robertt miriam of concord, to James Barett of charlstown in the year 1653.*

Know all men By thes presents, that I, Robertt meryam of Concord, in new England, have sould unto James Barett of Charlstown, twenty-to ackers of woodland and medow, lying in Charlstown bounds, all which all which land is bounded and lying in thre several parsills, that is five ackers of woodland, more or less, lying in mistake feild, Buting west up on the drift way, and east up on the land way,

and south by Edward melows, and north by thomas squier and sarah ewer. The second parsill is fiften ackers¹ of woodland, by estematyon, more or less, setewate in mistake feild, butting north east upon widow nash and wiliam frothingham, and south west up on m^r Increace nowell, and north west by thomas goble, and south east by Robertt haukins. The third parsill is to ackers of medow by estematyon more or less, lying in mistake marshis, Butting north up on a Creeke coming out of the north river, and south up on the woodland, and east by Thomas ewer, and west by william Barker: all which parsils of land and evry one of them, I, Robert miryam, have sould unto Jams Barrett aforsayd, and have Received full satisfactyon for the same. and thes are further to declare that I doe with my wife Mary Meriam give, &c., &c., &c.

as wittness our hands and sealls this twentyth day of the eight moneth, one thousand sixe hundred fifty and thre. this is a trew ded of salle, which was sealed and delivred in the presence of

SAMUEL ADDEAMES,
JOHN SWETT,

ROBERTT MERIAM.
And recordid by
SAMUELL ADDAMS,
Clarke.

[144.] *James Baretts Deed of Sale to Peter Tufts.*

Know all men by thes presence, that I, James Barrett, of charlstown, in the countey of medellsex, plantor, with the assent and consent of hannah my wife, have alinated, sould, Asseighned and sett over and doe by these presents alienate, Bargain and sell unto petter Tufts of malden, in the county Aforsayd, plantor, ffiftenne Accers of land *sumtins* the lott of James Browne, Bounded or lying Betwine the lotts of mr. Increase nowell, Thomas goble, Robertt Hawkins, widow nash and william ffrothingame, with all the timber, wood, profits and Imunitys, ther to Bee longing, to have and to hold, &c.; and, further, I doe p'mis That I will with in one yeare from the date hear of acknoledg the sall hear of Beefore Athority, That in all points it may stand firme and bee enroled acording to order of law, allso, I doe acknoledg my selfe fully payd and content for the Aforsaid ffiften accers of land, namely by the receipt of fiftten pounds and tenn shilings before the sealing hearof, and doe by thes p'sents, Acquit and discharge the said petter, his heirs, executors, and Administrators from evry parte and parcell therof, in wittness whear of I have hear unto putt hand and seall this second day of the Third mō., on thousand sixe hundrid fifty and three.

Sighned, sealed, and Delivered
in the pesents of THOMAS HETT,
THOMAS OSBORN, JOHN MOULTEN.

This Deed of sall was acknoliged by James barett and his wife hanah, Beefore mr. Increase nowell, the 22 of the 9 mo. 1653, as under his hand Testifieth, and is by order of both ptys Recordid By

SAMUELL ADDAMS,
Clarke.

¹ This fifteen ackers is sold to John Tufts. — *Side note on ms.*

[145.] ¹ *To all Peeple to whom this present writing shall come to be seen or read, know yee, that I, Richard Temple of Charles Towne, in New England, husbandman, for and in consideration of Thirty and twoo pounds and ten shillings, to mee in hand payed by Edward Brazier of the same Towne, husbandman, to my full content and satisfaction before the ensealing and delivery heerof, Have Bargained, sould, Given and Granted, &c., unto the sayd Edward Brazier, his Heyres, Execcutors, Administrators, and Assignes, one Messuage or Tennement, scituate, lying, and Being in the afore-named Towne of Charlstowne, Late my owne mansion place, Conteyning one Dwelling House, without Houses, orchard, and Land Adioyning, about one Aker and halfe, more or Lesse, Being surrounded with Charls Towne Comon: part whereof I purchased of Richard Kettell, and the other part of William Bridges. Alsoe four Akers of Land broken upp, bee it Less or more, Lying in Charl-townes westerly planting feild, being Bounded with Cambridge Lyne on the Northwest, alsoe a Hay Lott, by mee purchased of m^r Hurst, being Bounded by m^r Palgrave on the west, and m^r Davison's marsh on the East, with all the Apurtenances or privileges to all or any part therof belonging or in any wise Appertaining, To Have and to hould the sayd Messuage or Tenement with all and singular the privileges and Appurtenances that was Richard Kettels, or by any other wayes or means thertoo appertaining or in any wise belonging, unto the same Edward Brazier, his heigres and Assignes, to his and their only proper use and behoofe, and proper goods and Lands for ever, &c., &c.*

In wittnesse whereof, wee, the above named Richard Temple and Joanna Temple, my wife: have hearunto put our hands and seales this thirtieth day of the fourth month, Called in the year of our Lord God, One thousand six hundred fifty and four.

Know all men by these presents, that wheras william Mead of Charletowne, had bought of ffrances Chickering of Dedham, A Hous, a Barne, and other Howsing, and all apurtenances thertoo belonging, and twoo Akers of Land therto adioyning, and alsoe four Akers of Land lying in the west feild, and twoo Akers lying in the same feild, nere the Bridg, and A Hay Lott nere mayotten Cove, and twoo Cowes Comons and A quarter, with all the fencing and privileges thertoo belonging, all formerly belonging unto John sybly, deceased.

Know all men by these presents, that wee, william and Rebeckah Mead have and doe by these presents declare and testifie that wee both doe ioyntly Resigne up all our Rights, Titles, and Interests, in all and each of the particulars aforementioned from us and our heigres unto Thomas welsh of charltowne, who has payd us therefore, unto the sayd Thomas to bee his and his heigres for ever. As is to bee seen under our hands upon the paper of the sale with M^r Nowell's hand to it.

written the 5th of the 6th month, 1654.

JOHN GREENE.

¹ The record again begins in the hand-writing of Greene. — Ed.

[146.] *Know all men by these p'sents*, that I, Richard Temple and Johanna Temple, my wiffe, both off Charltowne, in New England, Inhabitants, Have sould, and wee doe heerby confirme unto Samuell Adams, Inhabitant of the same towne, Forty Akers of upland, bee it more or lesse, which Land was formerly given unto Harman Garrett, smith, by Charltowne, As the Records of the Towne sheweth: which Land is Bounded on the North syde by m^r zachary Symms his farme, and on the south by Meadford farme, and on the southwest by m^r James Garretts Land, And on the North East it is bounded by the comon; And alsoe, more, twoo Akers of Land lying in the west feild in Charltowne, next Cambridge, Bounded North by Richard Sprague, &c., and west by Richard Kettell, and south by a highway, &c.

wittnesse our hands and seals this sixth day of the sixth moneth, A thousand six hundred fifty and four.

JOHN GREENE.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Thomas Molton, of Maldon, Planter: have sould, and by this declare it, unto Richard Dexter, of Charltowne, Planter: A five Aker Lott of upland by estimation, more or less, which Thomas Molten formerly bought of Walter Pamer. It is scituate on mistik syde nere the south springe. It is Bounded on the Easte by Georg Felt, on the south by William Dade, on the West by James Pemberton, and on the North by William Sargeant.

Alsoe, a parcell of salt marsh meadowe, likewise scittuate on mistike syde, Bounded Easte by Molton's Iland, and west by wilkinsons creek, And North, part with a Creek which goes to the south spring, and part by Georg felt, and it is Bounded South by the south River which goes up to Molten's Iland. Those Parcells of meadowe was sould by mee Thomas Molton unto Richard Dexter, alsoe it was parted equally by Lott unto Isaak Wheeler, Richard Dexter, and John Greenland: to each of them in four parcells: after they had enioyed it a year, &c., &c., &c.

In witness hereof I have hereunto set to my hand this twoo and twentieth day of the seaventh month, A thousand six hundred fifty and four: This sale was made and delivered ten years agoe though writings being lost they were by those Renewed.

JOHN GREENE.

Know all men by these presents, that I, mathew Gibs, Planter, Inhabitant in charltown, New England, have sould and by this declare it that I doe sell unto Lawrence Dous, of the same towne, four Akers of upland and meadow by estimation, more or less: which land I bought of Anna ffrothingham of the same towne, which Land is scituate at Cambridge Lyne, it is bounded East by charltown comon, and west by Cambridg ware, North by m^r catherin Coytomore, and south by william Johnson, &c.

In wittness hereoff wee have sett our hands to the original copy in Lawrence Dous hands.

JOHN GREENE.

[147.] *Know all men by these presents, That I, Mathew Gibs, Planter, Inhabitant in charltowne, in New England, Have sould and by this declare that I doe sell unto Lawrence Dous and Thomas Rand, both Inhabitants in the sayd towne, A Hous and A Garden, with a peece of marsh adioyning to it, with all the fencing and due Apurtenances therunto belonging, which is all standing and scituate nere the Neck of Charltowne. Alsoe three quarters of an Aker of upland by estimation, more or less, it is lying in the Easte feild over against the Hous, and its bounded over against the Hous, and its bounded South by Richard Lowden and Thomas Cartars Land, and west by the street way which runs between the Hous and it, and North by Richard Sprague and a highway at one end: Likewise a Cowes Cōmon. All of which Hous; &c., wee Mathew Gibs and Mary Gibs, my wiffe, Doe, &c., Resigne up, &c. In witnes hereoff wee have hereunto sett to our hands the twelfth day of the eighth month, A thousand six hundred fifty and four.*

JOHN GREENE.

Know all men by these presents, that I, James Heyden, Inhabitant in Charltowne, have sould, and by this declare that I doe sell unto John Knight, senior, Planter, Inhabitant in Woeburn, A certaine parcell of Land which was my Lott given mee by the Towne in the dividēt, it being eighteen Akers of Land by estimation, more or less, scituate and Lying in woeburn, nere Captain Johnsons: And it is bounded northwest upon the cōmon, and south easte by John sybly, and m^r Katherine Coytemore's Lands, and south west by william Johnsons Lands, and one the north east by Thomas Knowher's Lands: &c. In witness hereunto I have sett to my hand to the originall cōpy: which is subscribed by m^r nowell's hand, the 9th day of the 8th month, 1654.

JOHN GREENE.

[148.] *John Palmer, Planter, unto Richard Dexter, alsoe Planter, both Inhabitants in Charltowne, New England, the 20th day of the twelveth month, 1654.*

Know all men by these presents, That I, John Palmer, Inhabitant in Charltowne, have sould, and by this declare it unto Richard Dexter, of the said Charltowne, Inhabitant, five Akers of Arrable Land, being by Estimation more or less, and its lying and scituate on mistik syde, within Charltowne bounds, nere to the south Creeke, which five Akers, I, John Palmer, formerly bought and payed for it off maior Robert Sedgwick, who was alsoe an Inhabitant in the sayd Charletowne. This five Akers of Arrable Land is Bounded east and west by Parcells of Richard Dexters Lands, it is Bounded North by william sargeants Land, and on the south by another parcell of Richard Dexters Lands: &c.

JOHN GREENE.

A mutuall Exchanging of Parcells of Land, scituate within charltowne neck in the Easte feild: Between Georg Heypbourn, Glover: and John March, Husbandman, Both Inhabitants in the sayd charltowne in New England, the sixth day of the first month, 1655.

Know all men by these presents, that wee, George Heypbourn and John March, both Inhabitants in charltowne, in New England, Have Agreed, and doe Agree: and by this declare it. To Exchange one with the other each A parcell of Land, George Heypbourn's parcell is an Aker and a halfe of Land by Estimation, being more or less: the Land Lyes and is scituate in the Easte feild, within the Necke: It is bounded on the south in part by william stitson: and in part by Thomas Caule, the successor of Daniell Shepherdson: it is bounded on the North by a parcell of Ralph Sprague's Land, and which was formerly maister Trarice's: it is bounded on the west by william Dade's Land: and its bounded on the Easte by a parcell of m^r Increase Nowell's Land.

John Marche's Parcell Is one Aker of Arrable Land, scituate and lying likewise in the Easte feild within the Neck: it is bounded on the Easte By Robert Hale's Land: and its bounded on the west by solomon Phips' Land; it is bounded on the south by the Trayning place: and it is bounded on the north by another parcell of Land of the sayd John Marches, &c.

JOHN GREENE.

[149.] *A sale of A Hous and Garden Plott, with other Lands by John Drinker, inhabitant in Charltowne, unto John Rugg, inhabitant in Lancaster, both Towns in New England, the tenth day of the first month A thousand six hundred fifty-five.*

Know all men by these presents, That I, John Drinker, ship carpenter, Inhabitant in charltowne, New England, with the consent of Elizabeth Drinker, my wiffe, Have sould (and by this declare it) unto John Rugg, Planter, inhabitant in Lancaster, in the sayd New England, A certaine Hous or Tenement, with A Garden by it.

And alsoe A peece of marsh belonging to the Hous: and lying behynde the Hous: Being the iust halfe of that marsh which was given by the Towne unto Phillip Drinker and James Greene, the other halfe being now in william Bicknor's hands.

The Hous, Garden, and marsh are standing, lying, and scituate, at the Easte end of the stinted comon: Butting easte upon a littell creek: west upon the comon: North upon the street way: and South by william Bicknor.

Alsoe A cove comon Lying on the stinted comon, without the Neck: Likewise twoo Akers of marsh meadow by estimation, more or lesse, scituate in mistick marshes: Butting west upon the North River: Easte upon the upland, and Runing up into the woodland, so farr as other marsh Lotts doe Runn up, and were layd out by the Townes apoyntment. It is bounded South by Seth Switzer: And North by Richard Palgrave, now Ralph Shepheards, &c.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of Lands Lying on Mistick syde, by Ezekiall and susanna Richeson: unto Thomas Molton and John Greenland, both of Charltowne, New England.

Know all men by these presents, That whareas Ezekieall Richeson, Planter, formerly Inhabitant in the Towne of woeburn, in New

England, and since Deceased: having some eaight years past for and in consideration of A certaine sūme to mee in hand payd, have bargained and sould unto Thomas Molton and John Greenland certaine Land Lying and scituate on mistike syde: being thirty and five Akers of Arrable Land, by Estimation more or lesse, which Land is bounded south west by Robert Rand: and its bounded south Easte by the Lands of John Hodges: and its bounded Easte near and by the Great Swampe, &c. In witness hereuntoo I have sett to my hand and seale untoo the evidencee of this sale the three and twentieth day of the first month A thousand six hundred fifty and five.

JOHN GREENE.

[150.] *A sale of Land by Thomas Molton and ffrancis wheeler, alias Cook, unto John Greenland, all of Charltowne, Inhabitants: written the ninth day of the first month A thousand six hundred fifty and five.*

Know all men by these presents, That wheras Thomas Molton, Planter, Inhabitant in Charltowne, New England: and Isaac wheeler, taylor, alsoe Inhabitant in Charltowne aforenamed: and since deceased, Having some ten years past for and in consideration of A certaine sūme to us in hand payed: wee having bargained and sould: And wee Thomas Molton and ffrancis Cook (formerly the wiffe of Isaac wheeler aforenamed), doe for my selfe and my children, the heires of the sayd Isaac wheeler, Wee do now by these presents renewe to Bargain, sell, And doe Resigne unto John Greenland, Planter, of the sayd charltowne, Inhabitant, Ceartaine Parcells of Meadowe Lands: Lying and scituate on mistik side by and nere the South River.

A first Parcell of the sayd meadow, containing ten Akers, by estimation more or less: which meadow ground Is Bounded Easte by some upland of Robert Burdens, lying on the Neck of Thomas Molton's Land: it is bounded west and in the middell by a parcell of John Greenlands Land: It is bounded North by the meadow of Richard Cook: And it is bounded south by the Lands of Richard Dexter.

A second Parcell of meadow which wee forenamed, sould unto the sayd John Greenland, containing Three Akers, by estimation more or less: Is lying and scituate alsoe on mistike syde, By and nere the South River, It is Bounded by a part of the South River where it divides, and it is Bounded Northwest by the Lands of Richard Dexters, alsoe it is Bounded North Easte by the Lands of Richard Cooke.

A Third Parcell of Meadow, which wee forenamed, sould unto the sayd John Greenland, contayning one Aker of Land, by estimation, more or less, which is Lying and scituate likewise on mistik syde, in the forenamed meadows: and it is Bounded North by the land of Richard Cook, and it is Bounded south by the Land of Richard Dexter: It is Bounded Easte by another Parcell of the Lands of Richard Cook. Alsoe it is Bounded west by A Creek, and another Parcell of the Lands of Richard Dexter: the whole

sume of these meadows John Greenland hath bought and payed for all: of Thomas Molton and Isaac wheelars Heyres, &c.

written the tenth day of the second moneth A thousand six hundred fifty and five.

JOHN GREENE.

Artickles of Agreement Between m^r John Hodges: and widdow Alice Rand, both Inhabitants in Charltowne, The tenth day of the Eighth moneth A thousand six hundred fifty and foure.

Know all men by these presents, That I, John Hodges, Marriner, inhabitant in Charltowne, New England, Have Exchanged. And I, Alice Rand, widow, inhabitant therin, have exchanged alsoe with m^r John Hodges: certaine parcells of Land, as followeth, That is to say: I, John Hodges, have delivered, and doe by this deliver, unto Alice Rand a parcell of salt marsh meadow, scituate nere my Hous and Land, which is bounded by a parcell of meadow which I bought of Ezekiell Richeson on the south: and on the North its bounded by Robert Halle; and west by the Bull Lott: and North Easte by Richard Kettell: This land I bought of m^r Abraham Prat.

And I Alice Rand doe exchange for the forenamed Land, with m^r John Hodges, A parcell of Land, or a hay Lott of marshe meadow of myne, scituate nere m^r Hodges Hous and Land, which was given my husband: And it is bounded next the water syde south: and north by Edward Sturgis: and west and Easte by the Lands of m^r Hodges: All which parcells of Lands wee forenamed doe willingly exchange one with the other, etc. In wittnes heer- unto wee have enterchangably sett to our hands to the originall copy, with m^r Increase Nowells hand thertoo: the 2^d day of the 3^d moneth, 1655.

JOHN GREENE.

[151.] A Sale of Lands by Richard Arrington and Elizabeth his wiffe: unto John Scott, all Inhabitants in charltowne, The twentieth day of the second month, A Thousand six hundred fifty and five.

Know all men by these presents, That I, Richard Arrington and Elizabeth my wiffe, Inhabitants in charletowne (for the sume of eight pounds currant, which sume wee have all Receaved at present), wee have sould, and by this declare, that wee doe sell unto John scott, of the sayd Charletown likewise Inhabitant, A certaine parcell of salt marsh meadow, with some upland adioyning untoo it, Being all of it by Estimation twoo Akers, more or less. It is Lying and scituate on mistike syde, within Charltowne bounds, it is lying nere the South river Creek, This Land was in the dividnt given unto Nicholas Davis, and by him sould unto Ezekiell Richeson, who sould it to william Stitson, of whom I, Richard Arrington, bought it, and payd him for it: This marsh and upland is bounded west and south by the upland: north by John wilkins, and East by william Dade, A poplar tree being within 3 or 4 foot of the stake, or bound mark of this Ground, &c.

JOHN GREENE.

A Testimoniall of a sale of a Hous and ground standing and scituate in Charletowne, by Antony Dicks, carpenter, then resident in charletowne, untoo Gualter Allen, Hatter, alsoe resident in Charletowne.

Memorandume, That I, Harman Garret, inhabitant in Boston, New England, doe Testifye and wittness That Antony Dicks did sell a Hous and Ground unto Walter Allen, which Hous and Ground was the hous and Ground of m^r Phillips, that now keeps the ship taverne in Boston: Hee ought it, and Dwelt in it, and sould it to the sayd Antony Dicks: Which Hous and Ground is in Charletowne, and stands at the cross lane as wee goe up to Deacon Lynds hous: and it Butts upon the street way going towards Cambridge: I testify that there was a full Bargaine, and my hand was to the Bargaine writing: This was taken upon oath the thirtieth day of september, 1652.

Alsoe James Browne, Glazier, Inhabitant in Charletowne, did Testify the same the eleaventh day of October, 1652. Both Testified this above written before m^r Increase Nowell, Magistrate.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of a Hous and Ground by m^r Increase Nowell and Parnell his wiffe, unto Richard Pritchard, both Inhabitants in charltowne, New England, the 12th day of the 12th month, 1652. And Recorded the 10th day of the 11th moneth, 1655.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Increase Nowell, esquire, Inhabitant in Charletowne, New England, Doe sell unto Richard Pritchard, of the Towne, shoemaker, The Hous of myne which was Edward Yeomens, by my Orchard, for thirty twoo pounds: to be payd Ten pounds between this and the sixteenth of the third month next, In currant silver, barley, or wheat: sweet, Dry, cleane, and marchantable, at the price currant, at my dwelling Hous: And ten pounds by the twenty-ninth of the seaventh-month next, of the like pay, at the same place: And the last pay to bee the twenty ninth of the seaventh moneth, 1654, in the like pay, at the same place: And, if any payment be not payd at the tyme, he is to alowe after eaight per cent for the tyme: He is to keep all the fence that I may not be anoyed by any defect therein: And if he sell the Hous, He is to let mee have it, if I will, at the price it shall then be adiudged valuable-worth. In witnes whereoff I have heerunto set my hand, by mee

INCREASE NOWELL.

PARNELL NOWELL.

I acknowledge to have Received twenty pounds for the two first payments the seaventeenth day of the eaight-month, 1653.

Receaved in full payment of the purchas twelve pounds, the fifteenth day of the sixth moneth, 1655.

By mee,

INCREASE NORWELL.

Signed and delivered in the presence of us.

GEORG HEPBURNE.

AARON LUDKIN.

[152.] *A sale of A Hous and Garden, standing and scituate in Charletowne, New England, by John Peirce, Marriner, now Resident in Charltowne, unto Ralfe Mowsall, Carpenter: Inhabitant in the sayd Charltowne, the 27th of the 6th mo., 1655.*

Know all men by these presents, That I, John Peirce, Marriner, now Resident in Charletowne, in and for the consideration of thirty pounds in good payments to bee payd, the one half being fifteen pounds to bee payd at present: and the other fifteen pounds to bee payd the 27th day of August, 1656. I have, therfore, Given, Granted, Bargained, sould and confirmed, And by these presents I Doe fully, absolutely, Give, Grant, Bargain, sell, and confirme unto Ralph Mousall, Carpinter, of the sayd Charltowne, inhabitant, my dwelling Hous, in the sayd Charletowne, standing and scituate eastward therin, or towards the Easte end of the Towne, in the place called wapping Rowe: with all the out housing about it, and the yeard and garden ground belonging to it: with all the Rails, Poles, Posts, and fencings belonging to the sayd hous and ground, alsoe all due apurtenances belonging to it. This hous and ground is bounded south by the street way: North by Thomas Mousall, Easte by Abraham Bell, and west by Thomas Mousall, and a peece of Ground comon to the Towne.

Alsoe, A quarter of a cows comon, lying on the stinted comon, without Charletowne Neck, which I bought of my sister, widdow Peirces Bridges, which I have payd her for.

Likewise a Hay Lott, lying and scituate in the west feild, Bounded on the Easte by the Creek, on the south by catherine Graves, on the North by Thomas Peirce, and on the west by Thomas Brigden and Thomas welsh.

And I, John Peirce, Marriner, Doe for my selfe, my wiffe, &c.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of a Hous and Garden, standing and scituate in Charltowne, New England: By Ralph Mousall, Carpenter, Inhabitant in the sayd Charltowne, untoo William Hilton, Marriner, Inhabitant alsoe of Charltowne, the nine and twentieth day of September, A thousand six hundred fifty and five.

Know all men by these presents, That I, Ralph Mousall, Carpenter, Inhabitant in Charltowne, New England, in and for the consideration of a certaine sume of money in good payments to bee payd unto mee or my Assignes at twoo severall tymes: I have, therfore, Given, Granted, Bargained, sould and confirmed: And by these presents I doe fully, Absolutely, Give, Grant, Bargaine, sell, and confirme, unto william Hilton, Aforementioned, Marriner, Inhabitant in Charltowne, A Dwelling House of myne standing and scituate in a place of Charltowne called wapping Roe: Eastward in the sayd Towne, or towards the East end ther off: with all the out Housing about it, with the yeard and Garden ground belonging to it, and all the Rayls, Payls, Posts, and fencings about it, and pertayning Justly to the sayd House and Ground. Likewise all due appurtenances belonging to the same: The House and ground is Bounded south by the street way, North by Thomas Mousall,

East by Abraham Bell : and west by Thomas Mousall, And a peece of Ground comon to the Towne.

And I, Ralph Mousall, Doe hereby for my selfe, my wiffe, &c.
JOHN GREENE.

[153.] *Bee it knowen by these presents*, that I, Christian Lawrence, widdow, and John Lawrence, the son of Christian Aforesayd, Both of Charltowne : for good and valuable Consideration by us in hand receaved : Have Given, granted, bargained and sould, And by these presents Doe Give, grant, bargain and sell, untoo Nicholas shaply, of Charletowne, Marriner, one dwelling hous and a garden Lott thereuntoo belonging, Now layd out to the sayd Nicholas : by us Christian : and John : aforesayd, scituate at the sconce-Poynt, Bounded upon the south Easte by the Harbour, North West upon John Lawrence : And south west Bounded on Christian Lawrence. To Hould the sayd House and Land to Him and his Heires for Ever.

In witness whereoff wee have sett to our hands and seals the twoo and twentieth day of July, A thousand six hundred forty and six.

CHRISTIAN LAWRENCE,
JOHN LAWRENCE.

Sealed, signed and delivered in the presence of us.

RANDOLL NICKOLLS,
NICHOLAS LAWRENCE.

Acknowledged by John Lawrence, the twenty sixth of the twelveth month, A thousand six hundred forty eaight, before m^r Increase Nowell.

Recorded the third of the first month, A thousand six hundred forty eaight.

By WILLIAM ASPINALL,
Recorder.
JOHN GREENE.

The fifth day of the Eleaventh, A thousand six hundred fifty and five. It was Granted by the selectmen of Charltowne, New England, unto the sayd Nicholas shaply, Marriner : (The street way being Reserved.) The fronnt of the sayd Ground, before the sayd House and Garden of Christian Lawrence, widdow, and John Lawrence, her son (above mentioned), Downe to Lowe watter marke, The sayd Ground being full fifty foot wide in ffront.

JOHN GREENE.

A sale of five Acres of Land by michall Bastowe, of wattertowne, unto steeven ffosdik, of Charletowne.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Michall Bastowe, of wattertown, have sould unto steeven ffosdik, of Charltowne (both in the county of Middellsex, in New England), five Acres of Land by estimation, more or less, lying on mistik syde, this Land is butted on the South against m^r Increase Nowells Lands, and upon

the East its Bounded by steeven fosdiks Lands: And upon the North its bounded Against the Comon, And upon the west its bounded by Maldon Comon. This was on the orriginall subscribed by m^r Increase Nowell, magistrate, the fourteenth day of the fifth moneth, A thousand six hundred fifty and five, and its subscribed by Michall Bastows owne hand.

JOHN GREENE.

[154.] *A sale of a Hous and a Barn, and A cow comon, and peece of marsh meadowe, all standing, scituate and Being at present in Charltowne, near and within the Neck: By Phillip Knight, Planter, and Margerite Knight, his wiffe, both Inhabitants in Charltown, unto John Cloys, Marriner, of the sayd Charltowne, Inhabitant, the fifteenth Day of the second month, A thousand six hundred fifty and six.*

Know all men by these presents, that I, Phillip Knight, Planter, Inhabitant in Charltown, and Margerite Knight, my wiffe, both of the County of Midlesex: wee have for and in consideration of thirty and six pounds and eaughteen shillings, of which sume I have received thirteen pounds in hand in good marchantable payment, given, granted, bargained, sould and confirmed, And by these presents Doe fully, absolutely, give, grant, bargaine, sell and confirme unto John Cloys, marriner, of the sayd Towne and county, Inhabitant, A Mesuage or House and all the housing appertaining therunto, with A Barne and A Garden, and all the fencings belonging therunto.

Alsoe, A cow comon, being on the stinted pasture without the Neck. Likewise a half Akar of marsh meadow by estimation, more or less, with all the due appurtenances belonging to all and each of the same, which House, Barne, garden and meadow stands, lyes and is scituate in Charltown, near the Neck, and all is Bounded North by the Pound, south by Lawrence Dous: Easte by the street way, and west by a Creek. &c., &c.

JOHN GREENE,
Secretary.

A sale of Housing and Lands by John Roper, Carpenter, unto Gardy James, Planter, both Inhabitants in Charltowne, in the County off Midlesex, in New England, the 25th of the 3^d month, 1656.

Know all men by these presents, That I, John Roper, of Charltown, Carpenter, have bargained and sould unto Gardy James, of the sayd town, Planter, A Tenement or Dwelling House I now dwell in, bought of Thomas Lynd, which was m^r Hauls, alsoe A Tenement or dwelling Hous, scituate in charltown, with the edifices and apurtenances thereunto belonging, together with the planting Lands and medoweing adioyning therunto adioyning, formerly bought of Thomas Squire, and he is payd for all the upland and meadowe. All being by estimation seaven Akers, more or lesse, and all stands, lyes and is scituate in the East feild, without the Neck, only one Aker and three Roode of this Land is sould to

William Jones, the forenamed is bounded on the south west with the Lands of Ralph Mousall, on the East with the Lands of m^r Catherine Coytmore. Likewise Three Cowe Comons and a half, lying on the stinted Comon with out the Neck, with all Apurtenances belonging unto them, alsoe twoo Akers of planting Land, more or less, and a Littell spott of meadowe lying at the end of the sayd twoo Akers, All Bounded on the west by the Lands of Walter Palmer, and on the East by the Lands of m^r Barnards, north by the medows next mistik river, and south by the Comon.

All these afore mentioned housing Lands and parcells of uplands and meadows, only excepted the one Aker and three rood, sould to William Jones, have I, John Roper, sould and doe sell with the three cowe comons and a halfe unto the sayd Gardy James, to have and to hould unto him and his heires for ever, without any Reservation, And I Acknowledg my self to bee fully satisfied and payd therefore, And I, John Roper, doe hereby for my selfe, my heirs, executors and Assignes, Resigne up all our Rights, Titles and Interest in sayd particulers before specified to bee the sayd Gardy James and his heires for Ever, And that this is my full entent and meaning.

[155.] *A sale of A House and Lands standing and scituate in charltowne: By Grace Palmer, widow: unto Anne frothingham, widow: both Inhabitants in Charltowne, New England, the eleavevth day of the sixth mo: 1656.*

Know all men by these presents, That I, Grace Palmer, widdow, Inhabitant in Charltowne, in the County of Midlesex, in New England: Have (for and in the consideration of a Certaine sūme of money and Goods to mee in hand Payed) Given, granted, bargained, sould and confirmed: And by these presents; doth fully, Absolutely: Give, grant, bargaine, sell and confirme; unto Anne ffrothingham, widow, likewise Inhabitant in the sayd charltowne, of the County of Middlesex, in New England: My dwelling Hous, with all the out housing about it, with A yeard and orchard close by it, and likewise five Akers of pasture land, by estimation, more or less, adioyning to it the House and orchard, with all the fencings, as posts, Railes, pales round about the sayd House, yeard, orchard, and pasture-Lands, and with all due Apurtenances belonging to all and each of the forementioned parcells; with one cows common on the stinted common, without the Neck of Charltowne: and all its due Apurtenances; All the sayd House, Howsing yeard, orchard, and Pasture ground Is standing, lying, and scituate within Charltowne Neck, towards the Towne; all being Bounded on the west by the Lands of Anne ffrothingham, and its bounded on the East by seth switzers Lands, and on the south by the Highway to the Towne, and on the North by the Lands of George Hutcheson, and Anne ffrothingham: To Have and to Hould, etc.

This Deed of sale was acknowledged by m^r Grace Palmer, the tenth of september, 1656.

Before maior SIMON WILLARD,
Magistrate.

A sale of a Hous and ground by James Garret, marriner, inhabitant in wapping, near London, unto Samuell Beadle, Planter, inhabitant in Charltowne, New England, the tenth day of the fifth moneth, 1656.

*Know all men by these presents, That I, James Garrett, marri-
ner, at present resident in charltown, in the county of midlesex,
new England, for and in the consideration of thirty six pounds to
be payd in three severall payments, alowing three years day of
payment from the date hereof, I, James Garrett, Have therfore
given, granted, bargained, sould, and confirmed, and by these
presents I doe fully, absolutely give, graunt, bargain, sell, and con-
firme unto Samuell Beadle, of the sayd Charltown, Planter; my
possession within Charltown limits, that is my former dwelling
hous, with A garden and yeard anexed to it, standing and scituate
at sconse poynt, Bounded northwest by the highway, northeast by
widdow Hadlocke and steeven fosdike, south east by the beach and
battery, limited forty feet from the corner post of the battery, and
so strait up by the Lyne of m^r Augustine walker, now by m^r
Trumble, with A plott of ground given to m^r Garrett in the marsh
to cutt a creek with convenientcy of Landing about it, alowing and
not hindring free passage in the highway that goes between my
Lott and m^r John Trumbles, upon any occation about the Battery.
Likewise a cow comon on the stinted pasture, without the Neck.
Also a hay Lott of an Aker of meadow, by estimation, more or
less, lying at Wilson's poynt on mistik syde, bounded south by
mistik River, North East by James Hubberd, and Northwest by A
Creek: with A milch cow now in his possession: All and each of
this possessions perticulerly aforementioned, with all due apurte-
nances belonging to them, I, James Garret, Doe for my selfe, my
wife, &c.*

*And I, samuell Beadle, doe promise and bynde myself and my
heires, To pay or cause to be payd to the sayd James Garrett or
his Assignes, the sume of thirty-six pounds within three years
from the date hereoff, that it is to say Twelve pounds each yeare
eyther in money or comodities: the payments heer in charletown,
at the tymes prefixed to the content of the sayd James Garrett or
his Assignes. But if it be not payd in charltown, Then the sayd
Samuell Beadle, his heires or Assignes, are bound and engaged
hereby to send comodities into England to the sayd James Garrett,
or his heires at the least to the vallew of twelve pounds by the
year yearly, for the three years, James Garrett being to stand to
the Adventures of the sea: and samuell Beadle is to stand to the
vallew of the mony the goods he sends shal bee sould for, witness
our hands this seaventeenth day of the eaight month, 1656.*

*the originall was testified before m^r Richard Bellingham, Deputy
Governor, the 20 of 8 mo., 1656.*

[156.] *Know all men by these presents, That I, John An-
drews, of Boston, in the County of Sussex, in New England,
Cooper, Have sould, and by this declare it, unto John Knight, of
Charltowne, in the County of Middelsex, in the sayd New Eng-
land, Cooper, for a certaine sume to mee in hand payed to my full*

content and satisfaction. And I, John Andrewes, doe hereby acquitt and discharge the sayd John Knight, his heires, executors, and Administrators, And every of them, from the sayd payment for ever. And I, John Andrews, doe hereby give, grant, bargaine, sell, enfeoff, and confirme unto the sayd John Knight, his heires and assignes, for ever, A certain House, ground and wharfe therunto belonging and adioyning, all standing and being scituate in charltowne aforenamed, all standing, lying, and being bounded by John Mirick on the south syde, and bounded by widdow Jone Larkin on the north syde, Bounded and butting on charltowne River westerly: And facing or fronting to the streetway going towards the wharfe Easterly: with all and singular the prēmises thereunto belonging: All which aforenamed I, John Andrews, formerly bought of James Mirick, Cooper, and Margerite his wiffe, the former right owners and possessours thereof, whom I have fully payed and satisfied for all the same: To have and to hould, &c. In witnes wheroff, wee, the sayd John Andrews and Hannah his wiffe, have to the originall cobby sett to our hands and seales the thirtieth day of the second-month, A thousand six hundred fifty and seaven.

This sale was acknowledged by John Andrews the 13th of the third month, 1657.

Before Captain Daniell Gookin, Magistrate.

JOHN GREENE.

A Record of a certain Hous and out Housing and an orchard of about halfe an Aker of Land, sould by m^r william Barnard to Gardy James.

Know all men by these presents, That m^r william Barnard, gentleman, inhabitant in charletowne: having formerly sould to Gardy James, Planter, of the sayd Charltown Inhabitant, A certaine Hous, with some out housing by it, and an orchard of Land of half an Aker by estimation, more or less, all which belonged to James Tomson formerly, of whom m^r Barnard bought it and payd him for it, All which Hous, housing, and Land is standing and scituate in the East feild, without the Neck: Bounded north west by william Jones, south east by John Mousall, south by the highway, and alsoe butting toward mistik River by John Mousall, All being now in the Possession of Gardy James, who hath payed fully for it. . Written this fourth day of the 5th month, 1657.

JOHN GREENE.

[157.] A sale of a peece of Land by Thomas Lynde unto John March, both Inhabitants in Charltown, New England, the eaighteenth day of the fourth month, 1657.

Know all men by these presents, That I, Thomas Lynde, Malster, Inhabitant in Charletowne, in the County of Middlesex, in New England, Doe sell unto John March, Planter, Inhabitant in the sayd Charletowne, for a certaine payment to mee in hand payed, an Aker of Arrable Land, being by estimation, more or less, which Aker lyes and is scituate in the easte feild, which is within charltowne Neck. This ground aforenamed is bounded on the North-

west by John Penticost: it is bounded south easte by the cart highway in the middle of the feild on the topp of the Hill: it is bounded North Easte by John March: and it is bounded south-west by maister Bates Land.

And I, Thomas Lynde Doe hereby, for my selfe, my wiffe, &c. In witness hereoff I, Thomas Lynde and my wiffe Margerite have sett to our hands and seals to the originall copy hereoff, Before m^r Richard Russell, Comissioner, this eighteenth day of the fourth month A Thousand six hundred fifty and seaven.

JOHN GREENE,
Secretary.

A mutuall exchanging of a Hous and certaine parcells of Land, standing and scituate within Charltowne Neck; in the east feild, between John March, Planter, and Thomas Lynde, Malster, both inhabitants in Charletowne, in the County of Middlesex, in New England, the 18th day of the 4th mo. 1657.

Know all men by these presents, That wee, John March and Thomas Lynde, both Inhabitants in Charletowne, New England, Have agreed, and doe agree, and by this declare it: To exchange one with the other some parcells of Land with a Hous.

John Marches being a Hous, a garden, and a peece of meadowe, being all by estimation an Aker of ground, more or less: which Hous and land is standing and scituate between Charletowne Neck, and the Towne in the midle of the high way from the Towne: All being Bounded East northeast by the street-way: and its bounded northwest by Lands of Thomas Lynde, and its bounded South and on the other parts by the Lands of Anne ffrothingham, widdow: All the forenamed being, standing, lying, and scituate in the east feild, within the Neck off Charletowne.

Thomas Lynde exchanges with John March for all the forenamed A Peece or Parcell of Land of his, Being twoo Akers of Planting Land by estimation, more or less: and it is lying and scituate in the easte feild, within the Neck of Charltowne, which twoo Akers are Bounded south west by John Penticosts land, north east by Arrolld Coles land, southeast by William Dades land, and Northwest by Thomas Lynds Land, which formerly was william Bachelers land. And which twoo Akers of Land wee, william and Rachell Bachelder, my wiffe, doe fully and freely resigne up unto Thomas Lynde aforenamed, to bee his and his heires for ever, Our agreements Being in manner as followeth, That is to say, That I, John March, doe Resigne and give up unto the sayd Thomas Lynde all myne, my wives, and my heires, executors, administrators and Assignes, Rights, Tittells, and interests in all the sayd Hous, garden and meadow above mentioned, with all Due Apurtenances therunto belonging, to bee the sayd Thomas Lynds and his heires for Ever.

Likewise I, Thomas Lynde, Doe give and resigne up unto the sayd John March all myne, my wives, and my heires, executors, administrators, and assignes, Rights, Tittells, and interests in all the sayd two Akers of Land above mentioned, with all due apurtenances thertoo belonging, to be the sayd John Marches and his

heires for Ever : Alsoe I, Thomas Lynde, have granted and hereby I doe grant a highway to the said John March for a cart or a plough from the great highway to goe to his Land I have sould Him, with free egress and regress, as the sayd John March or his heires, executors, or assignes, shall have occasion : And to declare That wee both are Reciprocally agreed and contented with this exchange, wee have enterchangably sett to our hands and seals to the orriginall copy hereoff in the presence of m^r Richard Russell, Comissioner, this present being the eaughteenth day of the fourth month, A thousand six hundred fifty and seaven.

JOHN GREENE,
Secretary.

[158.] *A sale of a Hous and ground by Richard Arrington, lime burner, inhabitant in Charltowne, unto Marke Kings, Marriner, Inhabitant in the sayd Towne, the twoo and twentieth day of the fifth Month, A thousand six hundred fifty and seaven.*

Know All men by these presents, That I, Richard Arrington, Inhabitant in Charletown, in the County of Middelsex, in New England, for and in the consideration of seaventy pounds to be payd in twoo severall payments, allowing one years day of payment from the date here for the last payment, I, Richard Arrington, Have therefore Given, granted, bargained, sould and confirmed ; And by these presents I doe fully, absolutely, give, grant, bargaine, sell and confirme unto Marke Kings, of the sayd charletowne, Marriner : My Posession within Charletowne lymitts, that is my present dwelling Hous, with a garden and grounds annexed to it, All standing and scituate in wapping Roe, The grounds all Being about the eaight part of an Aker of Land by Estimation, more or less : with all the fencings as Posts, Railes, Pails, and all other due Apurtenances thereunto belonging : which Hous, housing and grounds are Bounded East and North by Edward Willson, west by Edward Drinker, and South by the streetway, All and each of the perticulers aforenamed I, Richard Arrington, Doe for my self and my wife, my heires, executors, administrators, and Assignes, freely and fully Resigne up all our Rights, Tittells, and interests in all the sayd parcells aforementioned, To bee the sayd Marke Kings and his heires for Ever.

And I, Marke Kings, Doe promise to pay unto the sayd Richard Arrington, the sume of thirty and five pounds presently upon the sealing and delivery of this wrighting, and the hous and grounds above mentioned : five pounds wherof to bee payd in money and endigo : and alsoe twoo hogsheads of sugar and five or six pounds in goods at shopps : And I, Mark Kings, promise and bynd my selfe to pay or caus to bee payd to the sayd Richard Arrington, or his Assignes, the other thirty and five pounds Between this and the twoo and twentieth day of the fifth moneth, one thousand six hundred fifty and eaight, in Charletowne aforesayd, To pay it In wheat, sugar, cotton, wooll, or the like, As Mark Kings shall provide : and all at price currant and marchantable as then : and I, Richard Arrington, doe bynd and engage my selfe by these to send a sufficient security over from England hither to secure the sayd Mark

Kings, his heires and execcutors from all claimes what ever may be pretended to all aforenamed and by whom soever, and that this is both our entents and meanings.

witnes our hands and seals to this originall copy of this copy in the hands of Mark Kings, confirmed by m^r Richard Russell, the 1st day of August, 1657.

JOHN GREENE,
Recorder.

A sale of a Cowe Common on the stinted Pasture by Richard Arrington unto John Smith, both Inhabitants in Charletowne, the 28th Day of the sixth moneth, 1657.

Know all men by these presents, That I, Richard Arrington, Inhabitant in Charltown, of the County of Middelsex, in New England, doe by this declare that I doe sell A Cow Comon (which I bought of m^r zachary symms, to whom it was given in the devident) unto John Smith of the sayd Charletown, inhabitant: And I confes I am fully payed for it, as apears by my hand and seale to the orriginall hereoff, And I, Richard Arrington, doe hereby Resigne up all myne, my wives, and my heires Rights, Tytells, and interests in the sayd cow common unto the sayd John Smith, to bee his and his heires for Ever.

Wittness my hand and seale to the orriginall, The Day and date above written:

as is testified by m^r Richard Russell, Comissioners, hand to it the 30th day of the 6 month, 1657.

[159.] *Know all men by these presents, that I, Richard Harrington, inhabitant in charltowne, in the County of Middellsex, in New England, for and in the consideration of twenty and six pounds currant, which I have receaved to my full satisfaction, I Richard Harrington, and Elizabeth, my wife (since deceased), Have therefore Given, granted, bargained, sould and confirmed, And by these presents I doe fully, absolutely, Give, grant, bargaine, sell and confirme unto Edward Drinker, inhabitant of the sayd Charletowne, Potter, A Hous or warehous and the ground it stands on, and halfe a well between Mary Walkers hous and this hous, and the garden in which it stands, which once belonged unto James Allison, and all is standing and scituate in Charltown lymitts, in A place called wapping Roe, the fore named being bounded east and north by Mark Kings, and due north by Robert Hale, two Railes length: west by Mary Walker, and south by the street way, All and each of the perticulers aforenamed I, Richard Harrington, Doe for my selfe, and my wiffe, &c.*

this sale was made and delivered the year 1655. And I, Richard Harrington, for my selfe, my heires, execcutors, administrators, and Assignes, in wittnes hereunto have sett to my hand and seale to the orriginall copy heeroff, this twenty and eaighth day of the sixth month, one thousand six hundred fifty and seaven, this sale was confirmed before m^r Richard Russell, Comissioner, for charltown, the 31th day of August, 1657.

JOHN GREENE,
Recorder.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Tymothy Wheeler, yeoman, Inhabitant in Concord, in the County of Middlesex, in New England, Have (for and in the consideration off a certaine sume to mee in hand payd) Given, granted, baigained, sould and confirmed, And by these presents Doe fully, absolutely, Give, grant, bargaine, sell and confirme unto Samuell Warde, yeoman, Inhabitant in charletowne, in the sayd County, A certain Parcell of fresh meadow land, being three Akers and A halfe by estimation, more or less, which Land is scituate and lying near the south mead, And it is bounded south by the stinted Pasture, and North by a peece of meadow of myne, Tymothy Wheelers, it is also bounded west by the stinted Pasture, And East by the Land of Robert Hale: And Samuell Warde doth bynde and engage himself by these presents to keep and maintaine a sufficient fence to keep out great Cattell between his sayd meadow and the meadow belonging unto Tymothy Wheeler on the North of this meadow: And I, Tymothy Wheeler, Doe for my selfe, my wife, &c.

And that this is my entent and meaning without fraude or guile, I have hereunto sett to my hand and seale to the orriginall copy in m^r wards hands, the ninth day of the seaventh month, one thousand six hundred fifty and seaven.

JOHN GREENE,
Recorder.

[160.] To all Christian People to whom these presents shall come, William Kilcupp, of Charletowne, New England, Sive-maker, sendeth greeting. Know ye, that I, the sayd William Killcupp, for divers good and valuable causes and considerations me thereunto moving, and especially for, and in consideration of the sum of threescore and twelve pounds starling, to me in hand payd by Henry Harbour of the same, Planter, at the ensealing and delivery hereoff, wherwith I do acknowleg myself fully satisfied, contented, and payd, and theroff and of every part and parcell therof doe exonerate, acquitt, and discharg the sayd Henry Harbour, his Heires, executors, administrators, and every of them for ever by these presents, Have given, granted, bargained, sold, enfeoffed, and confirmed, And by these presents Doe give, grant, bargaine, sell, enefeoffe, and confirme unto the sayd Henry Harbour, his Heires and Assignes, for ever, All that my dwelling Hous, out Houses, barnes, buildings, stables, cowhouses, orchards, gardens, with Tenn Acres of upland and meaddow therunto belonging, lying upon the poynt of Lands and near the Hous of m^r John Hodges in Charletowne aforesayd, and lying and being betwixt the Lands of John Hodges on the East syde, and the Lands of the said Henry Harbour on the West, and betwixt the River Southerly, and the Commons Northerly, And the meadow lying upon the milldame, And four cows commons, upon the commons of Charletowne, with all His Right, Title, and Interest of and into the sayd bargained premises, with all and singular their Appurtenances, and every part and parcell theroff, To Have and to Hould, &c.

In wittness wheroff, the sayd william Kilcupp hath set his hand

and seale to the orriginall writting hereoff, the five and twentieth day of May, one thousand six hundred fifty and three. And Grace Killcupp, wiffe of the sayd william Killcupp doth alsoe fully and freely give and yield up all her Right, title, Dowr, and interest of and into the above written premises, unto the sayd Henry Harbour, his heires and Assignes for Ever, in wittness wheroff the sayd Grace hath sett to her hand and seale the fifth day of may, one thousand six hundred fifty and five, in the presence of Richard Cook, Henry Powning, Nathaniell Sowther.

This was by them both William Killcupp and Grace Killcupp acknowledged the same day before m^r Richard Bellingham, Governour.

By John Greene, Recorded this 21th day of september, 1657.

[161.] *A mutuall exchange of Lands now being within the Bounds of Maldon, formerly in Charltown Bounds, Between Edward Carrinton and Job Lane, both Planters.*

Know all men by these presents, That wee, Edward Carrinton and Job Lane Have Agreed and doe Agree, and by these presents declare it, To exchange mutually one with another each a parcell of Land: Edward Carringtons parcell being Ten Akers of Arrable Land by estimation, more or less, which Land lies now and is scituate in Maldon bounds, which I bought of John Greene: likewise twoo Akers and a halfe of Arrable land by estimation, more or less, scituate nere the Ten Akers, which twoo Akers and a halfe I bought of Robert Burden, which was formerly m^r Increase Nowells, the sayd twelve Akers and a halfe are all Bounded North East by Robert Long, and south east by m^r Increase Nowell, North west by Peeter Tuft, which was Ralph Mousalls, and south west bounded by a highway.

Job Lanes Parcell is Ten Akers of upland by estimation, more or less; it is now scituate in Maldon, but was formerly in charltown; it once belonged unto Isaack wheeler now deceased, which I, Job Lane, bought, and have payd for it, of francis wheeler, Isack wheelers wife: which Land is bounded south by Peeter Tuft, north by Thomas Grover, east by James Barrett and Robert Long, west by John Greenland. Our Agreements being in manner as followeth, That is to say: —

That I, Edward Carrinton, doe hereby give and Resigne up unto the sayd Job Lane, All myne, my wives, my heires, executors, and Administrators Rights, Tytells, and Interests, in all the sayd twelve Akers and a half of Lands above mentioned, and all due Apurtenances thereunto belonging to bee the sayd Job Lanes and his heires for ever.

Likewise I, Job Lane, doe hereby give and resigne up unto the sayd Edward Carrington, All myne, my wives, my heires, executors, and Administrators Rights, Tittells, and Interests in all the sayd Ten Akers of Lands above mentioned, and all due Apurtenances thereunto belonging, to bee the sayd Edward Carrintons and his heires for ever, &c., &c.

In witness hereof, we have enterchangably sett to our hand and

seals to the originall hereoff in the presence of m^r Humphry Athar-
ton, magistrate.

JOHN GREENE,
Recorder.

*Know all people to whom this writing shall come to be seen or Read, That I, ffrancis Cook, formerly Wheeler, now the wife of Richard Cook, yeoman, resident in Maldon, in the County of mid-
dlesex, in New England, for and in consideration of a certaine
sume to me in hand payd to my full satisfaction, by Job Lane, of
the same town, Carpenter, before the ensealing and delivery here-
off, Have bargained, sould, given, and granted: And by these
presents, for mee, my heires, execcutors, and Administrators, Doe
fully, clerely, and absolutely Bargain, sell, give, grant, Alien, en-
feoff, and confirm unto the sayd Job Lane and his heires, execu-
tors, administrators, and Assignes, A certain parcell of arrable
Land, scituate and Lying in Maldon bound: Being Ten Akers by
estimation, more or less, which is bounded north east by Robert Long,
south east by m^r Increase Nowell, south west by a highway, and
north west by Peeter Tuft, which was Ralph Mousalls, with all the
Apurtenances and priviledges to all and my part theroff, belong-
ing or in any wise apertayning. To have and to hould, &c. In
witnes whereof wee, Richard and ffrancis Cook have to the orig-
inall hereoff set to our hands and seales this 20th of the eaight
month, 1657, in the presence of m^r Humphry Atharton, magis-
trate.*

JOHN GREENE,
Recorder.

[162.] *Know all People to whom this present writing shall
come to be seen or read, That I, Richard Cook, yeoman, dwelling
in Maldon town, in the County of Midellsex, in New England, for
and in consideration of A certaine sume to mee in hand payd, to
my full satisfaction, by Job Lane, of the same towne, Carpenter,
before the ensealing and delivery hereoff, Have Bargained, sould,
given, and granted, and by these presents, for mee, my heires,
execcutors, and Administrators, Doe fully, cleerly, and absolutely
Bargain, sell, give, grant, alien, enfeoff, and confirm unto the sayd
Job Lane and his heires, execcutors, administrators, and Assignes,
A certain Parcell of Arrable Land, scituate and lying now in the
bounds of Maldon; being forty and five Akers by estimation, more
or less, which Land is bounded south west by Lands firstly —
apertaining to m^r John Greene, and bounded north west by Ten
Akers firstly apertaining to m^r John Harverd, and sould by his
heires unto Thomas Mugg. It is bounded East by m^r John Avery
and Richard Kettell, and by five Akers of Land of Job Lanes,
sould to him by John Burden, which he had of m^r Robert Long:
and this Land is encompassed (by the Lands of Richard Sprague),
with all the Apurtenances and Priviledges, to all and any part
therof belonging or in any wise Appertaining: To Have and to
hould, etc. In witness heerunto I, Richard Cook and ffrancis my
wife, have to the originall copy assented, and I, Richard Cook,*

have sett to my hand and seale this twentieth of the eight month, one thousand six hundred, fifty seaven, in the presence of m^r Humphry Atharton, magistrate.

JOHN GREENE,
Recorder.

A sale of A Hous and garden, standing and scituate nere the Neck in charletowne: By Lawrence Dous To Roger Els, both Inhabitants in charletowne, the five and twentieth day of the tenth moneth, one thousand six hundred fifty and seaven.

Know all men by these presents, that I, Lawrence Dous, Planter, inhabitant in charletowne, in the county of Middlesex, in New England, Have sould, and by this declare that I do sell, unto Roger Else, weaver, inhabitant in the said charletowne, A Hous and a Garden, with all the fencing and due Appurtenances, all being nere the Neck of Land of Charletowne, which Hous and garden, fencing, and all due Appurtenances, I, Lawrence Dous and Margery my wiffe, Doe, for ourselves and our heires, executors, administrators, and Assignes, freely and fully Resigne up all our Rights, Tytles, and Interests in the sayd perticulers unto the sayd Roger Else, to be his and his heires for ever: confessinge our selves to be fully payd and satisfied therefore: But Lawrence Dous and his heires are to make and maintaine the one halfe of the fence next his meadow: Alsoe, wee, Lawrence Dous and Margery my wiffe, doe hereby engage and bynde our selves, and our heires, executors, andministrators, and Assignes, to save the sayd Roger Else and his wiffe, and their heires, free from all uniust claimes and molestations about the sayd Hous and Garden, as from us or ours, or any person or persons, as by our means whatsoever. In witness hereoff we have to the originall cobby hereoff sett to our hands the 25th of the 10th month, 1657, before m^r Richard Russell, Commissioner.

JOHN GREENE,¹
Recorder.

[163.] *Know all men, that I, James Hadlock, of wenham, in New England, for divers good and valewable causes and considerations, me ther unto moving and espetially for and in consideration of the sum of sixe pounds to me in hand paid before the ensealing hearof by Samuell Adams, of Charlstown, wheare with I doe Acknowleg my selfe to bee fuly satisfied, contented and paid, and ther of and of every partt and parsil ther of Doe Aquitt and Discharge the said Samuell Adams, his heires, exsecutors, Administrators and Asighns, and every of them by thes pesents for ever, and by thes p^esents have given, granted, barganed, sould, enffefed and confirme, and by thes p^esents doe give, grant, bargaine, sell, enfefe and confirme unto the said Samuell Adams, his heirs and Asighns, all that persill of land or house lott lying and being in Charlstown, which was formerly the house lott of Thomas ffosdick, and in the marsh, bounded on the west by mr Coytmors creek, and on North*

¹ End of Greene's writing. — Ed.

by the Towne Streat, and east by the Comon lands, and south by mr James Garrett, with all and singular the apurtenances therto belonging, and all my Right, titell and intrest of and in the same, To have and to hould, &c.

In wittnes whear of I, James hadlock, have heare unto sett my hand and seall this Twenty Ninth day of July, in the yeare of our lord one Thousand sixe hundred fifty and four: 1654.

JAMES HADLUCK,
his hand and seall.

Sealed and dilivered in the p'sents of

THOMAS SHEPY,
JOHN PATTFIELD.
his X marke.

This is Attrew Copey heare entred And taken outt of the originall as Attest.

SAMUELL ADAMS,
Reco.

Know all men by thes p'sents, that I, Samuell Adams, of charlstown, doe heare by sell and Assignne and put over all my Right and titell unto that p'sill of land Above spesified that I bought of James hadlock, I Doe sell and Asighn over my titell unto the same unto John Smith, of charlstown, his heirs and asighns for ever.

wittnes my hand this 6 day of the 7 mo., 1654.

SAMUELL ADAMS.

JOHN ALBY,
CATHREN GRAUES.

[164.] *Know all men*, that martha Coytmor, of Charlstowne, widow, upon due consideration and for Divers Reasons moving mee ther unto, have sould and Doe heare by confirme unto John wafe, of charlstown, his heires and executors for ever, that is one Dweling house and one quarter of an Aker of land, bee it more or les, sitewatte in charlstowne, being boundid by Isack Roall on the north west, and mr John Gwine on the east, and on the south the towne streat, and on the North east the land of James browne, in consideration whear of I Doe Acknolige my selfe fuly satisfied and Doe hear by give up all my Right and intrest unto the forsaid John wafe and his heires for ever.

wittnes my hand this third day of the tenth moneth, one thousand sixe hundred fourty foure.

MARTHA COYTMORE.

Wittnes,
SAM ADAMS.

This is a trew Copey of Martha Coytmors Dead of salle to John wafe, and is heare entred out of the originall By mee.

SAMUELL ADAMES,
Recor.

[165.] To all Christian peopell to whome thes p'sents shall Com, greting, know ye that I, william hilton, of Charlstown, in the

County of midelsex, in New England, mariner, ffor valiable considerations to mee well and trewly paid by mathew price, of Charlstown, in New England Afore said, the Receipt wheer of I Doe by thes p^esents Acknoleg and ther with to be fully satisfied and paid and of every parte and parsill therof Doe fully, clearly, Absolutely, Aquitt and discharge the said Mathew price, his heirs, executors, Administrators and Asighns for ever, by thes p^esents have granted, barganed and sould, Alinated, enffeffed and Confirmed, and by thes p^esents doe fully, clearly and Abselutely grante, Bargain and sell, Alien, enfeffe and confirme unto the sayd mathew price, his heires, executors, Administrators and Asighns for ever, one Dweling house, with the yeard, garden, ground belonging unto it, and all out housing, fensing, frute treese and other Apurtenanses or towne grants to the same Apertaining or in any wise belonging, which is sitewate, lying and being in Charlstown before named, formerly being in the posetion of Ralph mousall, deceased, and is Bounded on the North by Thomas mousall, south by the Towne streatt, east by Abraham Bell, his house and land, west by Thomas mousall partly and partly by a pece of land Comon to the Towne, to have And to hould the sayd house, Land and other Apurtenances therto Belonging unto the sayd mathew price, his heires and Asighns for ever, to his and ther only proper use and Behoofe, and I, the sayd william hilton, doe Covenant, promis and grant for me, my executors, my heires, and Administrators and assighns, to and with the sayd mathew price, his heires, executors, Administrators and Asighns, by thes presents that hee, the sayd mathew price, his heires and Asighns, shall and may att all times and from time to time for ever hear After, have and hold, occupie, poses and In Joy the sayd Barganed and asighned p^emises, and every parte and persill ther of, Acording to the trew intent and meaning of thes p^esents, with out the lawfull lett, trobell, sute, molestation, contradiction, or deniall of mee, of mee, the sayd wiliam hilton, or of any of my heires, executors, Administrators or Asighns, or of any other person whome soever claming and having any Right, titell or Intrest therin, from, by or under me.

In wittnes whearof I, the sayd william hilton, have hear unto putt my hand and sealle, this twenty sixt day of the sixt moneth, caled Agust, in the year of our lord God one Thousand sixe hundredreth fiftey and Nine.

WILLIAM HILTON,
his seale.

Sighned, sealed, And dilivered In the p^esints of

BENIAMIN LAITHROP,
THOMAS MOUSALL,
EDWARD BURTT.

This sale was Acknowldged the 29th of the 6 moth, 1659, Before me.

RICHARD RUSELL.

Enterd and Recorded att Cambrig, in midlesexe, 29th, 6th, 1659, in the 2 Book of Deeds and conveyences, page 85.

Attest :

THOMAS DANFORTH,
R.

This is a trew Copy of mathew price, his dead of salle from
william hilton, as Attest

SAMUELL ADAMS,
Record.

[166.] I,¹ John Cutler, of Charletowne, for valewable considerations, payd by Thomas heet, of said Charltown, do fully, clearly, &c., grante, &c., “unto sayd Thomas heett, his heires and Assighnes for ever, one dweling house, with a garden plott adioyning therunto, sitewate, lying, and being in charlstowne before named, being formerly in the posetions of mr Richard Russell of the forsaid charlstowne, and is boundid on the North with the towne streat; on the south with the house and Garden of mr Tarrice; on the east with the house and lande of Richard tempeller; and on the west the land of ffaintnott wines, to have and to hould the said house, land, ffensing, and all other Apurtenances ther to belonging, or any wise apertaining unto him, the sayd Thomas hett, his heires and Asighns for ever to his and there only proper use.” His wife, Anna Cutler, joining herein, this Twenty fifth day of the eleventh moneth, Called Janewary, in the year of our lord god one thousand six hundred fiftey and nine.

JOHN CUTLER And ANNA CUTLER.
There Sealles.

Sighned, sealed, and delivered In the p^esents of us

MATHEW GRIFFINE.
EDWARD BURTT.

This Deed of Sale, Acording to the trew intent and meaning ther of, was leagaly Acknowleged by John Cutler and Anna Cutler, his wife being exsamined apartt, to bee ther owne free actt and Deed, this 21 Day of February, 1659.

Before me,

RICHARD RUSELL.

This is a trew Copey of John Cutlers Dead of sale to Thomas hett as is hear Above: Recorded by me 23th 12 mo. 1659.

SAMUELL ADAMS,
Record.

[167.] Blank.

[168.] I, John halle, of Charlestown, for valewabell considerations payd by william ffoster, of sayd Charlestown, doe fully, clearly, &c., Acquitt, &c., “unto the said william ffoster, his heires, executors, Administrators, and Assignes for ever, one p^esill of land, lying and beeing in Charlestown Adioyning unto the River — caled Charlse River, being, by estimation, one Roode of Land, more or lesse, and is bounded on the North east with the Comon high way: and on the south east with the seaw or River beefore mentioned, and on the North west with the land and Creeke

¹ The original, of which this is an abstract, is in the same general form as that used in the preceding deed.

belonging to Jacob greene, and on the south west with the land of John Smith, which sayd p^esill of land was formerly in the posetion of my ffather, Robertt halle, late of charlstown, deseased, and by him purchased of Cap^t. John Allen, which sayd land, with all privileges and apurtenances ther to belonging, ore in any wise apertaining unto him, the sayd william ffoster, his heires, executors, Administrators, and Asignes for ever."

Dated " this tenth Day of the fifth month, caled July, in the year of our lord god one thousand sixe hundreth and sixty.

JOHN HALLE,
his seale.

Sighned, sealed, and dilivered in the p^esents of

RICHARD MILES,
EDWARD BURTT.

Imprimas, it was Agread up on before the sighn^g and sealing of thes presents, that the plott of land mentioned in this dead is eighteen foott in bredth fronting against the river, and fifty seaven foott broad att the head next to the creke belonging to Jacob grene.

RICHARD MILES,
EDWARD BURTT.

This salle was Acknowleged the first of the 7th moth, 1660, beefore me,

RICHARD RUSELL.

This is a trew Copey heare entred the 25 : 7 mo., 1660, by me,
SAM^l ADAMS,"
Rec.

[169.] I, Edward Johnson, of Charlstown, for valiable Consideration paid by John ffownell, of said Charlstown, do fully, clearly, &c., Discharge " the sayd John ffownell, his heires, executors, Administrators, and Assigns for ever, One Cowe Common, lying and being in the first stinted Common of Charlstowne, and is bounded North by the farme of M^r. John winthrop, and South and south west by Cambridg town lands. To have and to hould the sayd Cow Comon, with all Rights and privileges ther to belonging unto him, the sayd John ffownell, and his heires & Asignes for ever to his and ther proper use and behofe," &c.

his wife, Kathren, also joins " this fourth day of the twelfth moneth, caled ffebruary, in the yeare of our lord God one thousand sixe hundreth and sixty."

The sealls of

EDWARD JOHNSON and
KATHREN JOHNSON.

Sighned, sealed, and dilivered In the p^esents of us,

SARAH LONG,
EDWARD BURTT.

This sale of the Comon, spesified by the p'ties above spesified, was acknowleged and Confirmed the 20th of ffebruary, 1660. Before me,

RICHARD RUSSELL.

This is a trew copey hear entred this 28th 12mo, 1660, by mee,
SAMUELL ADAMS,
Record.

[170.] *Know all men by these p'sents*, That of Gawdy James, late of Boston, in New England, beyond the seas, and now of winfarthing, in the Countie of Norfolk, in old England, husband man, for and consideration of a certaine competent sume of lawfull mony of England to mee by Fran : Willoughby, of London, Esq., in hand paid the Receipt whearof I Dow hear by acknowledg and to bee thear by fully satisfied, contented, and paid, have granted, bargained, alienated, and sould, and by thes p'sents Doe fully, freely, and abselutly grante, bargain, alinate, & sell unto the sayd ffrān. willoughby, his heires, executors, Adminestrators, & Asignes, the *Gate* of three Cowes and a halfe, or three cow comons and a halfe, so caled, situoated, lying, and being upon the Coṃon of Charlstown, in New england aforsaid, late in the possession of Captain Edward Johnson, of woodborn, in new england aforsaid, and now in the possession of the said Gaudy James, or his Asignes, Together with all the estate, right, titell, Intrest, claime, and demand, whatsoever which the said Gaudy James now have, or which my heires, executors, or Administrators might or may have or claim in or to the p'mises aforsaid, or any pt ther of, of, for or by any wais or means what so ever, And I, the said Gaudy James, Doth hearby for myselfe, my heires, executors, Adm^r, covenant, p'mise, and graunt to and with the said ffrān willoughby, his heires, executors, Adm^r, and Assighns, that I, the said Gaudy James, my Executors or Adm^r shall, and will up on reasonable Demands made by the said ffrān willoughby, his heirs, Executors, Adm^r, or Assighnes, give and yield up to the said ffrān willoughby, his heirs, executors, Adm^r, or Assighnes, full and peaceable possession of the premises aforsaid, and every pt ther of, and further Doe and execute all other legall act or acts, thing and things, whatsoever as shall bee reasonably advised or desired by the said ffrān willoughby, his heires, executors, Adm^r, or Assignes, for the more ampell and full conveyance of the premises acording to the trew intent and mening of these p'sentes. In wittness whereof, I, th said Gaudy James, have theare unto sett my hand and seale, the 22 febry, 1659.

The marke of
Gaudy ~ James.

Sealed and dilivered in the p'sents of

DANIELL GOOKIN,
WM COOLINN.

This is a trew copey of the original, as wittnes

JOHN PEIRCE.

This copy above was heare entred the 28th 12 mo, 1660, by mee,
SAM ADAMS, R.

See the next Page which is : 145 : Page¹

[171.] *Know all men by thes p'sents*, That I, Nicholas Davison, have Bargained and sould, and by thes p'sents doe Bargain and sell all my Right, titell, and intrest in and to one house and yard which I bought of mr Robertt Cooke, and was som times the said Cookes Stabell, and since made a slafter² house : unto Thomas Adams of the same Towne for the said Thomas and his heires to injoy for ever, and doe Acknowledg to have Received satisfaction for the same by a bill of Twenty and two pounds str^{ll} to bee paid mee baring date by this p'sents in wittnes of the truth I have heare unto sett my hand and seall this Ninth day of Aprill, one Thousand sixe hundred ffiftey and eight, 1658.

NICHOLAS DAVISON,
his sealle.

Signed, sealed, and dilevrid in the p'sents of

JOHN DUDLEY,
RICHARD TROTT.

M^{rs} Joan Davison Apearing before mee the 23 of ffebry, 1660, did Acknowledge her full consent, and did together with her husband ratifie and confirme the salle above expresed unto the above sayd Tho. Adams.

Before mee

RICHARD RUSSELL.

This is a trew copey as Above entred, this 15th 10 : 1661, by me,
SAMUELL ADAMS, R.

[172.] On the 18th, 4th mo : 1662 : M^r Larance Hamon, Attorney unto M^r ffrancis Willoughby, Appeared with Gady James, of Boston, at the records of Charlestowne : And the said Larence hamon did then and there serender unto the said Gady James the possesion, title & Intereste of three coves commons & $\frac{1}{2}$, formerly sould by the sd. James unto the said M^r ffrancis willoughby : as by A certaine Deed upon record in the 144 pa : of this booke may Appeare, which is Now, By the said Larance Hamon made void And standeth firme to the said Gady James and his heires for Ever : and entered Accordingly the Day & Date Above written.

p^e me EDWARD BURTT,
Recorder.
1662.

[173.] I, James Pemberton, Doe Acknowledge by These p'sents that I have sould And Doe sell unto Robert hale of Charlestowne, one Cове Common of the stented Common, without the Neck, & I Doe Acknowledge my selfe to be fully sattisfied & payed therefore :

¹ That is page 171 by our marginal reckoning. — Ed.

² Presumably a slaughter-house. — Ed.

Wittness my hand : this p^esent : the 12th of the 3^d mo., 1648.
the marke of X JAMES PEMBERTON.

MATTHEW BARNAT,
EZEKIEL WODWARD,
RICHARD STOWERS.

This above written is A true Coppy of the oridginall Bill of sale,
compared word by word this 26th June, 1662 :

p^r me EDWARD BURTT,
Recorder.
1662.

A sale of Land, Lying & scituate in Charllstowne, by James Browne : glazier, unto Robert hale : Carpenter, both Inhabitants in Charllstowne : the 19th of the 4th month : 1652 :

Know all men by These p^esents, that I, James Browne, Glazier, Inhabitant in Charllstowne, And Sarah, my wife, for And In Consideration of Twentie & Eight Pounds in good Payments to be Payed, have given, granted, bargained, sould, & confirmed, & by these p^esents, Doe fully, absolutly, give, grant, bargaine, sell, & confirme, unto Robart hale, carpenter, And of the same Towne, Inhabitant, A certaine Parcell of Land, being & Lying in Charllstowne, In the East end of the Towne, in A Place called Wapping Roe, the said Land being two Acres & A Quarter of ground by estimation, more or Lesse. And it is bounded one the North side by the East feild : And one the East by Thomas Breedon : A long peece of the same ground Joyning to the fore said Acres one the South East corner being sixtene foot & A halfe broad and runs butting Downe towards the River one the South : is bounded by Richard Harrington, on the west side, & bye Thomas Breeden on the East : the other part of the ground fore mentioned is bounded on the south by Richard Harrington, Augustin Walker, Abraham Bell, John Peirce and the springe : and west by William ffoster and William harris : all which parcell And parcells of Land A fore mentioned, with all the payles, gates, posts, rayles And Trees, with all other rights, Priviledgs and Appurtenances, unto Low watter marke or else where there unto belonging : and I, James Browne, and Sarah, my wife, Doe hearby, &c.

In Witness heareof we booth have sett to o^r hands, being the
JAMES BROWNE.

I Sarah Browne Do freely
consent heare unto :
SARAH BROWNE.

Witnesse
JOHN GREENE.

Acknowledged the first of the 5th mo : 52, before me,
INCREASE NOWELL.

This Above written is A trew coppy of the oridginall compared
word by word, this 26th June 1662 :

p^e me EDW. BURTT,
Recorder.

[174.] *A Sale of Land Lying And Scituat within Charllstowne Lymitts By M^r Tho. Allen unto Robert hale, both Inhabitants in Charllstowne, Written the 22^d of the 30th mo: 1651.*

Know all men by These p'sents that I, Thomas Allen of Charllstowne, have sould and by this Declare it: unto Robart hale, Inhabitant in the same towne, three Acres of Arrabell Land and a halfe, by estimation more or Lesse, which Land Lyeth and is scituate with in Charllstowne Neck in the East feild, which four Acres and a halfe is bounded on the East sid by A Parcell of Land belonging unto Robart Hale A fore Named: it is bounded on the South East sid by A high way: And its bounded on the North East by the land of William Stitson: for all which four Acres And A halfe I Thomas Allen Doe Acknowledge my selfe to be fully satisfied And Payed for by the said Robart hale, &c., &c.

JOHN GREENE.

THO. ALLEN.

This Above written is a Trew Coppy of the oridginall Bill of sale, Compared word by word this 26th June 1662.

p^r me EDWARD BURTT,
Recorder,
1662.

Know all men by these p'sents, that I, John Gould of Charllstowne have sould unto Robert Hale, of Charllstowne A foresaid, two Acres of Land, more or lesse, butting upon the Land of William Stiddson on the North, and upon the said Robart hales Land on the East, and upon the high way one the south, and upon John March And William Breakenbury on the west, And I Doe hereby Bind my selfe, that the said Robart hale and his heires shall Quietly Injoy the said Land for ever without Disturbance from any that shall Lay claime there to.

In Witnes whereof I the said John Gould: have sett to my hand the 17th, 12th mo: 1648.

JOHN GOULD.

Acknowledged this before me,

INCREASE NOWELL.
the marke X of
JOHN MARCH.

This Above written is A true Coppy of the oridginall bill of sale, compared word by word this 26th June 1662.

p^r me EDWARD BURTT,
Recorder,
1662.

[175.] Upon An Arbitration between Robert Hale And Edward Converse, concerning Meddow Land overflowed by the Mill of the said Edwards, It is agreed By us whose names are under written, that the said Edward Converse shall pay for full sattisfaction the sume of seven pounds to the said Robart Hale, and this in Current Money or in Corne, or in Cattle, at A valluable consid-

eration, provided Notwithstanding, that If any part of the said meddowe be recovered out of the watter, it shall be Lawfull for the said Robert Hale to repossese the same: paying to the said Edward Converse twentie shillings An Acor for so much as he shall think fitt to make use of Againe. And further, If the whole shall be recovered, then the said Robert Hale shall Pay Backe Againe the whole sume of seven Pounds, and untell the mony be repaid as is Above Expressed, it shall be used by the said Edward Converse. Dated the Twentyeth of the twelfth month 1649. The payment of the said sume of seven Pounds to be payd by Edward Converse to Robart hale, shall be by the twentieth of the Ninth month Next Insueing the Date heare of

JOHN MOUSSALL,
EDWARD JOHNSON,
MILES NUTT,
JOHN WRIGHT,
SAMUEL RICHARDSON,
mark X
JAMES TOMPSON,
mark T.

This Above Written Is A true Copy of the oridginall Writting, compared word by word this: Last Day June 1662.

p^e me EDWARD BURTT,
Recorder,
1662.

[176.] *Know all men By these p^sents*, that I, John Martin, Late of Charllstowne, Shipwrite, Doe sell unto Robart hale of Charllstowne, Carpenter, and by These p^sents Doe Declare to have sould unto him Above said my six Acors of Land Lying in wotomies feild in Charllstowne, the which parcell of Land I Bought of Cap^t Edward Johnson, inhabitant of Wooborne, the which Land is bounded by M^r Simes on the East, And by M^r James Gareitt on the south, and by John Beridge on the North, &c. In witness hearof I have here unto set my hand: And seale this second Day of September 1654.

JOHN MARTIN,
Seale.

Memorandum before the sealing hereof; it is Acknowledged that there was A few words written in a Booke of Robert hales, from the said Martin Exspressing the sale of the said Land Above mentioned which being Not to be found as wel as Not Athenticke: which if it be heare after found is Not in any measur to be made use of Against the said Martin his heires or Assignes, to his Predidice.

Signed, Sealed, And Delived
In the Presents of us,
JOHN GREENE,
THO: HALE.

Acknowledged before mee the 2^d Day of September 1654.

DANIEL GOOKIN,
Magistrate.

This Above Written Is A true Coppy of the oridginall Deed,
Compared word by word, this Last June 1662.

p^e me EDWARD BURTT,
Recorder,
1662.

[177.] *These Presents witnesseth* that I Richard Russell of Charllstowne have some three yeares since sould unto Robart hale of the same Place, one Quarter of one Cowe Common in the first stinted Common of Charllstowne, & Doe heerby Acknowledge my selfe fully sattisfied for the same; witness my hand this first Day of July : 1662 :

[Petter Nash with M^r John Mansfild, booth of Charlestowne, Appeared at the Records & there the said Petter Did Acknowledge to have sould unto the said John Mansfild, his grant of his wood Lot in booth Devisions, & it is on Misticke sid, to him the said John Mansfild and his heires for ever, in whoes prescence he causd this record to be enterd and put to his hand this 26 July 1662: also Acknowledged him selfe to be fully Sattisfied & payd for the same.]

PETER NASH.¹

Witnes

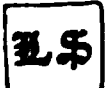
FFRANSIS NUCOM.

EDWARD BURTT,
1662.

[178.] *Know all men by these p^esents* that I John Cutler of Charlstowne in the Countie of Midlesex, Smith, for and in Consideration of seaven pounds in hand by me received of and from Barnabie Davis of Charlstowne aforesaid, husbandman, &c., &c., Have granted, bargained and sould, Aliened, enfeofed and confirmed unto the said Barnabie Davis his heires and assigns for ever one small peece of Land or ground Contayning about three quarters of an Aker of Land, more or Lesse, sittuate, Lying and being on the side of Bunker hill in the East feild in Charlstowne aforesaid, bounded on the southeast by the Land of Richard Lowden, and on the southwest by the highway through the feild, and on the northwest by the Land of Nathainell Hutcheson, and on the northeast by the Land of the said Barnabie Davis; provided allwaies that the said John Cutler Doth reserve this privelidge to himselfe and unto his, that he shall and will save a way by Cart for him not only through the Land now sould, but also through a smale part of the said Davis his ground on the southeast side, or

¹ This is a copy made on this page by Mr. H. H. Edes, from the original record contained in Vol. 1 of the Treasury Series, old page 41. — Ed.

the neerest way into the said John Cutlers other ground. To have and to hold, &c., &c. In wittnesse whereof I the said John Cutler have hereunto sett my hand and seale the twentieth day of march Ann^o 1665.

JOHN CUTLER A ¹ seale.

Signed, sealed, and Dilivered
in the p^esence of us,
JAMES CARY,
SOLOMON PHIPPS.

This is a true Coppie of the originall Deede, Attested by James Cary, Recorder. Entred heere and Recorded the 28th of December 1665.

[179.] Blank.

[180.] *Know all men by these p^esents*, That George Hepborne of Charlstown in the Countie of Midlesex, Glover, for and in consideration of a vallewable sum in hand unto him paid before the sealing and diliverie of these p^esents by Thomas Rand of Charlstowne aforesaid, husbandman, &c., Doth fully, cleerely and absolutly grant, bargaine, sell, aliene, enfeofe and confirme unto the said Thomas Rand, his heires and assignes for ever one peece of Land Contayning one Aker, more or lesse, lying and being situate in the east felde within the neck of Charlstown: and bounded as followeth, that is to say, on the north west bounded by the Land of John Cutler, and on the north east bounded by Mistik river, and on the southeast bounded by the Land of the aforesaid John Cutler, and on the south west bounded by the Land of Richard Lowden, To have and to hould, &c. In wittnesse thereof the George Hepborne hath hereunto sett and firmed his hand and seale the first day of Januarie one thousand sixe hundred sixtie and five—1665.

GEORG HEPBORN
and a seale



Signed, sealed, and Dilivered in the p^esents of and the words (these, said, said may, out) interlined before sealing. wittnesse

JAMES CARY,
ARON LUDKINS,
JOSIAS WOOD.

This is a true Coppie of the originall Deede.

Attested By JAMES CARY,
Recorder.

This sale included in this Deede was Acknowledged the 6th of Januerie 1665 by George Hepborne to be his Legall Acte.



Entred Janna^o 17th By me RICHARD RUSSELL.

¹ We use this character arbitrarily to represent a drawing in the original representing a seal. — Ed.

[181.] Blank.

[182.] John March, husbandman, and his wife, Anna March, for and in consideration of the sum of ffortie pounds paid by Thomas Rand, husbandman, both of Charlstowne, "Two Akers of Land, more or lesse, Lying and being sittuate in the eastfeilde within the neck of Land of Charlstowne, and bounded on the northwest by the Land of John Penticost and Robert Chalkly, and on the northeast by the highway going through the feilde, and on the southeast by the highway also through the feilde, and on the southwest by the Land of M^r Bates, now in the occupation of Robert Chalkly. And also the said John March and Anna his wife, for and in consideration of the abovesaid sum, selleth unto the said Thomas Rand Three Cows Commons, Lying and being within the stinted pasture without the neck of Charlstowne, the said com̄ons to be unto him and his heires also for ever. To have and to hold," &c., &c.

[183.] Dated "thē first day of Januarie one thousand six hundred sixtie five — 1665.

the mark	
of	
JOHN X MARCH.	a seale.
the mark	
of	
ANNA X MARCH.	a seale.

Signed, sealed, and Dilivered
in the p^esents of us, the worde
Intent and wife Interlined be-
fore sealing.

JOHN CUTLER,
JOSEPH KETTLE.

This above written with that also on the other side of this leafe,
is the true Coppie of the originall Deed of sale.

Attested By JAMES CARY,
Recorder.

Entred heere and Recorded Janua^r 17th 1665.

Anna March, relict of John March, did Acknowledge the Legall
sale of the two Akers of Land and three Cow Com̄ons heerein
owned, with the aprobaton of Richard Kettle and John Cutler,
overseers of the will of John March, the 6th of Janua^r 1665.

before me RICHARD RUSSELL."

[184.] *Be it known unto all men by these p^esents, That I, Michaell Smith, of Maulden, in new England, in the Countie of Midlesex, planter, have made and assigned, ordained and put my wife Joana Smith in full strenth to hould all such lands, goods and chattles as I now have, to hould the full terme and time of my Journey without any molestation, and moreover to receive all such Debts and Dues as did belong to me, I now give to my wife Joana*

Smith to receive for hir use and mine; and if I never retorne, then to goe to my wife, Joana Smith, and hir assignes for ever. Giving and by these p'sents granting unto my said Atterney, full power and Autheretic for me and in my name and to my only use, to sue, arreste, implead, Condemne and imprison everie of my Debtors, and att hir lybertie and pleasure such p'sons, and p'sons out of prison to Diliver or Cause to be Dilivered, and upon the receipt of any sum or sums of money to my use to be received of any p'son or p'sones, acquitances or other lawful Discharges for the same for me and in my name and stead to make, seale and diliver as my deede or deeds; and one attorney or more under hir to make or substitute, and att hir pleasure againe to revoke. And all and every other thing and all things which shalbe needfull and necessarie to be Done in or about the p'mises, the same to Doe, as fully and wholly as I my selfe might Doe, If I were there p'sonally my selfe p'sent; houlding firm and stable all and whatsoever my said Atterney shall Doe or Cause to be Done, in or about the p'mises.

In Wittnesse hereof I have sett to my hand and seale novēber the 8th day, 1664.

MICHAEL SMITH & a ES

Signed, sealed, & delivered in the
p'sents of us all.

JAMES CARY,
JOHN CARY.

This is a true Coppie of the Orignalle Letter heere recorded
August 23 : 1666.

Attested by

JAMES CARY, &
SOLOMON PHIPPES.

[185.] Blank.

[186.] *Know all men by these presents*, That I John Coles and Ursula, my wife, of Charlstowne, for and in Consideration of six pounds sterling to me in hand well and truly paid, by John Buridge of Charlstown, ferriman, Have bargained and sold, assigned, enfeoft and confirmed unto him the said John Buridge his heires, executors, Admistrators, and Assignes for ever, one stinted Common Lying between Charlstown neck of land and menotemies river, To have and to hould, &c. &c.

Witnes our hands and seales this Twentyeighth day of Januarie, one thousand six hundred sixtie six, 1666.

JOHN COLLES and a ES

The mark of URSULA COLLS ES

Signed, sealed, and delivered
in the p'sents of us.

SIMOND LYNDE,
JOHN MACDMAUSEY.

John Colles Acknowledged the sale of the Cow Comon contayned in this instrumt. Decēber 25, 1667.

before me THOMAS DANFORTH,
Assist.

Recorded heere the twentieth day of ffebrau^e: 1667,

By JAMES CARY,
Record^r.

This deede of sale was Acknowledged by Ursula Cole, as also by a letter of Attorney Left with her, bearing date Mch. the 6th, 64; shee doth confirme her husbands sale heerein this 18th of the 4th month, 1667, before me,

SIMON WILLARD,
Assist.

[187.] blank.

[188.] *To all Christian people before whome these presents shall come,* — Hugh Williams of Boston in County of Suffolk, in the Massatusetts Collonie in New England, and Hatter by Trade, with Sarah his wife, Sendeth greeting in o^r Lord god everlasting: Knowe yee that for divers good causes and considerations us thereunto moveing, especially for and in consideration of the full and just sum of Twelve pounds sterling to us in hand well and truly contented and paid, whereof we doe hereby Acknowledge to have received of John Buridge of Charlstown, ferriman, &c., Have bargained, sold, given, granted, enfeofed and confirmed unto the said John Buridge his heires, executors, Adm̄istrators and Assignes, a certaine Tracht of Land or peece of marsh or meadow ground being Two Acres, more or less, which formerly was in the proper Tenure and possession of M^r Catherine Coytmore, deceased, and by her as a Legacie given unto the said Sarah, the wife of the said Hugh Williams, being sittuate in the bounds of Charlstown, afore-said, as it now Lyeth at Willsones Point on Mistick side, bounded by the land of George Blanchet on the northwest and by north side, and by Abraham Hills Land northeast and by east, and by the Land of the said John Buridge southerly, and the other side to the northward lyeth southeast and by East, and butteth on the north river, &c., &c., to have and to hold to him and his heires, Executors, Adm̄istrators and Assignes, &c.

[189.] In Witness whereof wee, the said Hugh Williams and Sarah my wife, have heereunto putt our hands and seales Joyntly and severally this two and twentieth day of Aprill in the yeare o^r Lord god Everlasting one thousand six hundred sixtie and two.

HUGH X WILLIAMS,

his mark and a H S

SARAH WILLIAMS,

and a H S

Signed, sealed, and dilivered
in the presents of us.

JOHN SANFORD,
RICHARD STANES.

This Deed was Acknowledged to be the Legall Act and deed of Hugh Williams and Sarah his wife the 20th of June 1663.

Before me RICHARD RUSSELL.

Recorded heere the 20th 12^{mo} 67.

p JAM: CARY,
Recordr.

[190.] At a Legall meeting of the proprietors of the East feild, this 24th of ffebrua^r 1667, the maio^r part of them did then make choice of Lif^t Richard Sprague, William Dadie, Thomas Rand, and John Cutler, to ioine with the overseers of the feild, Nathanell Hutcheson and Peeter ffrodingham, to settle the proportion of Each mans fence in that feild, the place where it shall stand, and that the fence sett by them shall continew for seven yeares from the date heereof. And the proprietors doe engage themselves to make and maintayne their fence, sufficent according to the towne order; that fence that the co^mittie above mentioned shall sett or marke unto them. In wittnes thereof we have heereunto sett our hands this 24 : 12 : 1667.

RICHARD SPRAGUE,
WILL X DADES m^rke,
THOMAS RANDE,
ARON LUDKIN,
JOSEPH LYNDE,
LAWRENCE DOWSE,
JOHN BURIDGE,
RICH: R.K. KETTLES m^rke,

NATHA^{LL} HUTCHESON,
PEETER FFRODINHAM,
BARNABIE DAVIS,
JOHN CUTLER,
RICHARD LOWDEN,
THOMAS CARTER,
JOHN PENTECOST,
JONATHAN BUNKER.

Wee, who were appointed and chosen by the proprietors of the East feild in Charlsto^w, to measure the fence of the feild and to sett the proportion of each mans fence according to the propertion of land that they have in that feild, we doe agree as followeth: That he that fences in the front of the feild and at the end of it shall fence fower pole and two feate for every Acre, and he that fences on the backside of the feild next to the river, shall sett up and maintaine six pole and two feate for an acre, and so p^oportionable as hee hath quantetie of Land in the said feild, more or Lesse. Jonathā Bunker is to make and maintayne the Gate at the northend of Left. Richard Spragues barne, and a fence to Drinkers Creek, and a fence against Misticke river against all his owne Land; Nathainell Hutcheson to begin his fence next to Jonathan Bunkers enclosuer to run by the river ten poles and an halfe, Joseph Stowers twelve poles and a quarter, Barnabie Davis eleven pole and a quarter, Jonathan Bunker six pole against the river and against his owne Land, and then next to him M^r Bateses Land fiftie one pole and an halfe against the river and his owne Land: next John Cutler eleven pole and an halfe, next Thomas Rand five polles, next John Cutler tenn pole and a halfe, next John Buridge five pole and three quarteres, next William Dadie nine pole and a quarter, next John ffosdick for Deacon Lynds Land nine pole and three quarters, which reaches the corner of this gener^{ll}

feild. Thomas Rand to fence seven pole at the end of the feild against Nathanell Rands close, and a pole and a halfe against Deacon William Stitson; John ffosdick more for Decon Lynds land four pole and a halfe, next John Buridge two pole; M^r Bates Land to bear seven pole against Decon Will: Stitson; Lift. Richard Sprague to make two pole four feate betwixt M^r Chickerin and M^r Hales Land, to begin there in the line next the fence; and next Barnabie Davis three pole and a half, next John Smith five pole and two foote and a halfe, next Widow March nine pole and four foote, Joseph Lynde seven pole and three foote, Thomas Carter eight pole and four foote, next William Dadie nine pole and three foote, which reaches to the trayning close. Will: Johnson against Aron Ludkins Land two pole, Richard Kettle four pole and two foote, Aron Ludkin to make the rest of the fence to the Gate, and Will: Dadie to mayntaine the gate and the bars about the gate. [191.] John Cutler six pole and Miles Nutt two pole against M^r Trumbles Inclosure and then to begin at Mistres Longs gate into the inclosure, she to beare eight pole and four foote; next Thomas Carter thirty pole and fourteene foote, next M^r Zacharie Sims paster, eight poles and four foote; John Pentecost to mayntaine the gate next Robert Chalkleies and two barrs about it; next M^r Bates his land seventeene pole, Josias Wood four pole and two foote, next Samuel Carter four pole and two foote, next Seni^r and Junio^r Solomon Phipps eight pole and four foote; Beniamin Sweetsir thirty one poles, Lawrence Dowse seven pole and three foote and a halfe, widow ffrodingam twenty six pole and twelve foote and a halfe, peeter ffrodingam sixteene pole and eight foote, Nathaniell ffrodingam ten pole and five foote, Nathaniell Hutcheson twenty eight pole and a halfe against his owne land; Richard Lowden twenti six pole and thirteene foote, next Lift. Richard Sprague three pole agst Rich: Lowdens Land, next Thomas Rand four pole and two foote; Natha^l Hutcheson to mayntaine the Gate and what belongs to it; Lif^t Sprague twentie three pole and three foote, which reaches to the corner of Lif^t Spragues barne by Jonath: Bunkers gate; this fencing to be made and mayntained by the proprietores mentioned suffitiently for seven yeares.

This 5th day of december, 1655, I John Gove, doe promise to pay 50^s to my Brother Edward Gove, for my father in law Mansfeild, and my mother, in full payment of his portion due to Edward from them. And that neither he nor I will ever trouble my father and mother, for any more debts or house, from the beginning of the world to this same day. And where upon I have receeved in full satisfaction a hogg and a pige. Wittnes my hand the same day above mentioned.

JOHN GOVE.

Wittnes,
HANAS SALTER hir X marke,
the marke X of JOHN MANSFIELD,
JOHN PENTECOST.

2. (2), called.

Aprill, 1630. Also to M^r John Mansfield, having served his brother, M^r Robert Keayne, to have a house plott.

HEZEKIAH USHER, Senio^r, *Record^r*.

[192.] *Be it known unto all men by these presents, That I, Edward Larkin of Charlestown, Turner, for and in consideration of Tenn pounds in hand receved, Have bargained and sold unto John Gove of the Towne aforsaid one Tenement or dwelling house, with all the appertenances, as yeards, garden and ffences belonging to the same, To have and to hold, &c. In wittness whereof I have sett my hand and seale this 29th of September, 1647.*

EDWARD LARKIN and a seal.

Sealed and delivered in
the p^rsents of us
EDWARD MELLOWES,
SAMUELL CARTER.

Acknowledged the 28th 2^d m^o 1649,

Before me INCREASE NOWELL.

[193.] Blank.

[194.] *Know all men by these p^rsents, That I, William Stetson of Charlstowne, in the Countie of Middlesex, yeoman, for and in consideration of a valluable sum to me in hand paid before the ensealing and deliverie of these p^rsents by Thomas Rand of Charlstowne and Countie aforsaid, husbandman, &c., Hath given, granted, bargained and sold, &c., ffive hay lotts and an halfe, According to the usuall Custome of hay lotts in Charlstowne, contayning more or lesse in quantetie, lying and being sittuate neere unto the North River on Mistick side, being bounded as followeth, viz^t: bounded on the West by Misticke river, and on the north bounded by Richard Kettles land, and on the East bounded by Richard Stowers pasture land, and on the south bounded by Aron Ludkins Meadow, the said hay lotts lying at p^resent within the bounds of Charlstowne, To Have and to Hould, &c. In witnes whereof I, the abovesaid William Stitson and my wife Marie Stitson, have heereunto sett our hands and seales the first day of october, in the yeare one thousand six hundred seventy one.*

WILLIAM STITSON,
MARIE STITSON,

LS

ES

Signed, sealed, and dilivered
in the p^rsents of
JAMES CARY,
RANDALE NICKELS,
JOHN NICKELLS.

This deed was Legally Acknowledged the 20th of februe 1671,
by William and Marie Stitson before me,

RICHARD RUSSELL,
Assistant.

Recorded februe 24¹: 1671.

p JAMES CARY,
Record^r.

[195.] blank.

[196.] *The Testimonie of James Tomson & John Mousall.*
Memorand^a upon serious Enquiries the 6th of April, 1664. James
Tompson living in the time of these Transactiones, and John Mou-
sell mentioned, an Acter in these things, did positively affirme
that the proprietors of the land at new towne line, now Called
Cambridge line, had their said land on this Condition that both
the fences Inward and outward of the said feild, should be main-
tayned by the said proprietors Charge, and their heires and suc-
cessors for ever; thō it were then omitted to be recorded when it
was first granted — for William Brackenburies deposition before a
Maiestrate Concerning this thing, taken the 22^d of xi month,
1659, on the 69 page of the new Transcript.

Taken out of the new Transcript,

As atests JAMES CARY,
Recorder.

Taken upon oath by James Tompson this 7th day of June, 1672,
Before DANIELL GOOKIN.

[197.] Blank.

[198.] Blank.

[199.] *Know all men by these p^sents*, That I, George Mudge,
of Charlestowne, Saylor, in the Countie Midlesex, for and in con-
sideration of the sum of ffourteene pounds mony of new England
to me in hand paid before the ensealing and Diliverie of these
p^sents By William Wellsted of Charlstowne, Mariner, &c., Have
given, granted, bargained and sold, &c., unto the abovesaid
William Wellsted, his heires and Assignes, One peece or platt of
ground lying and being sittuate in Charlstowne aforesaid, the
which I bought of John Cole, it sometime being a part of the said
Cole's orchard, contayning in the front next the land or back
street runing by a line on the front fence, sixtie four foote in
length, and on the Southeast side runing up towards the house,
ffitie two foote on a line; and on the Southwest side next the
house, And on the northwest on a line ffitie four foote, And is
bounded on the southeast by the land of Thomas Smith, and on
the Southwest bounded by the uper part of the said Cole's
orchard, and on the northwest bounded by the land of William

Johnson: the said platt of ground lying in a certaine place, or called the backstreet, leading from the Creek or little bridge towards the neck of land, the said back streete northeast bounding the said peece of ground or land. To have And to hold, &c. In witness whereof I the aboves^d George Mudg have heereunto sett my hand and seall the twenty-third day of december, one thousand six hundred seventy two.

GEORGE O. M. MUDGE X his marke.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the p^esents of

NATHANIEL CARY

and

JONATHAN CARY.

This is a true Coppe of the original deed,

as Atest JAM: CARY,

Recor^e.

Janua^e 7th 1672.

This deede was Legally Acknowledged to be Signed, sealed, and dilivered by Georg Mudge as his Legall Convayance to William Wellsted the 25th of December, 1672,

Before *m̄e* RICHARD RUSSELL,

Asistant.

[200.] Blank.

[201.] *Know all men by these presents*, that wheras Samuel Ballat, John Heyman, James Russell, John Phillips, Samuel Heyman, James Elson, Nathan Heyman, and John Cutlar, Juni^r, all of Charlestowne in New England, haveing lately purchased a peice of Marish land of Benjamin Lathrop, Sen^r, In Charlestowne, as may appeare more at large in a deed of the same to us made and delivered, to which this Instrument hath a Speciall reference, doe for our selves, our heires, Executors, Administrators and Assignes, Covenant to, and with the said Lathrop and his heires for ever, that hee himselfe, his heires and Assignes for ever, shall have free egresse, ingresse and Regress, to the Wharfe there intended to bee made, to land, lay, import or transport whatsoever wood, timber, wares, or whatsoever lumber or trade for his and his heires or Assignes particuler improvement, In such quantity, manner and times, as may not bee to the damage, detriment or disappointment of all or any of the proprietors, as is provided in the fore mentioned deed of sale, without any the least let, hindrance, contradiction or opposition of them the abovesaid proprietors, or their heires or Assignes for ever. In wittness wherunto the said Samuel Ballat In the name and with the Consent, and in the presence of the rest, hath hereunto set his hand and seale this ffifteenth day of September, Anno Dom. One thou-

sand six hundred seventy Seven Anno^q Regni Regis Carolj Secundi XXIX.

SAMUEL BALLAT, LS

JOⁿ HAYMAN, LS

JOHN CUTLER, LS

In the name of the Rest.

Signed, sealed, and delivered
in presence of us,

JOHN LONG,
BENJAMIN TOMPSON,

This is A true Coppy of the Originall Agreement.
And Recorded here July 15th 1686.

Attest JN^o: NEWELL,
Record^e.

The Bounds of the Land sold the Owners of the dry Dock: A plat of Marsh Land scittuate before the said Lathrops Doore, in Charlstown Already staked out, Containing in the front Ninety foot in width, No. Westerly Towards the great Street, running thence bakward to the Creek, between Two parralell Lines, haveing the Land of John Heyman on the East, the Land of John Blany being in quantity more or Less, Together with A high way of Ten foot in Breadth, to run through the Remainder of the said Lathrops Land, from the purchased said Land to the Street Close to the said Heymans Land with all the priviledges and appurtenances therunto belonging, And the said Lathrop reserving the priviledges abovesaid.

Aprile 16th, 1700.

Entre^d by NATH^{LL} Dows,
Town Clerk.

[202.] Blank.¹

[203.] This Indenture made the Twenty Fift day of January in the fourth year of her maj^{ties} Reigne anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and five^{ix}, Between Charles Chambers, merch^t, Eleizer Phillips, victualar, Jonathan Dows, Shipwright, Ebenezer Austin, Sadler, John Tuffs, yeoman, Robert Wyer, Inholder, and Eleizer Bateman, house Wright, all of Charlstowne in the County of Midd^{xx}, within her maj^{ties} Provinc of the Massachusetts bay in New England, Committe for the said Towne of Charlstown of the one part: and John Wesson, of Reding, in the County aforsaid, yeoman, of the other part: witnesseth, That the

¹ The following note is made by Mr. Edes in the original: —

“The fourteen following folios were brought to this volume from the end of Town Records, Vol. VI.” — Ed.

said Charls Chambers, Eleizer Phillips, Jonathan Dows, Ebenezer Austin, John Tuffs, Robert Wyer and Eleizer Bateman, for the only use, benifit and behoofe of the Inhabitants of Charlstown, aforesaid, For and in Consideration of the Rents and Covenants herafter in and by these presents reserved and conteined, which on the part of the said John Wesson are to be paid, done, and performed, Have demised, Granted, betaken, and to farm Letten, And, by vertue of A power, to them derived from the Inhabitants of Charlstown, at their Legall and Generall meeting the 25th Day of December, Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and four, by these presents doth demise, grant, betake, and to farm Lett, unto the said John Wesson, one Certaine messuage or Tenement, Scittuate, Lying, and being within the Limitts and bounds of said Town of Charlstowne, and belonging to said Town; conteining one Dwelling house, Twenty Two foot Long, Eighteen foot wide, Twelve foot stud, with a seller under it, and good Chimneys in it, and one barn, Twenty Eight foot Long, Twenty Foot wide, and A Leanto at the end, and Land adjoyning Containing one hundred and sixteen acres, be the same more or Less, and an orchard of Fruit Trees aboute Two acres, fenced intire, the whole Tract being butted and bounded as followeth: viz^t, easterly by Grays Land, northerly by Reding Line, Southerly by the Towns Farm, Lett said Wesson Last year, and Westerly partly by the Country Rode and partly by the Town Farm Lett to Williams: or howsoever the same is otherwise butted and bounded, as it is sett forth in A plat of the same: With all the Rights, Wayes, profitts, Commodities and Apurtenances thereunto belonging, Reserving only aboute Eight acres of medow in said Tract, which is allready Leased to Williams, To Have and To Hold the said Messuage or Tenement and all other the above demised premises, unto the said John Wesson, his heirs and assigns, from the first day of March next ensuing the date herof, unto the full End and Term of Twenty years from Thence next Ensuing, and fully to be Compleat and ended. Yeilding and paying therfor unto Nathaniell Dows, Treasurer of said Towne of Charlestowne, or to his successors in said trust and office, for the only benifit of said Town, the yearly Rent of seven pounds p^r year in Current Money of New england, at, on or before the first day of march yearly, and every year, during said Term of Twenty years. And the said John Wesson, for himself, his Heirs, Execut^{rs}, adm^{rs} and Assigns, doth hereby covenant, promise and grant to and with the said Charls Chambers, Eleizer Phillips, Jonathan Dows, Ebenezer Austin, John Tuffs, Robert Wyer, and Eleizer Bateman, their heirs, Execut^{rs}, adm^r and Assigns, in manner and form following: (that is to say): that he, the said John Wesson, his heirs, Execut^{rs}, Admin^{rs} or Assigns, or some of them, shall and Will Well and truly pay or Cause to be paid the yearly Rent in manner and Form as aforesaid. And also shall and will Well and suficently (at his or their Cost and charge) Support, maintaine, repair the said house, barn, fencis, with all the needfull and nesscesary reparations and Amendments, during this Term aforesaid [204] and Keep the said orchard fenced intire during said Term with a Good sufficient fence,

either stone wall or good posts and rails, and the said Dwelling house, barn and fencis aboute all the land he shall improve Well and sufficently Repaired and Amended: So as to make it every way Tenantable at the end of said Term of Twenty years. Shall and will peaceably and quietly Leave, yeild up and Surrender the same unto the said Comitte, their heirs, &c., or to the Town Treasurer for the Time being, for the only use, benefit and behoofe of the Towne of Charlstowne. Finally, the said Charls Chambers, Eliezer Phillips, Jonathan Dows, Ebenezer Austin, John Tuffs, Robert Wyer and Eleizer Bateman, doth herby Covenant, promise and grant to and with the said John Wesson, his heirs and Assigns, that he or they paying the Rents and preforming the Covenants and agreements above mentioned, shall and may Lawfully, peaceably and quietly hold, use, occupy, possess and enjoy the said messuage or Tenement and all other the above granted premises for and during the term of Twenty years as abovesaid, without the Lett, deniall, trouble or disturbance of the said Comitte, or their heirs, or the Inhabitants of Charlstowne, as aforesaid. In witnes wherof the parties above named to these Indentures have Interchangably sett their hands and seals the day and year first above written — Before signing it is agreed that the money for Rent above mentioned is to be paid in such money as to the Weight thereof as shall be passable commonly among the merch^{ts} and Inhabitants Comonly in this province — the words and Reserving only Eight acres of medow in said Tract which is allredey Lett to Williams, is found not to be in said Tract, and therefore this Lease is not to have any referance to said words:

Enter^d befor signing —

Signed, sealed and DD in
the present of us.

[205.] *This Indenture*, made the Twenty Sixt day of January, Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and four f^{ive} in the third year of her Maj^{ties} Reigne, Between Charls chambers, March^t, Eleizer Phillips, Victilar, Jonathan Dows, Shipwright, Ebenezer Austin, Sadler, John Tuffs, yeoman, Robert Wyer, Inholder, and Eleizer Bateman, Yeoman, all of Charlstowne in the County of Midd^{xx} within her Maj^{ties} Province of the massachusetts bay in New England, Committee for the said Town of Charlstowne, of the one part, and John Wesson, of Charlstowne, aforesaid, yeoman, of the other part, Witneseth, &c., by these presents, Doth demise, grant, betake and to farm Lett unto the said John Wesson, one Certain Tract or parcel of Land, scituate, lying and being within the Limitts and bounds of Charlstowne aforesaid, and belonging to said Towne, Containing ninety-one acres and one-half: be the same more or less, being butted and bounded as followeth, viz^t: northerly, by the Towns farm, now in the Tenour and occupation of said John Wesson; westerly, partly by Timothy Baldwin, and partly by the high way; southerly, by the said Towns Land, and easterly by the Gray's Land; or, howsoever, the same is otherwise butted and bounded as it is sett forth in A Platt of the same, with all the rights, wayes, profitts, Comodities and

Apurtenances therunto belonging, Reserving Ten acres in said Tract for wood Land which the said Wesson is hereby prohibited Cutting any wood or Timber standing and growing thereon, which said Ten acres for wood Land is to lye when said Committe and said Wesson shall agree it shall be in said Tract, To Have and To Hold for 21 years from March 1st next, paying a rent of 12^d per year for the first ten years, and £5 per year for the other eleven years, &c., &c. And also shall and will Erect, Build and finish upon said Land, A Dwelling house which shall be Twenty foot Long, and Eighteen foot wide, nine foot stud

[206.] Between Joynts and A Leanto at the End, Twelve foot Long, the width of the house, six foot stud, and shall Digg and sufficiently ston a Conveinent seller under said house, and shall build and carry up A Double Stack of Brick Chimneys to A Conveinent height above the house, and shall lay Two Good floors in said house, and shall fill the walles Between the studds and ceile them with plained boards or Lime mortar, and shall make Conveinent stairs, and shall board or clabboard the outside of said house, and board and Shingle the Roofe to make it every Way thite, and make Conveinent Lights in said house and Glaze them. And shall erect and build on said Land A Good barn, thirty foot Long and Twenty foot Wide, and Cover the same on the Sids, Ends, and Roofe to make it thite. And: at his own proper cost and charge Suport, maintain, Repair, and Amend the said house and barn with all needfull reparations and Amendments During said Term. And shall also plant Two acres of said Land with Good fruit Trees for an orchard, the trees to be planted thirty-three foot Assunder, and Fence said orchard intire with A Good sufficient fence aboote the same; and make and maintaine A Good sufficent fence, ston Wale or posts and Rails about what Land he improves. And the said Land, together with all the buildings thereon that shall be erected thereon as afforsaid, So well and Sufficiently repaired and Amended, With the orchard well fenced intire, and all the Land he shall Improve sufficently fenced as aforsaid, at the end of said Term of Twenty-one years shall and will peaceably and quietly yeild up and Surrender the same unto the said Committe, their heir, &c., or to the Town Treasurer for the time being, for the only use, benifit, and behoof of s^d Towne of Charlstowne. &c., &c.

In witnes wherof the parties above named to these Indentures have interchanably sett their hands and seals the day and year first first above written.

Signed, sealed, and D.D. in the
presents of us

JOSEPH LEMMONS,
BENJ^A SWEETSIRS.

JOHN WESSON.

[207.] *A Copey of the Lease of Lovils Island.*

This Indenture, made the third day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand Six hundred ninety and six, and in the eight yeare of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord William the third,

King of England, &c., Between James Russel, of charlstowne, in the county of midd^x, within the province of the massachusetts bay in Newengland, Esq^r, one of the Selectmen of the aforsaid Towne, of the one part, and George Worthylake, of Boston, in the county of Suffolk, within the province afforsaid, Planter, of the other part, Witneseth, That the said James Russel, with the consent of the rest of the Selectmen of the said Towne, etc., Hath demised, granted, betaken and to farm letten, &c., unto the said Worthylake, All That, the Island commonly called and Known By the name of Lovels Island, Lying, Situate and being between the broad and the Ship channel, within the Limits and bounds of Boston aforsaid, with all the Lands, profits, privelidges, rights, commodities, Buildings, and appurtanances whatsoever theirunto belonging (Reserving Liberty for the making and drying of Fish upon the Shoar of the said Island, next the watter, as in the grant of the General court is provided, which said Island doth of right belong and appertaine unto the aforsaid Town of Charlstown, and now in the tenure-and occupation of the said George Worthylake, To Have and To Hold the said Iland, &c., for the term of Twenty six years from thence Nex ensuing, yeilding and pay therfor, &c., the yearly Rent or sum of Ten pounds Current money of New England, by two even and equall portions or payments in the year; that is to say, Five pounds on the first Day of November, and five pounds on the first day of may, yearly.

And the said George Worthylake, for himself, &c., doth hereby covenant, &c., that he, the said George Worthylake, his heirs, exēcut^{rs} and admīstrat^{rs}, or Asigns, or some of them, shall and will erect, build and finish A Dwelling house upon the said Island which shall be Twenty foot Long, Sixteen foot wide, and eleven foot stud; and shall digg and well and sufficently stone A good convenient Celler under the said house, and shall Build and cary up a good Strong Stack of chimneys, to Be built with Stone from the foundation to the mantletree, and from the mantletree upward with good bricks, to A conveyent height above the roofe of the house, and Shall Lay two good floores in the said house, and shall fill the Walls between the studds and ceile them with good plained boords; and shall make two paire of stairs, one pair down into the Celler, and the other pair up into the Chamber; and shall board the Walls of the said house, and board and well Shingle the roofe so as to make it every way thite; and Shall make convenient Lights in the said House and well Glaze the same; and shall at his and their owne proper Cost and Charge from time to time, and at all Times During the aforsaid Term, when and often as need shall Require, Well and Sufficently repair, [208.] support, maintaine, and Amend the said Dwelling house and the barne Now Standing one the said Iland, With all needfull and necessary reparations whatsoever, etc.

In Wittness wherof the parties above named to these Indentures have interchangably sett their hands and Seals the Day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed, and D.D. in the
presents of us.

[209.] Blank.

[210.] Blank.

[211.] This Indenture, made the Twenty third Day of February, in the Third year of her Maj^{ties} Reigne, Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and Fourth, Between Charles Chambers, march^t, Eleizzer [Phillips], Victular, Jonathan Dows, Shipwright, Ebenezer Austin, Sadler, John Tuffs, yeoman, Robert Wyer, Inholder, and Eleizer Bateman, yeoman, all of Charlstowne, in the County of midd^{sex}, within her maj^{ties} province of the massachusetts bay, in new england, Committee for the said Towne of Charlstowne, of the one part, and Stephen Williams, of Woburn, in the County aforsaid, yeoman, of the other part, Wittneseth that the said Charls Chambers, &c., &c., “lets unto the said Stephen Williams one Certaine Track or parcel of Land Scittuate, Lying and being within,” &c., “Containing Two hundred acres, be the same more or Less, being butted and bounded as foloweth, viz^t: South East by the high Way Leading from Reding to Charlstowne, North-erly by Redding Line, Westerly by Wobourn Line, and Easterly by the Town of Charlstowne Land, or howsoever the same is butted and bounded as it is Sett forth in a platt of the same: and also one piece of meddow Land lying and being within the Towns Farm, now in the Tennour of John Wesson, With all the Wayes, rights, profitts, priviledges, Commodities and Appurtenances therunto belonging: Reserving Eighty acres of said Tract for Wood Land, which the said Williams is Prohibited Cutting any Wood or Timber, Standing or Growing thereon; which said Eighty acres of Wood Land is to Lye Where said Comittee and said Williams shall Agree it shall be in said Tract: To Have and To Hold the said Tract or parcel of Land and meddow Land Containing aboute Eight acres, and all other the above Demised premises unto him the said Stephen Williams, his heirs, Execut^r, Admⁿ, and Assigns, from the first day of March, next ensuing the Date herof unto the full end and Terme of Twenty one years from thence next Following, and fully to be compleat and ended. Yielding and paying therfor yearly, &c., and for the first Ten years of the said Term, the Rent of Twelve pence p^r year, in current money of New england: at, on, or before the first Day of March yearly; and for the other eleven years of said Term of Twenty one years, the full and just sum^m of five pounds Ten shillings p^r year, in current money as aforsaid, at, on, or before the first Day of March, yearly, and every year During said Term of Eleven years: and the said Stephen Williams,” &c., &c.

[212.] “And also shall and will erect, build and finish upon said Land A Dwelling house wich shall be Twenty Two foot Long and Eighteen foot wide, nine foot studd between joints, and a Leanto at the end of said house Twelve foot Long, the bredth of the house, six foot stud, and shall Dig and sufficiently stone A Convenient Sellar under said House, and shall build and cary up a Double stack of Brick Chimneys to A Convenient height above

the house, and shall Lay two floors in said house, and Leanto and fill the Walles Betweene the Studs and Ceile them with Plained boards or Lime mortar on the inside, and shall make Convenient Stairs, and shall board or Clabord the outside of said house, and board and Shingle the Roofe, to make it every Where Thite, and make Convenient Lights in said house, and Glaze the same: And shall also erect and build A barn upon said Land Thirty foot Long and Twenty foot wide, and Cover the same on the Sides, Ends and Roofe, to make it thite; and at his owne proper Cost and charges suport, maintaine, Repair and Amend the said house and barn with all needfull Reparations and Amendments during said Term. And shall also plant Two acres of said Land with Good fruit Trees, for an Orchard, the Trees to be planted thirty Two foot asunder, and Fence said orchard intire With A Good sufficent fence aboute the same, and make and maintaine A Good sufficent fence stone Wall, or posts and Railes, aboute What Land he Improves; and the said Land, medow, house, barn and fences erected and sett up on said Land as above said, so well and sufficiently repaired and Amended: with the orchard sufficiently fenced intire, and as above expressed, all the improved Land so fenced: as above said at the end of said Term of Twenty one years, shall and will Leave, &c. In witness wherof the parties above named have to these Indentures interchangably sett their hands and seals the day and year first above Written.

Signed, sealed, and D.D. in
the presents of us.

[213.] Blank.

[214.] This Indenture made the fourteenth day of August, &c., &c., Between Charls Chambers & others, committee, &c., of the one part, and Thomas Goold, husbandman, and Daniel Goold, Cordwainer, both of Charlstowne, Witneseth, &c., doth demise, grant, betake and to farm Lett unto them, the said Thomas Goold and Daniel Gould one certaine Tract or parcel of Land, Scituate, Lying and being within the Limitts and bounds of charlstowne Aforsaid, and belonging to said Towne, Containing one hundred and Ten Acres, be the same more or less, being butted and bounded as foloweth, viz^t: northerly by Land in the possession of Timothy Baldwin, Easterly by Land now Lett to John Wesson, Southerly by Land of Kendall Parker, and Westerly by Land of Peter Heys: as it is sett forth in A Platt of the same, Together with all the wayes, profitts, privildges and Apurtanances therunto belonging, Reserving fifteen acres in said Tract for Wood Land, which the said Goolds are herby prohibited Cutting any wood or Timber Standing or Growing thereon, which said fiftene acres of Wood Land is to Lye ware said Committee and said Thomas Goold and Daniel Gould shall agree it shall be in said Tract. To Have and To Hold, &c., from the first day of March Last past unto the full end and Term of Twenty one years, &c., yeilding and paying therfor yearly and for the first Ten years of said Term, &c., the rent of Twelve pence p^r year in Current money of

new england at, on or befor the first day of March yearly, and for the other eleven years of said Term of Twenty one years the full and just sum of five pounds p^r year in current money, as aforsaid, at, on or before the first day of March yearly, and every year During said Term of eleven. And the said Thomas Goold by Daniel Goold, &c., doth herby promise, bargayne and agree to and with the said Charles Chambers, &c., that they the said Thomas Goold and Daniel Goold, &c., shall and will well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, — the yearly rent in manner and Form as aforsaid. And also Shall and Will erect, build and finish upon said Land A Dwelling house [of the same dimensions, &c., as in the previous indenture. — Ed.] and build A barn upon said Land [on same terms as preceding indenture. — Ed.] And shall also within Two years fence in Two acres of said land, for An orchard, and plant it [same terms as the preceding. — Ed.] In witness whereof the parties above named have to these Indentures Interchangably sett their hands and seals the Day and year first above written.

THOMAS GOOLD.
DANIEL GOOLD.

Signed, sealed, & D.D. in
the presents of us,
STEPHEN KIDDER,
THOMAS LORD,
JOHN EDMANDS.

[216.] Blank.

[217.] This Indenture, made the Twenty sixt day of January, Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and fourth, and in the third year of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lady Ann, Queen of England, &c., Between Charls Chambers, &c., &c., Committe for the Towne of Charlstowne: of the one part, And Timothy Baldwin, of charlstown, aforsaid, yeoman, of the other part, Witneseth That the said Charls Chambers, &c., Hath demised, granted, betaken, and To farm, Letten, &c., unto the said Timothy Baldwin, on Certain Tract or parcel of Land Scittuate, Lying and being in the limitts and bounds of Charlstowne, and being the Land of said Towne, Containing Eighty six acres and four pole, be the same more or less, being butted and bounded as followeth, viz^t: Southerly partly on Said Timothy Baldwin and partly by Andrew Beard, Northerly by the County Rode Leading from Reding to Wobourn, and Easterly by the Towns Land, or howsoever the same is otherwise butted and bounded so as it is sett forth in A plat of the Same, with all the wayes, profitts, priviledges, Rights, Commodities and Apurtenances therunto belonging, reserving fifteen acres for wood land which is to be laid out ware the said Committe shall apoint, which said fifteen acres of wood land Said Baldwin is herby prohibited Cutting wood or Timber growing theron, butt may fence it in for pastures, To Have and To Hold the said Tract or parcel of Lands and all other the above demised premises unto the said Timothy Baldwin, &c., from the first day of march next ensu-

ing the date herof, unto the full end and Term of Twenty one years from thence next following and fully to be Compleat and ended, Yeilding and paying therfor yearly, &c., the yearly Rent of Four pounds Ten shillings p^r year in Current money of New england, at, on, or before the first day of March, yearly and every year, during said Term of Twenty one years. And the said Timothy Baldwin, &c., hereby Covnant, promise and grant, in manner and form following (that is to say) that he, the said Timothy Baldwin, his heirs, execut^r, or Adm^{rs}, or Assigns, or some of them, shall and will Well and truly pay, or cause to be paid, the said yearly rent in manner and Form as aforesaid. And also shall and will at his own cost and charges make, maintaine, repair and uphold all the fencing needfull for all and so [218.] much of said Land he shall Improve of said Tract, and the said Land with all the fencing that shall be sett up above what Land he shall improv, well and sufficently repaired and Amended at the end of said Term of Twenty one years shall and will peacably and quietly leave, &c.

In Witnes wherof the parties above named to these Indentures have Interchangably sett their hands and Seals the Day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed & DD. in the
presence of us.

TIMOTHY BALDWIN,
& a seal.

THOMAS FROTHINGHAM,
NATH^l DOWS.

[219.] Blank.

[220.] This Indenture made the Seventh day of October in the first yeare of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lady Ann, Queen of England, &c., Anno Domini one thousand Seven hundred and Two, Between Nathaniel Dows, of Charlstowne in the County of Midd^{sex}, within her Maj^{ties} province of the massachusetts bay in new England, Treasurer of said Towne of the one part, and Eleizer Bateman, of charlstown Aforesaid, yeoman, of the other part, Witnesseth That the said Nathaniel Dows, with the Consent of the Selectmen of said Towne by power derived from the vote of the Inhabitants of said Town the Second Day of March, Anno Domi. 1701-2 as by Towne Records doth Appear, For the only use and benifit of the Inhabitants of said Town, For and in consideration of the Rents and Covenants hereafter expressed, Hath demised, granted, betaken, and to Farm Letten, &c., unto the said Eleizer Bateman fourty five acres of Land, be the same more or Less, Scituate, Lying and being within the Limitts and bounds of Charlstowne aforesaid in the Second Division of wood lotts on Mistick side Which Land is the Draught of Richard Russel, Esq^r, dec^d, numbered (68) and by him Given to his Son, M^r Daniel Russel, Who gave said Land to the Town of Charlstowne aforesaid, To Have and To Hold, &c., from the first Day of December nex ensuing the Date herof unto the full end and Term of Twenty years from thence next ensuing, &c., Yeilding and paying yearly, &c., the yearly Rent of Twenty five shillings in money or merchantable corn at money price yearly and every year During said

Term. And also said Eleizer Bateman, &c., doth herby Covenant, &c., that he, &c., will well and Truly pay, &c., the said yearly Rent in maner and form as aforesaid. And also to pay all publick Taxes To Town, Church and province said Land shall be Assessed on or for said Lands. And also Leave A good and sufficient fence aboute what and so much of said Land he hath or shall break up and further doth oblige himself, his heirs, &c, not to fell nor permitt to be felled any of the wood or Timber growing on said Land No otherwise than for fencing And Clearing such land as he shall Improve by breaking up & howing, &c. Finally, the said Nathaneell Dows, &c., doth herby Covenant, &c., [that said Bateman] shall and may Lawfully, peacably and quietly have, hold, use, occupy, posses and enjoy the said land and premises aforesaid, &c.

In witnes wherof the parties above named have hereunto Interchangably Sett their hands and Seals the Day and year first above written.

Signe, Sealed, and DD. In the
presence of us


ELEAZER BATEMAN,
& a seal.

SAMUEL GIFFEN (?)
TH^o LORD, JUN^r.

[221.] Blank.

[222.] This Indenture made this Twentieth day of May, in the thirteenth year of her maj^{ties} Reigne Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and fourteen, Between Nathaniel Dows of Charlestown, &c., and John Gowin of Lynn in the County of Essex, husbandman, of the other part, witnesseth, that the said Nathaniel Dows, Treas^r, by ord^r of the selectmen of Charlestowne, aforesaid, and with their consent psuant to the vote of the Inhabitants of the said Town at their Generall meeting the 1st of Marche Anno Dominj one thousand seven hundred and thirteen, as in their 6th book of Reccords, page 108, doth apear, &c., hath demised, granted and to ffarm Letten, &c., unto the said John Gowin all that their ffarm appertaining to the poor of the said Town of Charlestown: Containing Ninety acres, be the same more or Less, Scituate, Lying and being at Bever Dam, within the Limitts and bounds of said Lynn in the County of Essex, Together with all the fencings, privilidges and appurtanances therunto belonging or apperteining. To Have and to Hold, &c., from the 1st day of May Last past unto the full end and term of seven years from thence next ensuing, &c., yeilding and paying therfor for the first year five pounds, and yearly during said term afterwards five pounds Tenn shillings p. annum in Current money yearly, &c. And the said John Gowin for himself, his heirs, Execut^{rs}, adm^{rs} and Assigns, Do herby Covenant, promise and grant, bind and oblige themselves, &c., That is to say, that the said John Gowin or his heires, execut^{rs}, &c., shall and will well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said Nathaniel Dows, Treas^r, or to his successors in said Trust, the yearly rent in manner as aforesaid, and at their own cost and charge Support, amend and repair all the fence belonging therunto, and at the end of said term to surrender and

peacably and Quitly Deliver up said ffarm, well and sufficently fenced, with a good post and rail fence aboute all said ffarm [223] unto Nathaniel Dows, &c., and the said Nathaniel Dows, &c., doth covenant, &c., [that the lessees] shall and may Lawfully, peacably and Quietly have, hold, use, occupie, possess and enjoy the said ffarm, &c. In witness wherof the parties above named have to these Indentures Interchangably sett their hands and seales the day and Year first above written.

JOHN GOWING and seal 

Signed, Sealed, & Deliver^d
in the p'sence of us,
RICH. HILTON,
BENJ^A Dows, Jun^r.

[224.] This Indenture made this Sixteenth day of ffebruary in the Eleventh yeer of the reigne of our Sovereigne Lady Anne, Queen of England, &c., Anno Domini One thousand seven hundred and twelve-thirteen.

Between Nathaniel Dows of Charlestown in the Countie of Midd^x, within her maj^{ties} province of the massachusetts bay in New england, Treasurer for the said Town on the one part, & John Underwood of Charlestown aforesaid, yeoman, of the other part, *Witnesseth That* the said Nathaniel Dows, with the Consent of the Select men of the said Town, by power Derived from the Select men to him, persuant to the vote of the Inhabitants of Charlestowne may the 21th 1712, &c., *Hath* demised, granted and to ffarm letten, &c., unto the said John Underwood, *all* that peice or parcel of said Townes meadow lying in Spott pond meadow, with some upland adjoyning therto, running upon a strait line from the sluice to the southermost end of the Northeast part of Carringtons necke of land bordering theron next the pond, lying and being within the limitts and bound of Charlestown aforesaid, To Have and To Hold the said piece or parcel of meadow and Upland from the first day of march next ensuing the date herof, unto the full end and term of Ten years from thence next ensuing, &c., paying Therfor the yearly rent of Sixteen Shillings p. year, and for every year during said Terme, at or before the first day of March yearly, unto the said Nathaniel Dows, &c. And the said Jn^o Underwood for himself, his heirs, Execut^r, Adm^r and assignes, doth herby Covenant, &c., to pay, or cause to be paid, unto Nathaniel Dows or his sucess^{rs} in said trust and office, the yearly rent in manner and form as aforesaid, and also leave a tennentable ffence upon that part of the land at the end of the said Term that he shall Improve by ffencing. Finally the said Nathaniel Dows, &c. [Covenant for quiet possession. — ED.] In witnes wherof the parties above-named have to these Indentures = Interchangably sett their hands and seales the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed, and Deliv^d:
in the presence of us:

JOHN TUFTS,
THEOP: IVORY.

Memō agreed upon by Lessor and Lessee before Signing and Sealing, that the Lessee at the Expiration of

said Term shall peacably and quietly yield up and surrender all the 10 ffarme Lotts p^rmises, with the ap-
purtenances as afforesaid, unto the Lessor or to his success^{rs} in said office, for the proper use and ben-
fitt of said Town of Charlestown.

JOHN UNDERWOOD & seal.

This Indenture the twenty eight day of may, Anno Domini 1713 and in the Twelfth year of her maj^{ties} reigne, Between Jn^o Brintnall of Charlestown, in the County of Midd^x in New England, Tanner of the one part: and Nathaniel Dows, Treasur^r of the said Town in the name and by order of the selectmen of the said Town on the other part, Witneseth: That Whereas their is a Small slip of Land belonging to the said Town partly inclosed in and with the lands of the said Brintnall, at or near to a place called South Spring at Mistick side, extending forty foot in the front at the high-way and so running Down towards the marsh ten poles & a half to a stake and so to a point; the line between the said Brintnall's Land and the said slip of Towns land to run parrell and strait with the said Brintnals land or house lott over the way: and the said slip of land being Convenient for the said John Brintnall, Now therefore for and in consideration of the yearly rent and acknowledgement of two Shillings yearly and each year to be paid by the said Brintnall, his heires, &c., unto Nathaniel Dows, Town treas^r, or his successors in his said office, for the use of the said Towne, The said Nathaniel Dows, treas^r as aforesaid, and by order of the select men of said Town as aforesaid, Doth by these presence lett and Grant to the said John Brintnall, his heires, &c., the said slip of Land: and also the Libberty or privilidge of the watter wch shall run through the said slip of Townsland from south Spring: for and During the Term of Twenty yeares from hence next ensuing to be Compleat and Ended. And I, the said Jn^o Brintnall, Do by these presents for myself, my heires, execut^{rs}, and Adm^{rs}, promise and engage to pay the said yearly rent and Acknowledgements of Two shillings to the said Nathaniel Dows, Treas^{er} or his successors in said office for the use of the Town yearly and each year during the said Term, and at the end of the said Term to yield up and surrend^r the said slip of Land to the possession of the said town. In witness wherof the said Jn^o Brintnall and Nath. Dows, Treas^r have herunto Interchangably sett our hands and seales the day and year above written.

Signed, Sealed, & Deliv^d in p^ence

of us

EDW^D LARKIN,
ELEAZ^B DOWS.

JOHN BRINTNALL,
& seal.

[226.] This Indenture made the Twenty eight day of May, Anno Domⁱ: 1713, and in the twelfth year of her maj^{ties} reigne, between Samuel Stower of Charlestown, in the County of Midd^x in Newengland, yeoman on the one part, and Nathaniel Dows,

Treas^r of the s^d Town on the other part, Witneseth That Wheras there is a small piece or corner of land: belonging to the said Town Enclosed in and with the land of the said Stowers at or near a place Called South Spring at mistick side Extending Sixty and three foot in the front at the highway: and running Down aboute ten poles and a half on a line to Brintnals and Mellowes lowermost stake: and there to run across the meadow in Spring gutter twenty four foot to an other stake against the said Stowers land: and thence up to a stake by the said Stowers upland and Orchard: and so up to a stake in Spring Gutter at the ffront in the fence Lying between a slip of the Towns land Lett to M^r Jn^o Brintnall and the said Stower's own land: and the said small corner of the Towns land lying and being Convenient for the said Stowers: Now therefore, for and in Consideration of the yearly rent and Acknowledgement of three shillings and six pence yearly and each year to be paid by the said Stowers, his heires, &c, unto Nathaniel Dows, Treas^{er}, or his successors in this said office, for the use of the said Town: The said Nathaniel Dows, Treas^r as aforesaid and by order of the selectmen of said Town as aforesaid, Doth by these presents grant and Lett to the said Samuel Stowers, his heires, &c., the said Corner or piece of Land for and During the term of twenty yeares from hence next Ensuing to be Compleated and Ended, and the said Stowers shall not stop the passage of the Watter in the said land Coming out of South Spring: nor alter or turn it out of the Natturall course: And I, the said Samuel Stowers, do by these presents, for myself, my heires, execut^r, & Adm^r, promise and engage to pay said yearly rent and Acknowledgements of three shillings & six pence to the said Nathaniel Dows, Treas^r, or his successors in said office for the use of the Town yearly: and each year during the said term: and at the end of the said to yeild up and surrender the peice and Corner of land to the possession of the said Town. In Witnes wherof we, the said Samuel Stowers and Nath^l Dows, treasurer, have herunto Interchangably sett their hands and seals the day and year above written.

Signed, Sealed, & Deliver^d in the
presence of us

JOSEPH LAMPSON,
JOSEPH WHITTEMORE.

SAMUEL STOWERS
& seal.

[227.] Charlestowne, ffebruary the 27th, 1713-4.

Psuant to the vote of said Town at their gennerall meeting, may 1713, In Answare to the motion of John Slaughter, of lynn, for hireing a small bitt of land belonging to said Charlestown in the bound of lynn, it was then Voted by the Inhabitants to leave it with the Selectmen to lett the said bitt or peice of Land for a term not Exceeding seven years: and the select men of said Charlestown having some of them been on the said land and making report to the others of them: the select men think it reasonable, and Accordingly have granted and to ffarme letten to the said Jn^o Slafter one Certaine peice of the said Land containing about Two acres

and a half being Swamp ground bordering on the said John Slaughters own land, lying and Extending from the said Slafters land to the brow or pitch of the Hill in the said lott, being one of the lotts laid out to said Charlstown ffarm in the Township of lynn : the said Slaughter to keep up and Carefully maintaine the bounds of the said lott and to pay or cause to be paid annually the yearly rent of eight shillings and six pence p. year during the said term of seven yeares to the treasurer of the said Town for the use of the said Town : in all amounting to the sum of Two pounds nineteen shillings and six pence : — for the true performance wherof I, the said John Slaughter bind and oblige myself, my heires, execut^r, administrat^r by these presents. In Witnes Wherof I have herunto sett my hand and seal the twenty seventh day of ffebruary, one thousand Seven hundred and thirteen — fourteen and in the twelf year of her majesties reigne.

Signed, Sealed, & Deliver^d in the
presence of
JOHN BROWN,
JOSEPH SIBLE.

his
JOHN 8 SLAFTER, JS
mark.

[228.] This Indenture made the fifteenth day of July, in the thirteenth year of his maj^{ties} reigne, Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and fourteen, Between m^r mary Edmands of Charlstown, in the County of midd^x, in new england, widow, of the one part, and Nathaniel Dows, Treas^r of said Town of Charlestown of the other part, Witnesseth that the said mary Edmands For and in Consideration of the yearly rents and Covenants in these presents here after Expressed, Hath demized, granted and to ffarm letten : and by these presents doth demize, grant and to ffarme letten unto him, the said Nathaniel Dows, Town treas^r as aforesaid and to his success^r in said Trust and office for the only use of the said Town, One Dwelling house, out housen and Land adjoyning, scittuate, lying and being in Charlestown aforesaid, late the possession of Cap^t Rich^d Sprague, decee^d, To Have and To Hold the said Dwelling house and housing and Land adjoyning from the day of the date herof for and during the term of the naturall life of the said Mary Edmands, Yeilding and paying therfor the yearly rent of Eight pound ten shillings p. year and every year during said term of her naturall life, and for every part of a year that she shall Live proportionably to the rent above mentioned, at, on, or before the fifteenth day of July annually. And the said Nathaniel Dows, treasurer, for himself and success^r in said trust and office, by order of the select men of the said Town of Charlstown, persuant to the vote of the Inhabitants at their generall meeting the 1st of may, in 1714, 1713-4, and at their general meeting the 18th of May, 1714, doth Covenant, promise, bargaine, and Agree, bind and oblige himself and his success^r in said trust and office as Treas^r on account of the said Town of Charlestown, well and truly to pay the rent and rents as above written : and if the said house should happen to be burnt, or by any Extreordinary providence

should be lost, yett notwithstanding the said rent to be paid unto the said mary Edmands in manner and form aforesaid. And Finally, the said M^{rs} Mary Edmands for herself, her heires, doth herby Covenant and promise, bargaine and Agree, bind and oblige themselves to and with the said Nathaniel Dows, Treas^r, and his successors in said trust and office, paying the rents as above written, shall and may Lawfully, peacably and quietly have, hold, use, Occupie, possess and enjoy the said Dwelling house with the appurtenances for the only use, benifett and behoof of the Town of Charlestown for and during the term of the naturall life of the said mary Edmands without the Lett, trouble, denial or Contradiction of her, the said mary Edmands, or any by, from or under her. In Witnes wherof the parties above named have to these Indentures Interchangably sett their hands and seales the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed, and D^d in the
presence of us

THO^s LORD,
ROBERT CUTLER.

MARY EDMANDS,
& seale.



[229.] This Indenture made this first day of December in the first year of the reigne of our Sovereigne lord King of great Brittain, &c., Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and fourteen-fifteen between M^{rs} Mary Edmands of Charlestown in the County of Midd^x within his maj^{ties} province of the Massachusetts bay in New england, widow, of the one part, and Nathaniel Dows, Treasurer of said Town of Charlestown, of the other part, Witnesseth that the said mary Edmands *For* and in Consideration of the yearly rents and Covenants in these presents hereafter Expressed, *Hath* demized, granted and to ffarm letten: *And* by these presents doth demize, grant and to ffarm lett unto the said Nathaniel Dows, Town treas^{er} as aforesaid, or to his successors in the said trust and office, for the only use of the said Town: One Dwelling house, out housings and Land Adjoyning Scittuate, lying and being in Charlestown aforesaid, now in the possession of M^r Simon Bradstreet of Charlestown aforesaid, To Have and to Hold the said dwelling house, housing and Land adjoyning from the day of the date herof for and during the term of the naturall life of the said Mary Edmands: yeilding and paying therfor the yearly rent of six pounds p. year and every year during said term of her natural life, and for every part of a year that she shall live proportionable to the rent above mentioned at, on, or before the sixth day of March annually, and the said Nathaniel Dows treas: for himself and successors in said town and office (by order of the select men of the said Town of Charlestown psuant to the vote of the Inhabitants at their gennerall meeting) doth Covvenant, promise, bargaine and Agree, bind and oblige himself and his Successors in said Trust and office as treasurer on account of said Town of Charlestown, well and truly to pay the rent and rents as above written, *And* if the said house should happen to be burnt, or by any extriordinary providence should be lost, yett notwithstanding

the said rent to be paid unto the said Mary Edmands in manner and form as aforesaid. And Finally the said Mary Edmands for herself, her heires, &c., doth hereby cov^t, promise, bargaine and agree, bind and oblige themselves to and with the said Nathaniel Dows, Treas^r, and his successors in the said Trust and office, paying the rents as above written, shall and may lawfully, peaceably and quietly have, hold, use, occupie, possess and enjoy the said Dwelling house and Appurtanances for the only use, benifett and behoofe of the Town of Charlestown for and during the term of naturall life of the said Mary Edmands, or any, by, from or under her. In Witnes wherof the parties above named have to these Indentures Interchangably sett their hands and seales the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed, & D^d in
the presence of
SAMUEL BURR,
BENJ^A DOWS.

MARY EDMANDS
& seal.

LS

[The following leaf (pp. 230 and 231) was brought to this place by Mr. H. H. Edes, from the front cover of Town Records, vol. II., Greene's Transcript. — Ed.]

[230.] This Indenture, made this third day of June Anno^q Domini One thousand seven hundred and Seventeen, in the third year of his maj^{ties} reigne, between Nathaniel Dows, Town treasurer of Charlestown, of the one part, and Richard Boyleston of Charlestown, aforesaid, Cordwainer, of the other part, witnesseth as followeth: That the said Nathaniel Dows, town treasurer as aforesaid, by vertue of A power to him derived from the Selectmen of said Town, June the third (1717), For and in consideration of the rents and Covenants in these presents hereafter expressed, Hath demized, granted and to ffarm letten, and by these presents doth demize, grant and to ffarm Lett unto the said Rich^d Boyleston, his heires, &c., One certaine peice or parcel of marsh land comonly known by the name of the horse pasture, belonging to the said Town, lying and being in said Town at Moulton's point, To Have and To Hold the said marsh unto him the said Richard Boyleston, his heires, &c., from the day of the date herof for and during the full end and term of seven yeares from hence next Ensuing, and fully to be compleat and ended: he Yeilding and paying therfor unto the said Nathaniel Dows, town treas^r, or to his successors in said trust and office, the yearly rent of fifteen shillings yearly and every year during the said Terme, at, on, or before the third day of June. And the said Nathaniel Dows for himself and successors in said trust and office, doth Covenant to and with the said Rich^d Boyleston, that he paying the rents and performing the Covenants as above said, shall and may Lawfully, peacably and quietly have, hold, use, Occupie, possess and enjoy the said marsh and appurtanances therof without the Lett, denial or contradiction of him, the said Nathaniel

Dows, Treasurer, or his successors in said office, as treasurer for during the term of seven yeares, as aforesaid. In witnes wherof the parties above named have to these Indentures Interchangably sett their hands and seales, the day and year first above written.

RICH^D BOYLESTON
& seale.



Signed, sealed, & Deliver^d,
in the presents of us,
NATHAN^{LL} WILSON,
BENJ^A PHILLIPS.

[231.] Blank.

It appears from a note by Mr. Edes that the remaining folios in this book originally constituted the final part of Town Records, Vol. II. (Greene's Transcript), being 36 leaves or 72 pages. These are original records, and begin with the Survey of the Town Highways made in 1670. The original reports are also preserved in the City Clerk's office, and vary somewhat in some details. These now printed are, however, the formal and attested record, and it has not seemed necessary to collate them with any earlier drafts. — ED.

CHARLESTOWN STREETS IN 1670.

[232.] In pursuance of an order from the Selectmen, bearing date February 20th 1670; Impowering Serg^t Rich^d Kettle, William Dady & Serg^t Lawrence Dowse, to measure the breadth of the Highwayes in this Towne: This following Returne was made to the Selectmen by the said persons, viz.

FISH-STREET. — From the Ferry-way unto the corner of Cap^t. Allen's pales, from thence over to Samuel Carter's shop, is thirty eight feet.

BROAD-STREETE. — From M^r. Shepards House unto the extent of M^r. Hilton's Land, the breadth from M^r. Shepards over to M^r. Chickering's, is Thirty five feet: from M^r. Hiltons over to Cap^t. Spragues is Twenty-four foot & a halfe.

HEPBURNES LANE. — From the House formerly M^r. Hepburnes, downe to the Bridge, the way at y^e upper end is Eighteene foot, at the lower end twenty four foot.

WAPPIN STREET. — From the Bridge unto Deacon Stitsons is Thirty three foot, as farre as M^r. Kings, and from thence to Deacon Stitsons is Twenty eight foot, at M^r. Kings it is nineteene foot.

There is a way to a Dock (w^{ch} Issues out of this street) betweene Tho. Brigden & Jn^o Smith, the breadth whereof is twenty four foot & a halfe.

There is a way to Low-water mark, on the East side of M^r. Blackmore's Land, w^{ch} is Three pole wide, at least.

There is a way to Low-water mark, issuing out of Fish-street, & passeth on betweene John Larkin, & the shop Improv'd by Jn^o. Mirick, downe by Joshua Ted's Salt house — the way betweene Mirick & Larkin is thirty seven foot, & betweene the Salt house & the Wharfe is twelve foot.

From Deacon Stitson's to the Barres at M^r. Nowel's pasture is sixteene foot.

MOULTONS POINT. — From Tho. Shepie's gate to Moultons point is Sixteene foot & a halfe.

From the aforesaid Barres, thorow Deacon Stitson's pasture to the great field, & thorow that downe to the gate by Serg^t. Lowdon's, is all the way sixteene foot & a halfe.

From the aforesaid gate, knowne by the name of Chalkly's gate, up into the afore-said field Highway, is sixteene foot & a halfe, except in the middle of the Lane betweene M^r. Greene & M^r. Symmes pasture, where it is Twenty three foot.

From Thomas Rand's ground unto Laur. Dows's ground, lying from the way betweene M^r. Greene's & Jn^o. Penticost, leading streight downe to Benj^a. Sweetsir's ground, the breadth where of is twelve feet.

The way betweene M^r. Trumbal's & John Drinkers unto the Fort is fourteene foot.

The way from M^r. Trumbal's into Wappin-street, by Jn^o. Smith's new house, at Jn^o. Smith's Twenty foot, at M^r. Trumbal's Eighteene foot.

SHEPIE'S LANE. — From Jn^o. Candage unto Tho. Shepie's, by Candage is Thirty one foot, by Shepie is Twenty-five foot, in the middle Twenty one foot.

From Shepie into the Training field, the way is Eleven foot.

SMITH-STREET. — From Aaron Ludkins to Nathaniel Kettle's corner, at Ludkins Twenty six foot, at Kettle's fifty one foot, in the middle forty seven foot.

BACK STREET. — From the Bridge by William Clough's to the field gate by Goodm Chalkly's is Thirty seven foot, at Solomon Phipps, Senior, his Barne, it is Twenty five foot.

COLE'S LANE. — From Tho. Smith's downe to Back streete, at the upper end Thirty three foot, at the Lower end Thirty seven foot.

From Backstreete into the Training field, by John Scots, is Twenty foot.

HILL STREET. — From Thomas Lord's up to the Town house hill is Twelve foot.

GRAVEL LANE. — From Town house Hill into Broadstreete, by M^r. Shepard's, at the upper end is five foot, at the Lower end is six foot & a halfe.

STREETER'S LANE. — From the Market-place downe to Tho. Adams, at the upper end ten foot, at the Lower end by Adams, nineteene foot.

From M^r. Symmes lower corner, over against Tho. Chadwels, the way leading to the Meeting House is Twenty six foot.

SCHOOL-LANE. — From Nathaniel Kettle's, to M^r. Willoughby's, at Kettle's Twenty two foot, at M^r. Willoughby's fifteene foot.

[233.] **HIGH STREET.** — From M^r. Willoughby's downe to Jn^o. Whitman's shop, at the upper end fifteene foot, Tho. Peachee's Thirty foot, at Jn^o. Whitman's Twenty foot.

GRAVE STREET. — From Templar's to M^r. Graves, at Templar's Twenty foot, at M^r. Graves Twenty three foot.

PRAT'S LANE. — From Grave-streete to Tho. Brigden, senior, is six foot.

BOW-STREETE. — From Faintnot Wines to Henry Balcom, at Wines Twenty one foot, at Tho. Orton's Twenty six foot, from Jn^o Penticost to Henry Balcom Thirty three foot.

BRIGDEN'S-LANE. — From Bow-streete to the Riuer is Twelve foot.

HALE-STREETE. — From Bow-street to Edw^d Johnson, Senior, is sixteene foot.

MIDDLE-GATE. — From Thomas Rands to Math. Smiths, at Rands Thirty eight foot, at Smiths Thirty-two foot.

ROPEMAKER'S LANE. — From the Town-House-Hill to Jn^o Penticost, at the upper end Twenty five foot, at the Lower end Twenty two foot.

MALT-STREETE. — From Jn^o Penticost to the River, at the upper end Twenty foot, at the lower-end by Deacon Lyndes Thirty foot.

WAS-STREETE. — From Henry Balcom's to the Causway at Neck of Land, at Balcom's sixty foot, at Solomon Phipps fifty foure foot, at Serg^t Lowden's Thirty Nine foot.

Entred per order of the Select men,

per LAUR: HAMMOND, *Record^r*.

[234.]

Charles Town, 1680: february: 14th.

Att a meeting of the proprieto's of the Stinted Common, as to a laying out a part of it, Then was put to Vote these ffollowing proposalls, & all of them past In the affirmative: —

1. That there should be one Acre & a halfe layd out to a Common.

2. Where they would have this Land layd out, it was Voted & past for the neer^r or hither part of the Comon.

3. Whether this Land should be for ever or for year^s, It past for a good Inheritance in fee Simple.

4. That a Comitte may be Chosen for the heareing & proveing & confirmjng of the Title^s of Clajmer^s to the respective Commons.

5. The Committee were then Chosen by Vote, & are viz.

Mr Joseph Lynde	{	Capt. Ric ^d Sprague	{	Capt Lar: Hammond.
James Russell Esq ^r		Leiu ^t Jn ^o Cutler		

6. That Serg^t Ric^d Lowden, Josiah Wood, Sn^r, and Tho: White be Impow^d to gether Up the Rent due to y^e proprieto's, wch mony is to be delivered to sd Comitte for defraying of Charges that arise by Surveying, Laying out & Clearing of, &c.

7. That the Common be measured by the Care of ye Committee so that ye numb^r of Acres thereon may be known.

8. That it be left wth ye Comitte wch are Empowerd to raise mony proportionable from Each Common to defray y^e Charge that may arise on the aforesd worke of the Comon.

9. That the highwayes betwixt y^e ranges be Twenty four ffoott wide.

Voted by the above said, X^{br} 19th, 1681.

1. That the foresd highwayes be made & maintained by the proprieto's In Common.

2. That a liberty be given to those y^t please to draw their proportion^s in one Lott.

As Attest, JOHN NEWELL, *Record^r*.

[235.] Charles Town, 1681. Wee, the Comittee chosen and Impowerd by the Proprietors of the Stinted Co \bar{m} on^s, in Charles Towne, on this Side Mistick river, for to Examine the claime^s of the Sever^{ll} proprietors, and to allow of Such as wee judged right, And also to lay out one Acre & a halfe of Land for each Co \bar{m} on, And doe accordingly allow of these ffollowing Three hundred Thirty and one Co \bar{m} ons to belong to these ffollowing p^rson^s, & have Laid out to them according to ord^r, one acre & a halfe, Excepting Some few that did compound with sd comitte for less land then their proportion in regard of their owne convenience, wch p^rmises was agreed unto and Confirmed by A Unanimous Vote of the sd Proprietors at a Legall meeting, January the Second, 1681..

Attest : JN^o. NEWELL, *Record^r*.

To Sergt. Richard Lowden, six Common ^s	6
To Nathaniel Huchison, five Co \bar{m} on ^s & three quarters	5 $\frac{3}{4}$
To Sergt. Thomas Welch, six Co \bar{m} on ^s & a quarter	6 $\frac{1}{4}$
To Sergt. Jn ^o . Cuttler, Two Commons	2
To John Goodwin, Two Common ^s	2
To Thomas Jone ^s , bu ^t ch ^r , his Estate, one Common	1
To John fflowle, ffour Common ^s	4
To Petter Fowle, ffive Commons	5
To the children of Deacō Rob ^t . Hale, dec ^{sd} ., five Commons	5
To George fflowle, Three Common ^s	3
To W ^m . Johnsons ^s Estate, Three Common ^s and a halfe, wch halfe Co \bar{m} on is but for Theo. March life, wch ended, it is Jn ^o . March	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
To Solomon Phipps, Three Common ^s and a halfe	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
To Jonathan Kettle, Two Common ^s	2
To Samuel Bicknell, Two Common ^s	2
To Samuel Kettle, Two Common ^s	2
To Joseph Kettle, one Cominon and a quarter	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
To Nathaniel Kettle, one Common	1
To Thomas Joan ^s , mason, his Estate, Two Common ^s	2
To Petter ffrōthengham, Three Common ^s	3
To Nathaniel ffrothengham, Two Common ^s	2
To Sam ^u el ffrothengham, one Common	1
To Thoma ^s White, Three Co \bar{m} on ^s & a halfe	3 $\frac{1}{2}$
To Thomas Rand, Sen ^r , Seven Common ^s and a halfe	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
To Ensign Jn ^o . Call, one Co \bar{m} on and Three quart ^r s	1 $\frac{3}{4}$
	<hr/>
	76

Each one of these above sd Common^s Attested to by

By JOHN NEWELL, *Record^r*.

[236.] To Samuel Lord, Two Common ^s & three quarter ^s Comon	2 $\frac{3}{4}$
To Thomas Welch, jun ^r ., one Common and three Eights Co \bar{m} on	1 $\frac{3}{8}$
To Thomas Moussall, Three Common ^s , & in 4th book, one Co \bar{m} on,	4

To Deacō Aaron Ludkin, one Common	1
To James Miller, jun ^r ., Seven Common ^s and halfe Comon.	7½
To Elias Rowe, Six Common ^s	6
To Widow Pratt and her son Joseph Pratt, one Common .	1
To Goble ^s Estate, Two Comon ^s , wch are possessed by Tho. } Cresswell, who says hee did purchase them with the } other lands of Goble	2
To Samuel Ward, ffour Common ^s and a halfe Common .	4½
To Capt. Rich ^d . Sprague, Eleven Comon ^s	11
To Deacon John Cuttler, Two Common ^s	2
To Daniel Davison, ffour Common ^s	4
To Barnabas Davis, Two Common ^s	2
To John Penticost, Three Common ^s	3
To James Russell, Esq ^r ., ffour Common ^s and halfe Common,	4½
To M ^r . Dan ^l . Russell, Estate, one Common	1
To M ^{rs} . Elizabeth Graves, one Common	1
To M ^{rs} . Prudence Russell, Estate, one Common	1
To Ensign Thomas Lynde, Three Commons	3
To the Church of Charles Town, ffour Common ^s	4
To John Smith, Two Common ^s and a halfe, wch halfe Comon is but for Theo : March ^s life, wch ended, it is his son Jn ^o . March ^s	2½
To M ^{rs} . Parnell Nowell, Three Commons	3
To Thomas Adam ^s , sen ^r , one Common	1
To M ^r . Joseph Lynde, ffourteen Common ^s	14
To Capt. Thomas Brattle, Three Common ^s	3
To Susanna White, ffour Common ^s	4
To William Bullerd, ffour Common ^s and a quarter Comon .	4¼
To the widow of Samuel Pearce, Eight Common ^s	8
To Joseph Bachlor, one Common and a quarter Comon .	1¼
To Thomas Carter, Sen ^r , ffive common ^s	5
To Widow Gold, Three Comon ^s and three quarters Como .	3¾
To Benjamin Sweetser, one Common	1
To Samuel Carter ^s Estate, Two Common ^s and half a Comon	2½
To M ^r . John Long, ffive Common ^s	5
To M ^{rs} . Anna Shepard, Two Common ^s	2
	<hr/> 125½

Each one of these abovesd Comon^s Attested

By JOHN NEWELL, *Record^r*.

[237.]

Charles Town, 1681.

To Robert Leach, ffour Common ^s	4
To John Moussall, Sixteen Common ^s and one Eighth of a Comon	16½
To William Powell ^s Estate, Two Common ^s possessed by John ffoskitt	2
To Laurance Dowse, Six Commons ^s	6
To Timothy Cuttler, one Common	1
To Abraham Smith, ffour Common ^s	4
To Nathaniel Rand, ffour Common ^s	4
To the heires of George or Jouath. Bunker, Ten Common ^s .	10

To Thoma ^s Jenner, Two Common ^s	2½
To Samuell Lynde Estate, Two Common ^s	2
To John Burrage, Two Common ^s	2
To Sergt. John ffordike, ffour Common and halfe a Common,	4
To Thomas Dean ^s heires, one Common	1
To Josiah Wood, Sen ^r ., ffour Commons	4
To Xopher Goodwin, Sen ^r ., Two Commons	2
To ffrancis Willoughboy, Esq ^r ., his estate, ffive Common ^s } and a halfe Common wch is in Capt. Lar. Hammond } possession	5½
To the Estate of Deacō Tho. Lynde, possessed by his widow, Rebecah Lynde, Two Common ^s	2
To John Blaney, Two Common ^s	2
To the widow of Capt. W ^m . Hudson, One Common	1
To Jacob Green, Sen ^r ., Two Common ^s y ^t were Eld ^r Green ^s ,	2
To Jn ^o . Roy, One Commō	1
To M ^r . Samuel Phipp ^s , one Common	1
To widow Phipps and her son Joseph Phipps, Three Comōn ^s , ¾	3¾
To Capt. Timothy Wheeler, Eight Common ^s	8
To Zechariah Brigden, One Common	1
To M ^r . John : Phillips, One Common	1
To William Dawdy, Seven Common ^s	7
To Thomas Lord, one Common	1
To John Joan ^s , Two Common ^s	2
To Leiut. Randale Nichole, Two Common ^s	2
To George ffelch, one Commō : improved by Ensign Tho Lynde	1
To John Kent, one Common	1
To the heires of M ^r . John Checkrin Estate, ffour Common ^s .	4
To Ebenezur Astin, one Common	1
To M ^{rs} . Sarah Allen, one Common	1
To John Trumble, Se ⁿ ., Two Common ^s	2

114½

Each one of these abovesd Common^s Attested by Jn^o. Newell,
Recor^{dr}.

[238.] blank.

[239.] blank.

[240.]

To the wor. Thomas Danforth, Esq ^r ., ffour Commons	4
To M ^{rs} . Kathrine Graves, one Common	1
To John Whitemore, Sen ^r ., One Common	1
To William Buraage, one Common	1
To the Estate of M ^r . Zech. Symes, Sen ^r ., Two Commons	2
To M ^r . James Cary Estate, Two Common ^s and quarter Comōn	2¼
To Jn ^o . Heyman, one Common	1
To the Estate of Timothy Symes, One Common	1
To Thomas Sheppie, One Common	1

14½

Attestt

JN^o. NEWELL, Record^r.

Charles Town, Decemb^r. 15th, 1681.

The Committe Appointed to Oversee & manage Sundry matters relateing to the Stinted Pasture, Usually Called the Common, Lying without the neck of Land in this Town, doe Signifie to the proprieto^rs as ffollowth.

First, that wee have wth much paines & Care, examined ye Sundry Claims that have been made by any persons unto A propriety in the Sd Co^mon, or Stinted pasture; And doe find the respective proprieties, or Numb^r of Com^mon^s mentioned in A List herewth presented; to be the clear & Honest rights of the persons respectively named in the Sd List. All wch doe Amount unto the Numbr of Three hundred Thirty one Common^s.

Secondly, that the proportions of Commons of right belonging to each p^rson as in the Aforesd List are Expressed, Shall be Confirmed by the proprietors, may be Recorded in the Town book, to Stand as their proper Estate to them And their heires for Ever, the Charge of recording to be paid by the proprieto^rs: This wee propose as necessary for the future Settlement of the right of each proprieto^r; for the prevention of all after disputes relateing there Unto.

Thirdly, Wee conceive it necessary that one Acre & A halfe of Land to A Common (According to the Vote of the proprieto^r), be Laid out at the hither end of the Co^mon, Excluding all necessary Highwayes, both publicke and private.

Fourthly, Wee propose that the peice of Land lying next the Towne, Viz.: from Jn^o. Mousall^s gate, Upon A line Over to the lower Corner of Thomas Crasswell^s Land, all y^t Land wthin that line Unto the neck of Land, be Left in Common for publick Military Exercises, &c.

Fifthly, It will be necessary y^t the laying out of the proportions of Land to Each Commoner, or proprieto^r, be referred Unto A Committe of meet p^rsons to be chosen together with the Artist, who are to Regulate the Same, According to their best discretions, in the most Equitable manner; the proprietors Voted the first Committe to manage this 5th Article.

Sixthly, y^t Lotts be made by the sd Committe, & Numbred according to the Number of the proprieto^r, who, upon timely notice given, shall meet & draw their Lotts, and according as the Number of their Lotts shalbe, So Shall their proportions of Land be Laid out neer or further off, the Line to begin at Jn^o Moussall^s.

Seventhly, That the Remainder of the Common wch lies Undivided, bee cleered of brush & Superfluous Trees; y^t it may be renderd fitt for pasturage, & y^t it be referred to the Committe to contrive the most Expedient wayes to Effect it.

[241.]

Eightly, That it be likewise referred to the Committe to Order the fencing of the Common Against M^r. Ledgits ffarme, as may be according to their best discrection^s most Accommodable to ye proprieto^rs.

9ly, that Each range be forty poles in Length: And that the land on the South Side of Cambridge Road butting to the marshes,

of this side of Tho. Crasswell brook, may be Left to the Committe for to Agree with the proprieto^{rs} of the Sd marsh for Sd Land, on as profitable Terms for the proprieto^{rs} of the Common as they Can.

10ly, That a range of Lotts begin at Widow Peirces (by the Country road, of ffour poles wide) and So to Abraham Smith, & so on the Westrly side of the highway Successively Unto Patrick Marks, Untill that Land is Laid out: All these foregoeing Ten Votes past in the Affirmative the day before s^d by y^e Proprieto^{rs}.

Attest:

JN^o. NEWELL, *Record^r*.

The Committe proposed to the proprietors of the Stinted Common as Foll: 2^d Janvary, 1681.

1ly, To propose the Conveniency of proceeding as farr as Johnson^s Lott from Patrick Marks, in Laying out Land to those who Adjoyn to it, and shall desire it, Leaveing open Sufficient watering places.

2ly, That Such proprieto^{rs} As shall not Improve their Land, but Suffer itt to lye Unfenced, Shall have no benifitt of feed in the Comon thereby, more then by right of Commons they now have.

3ly, Thomas Peirce moves y^t A triangle of Land lying on the upper Side the highway before his Land, & under the Land of Father Bullard, may be granted to him, in part of his proportion, wch the Committe Judges reasonable, & noe damage to the proprietor^s.

4ly, Thomas Welch moves y^t he takeing Six Acres of bad Land lying before his house below the highway, he may have allowed him three Acres of Land above the highway, Adjoyning to his Land, for wch he is willing to Allow Three quarter^s of an Acre.

This Third & fourth Vote Left to the Committe.

5ly, The high way Above the ffourth Range to be Three pole wide, it being A road y^t wilbe much in Use, it begining between ffoskitts & Huchinson^s Land, & run^s Cross over to Welch^{es}.

6ly, That what Land is Already Laid out to perticuler person^s by y^e Approbation of the Committe, by Vertue of A power given them by the proprietors, be now Confirmed to the sd person^s as their Estate, to them their heyres & Assignes for ever: Provided y^t the rest of the proprietors have their proportions in the remainder of the land to be divided, be accordingly Confirmed.

7ly, That noe person shall have his Land Laid out after he hath drawn his Lott, Untill he hath A Certificate Under the hand of the Record^r, Signifying the Numb^r of Acres to be Laid out to him.

8ly, That the land y^t is not to be laid out in this divission, but remain^s In Common, Shall not be Charged wth any ffence Against the Land y^t is now to be Laid out.

These Eight Abovesd Votes were past in the Affirmative by y^e proprieto^{rs} at their meeting the day Abovesd.

Attest:

JNO. NEWELL, *Record^r*.

[242.] A Record of the Land^s Laid out unto such person^s proprieto^{rs} in the Stinted Comon, who drew no Lots for Said Lands, but by agreem^t wth the Committe had their Lands laid to them so

as might best suit their particular convenience, the same not lying within the range for which Lots were drawn, the said Committee being Impowered by the proprietors. to Act therein according to their best discretion, as Appeared in the fifth Article Voted the 15th day of December 1681 in fo: 75.

To Cap^t Richard Sprague on the Left hand as you goe to Cambridge Three quart^{rs} of an Acre, more or less, Adjoyning to Jn^o. Bickn^{lls}.

To M^r Joseph Lynde Two parcell^s viz. three quart^{rs} of an Acre more or less next Cap^t Sprague & Eighteen Acre^s by Edward Brazier^s, which is bounded by the way to James Miller^s & by Cambridge road — sd Eighteen Acres to stand be it more or Less. - -

To Jn^o ffoule next M^r Jo Lynde Three quar^{ters} of an Acre, be it more or less.

To Thomas Lord next Jn^o. ffoule halfe an Acre, & next Eliza Sym^s halfe an Acre, be sd parcells more or Less.

To Elizabeth Sym^s one Acre & halfe more or less Lying between the Lands of Thomas Lord.

To Solomon Phipps next Tho Lord, ffive Acres, be it more or Less.

To Jame^s Miller in Two parcells, Nine Acres, more or Less, which Lyes nigh Solomon Phipps. - - - - -

To M^r Samuel Ward & to M^r Tho Graves six Acre^s one quarter, be it more or Less. - . - - -

To the bull Lot Three quarter^s of An Acre more or Less, which lye^s between Sam^l Ward & James Miller his mowing Land, & the bull Lot, a high way lying through Sd Lot to the meadow^s. - -

To Thomas Welch Sen^r in Two parcell^s Nine Acre^s one quarter, more or Less, Cambridge road passing betwixt them.

To John Kent before his house one Acre, more or less.

To the widow of Samuel Pearce in three parcell^s Eleven Acre^s more or less, Two: of the parcells by her house & the Third betwē M^r James Russell^s Land & the watering place & Land of Tho Danforth, Esq^r.

To Abraham Smith one quarter of an Acre, more or less, by his house.

To M^r James Russell five Acres & one quarter more or less — on the right hand going to Cambridge & ioyning to Susana White: more in right of Cap^t Ric Sprague: M^r Dan^l Russell, M^{rs} Eliza Grave^s, M^{rs} Prudence Russell and himselfe Twenty-one Acres & A halfe Acre Adioyning to sd White South East: the brook South West, Widow Pearce North West, & by the four pole high way North East, that s^d high way begining at Widow Pearce^s house & so runeth between the Lots & Issueth out by the Land of Ben^l. Bowers.

To Susana White Six Acre^s, more or less, lying between M^r Russell his Land.

There is A watering place (Lying between the Lands of Widow Pearce, & Tho Danforth Esq^r) Contayning Three quarter^s of A acre more or less.

To Thomas Danforth Esq^r Eleven Acre^s & A halfe measured to him, Lying by that Land Commonly called Johnson^s Lot, of which

parcell Six Acres was laid out to him in right of four Comon^s & five Acres & A halfe he designed them to buy, which was purchast by him 7^{br}: 29 : 1684, as may be seen in 4th Book, fo. 35.

[243.] Charles Towne, 1681. Then here followeth the names of the proprieto^{rs} wch did draw Lotts, and According to the Number drawn, Each one of their proportion^s are recorded, viz. :

N ^o	Acres	N ^o	Acres
1 John Whetemoor	1½	26 Thomas Rand	11
2 Laur Douse	9	27 John Mousall	24
3 Samuel Phipps & company, Mr Jn ^o Phillips &c.		28 Sarah Allen	1½
4 Tho. White & Companj, viz. Peter : Nath ^l . & Sam ^l . Frothengham ^s . Jos. Sam ^l Nath ^l & Jonath. Kettles, Geo ffoule, Mary Hudson.		29 Isack Johnson	4½
5 Tho. Mousall	4½	30 Wido. Mary Gold . . .	7½
6 Tho Carter	7½	31 Mr Jn ^o Long	7½
7 Mr Tho Brattle	4½	32 Jn ^o . Smith	3
8 Jn ^o Foskit	9	33 Tho. Creswell & Goble	3
9 Solomon Phipp ^s	4½	34 Xoph ^r Goodwin	3
Mr Tho Jenner	3	35 Cap ^t Laur Hamond . . .	8½
Mr ^s Rebecca : Lynd ^e Sn ^r . 3		36 Zech Brigden	1½
Rebeccah Lynde jun ^r . . . 3		37 William Daudy	10½
10 Edward Wilson, &c. . . .	7½	38 Jonath. Crouch & Tho { Joan ^s Estate }	3
11 Nath ^l Huchison	8½	39 Jn ^o . Penticost	4½
12 The Church	6	40 Cap ^t Tim ^o Wheeler . . .	12
13 Tho Adams	1½	41 Dan ^l Davison	6
14 Jos. Bacholer	1½	42 Richrd Lowden	9
15 Jn ^o Goodwin & S Bick ^{nll} . 6		43 Tho. Welch	2
16 Major Savage	3	44 Jn ^o . Cutler	3
17 Randal Nichole	3	45 Ebenezer Astin	1½
Aaron Ludkin	1½	46 Mr ^s Parnell Nowell . . .	4½
Deaco Jn ^o Cutler	5	47 Sam ^l . Carter ^s Estate . .	3¾
18 Nath ^l . Rand	6	48 Elias Row	9
19 Jn ^o Trumbell	3	49 Jn ^o Joanes	3
20 Jn ^o Poor	1½	50 Samuel Lord	4½
21 Barnabas Davis	3	51 W ^m . Bullerd	3¾
22 Thomas Lynde	6	52 Jn ^o . Foule	4¾
23 Jn ^o March	1½	53 Abram Smith	5½
24 Josiah Wood	6	54 Peter Foule	7½
25 Jn ^o Fosdick	6¾	55 Geo Buncker	15
To Carey Under }		56 Jn ^o Checkrin	6
N ^o 24 }	3¾	57 W ^m . Borage &c. . . .	4
		58 Han : Shepherd	3
		59 Jn ^o . Blany	3

Attest, JN^o NEWELL,
Recorder.

Charles Towne, 1685. A record of the Land^s Laid out in Charles Towne bounds on this Side Menotamies River (being called the Stinted Pasture) Unto the proprieto^{rs} thereof (Accord-

ing Unto A Vote of theirs past, when Conveened together March Tenth 1684-5) which was Effected and performed by their Committee (Chosen and Confirmed by the Said proprieto^r March 27th 1685), who haveing finished the said worke, The Selectmen of Said Towne being Sattisfied therewith, Ordered it, y^t each man^s proprietie in the Said Land According to the platt of Ensigne David ffiske the Surveyo^r, (According to Law) be recorded in the Town^s booke of record^s, to be their propper right, and Estate.

Nathaniel Huchison Two Acres One Quart^r bounded by his owne Land South Easterly, by the high way North westerly.

Jn^o. Mousall, Nine Acres Abuting to his owne Land.

Richard Lowden Eight Acres Adjoyning to his own land. More to sd Lowden Three Acres bounded North Easterly by the Country rode, North Westerly by the Land of John Cutler jun^r, and west South^{ly} by the Land of Tho. Welch jun^r.

Thomas Welch jun^r Seven Acres one halfe & twenty pole (wch includes his N^o 43 Above named) bound North East^{ly} & East South^{ly} by Ric^d. Lowden, South Westerly by form^r dividant, West north^{ly} by Land of Jn^o. Cutler jun^r.

John Cutler, jun^r: ffifteen Acres, bounded North Easterly by y^e Country rode. East South^{ly} by Ric Lowden, Tho Welch, jun^r & his own Land. South Westerly by M^r Elias Row, & west North^{ly} by the Alias range way two pole wide Land of M^r Ward & Tho Adams.

[244.] M^r Elias Row, Twenty Eight Acres bounded north^{ly} by Jn^o. Cutler, Easterly by his form^r divission, South^{ly} by A highway wch Comes Over Long hill so Cald, and west north^{ly} by the range highway Two pole wide.

Thomas Adams Sen^r, three Acres one halfe, bounded North East^{ly} by the County high way, South East^{ly} by the range way two pole broad. South West^{ly} by M^r Ward^s Land, West north^{ly} by the land of Jonath. Buncker^s heyres.

M^r Sam^l Ward^s Land, ffifteen Acres & A halfe, bounded north East^{ly} by Thomas Adams, South East^{ly} by the range highway Two pole wide, South west^{ly} by James Miller, West North^{ly} by Thomas Lynde & Buncker^s heyr^s.

James Miller, Twenty Six Acres Three quarter^s, bounded North East by Sam^l Ward, South East by the range way two pole breadth, South west by Thomas Rand, West North^{ly} by Laur Douse, Widow Hudson, & Thomas Lynde.

Thomas Rand, Twenty Six Acres one quarter, bounded North East by James Miller, South East by the range highway Two pole broad, South west^{ly} by the highway, West North^{ly} by Sam^l Lord and Laur. Dowse.

Samuel Lord Nine Acres One quart^r & Twenty pole, North East by Laur Dowse, South East by Thomas Rand, Alias One Acre of Land left for A Quarry, Southwest by the highway, West north^{ly} by the range high way Two rod wide.

Laur Dowse Twenty One Acres bounded North East by Widow Hudson, South by James Miller & Tho. Rand, South west^{ly} by

Sam^l Lord, West north^{ly} by Josiah Wood & Samuel Lynde, otherwise the Two rod high way.

Widow Mary Hudson three Acres & one halfe Acre, bounded North west by the high way two rod wide, North East by Tho. Lynde, South East by James Miller & South west by Laur Dowse.

Thomas Lynde, Twenty One Acres, bounded north west by the range way two rod broad, Nor East by Jonathan Buncker^s heyres, South East by Sam^l Ward & James Miller, Southwest^{ly} by Wido Hudson.

Jonathan Buncker^s heyres, Thirty five Acres & one quarter, bounded North East by the Country rode, South East by Thomas Adam^s & Sam^l Ward, South west by Tho. Lynde & Widow Smith, nor west by M^r Brattle, M^r Mary Long & Deacō Aaron Ludkin, the range way divideing s^d Bunck^r^s Lot: as 16 $\frac{1}{4}$: & 19.

Widow Smith, Ten Acres One halfe (bounded) oth^rwise fourteen acre^s) north East by Buncker, South East by the range way two rod wide, South west by Sam^l Lynde, West north^{ly} by M^r Checkrin & M^r Brattle.

Sam^l Lynde, Seven Acres bound Nor East by Widow Smith, South East by the range way Two pole wide, South west by Josiah Wood & Nor west by March & M^r Chickrin.

Josiah Wood, Twenty one Acres & Twenty four pole, bounded South East by the range way two rod wide, Southwest by Sergt. Tho. Welch, West North^{ly} by s^d welch, John ffoskit, W^m Johnson & March, North East^{ly} by Sam^l Lynde.

Sergt. Thomas Welch, Twenty one Acres, bounded Northwest by alias A two pole way, M^r. Joseph Lynde, North East by John ffoskit & Josiah Wood, South East by Sam^l Lord, South West^{ly} by the highway. Minde there is wthin these bounds of Welch one quarter of A acre left for A Common Quarry.

John Foskitt, Seven Acre^s, bounded North-west^{ly} by A two pole highway, M^r Joseph Lynde, North East by William Johnson, South East by Josia Wood, South West^{ly} by Sergt Thomas Welch.

[245.] Charles Towne, 1685. To the heyre^s of William Johnson, viz.; Son Isack, Seven Acres bounded Nor west by Alias A two pole way, Joseph Lynde, North East by March, South East by Josiah Wood, And South west^{ly} by Serg^t Welch.

To March Three Acre^s And a halfe, bounded Norwest by Alias A two pole way, M^r Lynde, northeast by M^r Chickrin, South east by Sam^l Lynds & Josia Wood, And Sow West by W^m Johnson.

To Jn^o Chickrin ffourteen Acres, bounded Nor West by Alias A two pole way, M^r Lynde north-east by M^r Brattle, South East by widow Smith & Sam^l Lynde and South west by march.

To M^r Brattle Ten Acres & A halfe, bounded Nor West by Alias A two pole way, M^r Lynde, north East by M^{rs} Mary Long, South East by Bunck^r & widow Smith, and South west by M^r Chickrin.

To M^{rs} Mary Long ffourteen Acre^s, bounded Nor west by Alias A two pole way, M^r Lynde and M^r Davison, North East by Aaron Ludkin, South East by Jona. Bunck^r^s heys^s And South west by M^r Brattle.

To Deacō Aaron Ludkin Three Acre^s one halfe, bounded North East by the Country rode to Notamies, the two rod way Comejng through s^d land. South East by Buncker, Sow West by M^r Long and M^r Dan^l Davison, Norwest by Jacob Green & Widow Syms.

To M^r Daniel Davison Fourteen Acres, bound South East by the two pole high way, South west by M^r Joseph Lynde, Nor west by Capt Ric. Sprague & Jacob Green And N^{or} East by Aaron Ludkin.

To M^r Joseph Lynde fforty nine Acres, bounded South East by A two pole high way, South west by A highway, North west by A two pole high way And by M^r Jenner & Capt Sprague, And north East by M^r Davison.

To M^r Tho Jenner Seven Acres, bounded northwest by A two pole way, North East by Capt Ric Sprague, South East by M^r Lynde & South west by s^d Lynde.

To Capt Richard Sprague Thirty Eight Acres & A halfe Acre, bounded nor west by A two rod wide high way, North East by Jacob Green, South east by M^r Davison & M^r Lynde And South west by M^r Jenner.

To M^r. Jacob Green Three Acres And a halfe, bounded Nor west by a two pole highway, North East by Eliza Syms, South East by Aaron Ludkin and Dan^l Davison, & Sow West by Capt. Sprague.

To M^{rs}. Eliza Syms Three Acres & halfe acre, the two pole way pasing through the Same, bounded North east by the Country rode to notamies, South East by Aaron Ludkin, South west by Jacob Green and Ensign Call, And Nor west by Ric. Lowden.

To Ensign Call & Company (Viz. Tho White, Nath^l ffrothenghā, Sam^l Kettell, Jonath. Ketell, Nath^l Ketell, Joseph Kettell, And Ruth ffrothengham), Fifty four Acres & one quar^{tr} Acre, bounded north East by Eliza Sym^s, South East by A two pole way, South west, And west by the highway. Likewise North^{ly} by M^r. Willis.

To M^r. Willis Seven Acres, bounded West North^{ly} by the highway, North East^{ly} by Tho. Carter, East South^{ly} & Southwest^{ly} by Ensign Call.

To Thomas Carter, Sen^r, Seventeen Acres one halfe, bounded West North^{ly} by the highway, North East by Ric. Lowden, East South^{ly} by Ensign Call, Southwest by M^r. Willis.

To Richard Lowden Nine Acres One quart^r Acre, bounded West no^{ly} and North East^{ly} by the high way, East South^{ly} by Eliza Syms and Ensign Call, and South west by Tho. Carter.

To Edward Wilson A Triangle of Land Cont. Three Acres & halfe, bounded South West by Notamies Rōde, west^{ly} north^{ly} by the way to Cambridge, Nor East by the farme, & East South^{ly} Ditto.

[Aprill 9, 1690. Edward Wilson Acknowledgd this peice of Land or one Cows pasture, to be the . . . as the right . . .

attest:

JOHN NEWELL, *Recorder.*]

[246.]

To A Quarry place Cont. [. . .], bounded north East^{ly} by

the Country rode to Menotamies, North East^{ly}, by Richard Lowden & Thomas Carter, Alias the high way to Cambridge, west South^{ly}: by John Mousall West South^{ly}. Minde Cambridge rode is South west^{ly}.

To John Mousall fforty Eight Acres one quarter & Ten pole, being bounded North^{ly} by menotamy rode, East^{ly} by the quarrie place or Comon Land, South^{ly} by Cambridge rode & Edward Wilson, South west by newton Line, And west North^{ly} by Sam^l Bickner & Jn^o Goodwin.

To Edward Wilson Seven Acres bounded North^{ly} by Jn^o Mousall, South^{ly} by Richard Lowden, East^{ly} by Cambridge rode.

To Ric. Lowden Three quarters of an Acre, bounded north^{ly} by Cambridge rode.

To Sam^l Bicknor & Jn^o Goodwin ffourteen Acres, bounded North East by menotamies Rode, South East by Jn^o Mousall, South west by newton line, North west by Burrage.

To John & William Borage Twelve Acres one quart^r, bounded northeast by Menotames rode, East South^{ly} by Bickn^r & Goodwin, South west^{ly} by the Line, About Nor west by Randale Nicholes. Minde there are two high ways Laid through this Lot, viz. to M^r Brattles, Russells and Dickonson^s Lands ; for wch wayes Land was Allowed to sd Burrages.

To Lieut. Randale Nicholes Seven Acres, bounded North East by menotamies rode, South East by Borage^s, South west by the Line, and North west^{ly} nigh the river.

On the North Side of Menotamies rode.

To Timothy Cutler Three Acres and A halfe, bounded Southw^{ly} by menotamies rode, West north^{ly} by marsh or the river, North East^{ly} by Jn^o Cutler, Sen^r, East South^{ly} by the range way.

To Lieut. Jn^o Cutler Seventeen Acres and A halfe Acre, bounded South East^{ly} by the range way, West South^{ly} by Timothy Cutler, north west^{ly} by the meadows, East north^{ly} by nath^l Rand. there is Allowance for two ways through this Land, Unto the meadows.

To Serg^t Nath^l Rand fourteen Acres, bounded South west by Jn^o Cutler, nor west by the meadows, north East^{ly} by Tho. Lord, East South^{ly} by the range way.

To Thomas Lord Three Acres & one halfe Acre, bounded west north^{ly} by the meadow, North East^{ly} by Jn^o Blany, East South^{ly} by the range way, & South west^{ly} by Nath^l Rand.

To John Blany Seven Acres, bounded west north^{ly} by the meadow, north East^{ly} by A high way to Dickson^s Land, East South^{ly} by the range way, South west^{ly} by Tho. Lord.

To Susana White Ten Acre & one halfe acre, bounded nor west by the meadow, &c., nor East by Joseph ffrost, South East by the range way, & South west^{ly} by the way to Dickson^s Land.

To Joseph Frost Three Acres & halfe acre, bounded by meadow & river, Nor west by a Comon watering place, North East by the range way, East South^{ly} & South West by Susana White.

A watering place lying between Joseph Frost & M^r Thomas Graves.

To M^r Thomas Graves Three Acres & halfe acre, bounded West north^{ly} & north East^{ly} by the river, East South^{ly} by the range way, South west^{ly} by the watering place.

To M^{rs} Prudence Russell Three Acres & halfe Acre, bounded nor west And north East^{ly} by the river, South East by Anna Shepherd & W^m Bullerd, Southwest by Benj. Sweetser, & Norwest-^[er]ly by the range way.

[247.] Charles Towne, 1685. To Benjamin Sweetsir Three Acres & halfe, bounded by A range way which reach^s to the river Nor west, by M^{rs} Prudence Russell nor East, by W^m Bullerd South east, & by Peter Tufts Souwest.

To Peter Tufts Seven Acres, bounded by the rangeway norwest, by Benjamin Sweetser North East, South East by W^m Bullerd & Capt Wheeler, South west by John Peirce.

To John Peirce Seven Acres, bounded nor west by the range way, Nor East by Peter Tufts, South East by Capt Tim^o Wheeler, Sou West by Jonathan Peirce.

To Jonathan Peirce Ten Acres & halfe Acre, bounded North west by the range way, Nor East by John Peirce, South East by Capt Wheeler, And South west by Thomas Peirce.

To Thomas Peirce thirteen Acres three quarters & Twenty pole, bounded Nor west by the range way, North East by Jonath. Peirce, South East by Capt Wheeler And the Cary^s, South west by Tho Mousall.

To Thomas Mousall ffourteen Acres, bounded Nor west by the range way, Nor East by Tho Peirce, South East by the Cary^s & Tho Danforth Esq^r, Southwest by Jn^o Kent.

To John Kent nine Acres one halfe & Twenty pole, more or less, bounded Norwest by the range way, North East by Tho Mousall, South East by Tho Danforth, Esq^r, & South west by Tho Dean^s heys.

To Thomas Dean^s Estate three Acre^s & A halfe, bounded Nor west by the range way, nor East by Jn^o Kent, South East by Tho Danforth, Esq^r, & South west by Sam^l Carter^s heyres.

To the heyres of Samuel Carter, dec., Eight Acres Three quarters, bounded Nor west by the range way, Nor East by Dean^s heys — and Thomas Danforth, Esq^r, South East by A range way, And South West^{ly} by Menotamic rode.

To Thomas Danforth, Esq^r, Twenty Nine Acres Three quarters, bounded South East by the range way, South west by Carter, nor west by s^d Carter, Dean, Kent, & Tho Mousall, nor East by the Cary^s.

To Nathan^l Cary, &c., Seven Acres, $\frac{3}{4}$, 20 pole, bounded South east by the range way, South west by M^r Danforth, Nor west by Tho Mousall and Tho Peirce, Nor East by Capt Tim^o Wheeler.

To Cap^t Timothy Wheeler Twenty Eight Acres, bounded Sou East by the range way, South west by the Cary^s, Nor west by Tho peirce. Jonath. Peirce, Jn^o Peirce and Peter Tufts, And Nor East by W^m Bullerd.

To William Bullerd Seven Acres three quart^r & twenty pole, bounded South East by the range way, South west by Capt Wheeler, Nor west by peters Tufts, Benj Sweetser, & Prudence Russell, Nor East by M^r Anna Shepherd.

To M^r Anna Shepherd Seven Acres, bounded by Mistick river North East^{ly}, by Xopher Goodwin East South^{ly}, by John Penticost South west^{ly}. Likewise by the range way passing through middle of s^d Land (to the river) South East^{ly}, by W^m Bullerd South west^{ly}, and by M^r Prudn^c Russell west north^{ly}.

To John Penticost Ten Acres & A halfe Acre, bounded Nor west by the range way, North East by M^r Anna Shepherd, East South^{ly} by Peter Frothingham, And South west^{ly} by Widow Daudy.

To Widow Daudy Twenty four Acres and A halfe, bounded nor west by the range way, Nor East by Jn^o Penticost, East South^{ly} by peter Froth[']gham & Solomon phip^s, And South west^{ly} by Ro^{br} Leech.

[248.] To Robert Leech Fourteen Acres. bounded North west by the range way, nor East by Widow Daudy, East South^{ly} by Solomon Phipps draught, Southwest^{ly} by Tho: Joan^s.

To Thomas Joan^s his estate Seven Acres, bounded Norwest by the range way, Nor East by Robert Leech, South East^{ly} by Solomon Phipp^s draught, Southwest^{ly} by the Lot belonging to the Church.

To Charles Town Church ffourteen Acres, bounded Norwest by the rangeway, North East by Thomas Joan^s, Sow East^{ly} by Solomon phipps draught and M^r James Russell, South west^{ly} by M^r Jn^o Herber^t.

To M^r John Herbert Three Acres & halfe acre, bounded norwest by the rangeway, Nor East by Charles Town Church, South East^{ly} by M^r James Russell, And South west^{ly} by M^r James Russell.

To M^r James Russell Thirty one Acres & halfe acre, bounded North west by the range way, North East^{ly} by M^r Jn^o Herbert & Solomon Phipps draught, South East by A range Way, & South west^{ly} by Menotamies rode.

To Solomon Phipps & Company (viz. Sam^l phipps, M^r Hale, Lieut Phillip^s, Jn^o Roy & Joseph phipps) Fifty three Acres & halfe acre, bounded South East by the range way, North East^{ly} by Peter Frothengham, West north^{ly} by Widow Daudy, Robert Leech, Tho Joan^s & Charles Town Church & Southwest^{ly} by M^r James Russell.

To Peter Frothingham Ten Acres & halfe, bounded Nor west by Jn^o Penticoss, Nor East^{ly} by Xopher Goodwin, South East by the range way, South west^{ly} by Solomon Phipps, &c.

To Cristopher Goodwin Seven Acres, bounded West north^{ly} by M^r Anna Shepherd, North by mistick river & A high way to the fford from the Country rode, East South^{ly} by the rangeway, South west^{ly} by Peter ffrothengham.

To One halfe Acre for A gravel place & one halfe acre for a landing place.

To John ffoule, Fourteen Acres through wch is layd out A high way to the ford, And A high way by the Upper Side of the bridge to the river; S^d Land bounded West north^{ly} & north East^{ly} by mistick river, East South^{ly} by the highway and ffarme, South west^{ly} by Ebenezer Astin, & west north^{ly} by a range way.

To Ebenezer Astin Three Acres one halfe, bounded west north^{ly} by the range way, North East^{ly} by Jn^o ffoule, South East by the ffarme, South west by Mary Trumbell.

To Mary Trumbell, in right of Jn^o Trumbell, Sen^r, Seven Acres, bounded West north^{ly} by the range way, North East^{ly} by Ebenezer Astin, East South^{ly} by the ffarme, South west^{ly} by Peter Foule.

To Peter Foule Seventeen Acres & halfe acre, bounded N^{or} west^{ly} by the range way, north East^{ly} by Mary Trumbell, East South^{ly} by the ffarme, South west^{ly} by Lidia Marshall & Abraham Foule.

To Abraham ffoule Ten Acres & halfe Acre, bounded north west^{ly} by the range way, north by his bro peter ffoule, East South^{ly} by Lidia Marshall & Barnabas Davis, South westward by Tho Marable.

To Thomas Marable Three Acres & halfe acre, bounded north west^{ly} by the range way, north east^{ly} by Abram Foule, East South^{ly} by Barnabas Davis, South westward by Jn^o ffosdicke.

To Sergt John Fosdick ffifteen Acres three quarters Acre & Eighteen pole, bounded nor west^{ly} by the range way, north East^{ly} by Tho Marable, East South^{ly} by barnabas Davis, Tho Creswell & Jn^o Smith, south westward by Nath^l Huchison.

[249.] Charles Towne, 1685: To Nathaniel Huchison Eighteen Acres & Seventy three pole, bounded nor west^{ly} by the range way, north East^{ly} by Jn^o Fosdike and Jn^o Smith, East Southward by Sd Smith & Jn^o Wheteemor, South westard by the Country rode.

To John Whetemor Three Acres three quart^{rs} bounded South by the highway, nor East by John Smith, And norwest by Nath^l Huchison.

To John Smith Seven acres bounded South east ward by the high way, South west ward by Jn^o Whetemoor; west northard by Natha^l Huchison, & Jn^o Fosdike, & north East^{ly} by Tho Creswell.

To Tho Creswell Eight Acres & twenty pole bound^d East South^{ly} by a two pole way, from the highway by Jn^o Smiths, South west^{ly} by Sd Smith, west north^{ly} by Jn^o Fosdick, & north East^{ly} by Barnabas Davis.

To Barnabas Davis three Acres One halfe acre, bounded East Southard by the two pole way, South westard by Tho Cresswell, west northard by Jn^o Fosdike, Tho Marable & Abraham Foule, & north East ward by Lidia Marshall.

To Lydia Marshall three Acres & halfe acre, bounded East Southard by a two pole way, wch Extends to Peter Foul's Lot, South westward by Barnabas Davis, west northward by Abram ffoule, & north Eastward by Peter Foule.

By ord^r of Selectmen & Co^mitte.
pr. JOHN NEWELL, *Record^r*.

Att a meeting of the Select men, January: 5th 1685-6.

Wee the Aforesd by Vertue of a vote of the inhabitants of this Towne bareing date Aprill 15th last past Empowering us to make Sale of the wood on the Stinted pasture (to the proprietors of the Said Land) for the Use of Charlestowne: Have Sold Unto these persons after named that parcell of wood on his or their Lot (for prices as ffolloweth) wch was Layd out by Ord^r of the Committe, Chosen by the proprieto^rs of the Sd Land, And Confirmed by them (the 27th of last March) for the laying out Sd Land, the divission whereof was Voted the 10th day of March, 1684-5.

Viz Unto Jn^o Cuttler jun^r his wood for Six Shill mony.

Unto M^r Dan^l Davison his wood for ffive Shill.

Unto M^r Joseph Lynde his wood for Twenty Shill.

Unto Deacon Jn^o Cutler his wood on 5 Co^mons for Ten Shill.

Unto Thomas Lord his wood for ffive Shill.

Unto M^r Elias Row his wood for Ten Shill.

Unto M^r Thomas Graves his wood for Two Shill.

Unto M^r James Russell his wood for Twenty ffive Shill.

Jani. 18.

Laur Dowse his wood for five Shillings.

Nath^l Rand.

Lieut Randale Nicholes his wood for three Shill.

Unto Thomas Pearce his wood for Seven Shill.

Unto Thomas Rand his wood for Six Shill.

Unto Sergt Lowden his wood for Eight Shill.

Unto Geo Buncker^s heys.

Unto James Miller his wood for nine Shill.

Unto M^r W^m Brattle the wood on three Co^mons for Six Shill.

Unto Nath^l Huchison his wood for Ten Shill.

Unto Jn^o ffoule his wood for five Shill.

Unto Eleaz^r Phillip^s per T: A, his wood for One Shill.

Unto M^r Jn^o Herbert his wood for ffive Shill.

Unto Ebenezer Astin his wood for ffive Shill.

[250.] Unto Timothy Cutler his wood for Three Shill.

Unto M^r Jn^o Trumbull per daught^r Mary, his wood for Six Shill. . *

Jany. 25.

Unto Thomas Danforth Esq^r his wood for Twenty Shill.

Unto Samuel Lord his wood for Three Shill.

Febu'y. 2.

Unto M^r Mary Long her wood, for Three Shill.

Unto John Mousall his wood for Three pounds ffive Shill.

Unto Jn^o Newell the wood of Jn^o Penticost for two Shill.

Unto Susanna White.

Unto Sergt Jn^o Fosdik his wood for twelve Shill.

Unto Marke Athy the wood of Abram Smith^s heys for Three Shill.

Unto Sergt Tho Welch his wood for ten Shill.

Unto Jn^o Whetemoor Sen^r his wood for two Shill.

Unto Tho Creswell his wood for Six Shillings.

Att A meeting of the Committe for the Stinted Pasture, March 6th, 1685-6.

Then they Orderd this return to be recorded, wch should have bin Entered in the page 77¹, And So have preceeded this Last division of the Stinted pasture.

Charlestowne, Aprill the 16th & 17th dayes, 1685.

I david ffisk then Layd out those Severall nooke^s & Corner^s of Land found within the former dividnt to the Severall p^rson^s Und^r mentioned by Ord^r of the Committe for the Stinted Co^mon, & with their helpe and Assistance, two of them Carrying the Chaine, namely, Ensign John Call & James Lowden: On the East Side of the high way leading to menotamies, viz., to Nath^l Huchison two parcell^s, one fifteen pole, & the Other thirty pole. To Tho ffoskitt two parcell^s, one two pole^s & A halfe, the other twenty Seven poles. — the Land in the Cow pen by Bullard^s to Serg^t Tho Welch one Acre & A quarter & Seven pole. To Tho Creswell on his front halfe An acre & fourteen pole; And one his back side, & A Small Slip on the west side of his Orchard A Joynjng to a high way Laid out one Acre three quarter^s & Eight pole^s. To John Kent Sen^r, on his back side three quarter^s of an Acre by A pole high way wch goes downe betwixt Creswell & Kent, wch high way goes at bottome of Creswell & Welch^s Land A Cross To Tho Peirce ten poles by the Corner of the high way Leading to the feild bridge. To M^r James Russell in A highway to Marke^s house halfe an Acre. These Seven p^rsons above named was p^rsent when I Laid this Land out to Each of them, And Each of them did helpe therein. And Accepted of their Sever^l peice^s of Land Except Tho Welch jun^r.

Attest by mee.

DAVID FISKE, *Surveyo^r*.

Furth^r I do declare yt the first day that I began to lay out Lots I layd out the Land to make Up the Last whole range in the first dividnt to m^r Elias Row & Jn^o Cutler jun^r, by Ord^r of the above Said Committe, & Jn^o Mousall & Jame^s Lowden Carryed the Chaine, I say by mee,

DAVID FFISKE, *Surveyo^r*.

Att a Legall meeting of the proprieto^rs of the Stinted pasture in Charlestowne, on this side menotamie^s River, March 8th, 1685–6.

Then was the wor. James Russell Esq^r Chosen moderato^r in the S^d Assembly or meeting, And Jn^o Newell Clerk to them.

[251.] Charles Town, 1686. Like wise it was then put Unto Vote Whether they would put or leave the managem^t of the sd pasture into the hands of the present Selectmen for this year, &c. — Voted in the negative.

Like wise they Voted for A Committe of ffive men to manage the Affaire^s of S^d pasture for one full year Ensueing, According to the instruction^s Shalbe given to them by the sd proprietor^s.

The Committe Chosen are viz., m^r Joseph Lynde, m^r Elias Row, M^r Tho Graves, Serg^t Jn^o Cutler, & Serg^t Jn^o Fosdicke.

Like wise they Voted this Committe to treat wth those p^rsons

¹ This page 77 is our page [243]. — Ed.

named by the dissatisfied proprieto's, viz., Cap^t Jn^o Phillips, m^r Solomon Phipps, Josiah wood, m^r Jonath Cary, & Samuel Ketell, for A freindly Issueing of the diffrence^s between the major part & minor prt of the proprieto's.

Then they Voted these following perticuler^s in the Affirmative :

1. That the Co^mon pasture, may be fenced into three pastures or enclousu's, thereby ffenceing of all Country highwayes, this to be done as soon as it can wth Convenince.

2. That the Committe be Impowerd to Chuse Co^mon drivers.

3. That they Agree with Ben^l Bower^s as to ffeeding in, or fence-of the Sd Stinted pasture for the year Ensueing.

4. That the Secureing of the out ffences of the S^d Co^mon or pasture be Left to the management of the Committe

5. That the Committe proportion the Divission^s of the fence About the three pastures, to the respective proprieto's according to Each man^s proprietie in the Said pastures [this Voted p^rformd as may be seen by A list there of on file.]

6. That this Committe Look after & indeavour to prevent in-croachment^s on the sd pasture.

7. That the range or drift waye^s in the first divission of the Stinted pasture, remaine this Ensueing year, as they were the Last & former year^s.

JN^o NEWELL, *Record^r*.

This meeting Adjournd till the 22^d of this March.

Att A meeting of the proprieto^rs of the Stinted pasture, March 22^d, 1685-6.

It was then Voted y^t the ffence proportioned by the Committe about the three pastures (wch was Accepted by proprieto's), be fenc^t in by the first day of May, 1687, wch if not done in that time then Each proprieto^r may fence in perticuler.

Like wise they then Voted the Committe Above named to manage the (Or any Law) Suit that may Arise between the proprieto's & ye inhabitant^s of the Town this year.

They then Chose for drivers of the sd pasture & to view the fences,

NATH ^l HUCHISON,	} View ^r — Driver {	JAMES LOWDEN,
JOSEPH FROST,		TH ^o PEIRCE.

[252.] In Persuance of a vote of the Inhabitants of the town of Charlestown at their genneral meeting, march th 1st, 1713-14 — Impowering us the Subscribers to be a co^mitte to prevent incroachments: also to veieue and to measure the breadth of the Streets, Lanes & highwayes, &c., in s^d Charlestown: and having proceeded in the Said work so farr as within the neck, make this return as followeth —

FISH STREET. — Att the ferry way from the northeast corner of Cap^t Jon^s: Dowses warff is 51 feet.

from m^rs Huntings over to Benj^s Bunkers is 38 feet & 9 inches, m^rs Huntings Seller doors in the highway.

from Benj^s Bunkers Westerly corner to Edward Larkins is 40

foot, and from m^r Henry Phillippes westerly corner to m^r Russells Shop is 45 foot 3 inches :

The way ishuing out of fish street to low watter mark between M^r Russells Shop and Larkins is 37 foot from Russells warf to the Salt house is agreeable to the former record: M^r Russells Seller doors in the highway.

From Capt Phippses Southerly corner to Codmans fence & gate is 57 foot & from Cap^t Phippses Westerly corner to Perkinses North Corner is 54 foot, M^r Phippses Seller doors in the highway :

From Capt Chambereses corner (formerly allins) to Stephen Watters (formerly Carters) is 45 foot & 9 inches, the Seller doors in the highway :

MARKETT PLACE. — From Cap^t Chambereses South west corner to Ebenezer Breeds Noth east corner of his new house 98 foot & 3 inches, both Breeds Seller doors in the towns lands :

from Cap^t Chambers north corner of his house to the northeast corner of Longs new house 94 feet & $\frac{1}{2}$, S^d Longs Seller door in the twons land :

ffrom the Northeast corner of Longs new house to Epharim Breeds fence by the meeting house is 184 foot :

ffrom the Corner of Stephen Watterers (formerly Carters) to Eben^r Austins house is 194 feet & a $\frac{1}{2}$: Cap^t Chamberes, widow Phillippes & Benj^a Peirces, all their Seller doors in the towns land : Peirce p^d one penney acknowledgement: Samuel Knights porch in the high way : Ebenezer Austins Seller doors in the high way :

ffrom Knights to Joseph Phillippes, next to Soley, is 290 foot and 9 inches :

ffrom Joseph Phillippes to Longs new house is 120 foot 9 inches :

ffrom Cap^t Jon^a Dowses to M^{rs} Longs garden fence by the meeting house is 132 feet & a $\frac{1}{2}$:

ffrom Benj^a Peirces, where he now Dwells, to Sheppards, Lately bought peirces, is 268 foot: Jon^a Dowses Seller doors in the highway.

[253.] Charlestown 1714: ffrom cap^t Jonathan Dowses to the corner between Pierce and Hall, w^{ch} was formerly Sheppards, is 54 foot & a $\frac{1}{2}$.

MARKET STREET. — ffrom Jonathan Dowses new house ware Benj^a Dows dwells to Stephen Halls is 37 feet & $\frac{1}{2}$, Said Halls Seller doors in the high way he Acknoledged & paid two pence :

Eleazer Phillippes Seller doors in the highway :

ffrom the house ware Patten Lives, formerly Cap^t Spragues, to Hiltons 25 foot & from^r M^r Nathaniel Dows to Hiltons 34 foot, allowing said Dows 4 foot from the corner of his house.

ffrom s^d Nathan Dowses to prices is 40 foot: prices Seller doors in the high way, she acknoledged and paid a penney :

from Dadies great house to William Smiths old house where Scottow Lives is 46 foot & 3 inches: dadies Seller doors in the highway :

ffrom Thomas Lords to Jn^o Edmandses is 56 foot.

ffrom Treadwayes to William Smiths 60 foot: Smiths Seller doors in the high way.

ffrom Robbert Cutlers shop to vincent Carters 56 foot & a $\frac{1}{2}$: Carters Seller doors in the high way: acknoledged & p^d a penney.

ffrom M^r Lemons to Knells 53 foot, Lemons hors block in the highway he acknoledged and paid one penney:

ffrom William Ketteels to Jon^a Ketteels is 54 feet: William Ketteels and Damons Seller doors in the high way.

acknoledged and paid one penney: Jon^a Ketteels Seller doors in the high way:

ffrom Nath^l Ketteels to Caleb Carters 53 foot: Carters Seller doors in the highway acknoledged and paid one penney

ffrom the east corner of Eleazer Johnsons house to Joseph Rands is 86 foot:

ffrom Isace Johnsons to Benj^a Lawrences is 58 foot & 7 inches allowing 1 foot from Johnsons house.

ffrom M^r Jon^a Caryes to Cap^t Phippses fence 62 foot & $\frac{1}{2}$:

ffrom Cap^t Caryes old house to the Southerly corner of heatons house 56 foot & $\frac{1}{2}$: Heatons Seller door & hors block in the high way:

ffrom M^r Ausburys Porch to Heatons garden fence is fifty two feet & a half:

from Simpsons over to Coll Phillipps orchard fence 93 foot $\frac{1}{2}$ —

ffrom Jn^o Rands to Coll Phillipps West corner orchard fence 56 foot. The Land built by John Rand 3^d nott aproved.

ffrom Chalklyes old house to M^r Greens is 50 foot.

from Woods barn to the Buriall hill fence is 64 feet.

from Rich^d millers formerly Sollomon Phipses barn to the Buring hill fence is 64 feet.

from Seth Sweetsirs house to the burying hill fence is 59 foot.

from Benj^a Sweetsirs barn to John Rands Land is 75 foot $\frac{1}{2}$.

from the Corner of Seth & Benj^a Sweetsirs to the burying hill Bars Barrs is 64 foot $\frac{1}{2}$:

[254.] from Kebes to Samuel frothinghams is 48 foot.

from Benj^a Phillips to benjamin Sweetsirs fence is 50 foot.

from M^r Stimsons to James Ketteels is 55 foot & $\frac{1}{2}$: Stimpons Seller door and hors block in the high way: Nathaniel frothinghams Seller doors in the high way:

from Wyers garden fence to Whites barn 93 foot: M^{rs} Wyers Hogg pen & part of the (*Cottash?*) house in the high way acknoledged & paid one penney.

from the North east corner of Blaneys fence to Whiers barn is 87 foot.

from the Northeast corner of said Blaneys fence to Thomas Whites fence is 74 foot.

from the Northwest corner of Blanyes Land to ffrothinghams land is 74 foot $\frac{1}{2}$.

from Blaneys land to Jn^o Stimpons is 75 foot & $\frac{1}{2}$. Said Stimsons 2 pair of Staires acknoledged & paid Two pence.

from the corner of Carys marsh (now Webbs) to Nath^l: Huttchinsons South corner of his land 69 foot & $\frac{1}{2}$.

from the Northerly corner of Lowdens marsh to Hutchinsons fence att the West corner of his land is 53 foot $\frac{1}{2}$.

ffrom the pound to Lowdens orchard 50 foot.

ffrom Hutchinsons house to James Lowdens 42 foot $\frac{1}{2}$: & $\frac{1}{2}$ of s^d Lowdens fence att the Southerly corner of his Gate one foot in the high way.

Jn^o Penny incumbred the way with stones and wood.

ffrom Thomas Calls house to Rands Orchard is 64 foot.

ffrom M^r Cuttlers house to the fence of Larkins march is 55 foot the Corner of Larkins marsh att the end of the Cassway to M^r Cuttlers fence is 71 foot.

from the old gate post att the Caseway to M^r Cuttlers fence is 68 foot.

ffrom Cap^t Jonathan Dowses fence by the barn to the edge of the bank att high watter mark is 52 foot.

ffrom the old stump of the tree att the corner of M^r Dowses Land formerly Bunkers, att the Landing place Called Bunkers point, along the bank to the northerly point of the Landing place is 160 foot.

from M^r Cutlers fence over against the old gate post along the Caseway to Joseph Whittemores Corner of his land is 463 foot. the s^d 463 foot being y^e highway & the front of y^e towns marsh w^{ch} goes to Low watter mark.

BRIDGE STREET, Leading from fish street to the Swing Bridge. ffrom M^r Bunkers to Henry Phillipes 31 foot & 10 Inches — Said Bunkers Seller doors in the high way acknowledged & paid one penney : Henry Phillips Seller doors in the highway acknoledged.

from Dassets house to henry Phillipses house 26 foot.

ffrom said Phillips shed to daniel Lawrances house is 29 foot & $\frac{1}{2}$: Lawrances Se[ller door]s in the highway.

[255.] Charlestown 1714: ffrom Cap Gills warehouse to M^rs Sheaths garden fence is 23 foot, & from said Sheaths new house to Cap^t Gills fence is 18 foot and $\frac{1}{2}$: the Corner of M^rs Sheaths porch in the highway 15 Inches :

ffrom the Corner of Cap^t Chamberes warehouse to the Corner of Cap^t Gills fence 22 feet, leaving 1 foot & 20 inches to Cap^t gill at the part of his fence against Cap^t Chamberes war house.

ffrom Chittys Westerly corner to Chapmans is 19 foot, from Chittys North corner to Capans 18 feet :

JOYNERS STREET. — From Chapmans Corner to the corner of Cap^t Gills fence entering into the s^d street out of bridge street is 21 foot & 10 inches.

ffrom M^r Hurds to M^r Ivoryes is 20 foot & 4 inches.

ffrom Edward Sheaths to the Westerly corner of Ivoryes barn is 23 foot.

from Benj^a. Hurds to John Griffins Land 20 feet & $\frac{1}{2}$.

from Samuel Adames corner, allowing 6 Inches from it to the Westerly corner of James Capens New house, is 29 foot & 3 inches.

STREETERS LANE. from : att the entring in att the markt place between Joseph Phillippes & the old house belonging to Joseph

Lemon is 10 feet & $\frac{1}{2}$, said Lemons fence $\frac{1}{2}$ a foot in the Lane, Mr fosters fence 1 foot.

from James Capens Capen West corner to John Loguns, 30 foot 3 inches.

from the North corner of James Capens to the East Corner of Benj^a Ketteels, formerly Dea. Joseph Ketteels, is 53 foot.

from Samuel Adameses to fosters fence, at the lower end of Streeters lane, is

HEBBORNS STREET. — Between Cap^t Nathan^l. Dowses & Cap^t Spragues is 18 foot, Sd Dowses Seller doors 18 inches in the high way.

Att Deacⁿ Sam^l Dowses 22 foot: Seller doors in the highway acknowledged & p^d one penny.

from Deacⁿ Joseph Ketteels to davis 28 foot $\frac{1}{2}$; davis Seller doors & M^{rs} Jones in y^e highway, davis acknowledged & paid.

BACK STREET. from James Austins Corner over to Davises is 72 foot $\frac{1}{2}$, allowing 2 foot from the Corner of Davises house.

from John Edeses (formerly Clows) to Davises 50 foot $\frac{1}{2}$, Eades Seller doors & Steps in the high way.

from John Calls to Daniel Edmandes pasture 50 foot.

from the Corner of Edmandes to Nathan^l Dowses barn is 44 foot $\frac{1}{2}$.

from Ruth Waits corner to Rich^d Boylestons corner 47 foot.

from Sam^l Trumballs to bakers is 43 foot: Said trumballs porch in the highway; Acknoledged & paid one penny.

from trumballs Land to Vincent Carters 42 foot; Said Carters dung heep inclosed in [the highway]; acknowledged & paid one penny.

[256.] from Longs pasture to M^{rs} Lemons 43 foot & $\frac{1}{2}$.

from the South east corner of Lemons pasture to Caleb Carters is 44 foot.

from Benj^a Lawrances Barn to Lemons pasture 50 foot, said Lawrances privy att the end of his barn, all in the highway.

from the South East corner of Colln Phillippes Orchard to Cap^t Phippes meadow 44 foot $\frac{1}{2}$.

from Heatons Corner to Collⁿ Phillippes Orchard fence 25 foot. Said Heatons fence 9 inches in the highway.

Att the entring of back striet from Coll Phillips Orchard fence to a stake driven down at Simsons Land 31 foot & 10 Inches, (the stakes sett down & way not aproved).

from Simsons in wast street accross the way to a stake, is 55 foot and 8 inches; (the same as above).

from Simsons, Cross both the wayes, to Coll Phillips Orchard fence, is 93 foot.

COLES LANE. From William Smiths corner to John Edmandes Corner is 34 foot att the Lower end. Between Boylestons barn & Nath^l Dowses barn, is 40 foot; Boylestons fence nine inches in the highway.

WAPPING STREET. — From James Austins Corner to Henry Philippes (formerly Huzzies) is 40 foot.

from Joseph Hopkines to Hitts house is 39 foot, & the same bredth from heymans to Bentleyes: Hitts & Pratts Seller doors in the high way: Acknoledged & p^d one penney.

from Heymans to Lathrops is 37 feete, Sd Heymands horse block in the highway : acknoledged & paid one penney.

from Brigdens to Nelsons fence is 33 foot & $\frac{1}{2}$.

from the Northeast Corner of Brigdens to harberts fence is 30 foot $\frac{1}{2}$; the Northeast corner of Brigdens Shop 2 foot $\frac{1}{2}$ in the high way.

from the east end of Brigdens house to harberts is 33 foot: the Way between Brigdens house & Jn^o Smiths land, down to the dock, is 24 foot & a $\frac{1}{2}$.

from John Smiths Land to Webbers is 33 foot.

from Taylors Corner to Jon^a Shearmans barn 36 foot.

ffrom ffosters to Stephen fords & Jon^a Shearmans is 40 foot; between Stephen fords East corner & ffosters land is 41 foot.

from Daniel Smiths Corner over to Coffins is 49 foot.

from Goodwins Corner to m^r. martins is 39 foot $\frac{1}{2}$.

From Samuel Blunts to Coll Phillipses old house, 32 foot 9 inches.

from Collⁿ Phillipses to Cap^t Rowses is 25 foot $\frac{1}{2}$.

from King Corner to Blackmore, now Coll Lyndes, 21 foot; the Landing place att Kings Corner is 51 foot.

Att Kings Corner, going down to Elias Stones, is 28 foot.

Between Cap^t foyes & his ware house is 28 foot.

from Galpins gate to the ware house is 31 foot.

from Walkines to Collⁿ Phillips old whare house ; at Elias Stones, is 26 foot, 2 foots incroached.

[257.] Charlestown, 1714. Att Elias Stones corner, turning into the feild 28 foot, there is one foot & a half incroached by Wilsons fence.

The Way between M^r Smiths & fords going out of Wapping to Trumballs between fords & Smiths 19 foot 9 inches, between M^r Smiths & foards there is 6 Inches incroached, by Stephen fford:

from Vines to Royalls Land 20 foot & $\frac{1}{2}$.

from M^r Trumballs to John Green 20 foot, att the Corner 19 foot.

from M^r Trumball corner to Greens (heires) Land 18 foot.

from M^r Trumballs garden fence to the head of Greens Dock 18 foot, the way much Incumbered by M^r Tho's frothinghams & Capt Dowses Timber.

from the Corner of Ballards fence to fosters Land is 18 foot & Runns on a Streight line that breadth to Low watter mark:

The Street from the said Way to the bridge is from the midle of Ballards land on a line to the dock: by Thomas ffrothinghams Land 16 foot wide at the Lower end by Wards, 16 foot to the dock, & there it turns on a Squar 16 foot to the foot of the bridge: M^r frothing & Dowses Timber incumbers the highway.

BATTERY LANE: from Trumballs to Vines is 15 foot.

from Trumballs to Leamans 13 foot, 1 foot incroached on the high way: M^r Smiths & Royalls Seller Doors in the highway: Samⁿ Austin incroached on the high way $\frac{1}{2}$ a foot wth his fence.

Att the End of the lane by Ballards is 14 foot.

The Way from the South Corner of Ballards Land to the battery is 18 foot.

Att the uper or northwest corner of the battery over the 18 foot way to ballards land is 43 foot: the Land for a privilidge to the battery att the Upper end by ballards Land to the West corner of the battery house 36 foot.

from the North Corner of the Battery by fosdicks Land 20 foot over and Above the Eighteen foot way:

BATTERY STREET: Between fosdicks house & garden incroached by fosdick 2 foot, being so much wanting of the 18 foot.

Att the end of the way between Coll Lyndses (formerly Blackmores) house & garden incroached 6 Inches.

the Enteranc of Battery Street by ballards corner 18 foot.

SHIPPES LANE: Att the Lower end from taylors Corner to m^r benitts 29 foot and 2 foot incroached by taylors fence, acknoledged & p^d a peny. M^r Bennitts Leanto $\frac{1}{2}$ foot and her fence, 1 foot in the highway: Jn^o Taylor bank at the end of his house in the highway.

[258.] from Watter's barn to Jonathan ffosdicks 24 foot.

from Sheppies garden fence to watteres house 25 foot $\frac{1}{2}$.

between Shippies and Atwoods is 27 foot, attwood fence $\frac{1}{2}$ foot in the high way: hoppings fence incroached 1 foot.

from fosters Land to Harberts Lands 23 foot $\frac{1}{2}$.

TRAINING FEILD: the East corner of the training feild: from the corner of Deericks & eades Land to the butten pare trees is 23 foot.

the upper side being the Northeast Side of the training field is 355 foot: the South east side by M^r Heymans Land is 372 foot.

the South West side by Edmandses land is 224 foot $\frac{1}{2}$.

the North West side by Fowles & Lawrances Land is 284 foot.

The Upper end of the Lane going into the training field between Edmandses Corner & Lawrances Land is 21 foot.

from Waites garden to Edmandses Land 18 foot: M^r Waites fence incroached 2 foot, acknoledged & p^d one peny.

Att the Lower end entering on Back street 36 foot $\frac{1}{2}$ and runs on a bevell to the Corner of waites garden fence, where it is 20 foot.

Ther is a way ishuing out of Wapping street Att the Dock head by Henry Phillips house, formerly m^r Hurries, fronting on Wapping Street 24 foot from s^d Phillipses Corner to the dock: att the Lower end of Phillippes Land next to Benlys 8 foot $\frac{1}{2}$ & so runs on a strait line to the dock: the Said way inclosed: by s^d Henry Phillips all the way Against his own land: the s^d way incroached & incumbered with Benleyes wo[od] house: m^r Isace fowle Representing Benleys Children, Accknoledged & p^d 6^d. Accknowledge-ment.

THE LANE down to Moltons point: Att the Entring of the lane, between M^r Hoppings & Peirces Close 22 foot, between M^r Hopings garden fence & peirces fence 16 foot $\frac{1}{2}$, from Wilsons Land to Ebenezer Austin 14 foot, 2 foot $\frac{1}{2}$ incroached partley by both. Between Capt foyes & the Land now in the inprovment of Joseph Austins 16 foot $\frac{1}{2}$: between Knowles & Whattkins 16 foot: Elias Stones

Wall 2 foot in the highway and so runs $16\frac{1}{2}$ foot allong untill it comes unto the North part of the said Stone Wall and that 2 foot in the high way :

The High way Stakt out by the former Co^mittee Leading down to Moultons point Anno 1670, & 1696, we find inclosed and shut up by Joseph Austin from the point to Stephen Watters pasture & then the said way inclosed by Stephen Watter to Rich^d Boylestons Land : & then Six foot of the said way inclosed by Rich^d Boylestons fence :

The fence of Longs Land against the towes marsh, Called the horse pasture, incroached att Sundry places on the towns Land Some 6 Inches & some 12 Inches :

Between Longs Land & hills incroached 3 foot $\frac{1}{2}$ by hills fence. The way from Moultons point 16 foot $\frac{1}{2}$ all the way untill it comes to Jon^a Ketteeles against Longs Land : & there incroached 2 foot $\frac{1}{2}$: also 1 foot $\frac{1}{2}$ incroached between s^d Jon^a Ketteeles & Chambers's Land, it Seems to be by Cap^t Chambers fence between Longs Land & Jon^a Dows Land 1 foot incroached.

[259.] Charlestown 1714: THE WAY through the feild. The way is 16 foot $\frac{1}{2}$ untill it comes between Eleaz^r Johnsons : land and Cap^t Phippes Land : Johnsons incroached 1 foot also one foot incroached between Dadeys & Boylesons pasture.

The way between Jon^a Dowses Land & Vincent Carters land in the low and Springey ground is 24 foot.

Between Austins land & Ivoryes is 30 foot & so that bredth allong to Cap^t Rowses & Cuttlers Land.

Between Rows & Simsons Land is 16 foot $\frac{1}{2}$, there is $\frac{1}{2}$ a foot Incroached by s^d Rows :

Att the entering or coming in of the Other feild way between Rowses pasture & Jn^o Rand is 16 foot $\frac{1}{2}$, incroached by Rowses fence 1 foot $\frac{1}{2}$:

BUNKER HILL ST. — The way over Bunkers hill is 16 foot $\frac{1}{2}$.

Between Davises land and Henry Phillips Land incroached 1 foot by Davises fence :

Between Ausbury & Thomas Call 1 foot incroached by Call.

Between James Lowden & Jon^a Dowses Land incroached 2 foot, $\frac{1}{2}$ by Lowden, about 9 poles together, against m^r frothingams land :

Jon^a Dows incroached $\frac{1}{2}$ foot against Lowdens Orchard.

Att the uperend of Rands Orchard att the gravell pitt incrocht by James Lowden aboute 1 foot $\frac{1}{2}$, most part of the way he borders on the gravell pitt :

from Cutlers fence to Rands Orchard against the midle of the barn is 33 foot : M^r Dowses fence against the gravel pitt is 2 foot in the highway :

from the North Corner of Rands Orchard to Dowses fence is 38 foot :

The gravell pitt: the Lower end of the gravel pitt being the Westerly end.

from the highway to Lowdens Land at the Southeast corner of

Rands Orchard is 84 foot: & from thence it Runs to a point to the high way att the north Corner of Lowdens Orchard:

The way: Leading out of the feild att the Lower end — between Jn^o Rands Corner & Phillip Cutlers Corner 16 foot $\frac{1}{2}$ the said feild way to be 16 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ all the way to greens hill, Jn^o Rand, Jun^r, incroached 1 foot: Jn^o Rand, Sen^r, incroached on the high way.

Between Jn^o Rand, Jun^r, & Thomas White: y^e said White incroached 3 foot: & $\frac{1}{2}$ foot incroached by s^d Jn^o Rand, Jun^r:

Nathⁿ heaton incroached 2 foot $\frac{1}{2}$ against Jn^o Rands Land att the Northeast corner of his Land by Whites Lands — by Greens Orchard between heatons & Jn^o Rands, Jun^r, incroach^d on the high way by both Heaton & Rand:

[260.] from greens orchard to William Smiths 13 foot, incroached by William Smith 3 feet $\frac{1}{2}$:

GREENS LANE: Should be 16 foot & $\frac{1}{2}$, incroached by Greens fence att the Upper end 2 foot $\frac{1}{2}$: in the midle of the lane Should be twenty 3 foot. Incroached by Greens fence from the porch upwards aboute Two foot all the way:

Att the Upper end of Greens lane the way Leading into the training feild 16 foot $\frac{1}{2}$, incroached by William Smith 9 inches and most of the way Against Smiths Land incumbred wth rocks.

Between Ebenezer Austins & Samuel trumballs incroached 1 foot & $\frac{1}{2}$ all the way.

Between Cap^t Phippses Land & trumbales Land incroached by Said Trumball 1 foot.

Cap^t Phipps his fence incroached 1 foot against the gravel pitt.

Between Cap^t Phippes fence across the way & gravel pitt att the Norwest Corner of fowles Land is 40 foot $\frac{1}{2}$.

from Fowles Orchard fence cross the way & gravel pitt to fowles other land on the Southwest side of the gravel pitt is 42 foot $\frac{1}{2}$.

M^r Isaac Fowle hath lately incroached the gravel pitt all the way against his land:

Joseph Mirick hath incroached the remainder of the gravel pitt, or towns Land, parrell wth fowles new fence, Said Mirick incroached att the Upper end of his house by a post 1 foot & $\frac{1}{2}$: incroached att the Corner of the training feild by mirick 1 foot.

HILL STREET. — By Thomas Lords 12 foot treadwayes Seller doors in the high way acknoledged & paid one penney; Likewise 2 inches of his house incroached: the Upper end of the Lane Between Lord & Robbert Cutler 15 foot:

GRAVEL LANE. — Between M^r Halls & M^r Phillippes 6 foot $\frac{1}{2}$ att the Lower end: att the Upper end 5 foot:

from M^r Cookreyes garden fence by the meeting house to M^r Ephraim Breeds fence 31 foot.

from the Corner of Cookreyes house to said Breeds Corner is 26 foot.

GRAVE STREET. — from Graveses Corner to Samuel Counces is 21 foot — att the lower end by graves house 23 foot.

from thence away to M^r Burrs (formerly Brigdens) Called prat's lane, 6 foot wide: the said Lane incroached by M^r Burrs fence 2

foot: & the Southerly Corner of Isaac parkers new Kill house on the said way 3 foot att the least.

BRIGDENS LANE. — According to Reccord Should be 12 foot: in-croached on both Sides So thatt there is 3 foot & $\frac{1}{2}$ wanting most of the way.

Samuel Counces pump, mostly in the high way, acknoledged & paid a penney:

HIGH STREET. from Breeds Corner to Knights & Docter Graves is 20 foot, M^r Breeds fence on the highway 2 foot.

from m^r Rows house to Cookries is 49 foot.

from M^r Breeds fence to M^r Cutlers (formerly peachies) is 27 foot, in-croached by M^r Breed 2 foot $\frac{1}{2}$, acknoledged & p^d a penney — — —

[261.] Charlestown, 1714. from Cap^t Caryes to Peirces (formerly Shepards) 40 foot.

from Nathaniel Ketteels Barn to Caleb Calls barn is 82 foot — Caleb Calls shed or wood house in the high way:

from the Corner of Caleb Calls & Nathan^l Ketteels over to stepⁿ Kidders between the towns house & Calls barn is 40 foot:

from the Southwest corner of Nathaniel Ketteels house to the Northeast corner of Stephen Kidders litle Leantow is 59 foot, One Corner of Said Kidders litle leantow in the towns land:

MIDLE GATE. — from Nathaniel Davises to Abraham millers is 32 feet $\frac{1}{2}$; Zachariah Davises Seller doors in the high way:

from Eleazar Dowses to Rands land is 39 foot, s^d Dowses Seller doors in the highway 2 foot.

from Rands lands to rands house, where John Lewises, from Corner to Corner, is 38 foot.

ROPEMAKERS LANE. — Att the Upper end from Cap^t Caryes to Rands Corner 25 foot & holds the same breadth to Thomas Rands house where lewist now dwells: att the lower end from Benjamans to John Newels garden is 23 foot:

from Jn^o Newels to Stephen Badgers is 21 foot:

from Stephen Badgers to Elias Brigdens Should be 21 foot, butt in-croached by Brigden: Elias Brigdens fence 2 foot & 3 Inches in the highway, Acknoledged & paid one penney.

Att the Lower end Between Collⁿ Lyndes & Stephen Badgers is 30 foot, & So runs down to Low watter mark:

BOW STREET. — Stephen Badgers fence 1 foot $\frac{1}{2}$ in the highway.

from Stephen Kedders barn to Eleaz^r Johnsons barn 33 foot: from Ballcomes corner to Kidders is 43 foot.

from Davises garden fence to M^r Lewises is 44 foot.

from heymans Corner to Eleazer Dowses corner, 34 foot.

from M^r Jenneres house to Hiltons Land, formerly Lords, is 42 feet.

from John Newells to Benjamans is 34 foot.

from Stephen Badgers to John Newels garden, 38 foot.

from Clisbyes to Royes, 36 foot.

from Abrahams Hills barn to his garden fence att Ortons Corner is 25 foot, in-croacht by hills fence 1 foot.

from m^r Emersons Corner by Casswells is 26 foot, Casswells porch half in the high way.

HALES STREET. — Att the Upper end next Bow street 16 foot: & so goes that Breadth by the towns land that was Johnsons to low watter mark.

Between M^r Burrs Orchard & M^r Clerks, 28 foot.

from Wid^o Cutlers to Ebenezer Austins the street to be 21 foot wide, encroacht by Austins fence & Building 1 foot & $\frac{1}{2}$.

M^r Hills fence (upon that w^{ch} was formerly Ortons Land), 1 foot in the highway, acknoledged & paid one penney:

THE TOWN HOUSE HILL. — from the norwest corner of peirces Land (next Cap^t Caryes) to Jonathan Ketteels barn over against Millers land 289 foot.

from Millers land cross the highway so over to Marches land is 53 foot: from the South west corner of marches Land next to Ketteels to the northwest corner of Robert Cutters barn Leanto, is 112 foot.

from the Said Corner of Robert Cutlers Leanto to the Southwest Corner of his Barn, 46 foot & a $\frac{1}{2}$.

[262.] Encroacht by s^d Cutler on the town hill above his Barn 3 foot, and so the encroachment runs to a point att the lanes end that goes down by Lords:

from the Corner of Robert Cutlers Barn over to m^r Peirces land 190 foot:

from Cap^t Caryes corner over the hill by the South Side of the town house to the Corner of halls land near gravel lane, 247 foot & a $\frac{1}{2}$.

from M^r Hiltons land over the hill north of the town house to Rands land is 256 foot:

The way before M^r Burrs through to the towns land, formerly Johnson, inclosed & shutt up by M^r Burr.

THE TOWNS LAND FORMERLY JOHNSON. — the Southerly front of said land by the watter side is 89 foot.

from high watter mark by the high way to Jenneres land att the northerly side is 95 foot: from Cap^t Caryes fence to Jenneres land or Orchard, the northeast corner, 73 foot:

on the east side next to Jenners from the Upper corner to high watter mark is 100 foot.

WITHOUT THE NECK. — Att the northweast end of the Cassway from Joseph Whittemores land to Crouthes land, 47 foot.

from S^d Joseph Whittemores door of his New house to the Northwest Corner of Croutches land, 81 foot.

Said Whittemores Seller doors in the high way, paid acknowledgement.

Miller ffrosts Seller doors in the highway.

from the said miller frosts, formerly Goodwins, over to the Corner of Jn^o fowles garden is now 32 foot $\frac{1}{2}$.

Att the Corner between James ffowles & William Brown over to M^r Jn^o ffowles garden fence is 52 foot — and the said John fowle hath incroached on the town land or high way att the lower end of

his garden fence 8 foot: & his tan yard all the (length) incroached and att and about the midle incroached on the highway 15 foot & $\frac{1}{2}$.

M^r Reeds house fronting to the comon measures from the porch to the street or highway, 10 foot.

Thomas Welches house, ware m^r Lampson now lives, from the door of the said house to the street is 18 foot & $\frac{1}{2}$.

Att Ralph mousells the Southerly Corner of his house to the high way is 21 foot.

Att the gate by Jn^o mousells going into the field — from the gate post over the highway to the east corner of Widow Wyers land is 129 foot.

from Jn^o Mousells land by the door over the highway to Wyers land is 124 foot, said Mousells orchard fence 2 foot in the high way, paid a penny acknoledgment.

Paul Wilsons fence all the Length in the towns land.

[263.] Charlestown, 1714. from the west corner paul Wilsons Orchard over the way to the corner between between Wyer & harrises land 164 foot.

from Shepards well across the highway over to harrises land is 182 foot: the said Shepards fence is 4 foot in the high way: & p^d a penny acknowledgement:

from harrises barn over to the East corner of Turners Orchard is 174 foot:

from the North weast corner of turners Orchard to Joseph Phippes Stone wall fence, 140 feet:

from widdow Redlands fence at the house over to Joseph Phippes fence is 115 foot $\frac{1}{2}$.

The towns land at the Spring or Wattering place by the highway from turners norweast Corner to the Eeat [East] corner of Joseph Phippes meadow is 135 foot.

The said Wattering place att the Spring the depth from the highway is 138 foot, & so goeth Square from the highway to Keteels land:

CAMBRIDGE WAY. — from the Westerly corner of Crosswells house lott to the fence against the Marsh is 94 foot.

Att the brook by the Bridge from minotts Land over to the North west corner of Crosswells marsh att the highway to Wheelers marsh is 65 foot.

There a highway belonging to the town of one pole & $\frac{1}{2}$ wide from the Contry road to Wheelers marsh inclosed wth Caleb Crosswells land:

The highway Between said Crosswells Land (formerly tylers) to Phippes pasture 105 foot:

between Wood^s pasture & Caleb Crosswells pasture at the Slow or Small Bridge is 87 foot:

The lane or highway going down to Braizers att the entering in att the highway by the Contry road from the White oak tree to Crosswells land is 42 foot.

against Braisers door from Lyndes fence to the Corner of Crosswells land 43 foot.

from the said Crosswells Corner to Braisers orchard fence is 74 foot.

and the said lane or highway from Braisers all the way to James millers house is 39 foot in width.

Ther is a high way belonging to the town of two rods wide going from the lane or high way by James millers down to the Bullott & the head of the marsh lotts: the s^d way lyes between millers land & wards pasture: and inclosed in Wards pasture now in the hands of s^d miller.

There is a part of the Bullo^t or towns land of aboute half acre inclosed in the said wards pasture: the head line of the s^d peice of land as it Seems to be formerly staked out is 57 feet $\frac{1}{2}$, & the said line between Wards land & it from y^e head to millers land is 132 foot.

[264.] We find a high way of two poles wedth from the Bulot allong att the head of the marsh lotts between the marsh and the Upland for the accomidation of the said marsh lotts till it comes to Wards marsh at the Southwest corner of Henry Phillip^es lott (formerly m^r Jamisons:)

There is a peice of towns land Laid out & left for a wattering place & — Sand — gravel, &c: between Joseph Kents land and m^r ffoxcrafts land on the Southerly Side of the highway, the wedth by the said high way is 245 foot, & so runing down to the brook, and the Wedth att the lower end by the brook is 140 foot: and a part of the said land is inclosed & Improved by the said Jo^h Kent:

There is one acre of land belonging to the town at the South West corner of William Rands land (formerly Sam^l Lords), & one quarter of acre att the South east corner of Charles Hunnewells (formerly Thomas Welches:)

The said Hunewell hath incroached & inclosed of the high way against his Orchard: between his old house & the Slough or Small Bridge 8 foot att the least:

also between the said Slough or bridge to the Norwest corner of his land encroached & enclosed att least 14 foot in y^e midle.

The highway Between Collⁿ Lyndes Land & m^r Godards (formerly Boueres) is 4 poles Wide:

The highway at y^e N^owest corner of Godards Land to m^r Kidders pasture is 70 foot wide:

Coll Lynds Encroacht 2 foot on the high way against his Orchard:

M^r Samuel Kidders pasture fence is 6 foot on the high way:

Jacob Watson incroached on the high way at the corner of his fence next to goves land 15 foot: and att Sundry other places of his fence by the s^d highway: incroached & inclosed 16 foot at least which is greatly to the damage of the way:

The North west corner of Jon^a Bavericks land incroached on the high way 8 foot:

The land bordering on said Jonathan Baverick belonging to M^r Higginson in Sundry places incroached on the highway 12 foot: & that also in such places as doth much damage to the highway.

Jon^a: Goves Southwest corner of his lott or pasture near the Quarries incroached very much to the damage of the said high way: att the s^d. Corner near the elm tree 6 foot at y^e least, & so continues the encroachment the same breadth all the way till he comes over against Whatsons corner of his pasture below the Quarry hill and there incroached at y^e Least 14 foot, & so goes on and continues his incroachment till he comes [265.] a litle below Ralph Mousells Quarrie against an old brier bush & there it is 22 foot at the least: & against the said Ralp Mousells Quarrie pitt incroached 18 foot, & so all the way up the hill till he comes to the corner of Mallotts land:

M^r. Mallot incroached and inclosed of the highway over against M^r Cleavelands house aboute 12 foot, & so continues the incroachment untill he turns the way or road leading to cambridge over the Quarrie hill.

M^r Aaron Cleaveland incroached & inclosed on the highway leading out of the farm to cambridge on the northwest side of the said high way over Against his barn 6 foot att the least:

& there is Sundry Others incroachments very Apparent w^{ch} doth much damage to the high wayes: & is absolutely necessary to be looked after and regulated:

MISTICK SIDE. — The Way at mistick side as followeth:

there is a Small peice of land belonging to the town left for a pound or any other use: lying between m^r James Barrets Land & m^r. Tuffs land formerly Stoweres.

The high way or contry road leading down from Malden to peney ferery is wholly inclosed & improved by m^r Stowers Sprague & Accknowledged by him & he paid one shilling:

There is a highway of one pole wide bordering on the head of the lotts within Stowers Spragues land from the contry road or high way by a ditch between the lotts formerly Tho^s. Rand & s^d. Sprages land North west ward & so along till it comes to Phinneas Uphams land: and the said high way runs from the said Thomas Rands marsh down till it comes over against the White Island: the s^d high way was for the Accommodation of the marsh lotts on the North & North westerly Side of the said Stowers Spragues Upland, And is all inclosed & improved by said Stowers Sprague:

Att the lower end of the said high-way by the river there being formerly an old thorn bush, & that being demollished & gone, wee have driven down a stake on each side the high way near where the said thorn bush stood: over Against the White Island:

There is a highway belonging to the town of one pole wide leading out of the contry road by Samuel Switsers through the said Switsers land, & so through m^r Benj^a Swittsers land by his house to wormwood point: the said high-way is one pole wide till it comes to the head of the marsh formerly Dowses & then turns on the said Benj^a Swittsers Upland: att the head of the marsh till it comes to the gate between m^r Swittsers land & m^r Odleins land formerly mitchells, now in the possession of James Nicholls: & then the said high way is two poles wide down to wormwoods point untill it comes to the Southerly corner of Brattells marsh & there measures two poles.

from the Old Stump against the barn & then the way & towns land is four poles wide for a landing place by the Watter side round the point [266] till it comes to the cove or harbour against the door of the now dwelling house :

There is incroached and inclosed 7 or 8 foot of the towns land by James Nicholls within his garden fence att wormwoods point.

MENOTEMY or feild line. Aprill the 12th 1715 being desired by the Select men to veiue & look after the high ways in menottamy feild called formerley line feild :

Wee find the high way called the Bridgeway w^{ch} goeth through the feild incroached on in Sundry places & some part of the said high-way ploughed up & sown wth indian corn by m^r Dunster, & other part ploughed & improved by Walter Russell, And one high-way of two pole wide leading down from the bridge way to the bank & river all inclosed by m^r Dunster & denied by him to bee any town way : hee being then pressent :

And Charlestown part of the bank and landing place wee find to bee thirtey Seven poles & $\frac{1}{2}$ in length from the land formerly m^r Proutes : eastward to a black oak tree marked wth C on the West-erly side thereof and D on the East Side, the Said landing place being 4 poles in wedth all the way by the river and extends 18 foot above the said black Oak tree : ware wee drave down a stake, m^r Dunster being pressent : the Said bank & landing place was then all incumbred wth timber & Lumber : m^r Dunster then denied to us that wee or the town of Charlestowne had any bank or landing place there, he claimed it all to be his own :

JOHN RAND,
JOHN TUFFS,
ELEAZER DOWS,
AARON CLEAVEAND,
JOSEPH WHITTEMORE.

True Coppie Att^t, NATH^{LL} DOWS, *Town Clerk.*

M^B CALEB CALL'S GIFT, of a way to the Town, 1772. *Know all Men by these Presents*, that Whereas I, Caleb Call of Charlestown, in the County of Middlesex, &c., Baker: Have for the Accomodation of the Inhabitants of this Town Open'd a Way four Feet wide thrō my Land from School Lane going over the Town House Hill to Middle-Gate Street, which Way adjoyns to the Land of M^r Richard Hunnewell. I Do therefore Covenant for myself, my Heirs, Executors & Administrators, That neither I nor they nor any person under us shall at any Time hereafter Stop up said Way, But it shall lay open forever for the Conveniency of the Inhabitants of the Town as aforesaid.

Witness my Hand this 27th. Day of April 1772.

*CALEB CALL.

Witness

*SETH SWEETSER, Town Clerk.

SURVEY OF 1767.

[267.] Charlestown, 1767. We the Subscribers being appointed by the Town of Charlestown at their Meeting in March, 1767, to assert the Town's Rights; have carefully attended that Service & do Report thereon accordingly. We have also measured all the Streets & high Ways in said Town, also all the Lanes and privilege places in said Town & give this our Return thereon.

FISH STREET. — We began at the Wharff opposite M^r Lemmons Shop, just below the ferry Shed & measur'd over to Cap^t Barber's Wharff, 78 Feet 6 Inches.

From Deacon Brigden's Shop to Bunkers Wharff, so called, is 46 Feet, said Wharff being the extream part of said Bunkers Bounds towards Charles River, & by a Grant of the Town to him & his Heirs they are to reserve a Road on said Wharff and a Landing place for Hay or the like as may be seen in one of the Town's Book (Page 35). The Town owns all from Bunkers Wharff to Low Water mark.

Then we began & measur'd from Frothinghams House over to Bunker's Land 38 Feet; Frothingham's Cellar-Doors in the high Way.

From the lower Corner of Larkin's Land to Bunkers is 39 Feet 6 Inches; Larkins Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From the upper part of Larkins Land to Cheevers corner is 45 Feet 6 Inches, Larkins Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From Larkins Corner to Russell's Corner next the high Way is 40 Feet leading down the Creek.

From the back Corner of Russells to the back Corner of Larkins House is 16 Feet.

From the upper Corner of M^r Russell's Warehouse to M^r Russell's Wharff across the Slip is 15 Feet.

From the lower Corner of M^r Russells Warehouse to his Wharff across the Slip is 18 Feet & so runs to low water Mark.

From Cheevers N: W: Corner to the Corner of Russell's House is 44 Feet 8 Inches.

From Conant's Southerly Corner to Codman's Shop is 57 Feet; Codmans Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From the West Corner of Sam^l Conants Land to the North Corner of the late Cap^t Luists House 51 Feet, both their Cellar Doors in the high Way.

[268.] From M^r Russells S.W. Corner of his Brick Shop to Hopkins Corner is 44 Feet. M^r W^m Conants & M^r Devens Cellar Doors in the high way & Russells Cellar Doors in the high way.

MARKET STREET. — From Russells S.W. Corner of his Brick Shop over to Breeds House 99 Feet — Breeds Cellar Doors in the high Way.

MARKET PLACE. — From Browns N.E. Corner to Doctor Russells N.W. Corner is 94 Feet, From Browns said Corner along by M^r Abbott and Prentice' Land to Breeds House or Shop is 182 Feet 2 Inches — Breeds Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From Austins Corner to Hopkins Corner is 192 Feet — Austin and Welsh^s Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From M^r Odin or Ballard's House to the Town House is 48 Feet — Ballard's, M^r Hall & all their Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From M^r Halls to the Town House is 40 Feet.

From Austins House to the Town House is 39 Feet.

From Welsh^s House to the Town House is 38 feet.

From M^r Lemmon's Shop, formerly Phillip^s, near M^r Welsh^s House, to Nath^l Brown's Door is 120 Feet.

From M^r Lemmons Shop along by the End of the Town House & by M^r Brown's House to M^r Richard Cary's is 147 Feet.

From Dow^s South Corner along by the Meeting House Steps to M^r Abbot's Land is 130 Feet, M^r Lemmons House joyning Dowse^s Land, the Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From Cap^t Sheaffes House to Cap^t Eleazer Johnson's House, where Hopping lives, is 266 Feet, Sheaffes Cellar Door in the high Way.

MARKET STREET. — From the Easterly Corner of David Waits House, formerly Pierces, to the Westerly Corner of Nath^l Dowses Fence, is 158 Feet, Waits Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From Sam^l Swans N Corner of his House over to Widow Johnsons, South Corner of her House, is 37 Feet & an half, both Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From Cap^t Hendlys to the Estate of Doctor Greaves, deceas'd, 27 Feet, Graves Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From M^r Stevens South Corner to Huldah Eades 36 Feet, said Huldah Edes Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From M^r Stevens Door to Isaac Fosters near his Doorer Steps is 38 Feet 9 Inches, Fosters Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From Judge Fosters to Rich^d Boylston's is 47 Feet, both and all Cellar Doors in the high way.

From Benj^a Hurds to M^r Abraham's 56 Feet, Hurds Cellar Doors in the high Way.

[269.] From Lippingtons House to Eb^r Kents, from Corner to Corner, is 59½ Feet, Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From Fluckers to Adams^s is 57 Feet.

From M^r Peter Edes^s to M^r Lemmons 53½ Feet, Cellar Doors in high Way.

From the late Deacon Jon^a Kettells to Deacon W^m Kettells is 54 Feet, Cellar Doors both sides in the high way & Steps.

MARKET STREET. — From Mistick Caleb Calls to Doc^r Rand's is 53½ Feet, both their Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From the East Corner of Cap^t Johnson's to Nath^l Rands is 86 Feet.

From Isaac Johnsons House to Sam^l Hutchinsons is 60½ Feet. Johnsons Steps & Hutchinsons Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From M^r Austins, formerly Cap^t Cary's, over to Doct^r Rands House, bought of Cap^t Wyer, is 62½ feet, Austins Horse Block, Steps and Cellar Doors in the high way.

From M^r Abrahams Land to Jon^a or Nehemiah Rand's House is 59 Feet, Rand's Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From Cap^t Barbour^s House to James Hay's Fence 55 Feet, Captain Barbours Cellar Doors in the high way.

From Codmans House over to M^r John Hay's, Land on a Range with Codmans Fence between Doc^r Rand & Codman, is 93 Feet, Codmans Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From Nich^o Hopping's House over to the Corner of Jn^o Hay's Pasture is 55 Feet, Hoppins Cellar Doors in the high way.

From Eleazer Dows' House over to David Woods Fence is 53 Feet, Dowse' Cellar Door in the high way.

From David Woods House over to Millers Marsh is 64 Feet, Woods Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From Richard Miller's Shop over to Jn^o Stones House, formerly Miller's, 64 Feet, Stones Cellar Doors in the high way.

From Jn^o Hancocks House over to Rands Land is 59 Feet.

From the Burying Hill Gate to M^r Sweetsters Land 64½ Feet.

From M^r Henders to Cap^t Barbours, formerly Sweetsters Corner, is 68 Feet, M^r Hender's Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From Jo^r: Frothingham's House to Cap^t Adams Rail Fence is 75 Feet, Frothingham' Cellar Doors in the high ways.

From M^r Chamberlain' House to the Land formerly Doc^r Greave' Land is 70 Feet.

From Pierces House to Tho^r Woods Pasture 68 Feet, Peirces Cellar Doors in the high way.

From Tho^r Woods over to Frothingham's is 51 Feet, Woods Cellar doors in the high ways.

From M^r Eaton over to Calleys is 54 Feet, Calleys Cellar Doors in the high Way.

[270.] MARKET STREET. — From the S. E. Corner of Wyers Garden to Frothingham' Shop is 93 Feet, Frothingham's Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From the North East Corner of the Mill Land to the Westerley End of Wyers Barn is 87 Feet.

From the N. E. Corner of said Mill Land to M^r Hussins Fence 74 Feet, Encroach'd by Hussing about 2 Feet.

There is a Privilege Way belonging to the Town 23 Feet wide to low water mark between M^r Wyers Barn & The peice of Land which M^r Green has encroachd & set a House upon — There is a Road or high way leading from the main Road to the Mills 25 Feet wide.

GREENS ENCROACHM^t. — Encroachd by W^m Green on the Towns Land Leading to the Mills. In the Front on said Way 64 Feet, in the Rear the same, N.W. End 30 Feet deep, N.E. End 49 Feet deep — We measurd from said Encroachment till we come on a Line with the Mill House 250 Feet on said Road (next to the water), belonging to the Town which Runs to Low water Mark.

Then we measurd from Jn^o Stimpsons House over to the Marsh belonging to the Mill owners 75 Feet, Stimsons Stairs in the high Way.

From the Division Fence between Mercy Frothingham & Jn^o Stimpson & the Mill owners Marsh 70½ Feet, Encroachd by said Stimpson & Frothingham 3 Feet.

From Swans S. Corner over to said Mill owners Marsh 69½ Feet, Encroachd by Swan on the Corner 2 Feet.

From M^r Peter Edes Marsh to his upland below the Pound is 58 Feet.

From the Pound over to M^r Peter Edes' Land is 50 Feet.

From Penneys to Peter Edes Land 42½ Feet, Encroachd by Edes half a Foot.

From Jon^a Calls over to the Corner of Peter Edes' Land 64 Feet, Encroachd by Edes one Foot.

From Temples House to his Marsh or Fence 55 Feet, Encroach'd by Temple one Foot, said Temples Rails before his Door in the high Way.

LANDING PLACE AT BOTTOM OF CAUSEWAY.—From Temples Fence across to the Corner of his Marsh at the Causeway is 71 Feet.

From the High way along Temples Wall to the Landing place is 300 Feet, & so running to low water mark—52 Feet Wide at high water Mark being upland & the Flats to low water Mark.

From Mallets Corner of the Garden Fence to the Front or on the Road to Temples Fence is 73 Feet, From the back Corner of Mallets Garden Fence to Temple's Fence is 57 Feet.

From Temples Fence to Lamsons Shop, formerly Whittemores Land, 454 Feet.

From the S.E. Corner of Mallets Garden below his Shop to Temples Marsh across the Causeway is 46 Feet.

From Isaac Mallets Door to Whittemore's Marsh across is 48 Feet.

From James Fosdicks Shop Door across to said Whittemores Marsh is 46 Feet.

WHARFFE & LANDING PLACE.—Then we measurd a Landing place that belongs to the Town lying between Lamsons Shop & Fosdicks Shop, measuring in the Front 33 Feet, 9 Inches, then measuring the back part or Wharffe 32 Feet, 4 Inches, & continues said Width to low water mark, the North Corner of Fosdicks Barn encroach'd near the Wharffe & Lamsons Shop Encroachd the front Corner.

[271.] Then we measur'd from the S.E. Corner of Mr. Jabez Whittemores Land & measurd across to other Land of said Whittemore 47 Feet.

Then measur'd from said Whittemores fore Door across to the N.W. Corner of said Whittemores other Land, formerly Crouches, 81 Feet.

BRIDGE STREET.—From M^r Cheevers to Bunkers (now Kings) Corner is 31 Feet, 10 Inches, Cheevers Cellar Doors in the high way.

From Cheevers over to Harris or Goodwins is 26 Feet.

From Cheevers over to Capens 23½ Feet, Capen Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From Cap^t. Hardings house over to his Garden 23 Feet, Encumbred by Rails before his Door 4 Feet from the House, his Steps & Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From Nat Sheaffes Corner to the Corner of Gills Pasture is 24½ Feet.

From the Door of Sheaffe's old House or Kitchen to Gills Fence is 17 Feet 9 Inches.

From the Northerly Corner of Whites Wharff to the Corner of Gills Pasture is 20 Feet.

From W. Corner of Stones Land to Chapmans is 19 feet. Chapmans Fence Encroached one Foot.

From the Northerly Corner of Chapmans land to Stones is 18 Feet.

JOYNERS STREET. — From Hoppings Corner to Stones Northerly Corner near the Foot of the Bridge is 20 Feet.

From Chapmans Corner to the Corner of Gills Pasture is 21 Feet 10 Inches.

From M^r Welsh^r over to Widow Frothinghams is 20 Feet 6 Inches.

From Cap^t Cheevers House to Cap^t Sheaffes Land is 21 Feet 6 Inches.

STREETERS LANE. — From the Corner of Whittemores House to the Corner of Capens House, not Shop, is 30 Feet.

From the Corner of Capens House to the Corner of Newells House is 30 Feet 3 Inches.

From Whittemores Gate to Fosters Fence is 18 Feet 6 Inches.

From M^r Lemmons House to M^r Lemmons House, the upper End of Streeters Lane next the Market Place, 10 Feet 9 Inches.

AUSTINS LANE. — From Austins House or Corner to Cap^t Eleazer Johnsons House, where Hopping now Lives, is 9 Feet 6 Inches.

From M^r Johnsons Land over to Austins Land, where the old barn stood joyning on Gill, is 11 Feet 6 Inches.

From Welsh^r Land to Gills Land at the bottom of the Lane is 15 Feet.

CHAMBERS LANE. — From Doc^r Russells House to Odins House at the Top of the Lane is 14 Feet 6 Inches.

From M^r Soleys to Widow Spragues is 16 Feet.

From the Upper Corner of Hardings House to Gills Fence is 17 Feet 6 Inches.

SOLEYS LANE. — From the lower Corner of Hardings House to the Corner of Gills Pasture Fence is 29 Feet.

At the Upper End from Soley's Gate to Gills Fence is 9 Feet 10 Inches.

At Gills Gate across to the Pasture Fence is 11 Feet.

HEBBURN STREET. — At the bottom from Gills Garden to his Pasture Fence is 10 Feet.

Between Cap^t Hendleys House & M^r Stevens is 18 Feet 6 Inches.

Between M^r Steven^s lower House to Cap^t Hendleys Barn is 22 Feet, M^r Stevens Cellar Doors in the high way.

At the bottom from Cap^t Hendleys Tallow House to M^r Kettells is 28 Feet 6 Inches, Kettells Cellar Doors in the high Way.

BACK STREET. — From Sam^l Waitts Corner over to Widow Kettells Corner is 75 Feet, having left 2 Feet to said Kettell as her Right.

From Bradishes Bake House over to M^r Reeds, & all the way, 49 Feet 6 Inches, all the Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From Jon^s Bradishes House to Nat Austins Fence is 47 Feet 6 Inches, Bradishes Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From the lower Corner of Abrahams to M^r Edes Corner is 43 Feet.

From the N.W. Corner of Trumbals Garden to Boylston Barn is 46 Feet.

From Ja^s Trumbals old House, West Door, over to Widow Wyers House is 40 Feet.

From Cap^t Adams^s Barn over to Fosters Fence 41 Feet, Cap^t Adams Dung Penn & Dung in the high way.

From Lemmons Barn to Fosters Land is 42 Feet.

[272.] From Doctor Rand's Barn & Fence to the South Corner of Lemmons Pasture is 44 Feet, & Encroach'd by Lemmon & Foster 9 Inches.

From Hutchinsons Barn to Lemmons Pasture is 48 Feet 3 Inches.

From the S. E. Corner of Gardner's Smoke House across the Way to Gardners Fence 46 Feet and an half.

COLES LANE. — From Nehemiah Rands Barn to John Hays Fence is 31 Feet, Encroachd six Inches by said Jn^o Hays Pasture Fence.

At the Bottom from Boylstons Barn to the lower Corner of Abrahams Land Land is 40 Feet.

In the middle where Abrahams Porch is 34 Feet, Abrahams Porch in the high Way.

At the upper End between Abrahams & Cap^t Kents is 31 Feet 4 Inches, Kent Encroached 3 Feet.

WAPPING STREET. — From Sam^l Waits Corner to the House formerly Phillip's 40 Feet.

From Whittemores over to Jos. Sweetzers is 39 Feet, both Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From M^r Powars to Bodes is 37 Feet.

There is a Way leading out of Wapping Street between Whittemore's & Teel 11 Feet Wide, & so runs down to the Dock 133 Feet.

From the N.W. Corner of M^r Harris' Work House to Cap^t Millers is 33 Feet 6 Inches, but Encroach'd by said Harris 3 Feet 6 Inches.

From the N. E. Corner of Harris' Work House to Miller's Fence is 30 feet 6 inches, Encroach'd by Harris 2 Feet 6 Inches.

There is a Way Issuing out of Wapping Street to the Dock between M^r Harris' Work House & Kiln House 24 Feet 6 Inches wide all the Way.

At the Upper End, next Wapping Street, Encroach'd by M^r Harris' Buildings, 5 Feet 6 Inches, being a Landing Place that belongs to the Town & runs downs to the Dock or Creek.

From Grubbs Land to Cap^t Hendley's is 33 Feet.

From Miricks Corner to Cap^t Hendleys Land or Fence, 36 Feet, Encroach by Hendley 6 Inches.

From Foster's Land to Cap^t Hendley's & Fords, 40 Feet.

From Foster's to Stephen Fords East Corner is 41 Feet, Encroach'd 1 Foot by Foster.

From Cap^t David Wyers across the Road to Land lying Vacant 49 Feet.

From Abr^m Waters House over to Tim^o Goodwin^s Land is 39 Feet & an half.

From East End of said Goodwin's Land to N. W part of Stanton's House is 32 Feet 9 Inches.

From Cap^t Stanton's Fence by the great Door to Cap^t Orrs House 25 Feet 6 Inches, Encroach'd by Stanton 6 Inches.

From Cap^t. Orrs Corner to the House formerly Kings now possess'd by M^r Wheatley is 24 Feet.

MARDLING STREET. — Then we measur'd from M^r Mardlins House to Cap^t Fords House, leading from Wapping Street to the Dock is 19 Feet & 9 Inches across.

From Jonathan Cary's to Cap^t. Hendley's Cooper Shop is 20 Feet.

From Hendleys Fence to Ivorys Fence of Land he bought of Trumbal, is 19 Feet, & then at the Bottom of said Street to the Eastward leading towards Charles River, we turn and run on a Straight Line between John Ivory's said Land and Land that was Dan^l. Edes^s to low water mark, 18 Feet wide all the Way down to Charles River accross Battery Street.

BATTERY LANE. — From Jn^o. Ivory's Land to Jon^s. Cary's House & so down to Battery Street 15 Feet wide, till you come to the Bottom of said Lane where it is but 14 Feet wide.

BATTERY STREET. — Then we measured across the Dock at the Bridge 37 Feet — the Road is 16 Feet wide by the east side the Dock 'till you come to Harris' Store, & then turns and runs along by said Harris' & Edes' House 'till you come to the 18 Feet Way which runs to low water mark, said Way being 16 Feet wide.

Then said Battery Street begins from said 18 Feet way which leads to low Water Mark and runs by the old & new Battery, & is 18 Feet wide 'till you come to Cap^t Orr's Wharffe, & from thence to the East Corner of M^r Foyes Bounds is 28 Feet wide, and from thence to M^r Dowse^s is 28 & 30 Feet wide.

[273.] OLD BATTERY LAND. — On said Battery Street between M^r Mardlings & Fosdicks Land there is a place belonging to the Town, formerly a Battery, the lower side next the River & on the upper side of said Battery Street, opposite said Battery Land, is a Piece of Ground belonging to the Town, on which stands the Battery House, measuring on said Street 20 Feet & 43 Feet back. There is also a peice of Land on the South Side of said Battery House, Land measuring 36 Feet, Southerly towards Battery Lane, bounding Westerly and Southerly on M^r Mardlins, and is 43 Feet back from said Battery Street and 36 Feet on said Street; on the Southerly Corner of said Land near the Saw Pit, we drove a Stake & run the line between Mardlin & the Town across the Road & so on a Bevel to the N E Corner of his Wharffe which was agreeable to his Deed & so runs to low water mark 167 Feet from Mardlins Line the lower side Battery Street. The N Corner of the Battery next M^r Fosdicks is 65 Feet & from said N. Corner runs to low water Mark, on a Straight Line with the N Corner of the Battery. on the upper side of Battery Street is a peice of Land joyning to the Battery House Land, measuring 12 Feet on said Street, & goes

14 Feet back, Bounded Northerly & Westerly on James Fosdick, which we staked out, and which is Encroached by said Fosdick, & he has built a Smiths Shop on the same. The distance from the N E Corner of Fosdicks encroachment to the Southerly Corner of the Towns Land on Battery Street (where we drove down a stake) is 76 Feet all Incumberd by M^r Mardlins Timber & plank; and we are of Opinion it wou'd be best for the Town to sell the above mention'd Lands.

Then we measur'd a Landing place on said Battery Street at the lower End of Wapping Street, joyning to N E side of Cap^t Orr's Wharffe, 51 Feet wide, & runs down to low water mark which belongs to the Town.

Then we measur'd the new Battery on said Battery Street, 90 Feet front, & the same Breadth to low water mark, as will appear by the Deed which is lodg'd with the Town Treasurer. At the bottom of Battery Street we turn round the East Corner of M^r Dowse's Land to the South Corner of Waits Damm, measure $16\frac{1}{2}$ broad all the way.

WAY TO MOULTON'S POINT. — From said Corner to Dows' upper Pasture Fence is 19 Feet 6 Inches, and the Lane continuing all the Way towards the brick Kiln or Judge Fosters Pasture, 19 Feet.

From Judge Fosters E Corner over to Waits Wall is 40 Feet where Moulton's Point & Bunker Hill road meet, from said place towards Moulton's point is 18 Feet across, 'till we come to the W Corner of David Woods Pasture, where it is $16\frac{1}{2}$ Feet, Encroached by Wood half a Foot.

From the middle of Woods Pasture to Waits Wall shou'd be $16\frac{1}{2}$ Feet, is but 14 Feet, Encroachd by Wood & Wait $2\frac{1}{2}$ Feet, which is a great Damage to the Town.

From the upper or Southerly Corner of Woods to Waits Wall is 20 Feet.

From the Southerly Corner of Widow Spragues Pasture to Waits Fence is $16\frac{1}{2}$ Feet.

From Conants & Harris' W Corner of their Pasture to Waits Fence shou'd be $16\frac{1}{2}$ Feet — Encroachd by Conant & Harris 2 Feet — about the middle of Conants & Harris' Pasture should be $16\frac{1}{2}$ Feet, is but $15\frac{1}{2}$, Encroach by them 1 Foot.

Between Boylston & Conant & Harris the Way is 23 Feet at the West end of said Lands, and 27 Feet wide at the E End of their Lands towards the Point.

There is a Way leading towards the Point to Austin's Pasture $16\frac{1}{2}$ Feet wide, measuring 205 Feet long, $4\frac{1}{2}$ Feet of the width the whole Length Encroach'd by Doc^r Russell's Fence, & Harris & Conant's Fence, the rest by Austin shut up & improv'd — said Way continues $16\frac{1}{2}$ Feet & 352 Feet long, leading down to the point all taken in and improv'd by Austin & the Towns Right continues the same width to low Water Mark.

WAY TO BUNKER HILL. — Then we begun & measur'd all the Way from Judge Fosters pasture & Waits Point where Molton point and Bunker's Hill Road meet, and find it 18 Feet wide all the Way until we come to the Bottom of Dizar's Land.

From Dizars N Corner to Cap^t Kents East Corner is 16 Feet 6 Inches, Encroach'd by Cap^t Johnsons pasture Fence 2 Feet, which pasture is improv'd by Hopping.

The Road is 18 Feet wide from Kent's Pasture, all the way 'till you come to Dowse^s Grchard.

At the South Corner of Dow^s orchard across the way is 24 Feet.

At the W Corner of Dowse^s Orchard across is 30 Feet & so continues to the Southerly part of Cap^t Fosters Pasture.

At the W Corner of Cap^t Foster's Pasture across is but 17 Feet.

From the middle of Larkins pasture over to Nat Rand is 16 Feet 6 Inches.

Then all the Way from that to the Top of Bunkers Hill is 17 Feet wide 'till we come to Cap^t Barber's Pasture, David Wait has Encroach'd ~~six~~ Inches on his Corner.

[274.] WAY TO BUNKERS HILL. — Between Cap^t Barber & Josiah Austin shoud be $16\frac{1}{2}$ Feet, Encroachd by them one Foot, said Encroachment is by Barber only. — Also one Foot Encroach'd by Jos. Rand, & one Foot encroach'd by Tho^s Call to make the 161 Feet wide.

Then the Road holds $16\frac{1}{2}$ Feet 'till we come to Tho^s Calls small peice of Stonewall Encroach'd by said Call's Wall one Foot. Then encroachd by Tho^s Call at his pasture across from the upper End of M^r Ede^s Land as it measures but 15 Feet & should be $16\frac{1}{2}$ Feet, encroach'd one Foot & an half — Encroach'd by M^r Peter Edes $1\frac{1}{2}$ Foot of the Road & 200 Feet long, it being about nine Rods above the Pitt where the Gravel has been dug, as it measures but 15 Feet, & shou'd be $16\frac{1}{2}$ Feet.

Then we measur'd from the lower part of the place where the Gravel has been dug, as it measures but 15 feet & shou'd be $16\frac{1}{2}$.

GRAVEL PIT. — Then we measur'd from the lower part of the Place where the Gravel was dug down to the Bottom of the Lane or way across from Temple's House to Eade's Corner, and the way is 18 Feet wide, all the way encroachd by M^r Eade's Stone Wall at the lower Corner one Foot.

Then we measurd a Gravel Pitt Enclos'd & Improv'd by M^r Peter Edes with his land lying Bounded on the way leading over Bunker's Hill just opposite to Temple's Barn. We began about 8 Feet below the easterly part of his M^r Edes' Stone Wall, said Wall being on the Way from Temples leading over Bunker's Hill & measurd from said Wall 84 Feet about South, where we drove a Stake & from said Stake we measur'd on a straight Line to the second Post in the Fence above the Apple Tree or Bush which brings it to a point which Line measures 180 Feet, which Land so describ'd is belonging to the Town, as appears by the Records of the Town.

WAY OUT OF THE FIELD. — Then we measur'd the way out of the Fields at the lower End between Nath^l Rands & David Wait's Corners, which is 18 Feet.

From the South part of David Wait's wall over to Nat^l Rand's Fence is but 14 Feet wide, shou'd be 16 Feet 6 Inches, encroach'd

by Waits Wall 2 Feet 6 Inches in the high Way — At the South part of Waits Land is 16 Feet 6 Inches.

Opposite to Jos. Rands N Corner should be 16 Feet 6 Inches — encroach'd by Smith one Foot and then holds out 16 Feet 6 Inches to the End of the Lane.

Then we measur'd a privilege Way from Jos. Rands Corner & David Woods Land which are opposite W Northerly Leading to the back side of M^r Seth Sweeters Orchard encroachd by the Fence the back of Millers & Souther's Land one Foot, said Privilege Way being 14 Feet wide, & from M^r Sweeters Orchard 100 Feet of said Way is shut up & Improv'd by Deacon Brigden.

GREEN'S LANE. — Then we began at the Bottom of Greens Lane by David Wood ju^r House, which shou'd be 23 Feet one half the Way up the Lane, but from said Woods Fence by the House is but 19 Feet across, encroach'd by said Fence by Wood 4 Feet, & from the Barn to the middle of the Lane encroach'd 3 Feet by said Wood; at the Top of the Lane shou'd be 16½ Feet, but near the Top is but 13 Feet 6 Inches, encroach'd by Wood & Hay 3 Feet.

LEADING TO THE TRAINING FIELD. — Then measur'd the Lane above Green's Lane to the Training Field; we began at Jos: Rand Corner to David Wood's Fence, is 19 Feet from David Woods S: Corner head of Green's Lane to Nath^l Austins Stone Wall 21 Feet. From Jn^o Hay's Corner top of Green's Lane to said Austins Wall is 20 Feet.

Between M^r Lemmon's & M^{rs} Austins Land shoud be 16 Feet, 6 Inches Encroachd by M^r Lemmon one Foot & an half —

From Austins Pasture to Trumbal's shoud be 16 Feet 6 Inches, Encroach by Austin 1½ Foot, and said Way continues 16 Feet 6 Inches to the Training Field —

GRAVELL PITT. — Then we measur'd a gravel Pitt belonging to the Town which lies opposite side the Road to the Front of Boylston's Pasture just above Mirick's, enclos'd & improv'd by Cap^t Hendley & M^r Mirick as follows, viz., by Hendley 147 Feet along on the Road at the N West End 24 Feet wide — In the middle 30 Feet deep, at the S. East End next Mirick's is 21 Feet wide, all from the Road a straight Line — By Mirick's as follows, from Cap^t Hendleys Fence on a straight Line to the second Post in the Fence on the Road from Mirick's House is 44 Feet, from said Post along the Road to Cap^t Hendley's Corner is 44 Feet, all which Lines we have have measur'd & drove down Stakes —

[275.] TRAINING FIELD. — From Mirick's Garden Fence Southerly to Cap^t Halls N E Corner of his Land, Improvd by Peter Edes, is 355 Feet — From Dizars to said Corner shou'd be 23 Feet, encroach'd by Hall one Foot — From Dizars Fence to Boyleston's East Corner is 168 Feet, should be 172 feet, encroach'd by Dizar one foot, by Boylston 3 feet — From M^r Waits Land to Cap^t Hendley's is 221 Feet, shou'd be 224 Feet & an half, encroach'd 3 Feet & an half — From Boylston's up to Hendleys Fence by the House S. W. Corner is 224 Feet. —

TRAINING FIELD LANE. — From Peter Eades Barn to Trumbals Fence is 21 Feet — From the middle of said Line to the Entrance

of the Training Field is 21 Feet, Encroach by Trumbal & Hendley one Foot all the Way to said Entrance.

DIZARS LANE. — From N W Corner of Townsends old House to Dizars Fence is 24 Feet 6 Inches — From Townsend's Barn to Dizars Fence 15 Feet 6 Inches — From Townsend's N Corner to Dizars, 16 Feet, both shou'd be 16 Feet 6 Inches, encroach'd by Dizar —

The Lane all the way down to Waits Marsh is 16 Feet 6 Inches, Encroach by Breed one Foot, by Conant 6 Inches.

SHIPPEY^s LANE. — From Mirick's Corner to Husseys Corner, 30 Feet, Encroachd by Mirick one Foot.

From Miricks House or Bank to Fosters lower Corner is 18 feet.

From Townsends Shop to Cap^t Fosters Land is 21 Feet — From Fosters upper Corner to Townsends Land is 25 Feet — From W^m Leathers ju^r, formerly Fosdicks, to his own Land the other side the Way, formerly Waters, is 24 Feet, Encroachd by said Leathers one Foot — From said Leather's ju^r upper Corner, *upper Corner*, to Townsend's Lower Corner is 25 Feet — From W^m Leathers Sen^r House to Townsend's old House is 27 Feet, Encroach'd by Townsend one Foot — Encroach'd by the Corner of Leather's Garden Fence 3 Feet.

HIGH STREET. — Then we began & measur'd from M^r Rich^d Cary's North Corner over to Eben^r Breds Shop, is 22 Feet.

From Josiah Harris' N Corner over to M^r Prentice's W Corner, improv'd by Abrahams, is 49 Feet, Prentice's Cellar Doors in the high Way — From Austin's to Jenner's Land, formerly Cutlers, is 21 Feet.

JENNERS LANE. — Then we measur'd a Lane leading from the lower End of Bow Street towards Charles River which runs to low water Mark — At the Top between Austin & Devens is 15 Feet down to Pratt's Lane which leads through between Josiah Harris' Work H House & Kiln House, at said last mention'd place said Jenners Lane is but 12 Feet wide & same width to low water mark which is fenc'd by Jenner's & Improv'd as a Garden All the way below Pratt's Lane to the Wharffe, which 12 Feet is from the Line on the East Side by M^r Austins & Jenners Land.

PRATTS LANE. — Then we measurd Pratts Lane running East from Jenners Lane to M^r Russells Fence or upper Corner of his little House, which is 6 Feet wide, encroach'd by Jenner's Garden Fence about one Foot.

GREAVES STREET. — Then we measur'd from the upper Corner of M^r Russells little House 136 Feet, which brings us to a Post which is M^r Russells Bounds on the Top of Greaves Street joyning to high Street — The Top of Greaves Street from M^r Russells to Josiah Harris' Land is 21 Feet. At the Bottom of Greaves Street from M^r Russells Fence to Josiah Harris' Land is 23 Feet, Encroach'd by Harris' Work House 2 Feet.

BOW STREET. — From Devens' N. East Corner at the head of Jenner's Lane over to Jenner's Pasture or Garden Fence is 29 Feet.

MASONS STREET. — There is a Street call'd Masons Street, between Masons Corner & Jenner's Corner, leading to Charles River, which is 10 Feet wide & runs to low water Mark.

BOW STREET, CONTINUED. — From the widow Woods W. Corner to M^r Masons House is 26 Feet.

From Abrahams N. Corner to M^r Batemans is 26 Feet.

From Hunnewells to Braziers is 36 Feet.

From Lewis^s Door to Docter Rand's Land is 36 Feet.

From Badgers Corner to Docter Rands Corner is 37 Feet 6 Inches, should be 38 Feet, encroachd by Docter Rand 6 Inches.

From the lower Corner of Ja^s Bradish's, Jun^r, Land to the Corner of Hay's Land, formerly Newells, is 42 Feet 6 Inches, should be 44 Feet, Encroach'd by M^r Hay one Foot & an half.

From Jenners Land to the widow Fuz's¹ Land 42 Feet.

From Nat^l Phillips^s N.W. Corner to Jn^o Goodwins S. E. Corner is 45 Feet.

From David Newells Southerly Corner to M^r Roads^s Barn is 43 Feet.

From the widow Lee's Fence to Lynde's House or Bounds is 45 Feet.

From Cap^t Johnson's Barn to Kiddars Fence, where the Barn stood, 33 Feet.

From Cap^t Johnsons Corner of his House to the N. E. Corner of Kiddars Shop is 45 Feet 6 Inches.

From Cap^t Johnsons Corner to Mistick Caleb Calls W. Corner next the Street is 43 Feet 9 Inches.

MIDDLE GATE STREET. — From the S.W. Corner of Caleb Calls House or Land over to the S.E. Corner of Kiddars House (not Shop,) is 63 Feet & an half.

From the N.W. Corner of Bradish^s Shop over to the S.E. Corner of Kiddar or Roads House (not Shop) is 33 Feet & an half.

From the widow Lees House or Shop over to Newells Barn is 36 Feet, M^r Lees Cellar Doors part in the high Way.

From Nat. Phillips^s house over to Rich^d Hunnewells is 29 Feet 6 Inches, Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From Tho^s Rand S. Corner to Hunnewells is 38 Feet.

From Barnabas Davis^s Corner to Ja^s Bradish^s Corner is 40 Feet 4 Inches.

[276.] **ROPE MAKERS LANE.** — From M^r Seth Sweetsters S. Corner of his Fence near his House over to the Corner of his Garden bought of Davis shou'd be 25 Feet, is but 23 Feet 4 Inches, Encroach'd by Sweetsters Garden 20 Inches.

From Davis tower or S.W. Corner over to Ja^s Bradish, Sen^r, is 25 Feet.

From Ja^s Bradish, ju^r, S.E. Corner over to Ja^s Bradish, Sen^r, Land is 23 Feet.

From Ja^s Bradish ju^r's Fence just below his House to Doct^r Rand's Fence is 21 Feet, shou'd be 23, Encroach'd by said Bradish 2 Feet.

From the lower Corner of Bradish's Land, where Frothingham's Shop is, to Doct^r Rands Corner is 23 Feet.

From Badgers Corner over to Hay's Corner, formerly Jn^o Newells, is 23 Feet.

¹ This name seems plainly thus. — Ed.

Just below Badgers House to M^r Lynde's Land is 21 Feet. From Lyndes Land to the lower End of Badgers Land is 30 Feet, & so runs down to low water Mark, which Landing is the Town's property.

TOWN HILL STREET. — From Caleb Calls Barn over to said Calls Land is 22 Feet.

From the Door of the Prison House to M^r Whites Land is 30 Feet & an half.

There is a Piece of Land between the Goal Land & Deacon Kettell, dec^d, now Shippie Townsend, measuring on the above said Street 18 Feet, & so runs back towards the back part, where it comes on a Line with M^r Edes Buildings, it is 19 Feet wide. Said Piece of Land belongs to the Town, & is enclos'd by M^r Peter Edes.

TOWN HILL. — From the Corner of the School House over to Osbornes Fence is 42 Feet.

From Osborns Fence along by the School House & Flukers Barn to Deacon Jn^o Frothinghams Barn is 170 feet.

HURDS LANE. — Then we measur'd about 8 Feet from the Top, is 15 Feet wide, & a little below it is 11 Feet 9 Inches, encroach'd 3 Inches, Frothinghams Cellar Doors in the high way.

TOWNS HILL. — From Cap^t Fords Fence along by Boylstons & Fosters Barn to the South West Corner of Gravel Lane is 176 Feet, Frothinghams, Boylston's & Fosters dung Places in the Town's Land.

GRAVEL LANE. — At the Top from Phillip^s to Swans is 5 Feet.

At the lower End from Phillip^s to Swans 6 Feet 6 Inches.

TOWN HILL, continued. — From the N. Corner of Swans Barn to the S.W. Corner of Fosters Barn is 79 Feet.

From the N.W. Corner of Swans Barn to the S^o Corner of the old Town House is 44 Feet.

From Doc^r Greaves' Estate, now improv'd by Cap^t Cary, over the Hill the N. side the Town House to M^r Sweetsers Garden bought of Davis, is 253 Feet 6 Inches.

From Cap^t Sheaffes Tallow House across the W. side of the Hill to the S^o Corner of Flucker's Chaise House is 180 Feet.

From the N. Corner of Corner of Cap^t Sheaffe's Barn to the S.W. Corner of the School House is 140 Feet.

From M^r Snow's Shop to the Fence just below M^r Abbot's Gate is 25 Feet.

From M^r Prentice's to Conant's Barn is 20 Feet.

From Jenner's House to Breeds Corner, now Wyers, shou'd be 30 Feet, is but 27 Feet 6 Inches, Encroach'd by Wyer's Fence 2 Feet 6 Inches.

From the Corner of M^r Prentice's House to the Corner of Wyers is 26 Feet.

STREET BEHIND THE MEETING HOUSE. — From the Corner of M^r Prentice's little House by the Meeting House to Breed's House or Shop shou'd be 31 Feet, is but 28 Feet, encroach'd 3 Feet, uncertain by which — Breed's Cellar-Doors in the high Way.

From the Corner of the Meeting House to Cap^t Austin's, Improv'd by Tim^o Goodwin, is 26 Feet and six Inches, Austins Cellar Doors in the high Way.

From the Widow Austins Corner of her House to the N. Corner of the Meeting is 23 Feet, the Cellar Doors in the high Way.

THE DOCK BOTTOM OF JOYNER'S STREET. — There is a Dock the Bottom of Joyner's Street that belongs to the Town between M^r Elias Stones Wharffe & M^r Jn^o White's Wharffe, measuring 21 Feet 10 Inches on Bridge Street, & so running the same Width to low Water Mark, Encroach'd by M^r White 16 Inches the low End of his Wharffe.

THE COMMON. — We began & measur'd from the Door of M^r Jabez Whittemores House across the Road to the Rail Fence six Rods to the first Post, making a straight Line on Cambridge Road.

From said Post on a N.W. Line up to the Corner of Mallets Land is 77 Rods & one Foot.

From said Corner of Mallets Land or N.E. Corner a straight Line along by the range of Lots to the N. Corner of Stearns' Orchard is 71 Rods six Feet & 6 Inches.

From the N. Corner of Stearns' Orchard on a Straight Line running by his Barn & House to the S.W. Corner of said Stearns' Orchard is 24 Rods.

From said S.W. Corner of said Orchard, being the Bounds between Minot & Stearns, [on a] Straight Line with the Partition Fence across the Road to Stearns' other Land is 6 [Rods].

From the N.E. Corner of Stearns Orchard over the Way to the Division Fence of L[and on] Marsh, formerly Miller's & Stearns' other Marsh, is 18 Rods.

[277.] COMMON. — From the Gate in the Range of Lots the upper side the Common across to the Division Fence between Wyer & Lynde is 53 Rods & Ten Feet six Inches.

From the Division Line between Shed & Wyer's Marsh on Cambridge Road to Alford's S^o Corner is 22 Rod & 1 Foot.

CAMBRIDGE ROAD. — Then we measur'd across the Road at the Bridge just above Stearns' House, from Minot's Land to Stearns' Marsh is 4 Rods & 14 Feet.

MINOTS MARSH WAY. — Then we measur'd a Way leading from the high Way the East Side the Bridge leading to Minot's Marsh, measuring 5 Rods & 7 Feet & an half & 1 Rod & an half wide, which is enclos'd & improv'd by M^r Stearns.

Then we measur'd from M^r Miller's Wall by his House across the Road to the Fence by the Range way, is 6 Rods 13 Feet.

From M^r Woods Corner, which leads to Stephen Miller, over across the Road to Sheds Land, is 4 Rods & 14 Feet.

LANE BY MILLER'S TO WARDS MARSH. — Then we measur'd the Entrance of the Lane from Woods Corner to Lynde's Corner 2 Rods & 8 Feet.

From the back Corner of Wood's to Lynde's Land is 2 Rods & 10 Feet.

From Wood's back Corner on the Turn between Wood & Shed is 2 Rods & 12 Feet.

From Woods Land to Sheds near the next Turn is 1 Rod 12 Feet 6 Inches.

From Miller's to Shed's after the turn more Southerly is 1 Rod 13 Feet 6 Inches.

From the Line between Lynde's & Shed across the Lane to Miller's Land is 2 Rods & 9 Feet.

From the Bounds between Lynde's & Miller over to Ja^s Miller's Land is 2 Rods & 14 Feet.

From Miller's Land to Miller's at the End of the Lane near Miller's House is 2 Rods & 14 Feet.

At the End of said Lane there is a way turns about East leading down to the Land or Marsh called formerly Bull Lot, measuring 20 Rods and a half and is 1 Rod wide, then said Way turning Southerly measuring 24 Rods & 7 Foot one Rod wide, both improved by Stephen Miller; then said Way runs 11 Rods 5 Feet & an half, improv'd by Brigden one Rod wide, it being part of the Bull Lot sold him by Miller or running by or through said Land.

Then said Road runs beyond the Bull Lot 15 Rods 2½ Feet, 2 Rods wide Improv'd by Brigden.

Then said Road runs on a little Turn Easterly and then runs South, in the whole 41 Rods 7 Feet 6 Inches and two Rods wide, improv'd by Miller, which brings us down to a point call'd Wards Marsh.

CAMBRIDGE ROAD CONTINUED.—From Foster's Corner at the Entrance of 3 Pole Lane over to Lynde's House is 6 Rods & 2 Feet.

From the Partition Fence between Lynd's & Welsh across the way to Welsh's Land or Fence 7 Rods 11 Feet & an half, Lynde's Fence the W. side his House encroach'd about 4 or 5 Feet.

From Welsh^s over to, Welsh's Land is 6 Rods 6 Feet.

From Codmans N. W. Corner over to Pierces Land is 6 Rods 3 Feet.

From Tufts S.E. Corner to Pierces is 6 Rods.

From Pierces Corner to Tuft's Chaise House the W. Corner near the Stone House is 8 Rods & 8 Feet.

From Russells Corner to Tufts Fence is 7 Rods 14 Feet 6 Inches.

From the Partition Fence between Russell & Tufts on a Line with said Fence over to M^r Russell's Land is 8 Rods & 8 Feet.

The S.W. side the Bridge from M^r Russells Land to M^r Russell's Land is 3 Rods & 14 Feet.

At the widest place just at the turn of the Corner just below M^r Russell's House is 5 Rod & 14 Feet.

From M^r Russell's N. W. Corner of his Barn across to his Orchard is 2 Rods & 8 Feet.

From the Division Fence between M^r Russell & M^r Tufts over to M^r Russells Land is 4 Rods and 1 Foot.

From the Division Fence between Hastings & Tufts over to Russell's Land is 5 Rods 8 Feet & an half.

From the Division Fence between Hastings & Frost over to M^r Russell's Land is 5 Rods 1 Foot & 6 Inches.

At the Line which make the Bounds between Charlestown & Cambridge is 4 Rods & 2 Feet.

Then we measur'd a Piece of Land between Codmans Corner & Tuft's Corner on the Creek as follows : —

CREEK ON CAMBRIDGE ROAD.—From Codman's Corner to Tufts Corner on Cambridge Road is 7 Rods & 9 Feet.

From Tuft's Corner Southerly to a Corner is 8 Rods.

Then Turning Westerly which brings us to the Creek 5 Rods.

Then Easterly this side the Bridge to the Creek 4 Rods.

Then measuring across from the Corner of Tuft's Fence or Wall which is 8 Rods from Cambridge Road to the lower Corner of Codmans Fence is 8 Rods & eight Feet.

From the Creek measuring N. to the front Corner of said Codmans Fence on Cambridge Road is 6 Rods.

RANGE WAY [BAC]K OF TUFTS [ORCH]ARD.—Then measur'd a Range Way belonging to the Town which begins at a Gate back side of Tufts Orchard, Codmans 4 Acres, Irelands 4 Acres, & to Codmans other Land or Pasture, it being 81 Rods in Length & 2 Rods wide, all which is Shut up & improv'd by W^m Tufts.

[CODMAN & TUFTS.] — Then we began & measurd a Range Way between Shed & Codman's Land running down towards the Marsh 55 Feet, then turning East 15 Rods & 2 Feet, Improv'd by Shed & Codman, it being 1 Rod wide.

Then said Range Way continued, 9 Rods 2 Feet of the last mentiond, nixt Welshe's is 1 Rod & half wide, then runs at the Bottom of Welsh^e upland 1 Rod & $\frac{1}{2}$ wide, Continuing the above Line to Minots [Mars]h, measuring 10 Rods, Improv'd by Ebenezer Shed.

[278.] Then we began & measur'd the Towns way beginning on Cambridge Road.

KENTS STREET.—At Peirces House over to M^r Russells Corner is 4 Rods & continuing the same Width all along to M^r Kents.

CHOATS ENCROACHMENT. — Then we measur'd a Piece of Land on said Street belonging to the Town, chiefly encroach'd & built upon by M^r Sam^l Choate, which lieth on the W. Side the Road & is bounded as follows, viz^t N. Corner of M^r Russells Land W. to Pierces Land 7 Rods, then running on the Road or Street Southerly till you come to M^r Russells Land is 14 Rods & an half.

WATRING PLACE BY PIERCES.—There is a watriing place of 3 Quarters of an Acre lying between the Land of James Pierce & Nath^l Tufts on the Road N. side, Encroach by Peirce & Tufts which belongs to the Town.

WATERING PLACE BY MR. KENTS.—Then we measur'd a Watring Place that belongs to the Town that lies near M^r Kents House bounded as follows, viz^t: from the Corner of his Shop on the Road to the Corner of his other Land on the same Road on a straight Line is 14 Rods & 8 Feet, then from said Corner of Kents Shop running Southerly to the back Corner of said Kents Fence is 19 Rods & an half, from the above said Corner by or across the Brook W. to said Kents Land 9 Rods.

From said Corner N. to the upper Corner of said Kents Land next the Road is 22 Rods, & 13 Feet & 6 Inches with a considerable Bend near the Middle, from said Bend over across to said Kents other Land Easterly is 8 Rods & 10 Feet.

THE QUARRY.—There is about an Acre of Land between Hunnewells & Rands :

East of the Range Way which belongs to the Town & measures as follow :—

From the Range Way N.W. we measur'd E. to Rands Wall is 9 Rods & an half.

Then S. by said Rands Wall to the high way 16 Rods.

From thence along the Range Way N. is 16 Rods to said Rands Land, the place we sat out at.

HUNNEWELLS ENCROACHM^T.—There is 1 quarter of an Acre which belongs to the Town on the W. side of the Range way near Charles Hunnewells, as a quarry, which Land said Charles Hunnewell has enclos'd and encroachd.

Said Hunnewell has encroachd on the Road from said Encroachment of the Town's on said Quarry 'till you come opposite his House 12 Rods & 7 Feet long at the Range Way, 1 Rod & 4 Feet by his House, 1 Rod & 2 Feet deep. From the N.W. Corner of Wyers Lot over to Charles Hunnewell's Land we find encroachd 10 Feet & an half, $7\frac{1}{2}$ Feet by Hunnewell & 3 Feet by Noah Bowman. Then we measur'd from Hunnewell's W. Corner over to Noah Bowmans Land & find it encroachd 1 Rod by said Noah Bowan, & said Encroachment continues about 8 Rods along the Road but not quite the same Width further along.

The Road continues 4 Rods wide 'till we come to the Turn which goes towards Cambridge Bounds or Coopers.

From Coopers Land to Goddards Land at the Line between Cambridge & Charlestown 3 Rods 11 Feet & an half.

In the Middle of said Lane or Street 3 Rods 10 Feet & an half. From Cooper E. Corner to Goddards W. Corner is 4 Rods 2 Feet. From Coopers Corner on a Turn to Prentices is 4 Rods 8 Feet.

From Watson's Land to Watson's at the first Bridge is 4 Rods. From the Widow Goddard's to Watson's at the Second or little Bridge is 4 Rods. From the Widow Goddard's to Watson's by the Elm Tree is 3 Rods 13 Feet & an half. From the South Corner of the Quarry sold Watson 3 Rods 14 Feet 6 Inches.

From the Land sold Watson, formerly the Quarry Hill, over to Mallet's all the Way along, 4 Rods.

PENNY FERRY ROAD. — From Cap^t Hancocks to Alfords is 33 feet.

From Whittemore's Land, where the House formerly was, just above Lamsons, across to Alfords Fence, is 53 feet.

From the lower or N E Corner of Lamsons Barn to said Alfords Fence is 34 Feet, besides a small Encroachment of about 2 feet by said Alfords Fence. The said Road continues the same Width, or 36 Feet to the Ferry, & round the Widow Howard's House & up to Miller's Marsh.

MEDFORD ROAD. — Then we measur'd from Mousell's Gate to Mallets Corner of his Pasture is 129 Feet. From the Corner of Stearn's Wall over to Mallets Land is 126 Feet. From M^r Stearn's Line, or Bounds opposite his Door, to M^r Deland's Land is 174 Feet. From Deland's House or Bounds to Bradish^e E Corner is 172 Feet.

From the Bounds of Phipps opposite his House to Bradish^e is 140 Feet.

From Ja^s Trumbals House to Phipp's Corner, the other Side the Road, 118 Feet & an half.

WATRING PLACE BY BRADISH^s LAND. — Between Bradish & Phipps^s is a watering place that belongs to the Town on the S side of Medford Rode, which measures as follows, viz^t, From Bradishes' N W Corner to the back part or S. Corner of said Watring place is 132 Feet S. Side of Bradish^s Fence, the S. of the Barn encroachd 18 Inches. From Phipp^s S E. Corner to the back of said Watring Place is 145 Feet.

MEDFORD ROAD, CONTINUED. — From Bradish's N W Corner to Phipps S E Corner on the Road is 136 Feet. From Phipp^s to Bradishes in the rere is 136 Feet.

From the East Corner of M^r Prentices Land to Leakeys Land 128 Feet.

From David Woods Land over to Leakeys Barn 124 Feet.

[279.] From the N E Corner of 3 Pole Lane over to Leakeys Land is 136 Feet.

MEDFORD ROAD. — From M^r Wood's Land by the little Bridge to M^r Wood's Land is 140 Feet.

From the N W. Corner of Wood's Land by the next Bridge over to Priest's Land is 136 Feet.

At the Corner of the Range Way by Shadrach Ireland's to Priest's is 64 Feet.

From M^r Temples S E Corner over to Isaac Mallets Orchard is 129 Feet & an half.

From the Corner between Mallet & Hutchinson over to Temples Land or Wall is 7 Rods & an half, Encroach'd by said Mallet & Hutchinson by their Barrs 3 Feet.

From Temple's Gate to the N W Corner of Hutchinson's Land is 8 Rods.

From Tufts House to Temples Land is 6 Rods & 14 Feet. From Tuft's Land to Temple's Land, making a Corner at the Locust Tree leading to Medford, is 6 Rods & 04 Feet. From said Corner or Locust Tree over to the Barrs that makes the Point or End of Temples Land the other side the way, is 8 rods & 14 feet. From the above said Barrs or Point across the Road to a Corner of Temples Wall leading to Medford is 3 Rods & 2 Feet, except two Feet, which is encroach'd in the middle, & continues said Width all the Way to Medford Bounds.

MENOTOMY ROAD. — From Temples Barrs or Point over to Peter Tuft's Wall is 6 Rods. From Temple's Fence of his Farm, or his East Fence across both Roads by the Barrs or Point of his other Land over to Peter Wall, is 10 Rods & 8 Feet. From the Division Line between Temple & Royall over to Peter Tuft's Wall is 6 Rods & 12 Feet.

From the Range Way by David Woods Orchard over to Royalls Farm is 5 Rods & 13 Feet 6 Inches.

From the N. W Corner of David Wood's Orchard to Royalls Fence is 6 Rods & 3 Feet.

From the N W Corner of the Range leading into Lynde's Farm over to Royall's Fence is 5 Rods 12 Feet 6 Inches.

From Lynde's Farm to Royall's at the Bridge is 6 Rods & 9 Feet.

From M^r Nathan Tuft's to Mallets is 5 Rods. From the Corner of Nathan Tufts Land, or point turning to Medford Road over to Mallets, is 4 Rods 4 Feet. From said Corner of Tuft's Land to his other Land across is 3 Rods & 8 Feet, leading towards Medford Line.

At the Division Line between Medford & Charlestown, between Tuft's Land & Tuft's Land, 3 Rods 10 Feet & 6 Inches.

From Mallets Corner over to Tuft's Land, which makes the Way to Menotomy & Cambridge Road, is 3 Rods 13 Feet 6 Inches.

From Mallets to Watson's Land at Cambridge Road, 3 Rods 2 Feet, a little Distance from the Corner.

An Account of the 8 lower Range Ways & the middle way, which are belonging to the Town, viz^t:

RANGE WAY FIRST. — We began at the first by Brandishes a[t] the watering Place. At the Entrance is 18 Feet wide, & is shut up & Improv'd by David Wood, 29 Rods & an half, running Southerly. By Cap^t Brigden still Southerly, Shut up & Improv'd 16 Rods by him. By Peleg Stearns, 8 Rods & an half, shut up & improved. By Eben^r Shed, 17 Rods & an half, shut up & improv'd. By James Miller, 18 Rods, shut up & improv'd, which comes into Cambridge Road.

SECOND. — Three Pole Lane from Medford Road to Cambridge Road, holds 3 Rods wide, & no part Shut up.

THIRD. — Then we began at the Wat'ring place between Pierce & Tufts, & measur'd the third Range Way, viz.: Shut up & Improv'd by Pierce, 53 Rods, the Remainder of said Range is open till we come to the End on Medford Road.

FOURTH. — Then we began on Medford Road, & measur'd Southerly on the Range Way 89 Rods, shut up & Improv'd by Peter Tufts, ju^r. Then we measurd still Southerly 11 Rods, shut up & Improv'd by Sam^l Rand. Then we measurd still Southerly 5 Rods, Shut up & Improv'd with the Church Lot by Shed. Then we measur'd still Southerly 32 Rods, shut up & Improv'd by Fillebrown, which brings us into middle Lane, which is on the Top of the Hill, the rest of said Range Way leading down to Irelands on Kents Street is all open.

FIFTH. — Then we began on Kents Street by Sam^l Rands, and find the fifth Range Way open all the way through to Menotomy Road.

MIDDLE LANE. — From the fifth Range Way along the Top of the Hill is a way running aCross the Range Ways till you come into the Way call'd 3 Pole Lane, open all the Way; said Way is call'd Middle Lane.

SIXTH. — Then we measur'd the 6th Range Way. We began on Menotomy Road, and measured Southerly 66 Rods & an half, inclosd and improv'd by M^r David Wood. By Sam^l Kent, still Southerly, Shut up & improv'd by him. By Sam^l Rand, still Southerly, shut up & improv'd by him 8 Rods. By Joshua Rand, Shut up & improv'd by him Still Southerly 40 Rods. By Peter Tufts, shut up and improv'd by him, Still Southerly 38 Rods and

an half. From the last mentiond Place to the Quarrie Still Southerly 79 Rods, which is fenc'd each side of the way, but at said End of the Lane, Charles Hunnewell has put a Fence & Improv'd it, but not so as to hinder Cattle's passing thro. said Quarrie being on Kents Street.

SEVENTH. — Then we began at Menotomy Road, and measur'd the Seventh Range Way from said Road Southerly 42 Rods, shut up & improv'd by M^r Lynde. Then measur'd still Southerly 40 Rods & $\frac{1}{4}$, shut up & improv'd by Peter Tufts, ju^r. Then measur'd still Southerly 12 Rods & 4 Feet, shut up & improv'd by Mr Lynde.

[280.] SEVENTH RANGE, CONTINUED.—Then we measur'd still Southerly 11 Rods & 2 Feet, shut up by Mansfield Tappling & improv'd by him. Then we measur'd still Southerly 20 Rods, Shut up & improv'd by Lynde. Then we measur'd still Southerly 36 Rods, Shut up & improv'd by Jon^a Hill, of Cambridge, from that to Kents Street open.

EIGHTH RANGE WAY.—Then we began at Kents Lane & measur'd to Lynde's House, is not shut up, & from thence Northerly 168 Rods & $\frac{1}{4}$ shut up & improv'd by Lynde. then we measur'd still Northerly till we came to Menotomy Road 28 Rods & $\frac{3}{4}$, shut up & improv'd by Nathan Tufts.

MENOTOMY ROAD, CONTINUED.—From Nathan Tufts to Watson's, formerly Quarrie Hill, a little way from the Corner leading to Menotomy is 4 Rods & 4 Feet. From the N W Corner of said Watson's Land by the Brook to M^r Russell's Land, is 4 Rods & 4 Feet.

From the Range Way just beyond the Brook across the Road is 4 Rods & 11 Feet.

From M^r Russells House over to Cookes Land, 4 Rods.

From the Range way by Walter Russells over is 4 Rods wide ; said Walter Russell encroach'd 4 Feet.

From Patten Russells over to Teels, 4 Rods & 8 Feet.

Down at Menotomy or Fillebrowns Bridge, from Fence to Fence, is 8 Rods and 10 Feet, and so runs quite to the Brook, which makes it 5 Rods. But M^r Dicksons has fenced off a piece, the lower side the Way, which prevents the Ro[a]d on that part coming to the Brook, and says he has a Deed of it, but we are of Opinion, according to former Records, & by the Situation of the Place, it belongs to the Town for a fishing place.

There is a Piece of Land of 5 Rods on the Brook the other side the Bridge belonging to the Town which we cannot particularly describe, for want of the plan, which is mislaid by some persons.

Then we measur'd 3 Range Ways in the upper Part of Charlestown, between Menotomy Road & Medford River.

FIRST RANGE WAY.—We began on Menotomy Road, near two penny Brook or Walnut Tree Hill, & measur'd the first Range Way, Northerly 90 Rods & $\frac{3}{4}$, Shut up and improv'd by M^r Russell; then still Northerly 24 Rods, shut up & improv'd $\frac{1}{2}$ by M^r Russell & $\frac{1}{2}$ by M^r Fosdick; then running still Northerly 5 Rods, shut up wholly by M^r Fosdick & improv'd by him; then we

measur'd still Northerly, this being Medford Bounds, 85 Rods, shut up & improv'd by Nathan Tufts; then still Northerly 169 Rods, shut up & improv'd by Brigadier Royall, which brings us to way which passes by our Fish Place on Medford River.

SECOND RANGE WAY. — Then we began at M^r Ja^s. Tufts near Medford River, & measur'd Southerly 120 Rods, shut up & improved by Ja^s Tufts, which brings us into Charlestown; still Southerly we measur'd 142 Rods, which brings us to Menotomy Ro[a]d, shut up and improv'd by M^r Russell.

THIRD RANGE WAY. — Then we began on Menotomy Road, & measur'd the third Range Way Northerly, partly open, & then still Northerly, shut up, 20 Rods, partly by Dickson, partly by Smith, this being Medford Bounds. Then proceeded still Northerly to Medford River to a Rock, which measures 160 Rods, shut up & improv'd by the Rev^d M^r Smith.

There is by the Records a place for Gravel about $\frac{1}{2}$ an Acre of Land on Mistick River just above the Bridge bounded as follows: Westerly by Land formerly Jonathan Tufts^s, now Brigadar Royalls, 10 Rods, & $\frac{1}{2}$ Northerly on said Tufts^s Land next the Marsh, 7 Rods, from whence a 2 pole way, running down to the River, Butting Easterly on the Country Road 5 Rod & $\frac{1}{2}$, and Southerly upon the way that Leads to the Ford or Landing place 9 Rods, which way is 2 Rods wide to the Landing place, now improvd by Eb^r. Marrow, and which he challenges as his property.

There is a piece of Land about $\frac{1}{2}$ an Acre belonging to the Town for a Landing or a Fishing place on Medford River, which is Bounded as follows, viz^t: on Land formerly M^r Jon^a Tufts, now Brigadier Royells, measuring from the Road at east End back to the River Northerly 8 Rods, from said East End along the Road to a stake, measuring 24 Rods Westerly, and from said stake Northerly to the River is 2 Rods, all straight Lines.

There is a p[']ce of Land belonging to the Town, upland & Marsh; the Pound standing on one Corner of it, containing about 2 Acres, bounded as follows, viz: Easterly on the high way, Westerly on Nat^l Browns Land, and, as the Creek now goes, runs into the Mill Pond Southerly upon Peter Edes^s from the high to the Mill Pond.

There is a wat'ring place belonging to the Town lying on Medford River, bounded as follows: Bounded on each side by the Land of M^r W^m Smith S: W: 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ Rods N: E, 28 Rods & $\frac{1}{2}$ South East on the Range Way, leading to the River 2 Rods, the Breadth at the Bottom next the River Northerly 13 Rods & $\frac{1}{2}$, which lyes a little to the Westward of Smith's house.

[281.] From Dixon's to M^r Russells Land the West side the Bridge is 2 Rods & 9 Feet.

MENOTOMY ROAD CONTINUED. — Between old M^r Dixon & his son 28 Feet, Encroach'd by both of them considerably as it shou'd 3 Rods.

From the W Corner of Dixon's Land across 2 Rods & 12 Feet, Encroach'd 4 Feet and an half.

From the W Corner of Deacon Cutlers, now Lying common, across the Way, 2 Rods six Feet.

At the S. E. Corner of Winships Land, formerly Cooks, over across the way, 2 Rods & seven Feet.

From the S^o Corner of Jos: Adam^s Land, over the Way to Town^s Landing by Cartwrights, 2 Rods 2 Feet.

From Winships Land to Belknaps across is 2 Rods 14 Feet.

From George Cutters to Winships across at the Entrance which Leads to Menotomy, 3 Rods.

From Cutlers across to Adam^s as you go to the Wares, 3 Rods.

From Cutlers Barn to Joseph Adams across, 2 Rods 15 Feet.

From the N E Corner of Holden's House across is 2 Rods & 12 Feet.

At the Bridge is 2 Rods and 8 Feet across; the Road between Holdens & the Bridge encroach in several places.

WAY FROM CAMBRIDGE BOUNDS TO WOBURN BOUNDS. — Then we measur'd the Way from the little Bridge which makes Cambridge Bounds towards Sam^l Cutters to the Top of the Hill, making a Corner which leads to Cutters Mill.

the Road is 2 Rods & half wide all the way.

At the Bottom of said Hill leading to said Cutter's in the Valley is 2 Rods & 2 Feet; at the Bottom of said Hill or Valley S of said Cutters House is 3 Rods 10 Feet; at the S^o Corner of Cutters House from Fence to to Fence across is 2 Rods & 3 Feet; at the N E Corner of Cutters House across from Fence to Fence is 4 Rods; said Cutter hath fenced off a piece of the way for a Garden.

Between Francis & Cutter is 3 Rods 10 Links, Between D^o further along is 2 Rods.

Between Adam's & Sam^l Cutter is 2 Rods & 3 Feet.

From the House formerly Dan^l Reeds across the Road is 3 Rods & 2 Links.

At the foot of the Hill is 2 Rods & 12 Feet across, at the Top of the Hill towards Seth Reeds across, 2 Rods 6 Links. At the S^o part of said Seth Reeds House across is 2 Rods & $\frac{1}{4}$. At said Reeds Barn across the Way is 2 Rods 9 Feet. The Road between Reeds Land rising the Hill 3 Rods 6 Links across. The Road above the Brook across is 2 Rods, but encroach'd one Link by Reed.

At the Brook between Adams & Swan is 3 Rod 1 Link. From the S^o E: Corner by Swans House to Adams Land is 2 Rods 10 Feet.

A the Top of the Hill between Hartwell & Hartwell is 2 Rods 13 Feet. Between D^o at the Brow *at the Brow* of the Hill 2 Rods, but encroach'd by Hartwell 18 Inches. At the Bottom of the Hill between D^o is 3 Rods & 8 Feet. Further along between D^o is 2 Rods & 14 Links.

Between Gardners & widow Hartwells thirds is 2 Rods 13 Feet. At the lowest Corner of Gardners Garden over to the Wall by the Cyder press is but 29 Feet, should be at least 2 Rods, encroach'd by said Gardner on the Way at least 4 Feet by the Wall near the Cyder press.

At the S^o Corner of Gardners House across the Way 3 Rods 2 Feet. At the Bounds of Woburn from Corner to Corner of Gardners Land is 3 Rods & 2 Feet.

We have carefully measur'd every Place, & find as we have reported in the above & sheets annex'd, & have taken great Care & Pains to Search the Towns Records relative thereto.

SAMUEL KENT.

JOHN CODMAN.

JOSIAH WHITEMORE.

CHARLESTOWN, March 2^d, 1767.

We the Subscribers being appointed to assert the Towns Rights report as follows: —

+1st. That the Wharffe & Landing Place at the Bottom of Makers Lane between M^r Lyndes & Badgers is the Towns Property to low Water mark.

2^d. That the Landing Place the Bottom of Masons lane between Foster & Goodwin is the Towns Property to low Water mark.

+3^d. That the Wharffe & Landing Place at the Bottom of Jenners Lane, between Jenners Land and Jenners Land, is the Towns Property to low Water mark.

4th. That the Creek between M^r Russells Wharffe and House to low Water mark belongs to the Town.

5th. That the Dock for the Ferry^s use from Lemmon or Goodwins over to Barbers Wharffe, & so running down to low Water mark, is the Towns Property. That Bunkers built to its utmost Bounds, & that on condition of sufficient high Way across, & not to hinder landing or any thing on the Same.

6th. That the Dock at the Bottom of Joyners Street between White & M^r Stone, belongs to the Town, & runs to low Water mark.

7th. That the Dock call'd the Towns Dock at the Bottom of the Lane & upwards belongs to the Town & runs to low Water mark.

[282.] 8th. That there is a landing Place at the Bottom of the Lane between John Ivory^s Land, formerly T^r Land formerly Dan^l Edes, in Charles River, which is the Towns Property, & Runs to low Water Mark, which Lane runs from the Street to Charles River.

9th. That there is a piece of Land the lower side of which runs to low Water Mark; also a Piece of Land on the side said Street, belonging to the Town, Improved by the Town, all which we advise the Town to dispose of, which is the old Battery.

10th. That there is a Landing Place on the bottom of Wapping Street, which belongs to the Town, & runs to low water mark.

11th. That there is a Place improv'd by the Town at the Bottom of Battery Street, just below M^r Foye's, which is the Towns Property, & runs to low water mark.

12th. There is a way at Molton's Point. Between Conants Land & M^r Jos. Austins Heirs Land, which runs to low Water mark, which belongs to the Town, & is improv'd by Austins Heirs chiefly.

13th. There is a Landing Place near the Bottom of the Lane on Wapping Street, which runs to low Water mark.

the South side has put of Land which we is mislaid. 10, That the old's Land, was

SAMUEL KENT.

JOHN CODMAN.

JOSIAH WHITEMORE.

John Clerk.

e of the

ris^e Kiln House & work House, opposite M^r Grubbs House, which belongs to the Town.

14th. There is a Landing Place issuing out of Wapping Street, between M^r Teel & the widow Whittemore, which belongs to the Town.

15th. The head of the Town Dock which is at the Bridge, the upper End of Wapping Street, belongs to the Town & is 22 Feet wide, and runs to low Water mark.

15th. That the Place called the Market Place belongs to the Town, reserving a public highway thro' the same.

16th. That the Towns Hill (so call'd) on which the old Town House stands, That the two ministerial Houses & the Land on which they stand & which is improv'd by the Ministers with said Houses, belongs to the Town.

17th. That the Land on which the School House stands & Alms House or Work House stands or improv'd by them are all belonging to & improv'd by the Town.

18th. That there is a Piece of Land between the County's Land and M^r Townsend's or the late Deacon Kettells Land which belongs to the Town and is shut up and improv'd by M^r Peter Edes.

19th. There is a Piece of Land belonging to the Town, call'd the Training Field, & improv'd for Military Exercise.

20th. There is a Piece of Land belonging to the Town, formerly a Gravel pit, which is fenc'd & improv'd by Capt Hendley & M^r Mirick, near the Training Field, which we advise the Town to dispose of. There is also a Gravel pit Enclos'd by M^r Edes belonging to the Town by Temples.

21st. There is a Hill call'd burying Hill which belongs to the Town, only M^r Rand has a Right to Feed the Same, with a broad way & a way to the Lime Kiln.

22d. There is a Landing place on the way to the Mills from M^r Wyers Bounds to a Line with the first Corner of the Mill House to low water mark, which belongs to the Town, on which M^r Green has built a House.

23d. There is a Landing at the lower End of the Causeway running by Temples Fence to low water mark, & all the Flats, which belongs to the Town & might be improv'd to some profit.

24th. There is a wharffe and Landing Place between M^r Fosdicks Shop & M^r Lamsons Shop, which runs to low Water mark, which belongs to the Town.

25th. The Common Land lying unfenced belongs to the Town.

26th. There is a wat'ring place by M^r Bradlish^s House, Formerly Turners, which belongs to the Town.

27th. There is a way on Cambridge Road to Minots Marsh, belongs to the Town, Improv'd by M^r Stearns.

28th. There is a way near Stephen Millers, leading to Bull Lot & other Lots, which the Town might sell part of without Injury to any one.

29th. There is a way between M^r Sheds & M^r Codmens, leading to the marshes, shut up by Codman and Shed, but chiefly by Shed.

30th. There is a Square or Piece of Ground by the Bridge, between Codmans Land & Tuft's Land, belonging to the Town.

31st. There is a way over the Bridge, between W^m Tufts Land

& Tho^s Ireland's & Codmans Land, enclosd & Improv'd by said Tufts, which belongs to the Town.

32d. There is a Triangular Piece of Ground in Kents Lane, the Corner of M^r Russells Orchard, on which M^r Choate has built an House, which belongs to the Town.

33d. There is $\frac{3}{4}$ of an Acre of Land, more or less, for a wat'ring place at the bottom of the Range Way between Pierces & Nat: Tufts, improv'd chiefly by said Pierce & Tufts, which we advise the Town to dispose of.

34th. There is a watring place just by M^r Kents House, which belongs to the Town.

35th. There is a square piece of Land for a Quarry, between Joshua Rands Land & the Range Way, which belongs to the Town. There is a Quarter of an Acre of Land for a Quarry, between said Range way & Charles Hunnewells Land, enclosd & improv'd by said Hunnewell, with a considerable piece of the high way, which belong to the Town.

[285.]¹ 36th. There are eight Range Ways between the Common and the Powder House and one middle way all belonging to the Town, the middle way and 2 of the Range Ways kept open; all the rest shut up and improv'd by sundry Persons.

37th. There are 3 Range Ways in the upper part of Charlestown, from Walnut Free Hill to menotomy Road, over to Medford River, which belong to the Town, & are shut up by sundry persons, & improv'd by them, some in Charlestown & some in Medford.

38th. There is a fishing place on Medford River, at the End of the first Range which belongs to the Town.

39th. There is wat'ring place near the End of the third Range Way, which is enclos'd by M^r Smith's Farm, which we woud have the Town dispose of as it may be done without Injury to any Body.

40th. There is a Landing just below the wares, & a way to it, which Way Cap^t Cartwright has shut up & improves the Landing, calling them his own, all which appear from the former Surveys to belong to this Town, & are of considerable Consequence to the Town.

41t. There is a fishing place at Menotomy Bridge, South Side, which appears to belong to the Town, but M^r Dixson has put up a Fence & enclosed the most of it. There is a piece of Land the other side of the Bridge, which belongs to the Town, which we cannot certainly describe for want of the Plan which is mislaid.

42d. We find in the smallest Town's Book, Folio 40, That the Place for getting Sand by Leakies, opposite M^r Wood's Land, was laid out for that Purpose.

SAMUEL KENT.
JOHN CODMAN.
JOSIAH WHITEMORE.

Attest:

SETH SWEETSER, *Town Clerk.*

A copy from the original & recorded agreeable to a Vote of the Town.

¹ The original here goes to p. 285, skipping 283 and 284. — Ed.

SURVEY OF 1771.

[283.] The Bounds between the Towns of Cambridge & Charlestown, as shewn to me by the Select Men of Each Town, Sep^r 17 & 18, A.D. 1771, viz^t :—

	Degrees	Minutes.		Chains.	Links.	Marks.	No.	
						a Cedar Post	1,	about 3 Rods from the Sedge Bank.
thence North,	64	15	West,	15	90	to a Post	2,	near the Fence
thence N.,	76	30	W.,	15	45	to a Post	3,	near a White Oak Tree.
thence N.,	79	15	W.,	10		to a Post	4,	near a large Stump mark'd C. C.
thence N.,	75	45	W.,	9	73	to a Post	5,	near a gray Oak Tree.
thence So.,	89	0	W.,	6	30	to a Post	6,	near a crotch'd White Oak Tree.
thence N.,	83	45	W.,	12	43	to a Post	7,	at a Corner.
thence N.,	30	30	W.,	25	70	to a Post	8,	by the Country Road.
thence N.,	30	30	W.,	4	53	to a Post	9,	in the Meadow.
thence N.,	34	0	W.,	14	30	to a Post	10,	near a Walnut Tree.
thence N.,	33	0	W.,	7	80	to a Post	11,	the Corner of Mr Foxcroft's pasture.
thence N.,	32	0	W.,	23	50	to a Post	12,	a Cross a Meadow.
thence N.,	24	0	W.,	10	58	to a Post	13,	—
thence N.,	30	45	W.,	23	31	to a Post	14,	near the widow Goddards.
thence N.,	34	0	W.,	6	37	to a Post	15,	at th S. W. of Ebr Thwings House.
thence N.,	31	30	W.,	20	50	to a Post	16,	near an old Stump.
thence N.,	25	0	W.,	22	0	to a Post	17,	the Corner of Isaac Watsons Orchard.
thence N.,	26	0	W.,	30	0	to a Post	18,	by a Stone Wall between the Land of John & Edward Dixon.
thence N.,	30	0	W.,	15	0	to a Post	19,	by John Dixon's Stone Wall.
thence N.,	34	30	W.,	17	50	to a Post	20,	over the River and Meadow.
thence N.,	29	45	W.,	10	92	to a Post	21,	by the Wall between Cutter & Lock.
thence N.,	33	30	W.,	33	30	to a Post	22,	by the Country Road.
thence N.,	34	0	W.,	28	50	to a Post	23,	on the Northly Side of the Road leading to Medford
thence N.,	34	0	W.,	18	60	to a Post	24,	by the Road near a Stone Bridge.
thence N.,	34	15	W.,	7	0	to a Post	25,	near the widow Cutters Field.
thence N.,	37	30	W.,	22	75	to a Post	26,	near y ^e Fence between Am ^h & Sam ^l Cutters Land.
thence N.,	37	15	W.,	11	90	to a Post	27,	on a Hill near a bass Wood Tree.
thence N.,	36	0	W.,	8	11	to a Post	28,	So of Ensign Adams's Pasture.
thence N.,	39	0	W.,	16	90	to a Post	29,	in Amma Cutters Pasture.
thence N.,	34	45	W.,	18	0	to a Post	30,	where three Wall meet
thence N.,	26	0	W.,	6	78	to a Post	31,	where Walls meet y ^e west Corner of Seth Reeds Pasture.
thence N.,	20	15	W.,	8	0	to a Post	32,	by a Wall between Bowman & Adams.
thence N.,	36	30	W.,	23	0	to a Post	33,	near an old black Oak by the Road.
thence N.,	41	45	W.,	13	70	to a Post	34,	by the Wall in Tho ^s Wright's Land.
thence N.,	31	0	W.,	9	50	to a Post	35,	at Tho ^s Wrights Corner at Woburn Line.

N. B. 25 Links make one Rod — 4 Rods make one Chain. — There being Trees between several of the aforementioned Stations, & that prevented the Seeing some of them at the next Station, which makes it uncertain whether all the Stations or Posts aforementioned are in the exact Course aforementioned, but the Variation from the same can be but very little, if any.

AB^s. FULLER, Survey^r.

February 24th, 1772. We, the Subscribers, Select Men of the Towns of Cambridge & Charlestown, Committees chosen by the respective Towns to run the Lines between said Towns, have, according to the Votes pass'd by said Towns in May last, attended the Service therein assignd us, & the boundary Line between the Two Towns aforesaid is contain'd in the above and fore going paper: 1. W^m. Brattle; 2. Eben^r. Stedman; 3. Edward Marritt; 4. Joseph Willington; 5. Joseph Adams, jun^r.; 6. Alijah Learned; 7. Tho^s. Gardner.

William Conant, Nathaniel Gorham, Nehemiah Rand, Nath^l. Frothingham, David Wood, Peter Tufts, ju^r., Stephen Miller. — The foregoing is a True Copy from the Original, & recorded agreeable to a Vote of the Town at their meet^s June 2^d, 1772.

Attⁿ: SETH SWEETSER, Town Clerk.

[284.]

Nov^r. 1771, ———.

We, the Subscribers, being appointed by the Towns of Charlestown & Medford to perambulate the Line between the Two Towns & fix some certain Monuments & Marks in said Line, met this Day and proceeded as follows: —

Set out from the River called Medford River, Course South $38\frac{1}{2}$ Deg: West, Distance 7 Rods to a Post between Col^o: Royall's Farm & M^r Temple's Farm, markd N^o 1 with the Letters C. & M: — From thence on the same Course to the Country Road, 84 Rods to a Post N^o 2, mark'd C. & M: on the same Course to another Post N^o. 3 at the South West Corner of said Royall's Farm, mark'd C. & M., Distance 25 Rods. Then turning North, 62 Deg. West, to a Post N^o. 4, near the Wind Mill, Distance 279 Rods on the Country Road — Then running North, 50 Deg. East, Distance 31 Rods to a Post N^o. 5, mark'd C. & M., at a Stone Wall & Gate bounding Col^o. Royall's Farm. Then North, 25 Deg. West, Distance 20 Rods across the *Country* Road, a circular Line to a Post N^o. 6, mark'd C. & M: From thence North, 5 Degrees East, Distance 49 Rods a circular Line to a Post N^o. 7, Mark C. & M., between said Royall's Land & M^r. Nathan Tuft's Land — Then North, $58\frac{1}{2}$ Deg: West, Distance 70 Rods across Tuft's Land & the Range Way to a Post in M^r Peter Tuft's Land N^o. 8, Mark'd C. & M. Then South, $31\frac{1}{2}$ Deg. W., Distance 5 Rods by the Range Way to a Post in the Hon^b. James Russell's Land N^o. 9, Mark'd C. & M. Then North, 60 Degr. W: Distance 41 Rods to a Post N^o. 10, in a corner of Peter Tuft's Land, Mark'd C. & M. — Then North, $30\frac{1}{2}$ Deg: East, Distance $7\frac{3}{4}$ Rods to a Post N^o. 11, Mark'd C. & M., in said Tuft's Land. Then North, 60 Deg: W., Distance 42 Rods to a Post N^o. 12, mark'd C. & M., on a Range Way. Then North, 31 Deg: East, Distance 23 Rods to a Post N^o. 13, markd C. & M. Then across said Range Way North, 59 Deg: W., Distance 43 Rods to a Post N^o. 14, Mark'd C. & M.: in a Corner of the late James Tuft's Land, adjoining Smith's Land. Thence South, 29 Deg: W., Distance 17 Rods to a Post N^o. 15, the South West Corner of Smith's Farm, Mark'd C. & M. — Thence North, 39 Deg: W., Distance $43\frac{1}{2}$ Rods to a Post N^o. 16, markd C. & M: at the Range Way —

Thence North, 33 Deg: E., Distance 38½ Rods to a Post N°. 17, by the Range Way in Smith's Farm. Thence North across said Range Way, 59½ Deg: W., to a Post N°. 18, mark'd C. & M., against the N. West Corner of Smith's Farm, Distance 52 Rods — Thence North, 35½ Deg: E., Distance 87 Rods to a Post N°. 19, near Medford River, mark'd C. & M. — Thence on said River & Medford Pond, to Symmes' River, and on said River to a Post N°. 20, at the Easterly Corner of Gardner's Farm, near Simmes', mark'd C. & M. — Thence North, 25 Deg: W., through a Swamp, Distance about 80 Rods, to a Post N°. 21, between Gardner, & Symme's Farm, mark'd C. & M., & on the same Course 72 Rods to a Post N°. 22, on Woburn Ro[a]d, mark'd C. & M. — William Conant, Nehemiah Rand, Peter Tufts, ju^r., Stephen Miller, Committee for Charlestown. — Seth Blodget, Nathan Tufts, Willis Hall, Committee for Medford.

EBENEZER BROOKS, Surveyor.

N. B. It is further agreed by the Committee of both Towns that Charlestown shall maintain the first Eleven Posts, beginning at N°. one, & Medford the other Eleven, beginning at N°. 12. — The foregoing is a true Copy from the Original, & recorded agreeable to a Vote of the Town at their Meet^s., June 2^d, 1772.

Attⁿ. SETH SWEETSER, Town Clerk.

Page [286] was left blank.

Page [287] was left blank.

SURVEY OF 1802.

[288.] In conformity to a Vote of the Inhabitants of Charlestown, at their Meeting on the first of March, 1802, authorizing the Selectmen to appoint a Committee to ascertain the Town's rights: We, the Subscribers, being appointed for that purpose, most respectfully submit the following report.

We began at M^r Benjamin Goodwins line, and measured over the Dock to Thomas Hoopers Wharf 74 feet, encroached by Hooper 2 feet 6 inches.

From the East corner of Mr Andrew Stimpson's house to the South Corner of Mrs Gardiner's is 43 feet, the house being ten feet, or thereabout, from the Cap of the Wharf, being the extreme bounds of Mrs Gardner's land towards Charles river.

From the north Corner of Mr Brigden's house over to Mr Ebenezer Austin's fence is 37 feet 9 inches. Mr Ammi Tufts' house has encroached 9 inches, and cellar doors in the street.

MAIN STREET. — From Eben^r. Austin's, west of the house to Mr Charles Coles opposite, is 39 feet 6 inches. From the South corner of Mr Trumbull's house to Mr Russell's bounds is 44 feet — encroached one foot 6 inches. At the South extreme of the Square from Devens house to Mr Russell's land opposite is 50 feet.

Bringing the Square to a point from Deven's north east Corner, 26 feet 4 inches East of the house, to the west of the square at

John Austins' house 308 feet 6 inches; being South side of the Square.

From John Austin's, west corner of the Square, to the north corner, 7 feet South of Waitt's Brick wall, is 306 feet, 6 inches.

From the north corner of the Square at Waitt's house to the East corner of the Square at Whittemores is 284 feet.

From the East corner of the Square at Whittemores to the South corner at Devens' is 188 feet, 6 inches.

From David Waitt's brick wall over to the house belonging to the Estate of the late Thomas Russell, is 49 feet, formerly 50 feet, encroached one foot.

From the north corner of Mr Nath^l Austin's store to Sam^l Bradstreet's South corner is 49 feet, 6 inches. Broadstreet encroached 6 inches.

From Benj^a. Hurd, junr's, brick store over to Rudburg's is 51 feet 8 inch^s.

From Mr Richard Boylstone's over to Benj^a Hurd's north corner is 57 feet. From the East corner of Mr Thomas Brooks over to Nuttings Store is 52 feet. From Doctor Josiah Bartlett's over to Mr Nath^l. Austin's south corner is 61 feet. From the east corner of Mr. Amos Tufts', over to the South corner of Eliphalet Newell's (called Warren Tavern), is 98 feet 4 inches.

[289.] From the east corner of Mrs Bradish's house over to Moses Hall's garden fence is 64 feet 6 inches. From the west corner of John Hay's house over to Mr James Green's front door is 60 feet.

From the South corner of Page's tavern, corner of Green's lane, to the opposite side across the street, is 72 feet 5 inches.

From Mrs Bradshaw's horse block, over to Chapman's land, is 62 feet 9 inches. From Solomon Phipps' front door over to the corner of Harrisons fence, going up to the new Baptist Meeting house, is 82 feet. From the east corner of Mr Thomas Frothingham's house to the South corner of his shop opposite is 59 feet 4 inches.

From the north corner of Major Benjamin Frothingham's over to Richard Frothingham's land opposite, is 83 feet 3 inches.

MAIN STREET. — From the north corner of Mitchel's house over to the South corner of Richard Frothingham's house, is 126 feet. From the south corner of Cox's land leading to the Mill, to Richard Frothingham's garden fence, is 142 feet. From the east corner of Cox's land to Richard Frothingham's garden fence opposite, is 72 feet.

From the east corner of Cox's land over to Keith's north corner of his house is 88 feet 9 inches. From Mr Joseph Newell's house to the Mill land is 75 feet. From the South of Mr Samuel Swan's land over to Mr Austin's marsh, at the east corner, is 68 feet 6 inches, encroached by Swan one foot. From the east corner of the pound over to Edes' land is 81 feet. From Edes' land over to Penny's is 72 feet from Edes corner at Bunker's hill lane over to Mr Nath^l Austins land, formerly Call's, is 65 feet 3 inches. Pierces' steps are in the street. From Mr Mallett's,

formerly Temple's, over to Pierces' marsh, formerly Temples, is 55 feet. From the corner of Mallet's, formerly Temples, leading to the beach over to Pierces marsh opposite, at the entrance of the causeway, is 120 feet.

From the South corner of Mallet's store, improved by Capt. Waters, over to Pierce's marsh, opposite, is 90 feet. From the South corner of Sam^l. Swan jun^rs house over to Sam^l. Swan's marsh, opposite, is 90 feet. From the upper corner of the Causeway of the road leading to Cambridge to Mrs Whittemore's house, opposite, is 87 feet 9 inches. Length of the Causeway from the South corner of Mrs Whittemore's house to the South corner of Mallett's land is 463 feet.

[290.] WATER STREET. — From Mr Richard Trumbull's south corner of his house to Eben^r. Austin's, opposite, is 40 feet, and should continue forty feet through the street. Mr Benjamin Goodwin has encroached at the north corner of his house 2 feet 4 inches. The north corner of the late Thomas Russell's Esq^r. store has encroached 4 feet 6 inches.

OLD WAPPING STREET. — Then we began at the bottom of old Wapping street, at the extreme of the Navy Yard, 24 feet, running down to low water mark, bounding upon Mr Isaac Carleton and the Navy yard.

From the west corner of Capt. Thomas Edes portico's stone work to Isaac Carleton's east corner of his house, or bounds of the street, making the corner between water street and Old Wapping street.

From the South corner of Mr Barker's bounds over to Mr Isaac Carleton's Cellar Wall is 30 feet. From Capt. Waters over to Mr Thomas Brooks, opposite, is 24 feet, 6 inches, ought to be 39 feet 6 inches, encroached by Brooks and Gibbs 15 feet. From Mr Thomas Harris' land, formerly Wyer's, over to Mr John Harris' land, at the corner of Madlin street is 23 feet, formerly 49 feet, encroached by Mr John Harris 26 feet. From Brown's over to Turner's is 40 feet. From Townsend's corner, formerly Pilcres, over to Dr. Putnam's, is 49 feet.

JOINERS STREET. — From Mr John Edmand's bounds over to Mr Isaac Mallett's is 30 feet. From Mr John Welch's over to Joseph Cordis is 23 feet. From Capt Chapman's land over to Mr Gill's land is 21 feet 10 inches. From Mr Nath^l. Austin's land over to Nathan Whittemore's house is 20 feet.

GILL STREET. — From Mr John Welch's land over to Mr Gill's is 20 feet. length of the street 214 feet.

CHAMBERS LANE. — From Mr Eben^r. Breed's house over to Newell's, opposite, is 30 feet, and so continues through the street.

GRAVES LANE. — From John Harris' house over to James Russell Esq^r's is 21 feet. Mr John Harris portico partly in the street. the length of the street from Mr Russell's bounds to Pratt's lane is 136 feet.

PRATT'S LANE. — From the bottom of Grave's lane there is a lane 6 feet wide running to Jenner's lane, called Pratt's lane. The west

John Austins' house 308 feet 6 inches ; being South side of Square.

From John Austin's, west corner of the Square, to the n corner, 7 feet South of Waitt's Brick wall, is 306 feet, 6 inches.

From the north corner of the Square at Waitt's house to East corner of the Square at Whittemores is 284 feet.

From the East corner of the Square at Whittemores to the S corner at Devens' is 188 feet, 6 inches.

From David Waitt's brick wall over to the house belonging the Estate of the late Thomas Russell, is 49 feet, formerly 50 : encroached one foot.

From the north corner of Mr Nath^l Austin's store to S Bradstreet's South corner is 49 feet, 6 inches. Broadstreet croached 6 inches.

From Benj^a. Hurd, junr's, brick store over to Rudburg's i feet 8 inch^s.

From Mr Richard Boylstone's over to Benj^a Hurd's n corner is 57 feet. From the East corner of Mr Thomas Br over to Nuttings Store is 52 feet. From Doctor Josiah Bartl over to Mr Nath^l. Austin's south corner is 61 feet. From the corner of Mr. Amos Tufts', over to the South corner of Eliph Newell's (called Warren Tavern), is 98 feet 4 inches.

[289.] From the east corner of Mrs Bradish's house over Moses Hall's garden fence is 64 feet 6 inches. From the corner of John Hay's house over to Mr James Green's front is 60 feet.

From the South corner of Page's tavern, corner of Green's l to the opposite side across the street, is 72 feet 5 inches.

From Mrs Bradshaw's horse block, over to Chapman's land 62 feet 9 inches. From Solomon Phipps' front door over to the corner of Harrisons fence, going up to the new B Meeting house, is 82 feet. From the east corner of Mr Th Frothingham's house to the South corner of his shop opp is 59 feet 4 inches.

From the north corner of Major Benjamin Frothingham's o Richard Frothingham's land opposite, is 83 feet 3 inches.

MAIN STREET. — From the north corner of Mitchel's house to the South corner of Richard Frothingham's house, is 12 From the south corner of Cox's land leading to the M Richard Frothingham's garden fence, is 142 feet. From t corner of Cox's land to Richard Frothingham's garde opposite, is 72 feet.

From the east corner of Cox's land over to Keith's north of his house is 88 feet 9 inches. From Mr Joseph house to the Mill land is 75 feet. From the South of Mr Swan's land over to Mr Austin's marsh, at the east cor is 6 feet 6 inches, encroached by Swan one foot. From the e of the pound over to Edes' land is 81 feet. From Edes' to Penny's is 72 feet from Edes corner at Bunker's over to Mr Nath^l Austins land, formerly Call's, is inches. Pierces' steps are in the street. From Mr

corner of Mr John Harris' stable is encroached 4 inches. The north west corner of Austin's garden fence encroached 4 inches.

JENNER'S LANE. — At the head of Jenner's lane it is 15 feet. Against Pratt's lane it is 12 feet down to low water mark.

[291.] MASON STREET.¹ — The Entrance of Mason street, from James Edmands over to Mr Warren's, is 16 feet. Mr Edmands encroached at the bottom of his garden fence. From the north west corner of John Austin's land, by Jenners lane, over to Mr Thomas Harris land, at the watch house, is 21 feet.

BOW STREET. — From Mr Deven's house over to Thomas Harris land is 29 feet. From Mr Dunkley's house over to Curtis house is 26 feet. From Capt. Thomas Harris' house over to his land, opposite, is 26 feet. From William Goodwin's house over to Isaac Williams' fence, opposite, is 36 feet. Goodwin's shed encroached 2 feet 8 inches. From Mr John Lewis' over to Mr Conn's is 36 feet. From Mr David Edmands over to Moody Whitings is 38 feet. From Deacon James Frothingham's over to Arch^d. McNeill's is 44 feet — encroached one foot by Frothingham. From Mr Jonathan Calls over to Mr Archibald McNeil's is 42 feet; encroached by McNeill 6 feet 2 inches. From Richard Devens Esq^r over to Arch^d. McNeills is 45 feet — encroached by Richard Devens Esq^r. on the South line 16 feet; on the north line 5 feet. From Mr Daniel Smith's, across the street, is 45 feet. Smith encroached at the south line 5 feet 5 inches. From David Fosdick's South corner over to Mr Jacob Rhodes' South corner is 43 feet. Fosdick encroached 7 inches and Cellar doors in the street. From the South corner of Mr Amos Tuft's fence over to Mr John Kidder's is 33 feet. Kidder encroached 7 inches. From Amos Tuft's east corner over to Kidder's is 45 feet 6 inches.

ROPEMAKERS LANE. — From north corner of Richard Devens Esq^r's house over to Capt. David Goodwin's land is 26 feet 3 inches. Devens west corner of his house encroached one foot, steps and cellar door in the street. From the east corner of Dea: James Frothingham's over to Mr William Wiley's north corner is twenty four feet.

From the South corner of Dea: James Frothingham's land over to Mr Moody Whitings is 26 feet. From Mr David Edmand's corner over to McNeill's land, opposite, is 24 feet 8 inches. From the lower part of David Edmand's land over to Mr McNeills is 21 feet. From Benj^a. Hurd's land over to McNeill's land is 30 feet, and so continues to low water mark.

MIDDLE GATE STREET. — From Mr John Kidders over to Mr Amos Tuft's blacksmith Shop is 34 feet 8 inches. From the east corner of Mr Daniel Smith's land over to Mr. John Goodwins is 36 feet — encroached by Smith 7 inches. From William Smiths (black-man) over to Capt. David Goodwin's, opposite, is 40 feet 5 inches. From Dea: James Frothingham's house over to Mr John Netting's is 40 feet 10 inches.

¹ Mason Street: this street is 16 feet wide to low water mark. — Marginal note.

[292.] TOWN HILL STREET. — From Mr John Goodwin's house over to Doctor Josiah Bartlett's land is 32 feet 7 inches. From the east corner of Mr John Goodwin's over to Mr Palmers is 46 feet 2 inches. From the South corner of the new School house over to Capt. David Goodwin's fence is 48 feet. From the east Corner of Mr Ezra Welch's house over to Doctor Morse's fence is 43 feet 6 inches. From Mr Matthew Bridge's east corner to Doct^r. Morse's fence is 46 feet 6 inches. From the north corner of Capt. Thomas Harris' land, at the turnpike, over to Doct^r. Morse's fence is 44 feet 3 inches. From Mr Thomas Robbins' barn over to Capt. Thomas Harris land is 35 feet 2 inches.

GRAVEL LANE. — From Mr Cotton Center's house over to Major William Calder's land, or house, is 7 feet; at the west end of the lane is 6 feet 4 inches.

NEW STREET TO MEETING HOUSE. — From the west corner of Dea : John Larkin's barn, at the east end of the meeting house, over to John Edmand's is 30 feet; John Edmands has encroached 6 inches on the street; the street continues 30 feet wide to the main street. Mr Phillips Payson's office steps in the street.

HURDS LANE. — From the west corner of Mr Joseph Hurds barn over to the South corner of his garden is 12 feet 5 inches: at the main street is 12 feet 3 inches.

HENLEY'S LANE. — From the west corner of Henley's house on the main street over to Mr Benj^a. Hurd's brick store is 38 feet: should be 40 feet; Hurd's Cellar doors in the street. At the north corner of Henley's house to the east corner of Hurd's store is 39 feet. From the north corner of Henley's garden fence, at the bottom of the street, over to the east corner of Mr Hurd's barn, opposite, is 40 feet.

PHILLIPS' LANE. — From the south corner of Mr Joseph Hurd's store, in the square, over to Mr John Harris' store is 24 feet 9 inches; encroached 3 inches. From the corner of Mr Joseph Hurd's barn over to Mr John Harris garden fence, opposite, is 25 feet. From the corner of Mr Bradstreet's house over to Mr Isaac Mallet's bound is 28 feet. Bradstreet's Cellar doors in the street.

BACK STREET. — From the west corner of Hadley's cellar over to Henley's land is 33 feet 3 inches. From the west corner of Mr Daniel Tuft's house over to Mr Hurd's barn, opposite, is 59 feet 8 inches. From Mr Chubb's house over to Mr Hurd's land is 48 feet; encroached 1 foot 6 inches. From the house of the late Thomas Russell Esq^r. over to Mr Caleb Swan's land, east corner, is 46 feet; encroached 1 foot 6 inches. From the north corner of Mr Richard Boylstone's land over to Major William Calder's barn is 43 feet 6 inches.

[293.] BACK STREET. — From the east corner of Mr Richard Boylestone's land over to the dye house is 46 feet 7 inches. From the widow Hannah Newell's over to Dea : John Larkin's fence is

Oct^r. 3, 1831. — This Street, & part of Salem Turnpike, so called, named "Back Street." See vol: 12, page 140. Afterwards, to wit, March 3, 1834, named "Warren Street." See vol. 12, page 256. — Marginal Note.

41 feet. From Dea : John Larkin's barn over to the South corner of Mr Nathan Adams' land is 41 feet. From Mr Jonathan Nuttings barn over to Mr Nathan Adams' land is 41 feet. From Mr Nath^l. Austins' barn over to Mr Andrew Kettell's land is 44 feet. From Mr Timothy Thompson's shed to Thompson's land, opposite, is 48 feet ; encroached by Thompson 1 foot. From Dea : Moses Hall's land over to Mr Tim^o. Thompson's land, opposite, is 46 feet 6 inches ; Thompson and Hall encroached 2 feet. From the east corner of Mr John Hay's land over to his land opposite, is 30 feet 6 inches. From the north corner of John Hay's house over to the South corner of Mr Stephen's house is 35 feet 2 inches.

COLE'S LANE. — From the west corner of Mr Richard Boylstone's house over to Dea : John Larkin's South corner is 31 feet 4 inches ; Larkin's portico and cellar doors in the street. From the north corner of Mr Richard Boylstone's land, at the bottom of the lane, over to Boylstone's land opposite, is 41 feet ; in the Center it is but 34 feet.

TRAINING FIELD LANE. — From Major William Calder's barn over to the dye house is 21 feet ; in the middle it is 19 feet 4 inches ; encroached by Trumbul 1 foot 4 inches.

TRAINING FIELD. — From Raymond's, running Easterly to the South corner of the Alms house fence, is 356 feet 6 inches. From the South corner of the Alms house fence to Mr Gould's fence is 26 feet 6 inches. From the South corner of the Alms house fence to Mr Richard Boylstone's land, on a westerly line, is 378 feet 4 inches. From the east corner of Mr Richard Boylstone's land, on a northerly line, to Henley's land is 232 feet. From the entrance of the training field at Henley's land, in an easterly direction, to Mrs. Wallace's, or the first mentioned bounds, is 286 feet.

HIGH STREET. — From the West Corner of Dea : John Larkins' land or stone wall, over to Col. David Wood's pasture, is 36 feet ; should be 40 feet, Wood's fence not being moved. From Col : David Wood's board fence over to Dea : John Larkin's wall is 40 feet. From Col : David Wood's land, at the head of Greene's lane, over to Dea : John Larkins' land is 40 feet. From the east corner of Mr Alexander's land over to the west corner of Mr Noble's garden is 40 feet. From the east corner of Mr Zabdiel B. Adams' land over to Mr Noble's is 40 feet. From the east corner of Mr Joseph Johnson's half acre, over to Mr Nath^l Austin's land, opposite the monument, is 40 feet.

[294.] HIGH STREET. — From the South corner of Mr Nath^l Austin's land, by the lane over to Trumbull's pasture is 40 feet. From the South corner of Mr Richard Boylstone's land over to Mrs Henley's land is 40 feet.

From the middle of Mr Raymond's barn over to Mrs Wallace's fence, is 27 feet 9 inches. From the east corner of Mr Raymond's house, on a straight line from the barn, over to the west corner of Mrs Wallaces house is 22 feet 2 inches.

SHIPPES STREET.¹ — From Capt. John Thomas' land over to Mr Sam^l Townsend's land is 34 feet 7 inches. From the South corner of Richard Devens, Esqr's, land, over to John Austin's land, is 30

¹ March 14, 1831, the name of "Townsend Street" was by the selectmen given to Shippie Street. — Marginal note.

feet 3 inches. From the east corner of Rich^d Devens Esqr's land, over to Mr. John Austin's north corner, is 32 feet 7 inches. From the lower corner of Mr Leather's land over to Mr Sam^l Townsend's gate before his house is 30 feet 10 inches. From Mr Leather's fence, within 8 feet of the north east corner of his house, over to the north corner of Mr Sam^l Townsend's upper garden fence, is 30 feet 7 inches.

SULLIVAN STREET. — From Mr Sam^l Townsend's garden fence, north corner, to the west corner of Mr Sullivan's garden fence is 44 feet. From the east corner of Mr Sullivan's garden fence to Capt. Thomas Harris' fence is 38 feet 3 inches. From the east corner of Mr Eben^r Breed's land over to the Navy Yard is 37 feet 3 inches.

MOLTON'S POINT ROAD. — From Mr Eben^r Breed's stone wall to Mr Caleb Swan's is 19 feet 6 inches. At the point where Bunkers Hill and Molton point roads meet is 42 feet. The road to Molton's point is 18 feet wide a little east of the Rope walk, from thence 16½ feet wide till it meets the Navy yard.

BATTERY LANE. — From Mr Jacob Rhodes' land over to Mr Thomas Edmands land is 15 feet, and continues through the lane the same width.

MADLIN STREET. — From Mr John Turner's east corner over to Mr John Harris land opposite, is 19 feet 9 inches. From Mr Cary's over to Doct^r Putnam's land is 20 feet, Putnam has encroached 9 inches. At the turn between Putnam and Edmands the street is 18 feet wide till it meets Water street.

GREEN'S LANE. — From the South corner of Mr Page's tavern over to the west corner of Mr Giles Alexander's land is 34 feet. From the upper end of Page's hall to Alexander's fence is 28 feet 7 inches. From Alexander's gate to Woods fence is 28 feet. From the north corner of Mr Alexander's Coach house to Mr David Wood's fence opposite, is 39 feet 4 inches.

HOLDEN STREET. — From the west corner of Dea: John Larkins land over to Mr Oliver Holden's land is 50 feet — this street was laid out to be 40 feet through; at the Northeast end it is 39 feet 4 inches.

[295.] From Mr Eben^r Breed's land to John Waitt's point of land is 18 feet; Breed and Waitt have encroached 4 feet in some parts. From Mr Sullivan's land over to Mr John Harris' is 17 feet 6 inches, From Mr Richard Boylstone's land over to Mr Nath^l Austin's is 16 feet 6 inches. From Mr Nathan Tufts land to the west corner of Mr Nath^l Austin's is 30 feet, and so continues till we come to the South corner of the Poor's land. At the west corner of the Poor's land to Mr Joseph Hurd's land is 17 feet. From the middle of Mr Larkins pasture over to Mr Joseph Hurd's land is 16 feet and an half.

BUNKER HILL. — From the west corner of Mr Edes' land, at Bunker's hill lane, over to Mr. Isaac Mallett's house is 18 feet, and so continues to the gravel pit or School house, from thence encroached from 2 feet to 2 feet & an half, till we come to Mr Sam^l Swan's, opposite to where the old fort was.

MILL LANE. — From the north corner of Mr Timothy Keith's

house to Mr John Greene's is 21 feet 10 inches; encroached by Green in front 14 inches. From the east corner of Mr John Greene's to the west corner is 68 feet, encroached by Greene 20 inches. From the west corner of Mr John Greene's land, leading to the Mill, is 250 feet, to a stake, drove, all which belongs to the town to low water mark. The road to the mill is 25 feet wide; encroached at the east end by Mr L. Cox 3 feet—in the middle 6 feet 3 inches. Mr Timothy Keith encroached on the Town's land, at his Slaughter house, 5 feet.

MALDEN BRIDGE ROAD.—From the west corner of Mr Charles Coles' over to Mr Beachum's land is 33 feet. From the west corner of Mrs Anna Whittemore's land, or Mrs Swan's, over to Mr Beachams is 53 feet. From the north corner of Mrs Anna Whittemore's, or Mrs Swan's, over to Mr Beacham's is 34 feet. Mrs Whittemore encroached at the north corner 5 feet. From the last mentioned bounds (Beacham's,) as the fence now stands to Malden Bridge, down to low water mark belongs to the Town, and from thence to dirty marsh around the beach.

CAMBRIDGE ROAD.—From the north corner of Mrs Anna Whittemore's, alias Swan's, land, at the turn of Cambridge road, to the east corner of Mr Russell's bounds, opposite Mr Beacham's on Medford road, is 280 feet. From thence on Mr Russell's bounds to a turn in Mr Russell's garden fence, on Cambridge road 225 feet, meeting the measurement from the north corner of Mr Caleb Swan's land opposite, formerly Wyers, is 109 feet. From the south end of Mr Russells garden fence [296.] Cambridge road, over to Mr Caleb Swan's land opposite is 98 feet. There is a Range way through Mr Russell's land (formerly the Common) $16\frac{1}{2}$ feet wide to Mr William Smith's land (formerly Hay's land). From the said Range way over to Swan's land, opposite, is 102 feet. From Russell's land (formerly the Common) over to Mr Lynde's land is 101 feet 7 inches. Then we measured from Mr Russells first encroachment, at the before mentioned Lyndes', 743 feet on the road leading to Cambridge to the extreme bounds of Mr Russell's land, then Mr Russell has encroached 16 feet: from which place, across the road to Stearn's marsh or stone wall is 83 feet, by the Elm tree in the road. From the corner of the Stone wall, dividing the land between Stearns & Lynde, is 108 feet (this should be entered before the next above.) From the South corner of Mr Russells land to Stearn's fence opposite is 76 feet 6 inches. Then we measured the Quarry belonging to the Town, bounding on Mr Russell's land, formerly the Common, 182 feet. From Mr Russell's west corner, bounding upon Smith, in a Southerly direction upon Stearns and Ireland, 514 feet. From Ireland's stone wall, at the end of the 514 feet above-mentioned, across the road to Stearn's fence by the marsh is 71 feet.

Then we measured from Ireland's, east of the Bridge, to the opposite side, at a Range way leading down to Minots marsh, 78 feet; encroached by Ireland 2 feet. From Mr Joseph Barrell's wall over to the Range way, at the South corner of Mr Joseph Miller's land, is 108 feet; encroached at the corner of said Range way, by Miller, 4 feet. From Mr Joseph Barrell's stone wall

(formerly Wood's) over to Mr Eben^r Shed's land is 67 feet 6 inches; encroached by Mr Barrell 2 feet 6 inches. At the corner of Threepole lane over to Mr Joseph Barrell's stone wall is 102 feet. From the north corner of Mr Eben^r Shed's land over to Mr John Harris' land is 127 feet. From Mr Eben^r Shed's stone wall, or fence, over to Mr John Harris' house is 107 feet — said Harris encroached against the Elm tree 2 feet 6 inches. From the north west Corner of Codman's land, leading to Bullard's Bridge, to Mr Samuel Shed's land is 90 feet. From the South corner of Mr John Stone's bound, on Milk row, over Mr John Tuft's stone wall, or fence, is $136\frac{1}{2}$ feet: encroached by Stone 3 feet 6 inches at said corner; also a yard enclosed, at the east corner of Stone's house, in the road. From the *the* east corner of Col. Nath^l Hawkin's land over to Mr John Tufts' is 129 feet 6 inches. From the partition wall, between Hawkins and Tufts, over to Hawkins, is 105 feet 6 inches. From the Southwest side of the Bridge, below Hawkins, across the road over to Hawkins' land is 78 feet. From Col. Nath^l Hawkins front door to his land opposite is 93 feet. From the Elm tree at the upper corner of his [297.] house yard over to the barn yard is 58 feet. From the South west corner of Col. Hawkins' barn to his land opposite is 41 feet. From the division fence, between Mr Sam^l Tufts & Col. Hawkins, over to Hawkins, is 67 feet; encroached $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet on the north side.

CAMBRIDGE ROAD. — From the division fence, between Mr Sam^l Tufts & Hastings, over to Hawkins' should be 90 feet: encroached 8 feet by Tufts. From the division fence, between Mr Gideon Frost & Sam^l Tufts, over to Hawkins' land is 80 feet; encroached by Hawkins 1 foot 6 inches. On the boundary lines, between Cambridge and Charlestown, at Pillion bridge, from Frosts land to Col^o Hawkins' across the road is 65 feet, should be 68 feet: encroached 3 feet by Hawkins.

THE WATERING PLACE — MILK ROW. — From the east corner of Col. Nath^l Hawkins' land over to Mr John Stones' is 66 feet — From Mr Jon^a Ireland's house to Mr Sam^l Tufts is encroached 2 feet upon each side.

From the north corner of Mr Kent's land, on milk row, on a Southerly direction 20 Rods & 2 feet. From thence a westerly direction 9 rods across the brook. From thence running northerly 23 rods $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet: from thence on the road to the first mentioned corner is 14 rods & 13 feet. From the west corner of Mr Caleb Rand's land over to Mr Kent's is $63\frac{1}{2}$ feet.

QUARRY HILL. — Then we measured the Quarry hill between Mr Caleb Rand's and Mr John Harris'. From the west corner of the Quarry, bounded on the Range way, in an easterly direction to Rand's land is 9 rods & an half: from thence Southerly, bounding upon Rand's land is 16 rods, 7 feet to the road: from thence westerly on the road to the Range way is 12 Rods 6 feet: from thence northerly to the first mentioned bounds on the Range way is 16 Rods.

MILK ROW. — From the South corner of Mr John Harris land, on the Range way, over to Mr Sam^l Kents land is 79 feet — Mr John Harris, at the corner, has given in 13 feet of his land — on the road.

MEDFORD ROAD. — From the west corner of Mr Lane's land, turning to Medford, to the land opposite, is 51 feet 6 inches, and so continues to Medford bounds.

MENOTOMY ROAD. — From Capt. George Lane's fence at the turn of the road to Medford, over to Mr. Joseph Tufts fence is 6 rods 3 feet; encroached 1 foot. From Mr Joseph Adams', near his house, over to Royals land, at the South post making the division line between Medford & Charlestown, is 6 rods 13 feet, & so continues the width to the Powder house as formerly, the road being part in Medford and part in Charlestown.

[299.] **MENOTOMY ROAD AT FIRST RANGEWAY.** — From Walter Russell's land, called quarry hill, near the corner, over to Mr Peter Tufts' gate is 4 rods. From Walter Russells land at the bridge to Peter Tufts' opposite is 4 rods 6 feet. Above the bridge, at the Rangeway, over to Walter Russell's land opposite is 4 rods 11 feet. From the late Thomas Russell's Esq^r. garden fence over to his land opposite is 4 rods.

SECOND RANGEWAY. — From the Range way above Mr Russell's house, from the South corner of Mr. Dixon's land over to the wall opposite is 4 rods.

MENOTOMY ROAD. — From Philemon Russell's land over to Mr Teel's land is 4 Rods 3 feet. From the west corner of Mr James Russell's land, bounding on the 3d Rangeway, to the land opposite is 4 rods 4 feet. Mr James Russell has encroached at the Range way 10 feet — and Mr. Philemon Russell, on the opposite side of the Range way, has encroached 7 feet.

At the east side of Alewife bridge, from Teal's land over to Mr Philemon Russell's opposite is 8 rods & 10 feet, and so continue to the Brook.

Then we measured, by Mr Dixon's house, upper side the bridge, to the land opposite is 4 rods 10 feet. From the west end of Mr Dixon's barn to the land opposite is 6 rods 1 foot. From the Wall at the west end of the School house, by a cherry tree, over to Dixon's land opposite is 11 Rods 7 feet. From the east corner of Mr. Samuel Whittemore's wall, in the hollow, to Mr Jon^a Teel's wall opposite is 11 rods. At the old wall, at the north corner of Mr William Dixon's house, over to Mr Sam^l. Whittemore's wall opposite is 6 rods 13 feet.

From the cherry tree in the road above Mr Dixons, in the hollow, to Dixons land opposite is 4 rods 13 feet. From the west corner of the Range way across to the two roads is 9 rods 8½ feet. From an oak tree, at the parting of the road, across is 3 rods 5½ feet. At the division Post, dividing the line between Cambridge and Charlestown, to the wall opposite, is 2 rods 15 feet; encroached 4 feet at the east end of Isaac Cutters land. From Josiah Whittemore's land, at the end of the road leading to Menotomy over to Mr Amos Warren's is 3 rods; Mr Amos Warren has encroached 11 feet.

GARDNER'S ROAD. — At the bridge near Mr Cutter's mill, at the post making the division line between Cambridge & Charlestown, is 2

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

From the west corner of the Church lot to Mr Jos^{ph}. Teel's land
according to the plat, measured by said Teel & son.

Third Range way. At the entrance of the third Range way, on Madford line, road, from Mr Philmont Russell's wall to Mr James Russell's is 34 feet, approached 10 feet. At the east corner of the Range way, on Madford line is 33 feet, enclosed by Smith and Benjamin's land.

From House was Then was measured from the South west corner of the watering place, on Medford road, opposite to Mr

Joseph Phipp's in a Southerly line 54 rods, open. Then we measured still southerly 37 rods & 6 feet, enclosed by Michael Brigden. Then, southerly 7 rods, improved by Mr William Stearns; Then, still southerly 39 rods 8 feet, improved by [301.] Mr Samuell Ireland and Joseph Miller.

SECOND RANGE WAY. — Three pole Lane is open through out.

THIRD RANGE WAY. — Then we measured from Medford or Menotomy Road, Southerly and found the way open to the Widow Smiths Land; then we measured 27 rods, enclosed and improved by the Widow Smith; then we measured, still southerly, 48 rods, inclosed & improved by John Stone, ending at Milk row.

FOURTH RANGE WAY. — Then we began at Milk row, at Mr Jonathan Ireland's, from thence to the cross road at the top of the hill, is open, it being a northerly direction. Then we measured from the north east corner of said Ireland's stone wall. Then we measured from the cross lane, top of the hill, northerly, 57 rods, 4 feet, inclosed and improved by Mr John Tufts. Then still northerly 91 rods 6 feet to Menotomy or Medford road, inclosed and improved by Joseph Tufts.

FIFTH RANGE WAY. — Then we measured the fifth Range way, on Menotomy road on Winter Hill, being 2 rods across the Range way, it remains open throughout; encroached by Col. Hawkins by a short rail fence, in order to make a stone wall. On milk row Mr. Thomas Rand has encroached 7 feet 4 inches.

SIXTH RANGE WAY. — Then we began at the Range way, at the entrance of the Range way above the quarry, 63 Rods, fenced on both sides, at the south and enclosed by barrs; from thence, still northerly, 56 rods and an half, inclosed and improved by Samuel Tufts; from thence $4\frac{1}{2}$ rods, improved by Sam^l Kent and Mr. Thomas Rand; from thence, still northerly, 46 rods 6 feet, inclosed & improved by Doct: William Stearns; then still northerly 51 rods, inclosed and improved by Mr Joseph Adams, ending at Menotomy road.

SEVENTH RANGE WAY. — Then we began on Menotomy road, the Seventh Range way, measuring Southerly 42 rods, inclosed and improved by Timothy Tufts, Esq^r; still Southerly 40 rods 4 feet, inclosed & improved by Mr Joseph Tufts; still Southerly 12 rods, inclosed and improved by Timothy Tufts, Esq^r; still Southerly 11 rods, inclosed and improved by Walter Russell; then still Southerly $42\frac{1}{2}$ rods, inclosed and improved by Timothy Tufts, Esq^r; from thence to milk row is open.

EIGHTH RANGE WAY. — Then we began at the upper end of milk row, a little above Timothy Tufts, Esq^r's house, to measure the Eighth Range way, at the extreme of which it is inclosed by a wall and barrs.

[302.] EIGHTH RANGE WAY. — From thence we measured northerly 111 rods & 12 feet, inclosed and improved by Timotly Tufts, Esq^r; then still northerly 65 rods inclosed and improved by Dea: Gideon Frost; then still northerly 20 rods, enclosed and improved by Mr. Peter Tufts, to Menotomy road.

CROSS LANE. — Then we began at the fifth Range way, at the

top of the hill, easterley to three pole lane, and measured 42 rods 12 feet, inclosed by Mr John Tufts; then still easterly 20½ rods, inclosed and improved by Mr Jon^a Ireland; then still easterly 20 rods 12 feet, inclosed by Mr. John Tufts and improved till we come to the fourth Rangeway; then we measured on said Rangeway southerly 10 rods till we come to the Church Lot, at the westerly corner; then measuring easterly 119½ Rods till we entered Fosdick's square, (so called); then we measured the square, the westerley side 7 rods 7 feet; the south side 5 rods 3 feet; easterly side 7 rods 6 feet; the northerly side 5 rods 3 feet; from thence to three pole lane is 39 rods 6 feet; it appears that it is 1½ rod wide through the whole lane.

MINOT'S MARSH ROAD.—Then we measured the passage way leading to Minot's marsh (so called), east side of the bridge, east of Capt. Joseph Miller's house on Cambridge road, 11 rods 5 feet long, one rod & a half wide.

DIRTY MARSH.—Then we measured the road leading to dirty marsh (so called), from Mousell's gate, or Lamsons, through Mr. Andrew Kettell's land, 47 rods 11 feet, in a northerly direction, 1½ rods wide; then we turned north westerly and measured 85 rods 11 feet, till we came to a square piece of land, formerly called High Fields, measuring as follows: South-east side 7 rods 8 feet; north-east side 7 rods 9 feet; north west side 7 rods; the south-west side 6 rods; from the east corner of the north east side of the square there is a way 1½ rod wide, leading down to Mystic river, in a northerly line.

COMMON WAY BY BULLARD'S BRIDGE.—From the west corner of Mr Cragie's land on Cambridge road, formerly Mr Codman's, over to the east corner of Mr John Tufts stone wall is 7 rods 13 feet; from the east corner of Mr. John Tuft's land above mentioned, in a southerly direction 7 rods 11 feet; then turning westerly 5 rods to the Creek; then easterly, north side of the bridge, 4 rods to the Creek; then measuring across from Mr John Tuft's fence or wall over to Mr Cragie's fence 8 rods 8 feet; from thence by the Creek to Cragie's west corner, on the road to Cambridge is 12 rods. From Bullards Bridge (so called) to where the gate formerly stood, leading to Leachmore's farm, is open, but encroached by Mr John Tufts 8 feet, and Col. Nath^l Hawkins 4 feet. From the gate there is a way to Mr Craigie's upper pasture 2 rods wide, but not on a Straight line.

[303.] RANGE WAY BETWEEN CRAGIE & SHED.—There is a way, between Mr Cragie's land and Mr Eben^r Shed's leading to the marsh from Cambridge road, one rod wide.

BURYING PLACE.—There is a way from the main street leading to and around the burying place, down to low water mark, and the flats below belonging to the Town.

At the Entrance of the road leading to Mystic river, between Mallet and Mallett, is 22 feet, at the extreme bounds of Malletts land, measuring 112 feet from the main road towards Mystic river; from thence to the east corner of Mr Mallett's bounds over to Malletts fence or stone wall is 47 feet 6 inches. From the entrance

of the main street to the South corner of the Land sold to Mr Hagar is 275 feet; all the land and flats between Mallett's and Hagar's belongs to the Town; also all the flats below Hagar. From the South corner of Hagar's land over to Mallett's is 25 feet, and so continues to low water mark. Mr Jotham Johnson and William Maxwell have encroached by setting a barn on the road.

There is a way leading from Cambridge road on the South side, near Mr. Samuel Ireland's, through Joseph Barrell, Esqr's land, down to Ward's marsh (formerly so called); at the last measurement, at the entrance it was 2 rods and 8 feet wide; at the back corner of Woods Lot 2 Rods 10 feet; then between Wood and Shed's, at the turn, was 2 rods and 12 feet; from Wood's land to Shed's land, near the turn is 1 Rod 12 feet 6 inches; from Miller's to Shed's near the turn is 1 rod 13 feet 6 inches; from the line between Lynd's and Shed's over to Miller's is 2 rods 9 feet; from the bounds between Lynd's & Miller, over to James Miller's was 2 rods & 14 feet; from Miller's to Miller's, near Miller's house is 2 rods 14 feet; at the end of said lane, there is a way leading about east to the Bull Lot (formerly so called), measuring $20\frac{1}{2}$ rods in length & one rod wide; then said way turns southerly measuring 24 rods 7 feet, one rod wide; these were improved by Stephen Miller formerly; then the said way runs 11 rods $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet; formerly improved by Brigden the same width; it being part of the Bull lot to Brigden by Miller; then the said road runs beyond the Bull lot 15 rods $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet, two rods wide, formerly improved by Brigden; then the said road is a little turning east and then runs Southerly, in the whole 41 rods 7 feet 6 inches, and two rods wide, which brings us down to a point called Ward's marsh.

[304.] There is a tract of Land belonging to the Town, in Stoneham at the upper part of Spot pond, called about Seventy acres.

There are three pieces of land in Medford, bounding on Mystic river, mentioned in the late records; it is said to belong to the Town of Charlestown —

Bounding as follows:

First — on the river above the Bridge: Westerly by land formerly Mr. Jonathan Tufts, now Col. Royal's, measuring ten rods & an half; Northerly on said Tufts land next to the marsh seven rods, whence a two pole way runs down to the river — butting easterly on the Country road five rods and an half; and Southerly on the way that leads to the ford or landing place nine rods, which way is two rods wide to the landing place; improved by Mr. Hezekiah Blanchard.

Second — There is a piece of land, about half an acre, belonging to the Town for a fishing place on mystick river, which is bounded as follows: bounding upon Royall's, measuring from the road at the east end back to the River eight rods; from the said east end, along the road to a stake, measuring twenty four rods, Westerly; and from the said stake to the river is two rods, all straight lines.

Third — There is a piece of Land lying upon Mystic River,

house to Mr John Greene's is 21 feet 10 inches; encroached by Green in front 14 inches. From the east corner of Mr John Greene's to the west corner is 68 feet, encroached by Greene 20 inches. From the west corner of Mr John Greene's land, leading to the Mill, is 250 feet, to a stake, drove, all which belongs to the town to low water mark. The road to the mill is 25 feet wide; encroached at the east end by Mr L. Cox 3 feet—in the middle 6 feet 3 inches. Mr Timothy Keith encroached on the Town's land, at his Slaughter house, 5 feet.

MALDEN BRIDGE ROAD. — From the west corner of Mr Charles Coles' over to Mr Beachum's land is 33 feet. From the west corner of Mrs Anna Whittemore's land, or Mrs Swan's, over to Mr Beachams is 53 feet. From the north corner of Mrs Anna Whittemore's, or Mrs Swan's, over to Mr Beacham's is 34 feet. Mrs Whittemore encroached at the north corner 5 feet. From the last mentioned bounds (Beacham's,) as the fence now stands to Malden Bridge, down to low water mark belongs to the Town, and from thence to dirty marsh around the beach.

CAMBRIDGE ROAD. — From the north corner of Mrs Anna Whittemore's, alias Swan's, land, at the turn of Cambridge road, to the east corner of Mr Russell's bounds, opposite Mr Beacham's on Medford road, is 280 feet. From thence on Mr Russell's bounds to a turn in Mr Russell's garden fence, on Cambridge road 225 feet, meeting the measurement from the north corner of Mr Caleb Swan's land opposite, formerly Wyers, is 109 feet. From the south end of Mr Russells garden fence [296.] Cambridge road, over to Mr Caleb Swan's land opposite is 98 feet. There is a Range way through Mr Russell's land (formerly the Common) $16\frac{1}{2}$ feet wide to Mr William Smith's land (formerly Hay's land). From the said Range way over to Swan's land, opposite, is 102 feet. From Russell's land (formerly the Common) over to Mr Lynde's land is 101 feet 7 inches. Then we measured from Mr Russells first encroachment, at the before mentioned Lyndes', 743 feet on the road leading to Cambridge to the extreme bounds of Mr Russell's land, then Mr Russell has encroached 16 feet: from which place, across the road to Stearn's marsh or stone wall is 83 feet, by the Elm tree in the road. From the corner of the Stone wall, dividing the land between Stearns & Lynde, is 108 feet (this should be entered before the next above.) From the South corner of Mr Russells land to Stearn's fence opposite is 76 feet 6 inches. Then we measured the Quarry belonging to the Town, bounding on Mr Russell's land, formerly the Common, 182 feet. From Mr Russell's west corner, bounding upon Smith, in a Southerly direction upon Stearns and Ireland, 514 feet. From Ireland's stone wall, at the end of the 514 feet above-mentioned, across the road to Stearn's fence by the marsh is 71 feet.

Then we measured from Ireland's, east of the Bridge, to the opposite side, at a Range way leading down to Minots marsh, 78 feet; encroached by Ireland 2 feet. From Mr Joseph Barrell's wall over to the Range way, at the South corner of Mr Joseph Miller's land, is 108 feet; encroached at the corner of said Range way, by Miller, 4 feet. From Mr Joseph Barrell's stone wall

feet 3 inches. From the east corner of Rich^d Devens Esqr's land, over to Mr. John Austin's north corner, is 32 feet 7 inches. From the lower corner of Mr Leather's land over to Mr Sam^l Townsend's gate before his house is 30 feet 10 inches. From Mr Leather's fence, within 8 feet of the north east corner of his house, over to the north corner of Mr Sam^l Townsend's upper garden fence, is 30 feet 7 inches.

SULLIVAN STREET. — From Mr Sam^l Townsend's garden fence, north corner, to the west corner of Mr Sullivan's garden fence is 44 feet. From the east corner of Mr Sullivan's garden fence to Capt. Thomas Harris' fence is 38 feet 3 inches. From the east corner of Mr Eben^r Breed's land over to the Navy Yard is 37 feet 3 inches.

MOLTON'S POINT ROAD. — From Mr Eben^r Breed's stone wall to Mr Caleb Swan's is 19 feet 6 inches. At the point where Bunkers Hill and Molton point roads meet is 42 feet. The road to Molton's point is 18 feet wide a little east of the Rope walk, from thence 16½ feet wide till it meets the Navy yard.

BATTERY LANE. — From Mr Jacob Rhodes' land over to Mr Thomas Edmands land is 15 feet, and continues through the lane the same width.

MADLIN STREET. — From Mr John Turner's east corner over to Mr John Harris land opposite, is 19 feet 9 inches. From Mr Cary's over to Doct^r Putnam's land is 20 feet, Putnam has encroached 9 inches. At the turn between Putnam and Edmands the street is 18 feet wide till it meets Water street.

GREEN'S LANE. — From the South corner of Mr Page's tavern over to the west corner of Mr Giles Alexander's land is 34 feet. From the upper end of Page's hall to Alexander's fence is 28 feet 7 inches. From Alexander's gate to Woods fence is 28 feet. From the north corner of Mr Alexander's Coach house to Mr David Wood's fence opposite, is 39 feet 4 inches.

HOLDEN STREET. — From the west corner of Dea: John Larkins land over to Mr Oliver Holden's land is 50 feet — this street was laid out to be 40 feet through; at the Northeast end it is 39 feet 4 inches.

[295.] From Mr Eben^r Breed's land to John Waitt's point of land is 18 feet; Breed and Waitt have encroached 4 feet in some parts. From Mr Sullivan's land over to Mr John Harris' is 17 feet 6 inches, From Mr Richard Boylstone's land over to Mr Nath^l Austin's is 16 feet 6 inches. From Mr Nathan Tufts land to the west corner of Mr Nath^l Austin's is 30 feet, and so continues till we come to the South corner of the Poor's land. At the west corner of the Poor's land to Mr Joseph Hurd's land is 17 feet. From the middle of Mr Larkins pasture over to Mr Joseph Hurd's land is 16 feet and an half.

BUNKER HILL. — From the west corner of Mr Edes' land, at Bunker's hill lane, over to Mr. Isaac Mallett's house is 18 feet, and so continues to the gravel pit or School house, from thence encroached from 2 feet to 2 feet & an half, till we come to Mr Sam^l Swan's, opposite to where the old fort was.

MILL LANE. — From the north corner of Mr Timothy Keith's

house to Mr John Greene's is 21 feet 10 inches; encroached by Green in front 14 inches. From the east corner of Mr John Greene's to the west corner is 68 feet, encroached by Greene 20 inches. From the west corner of Mr John Greene's land, leading to the Mill, is 250 feet, to a stake, drove, all which belongs to the town to low water mark. The road to the mill is 25 feet wide; encroached at the east end by Mr L. Cox 3 feet—in the middle 6 feet 3 inches. Mr Timothy Keith encroached on the Town's land, at his Slaughter house, 5 feet.

MALDEN BRIDGE ROAD.—From the west corner of Mr Charles Coles' over to Mr Beachum's land is 33 feet. From the west corner of Mrs Anna Whittemore's land, or Mrs Swan's, over to Mr Beachams is 53 feet. From the north corner of Mrs Anna Whittemore's, or Mrs Swan's, over to Mr Beacham's is 34 feet. Mrs Whittemore encroached at the north corner 5 feet. From the last mentioned bounds (Beacham's,) as the fence now stands to Malden Bridge, down to low water mark belongs to the Town, and from thence to dirty marsh around the beach.

CAMBRIDGE ROAD.—From the north corner of Mrs Anna Whittemore's, alias Swan's, land, at the turn of Cambridge road, to the east corner of Mr Russell's bounds, opposite Mr Beacham's on Medford road, is 280 feet. From thence on Mr Russell's bounds to a turn in Mr Russell's garden fence, on Cambridge road 225 feet, meeting the measurement from the north corner of Mr Caleb Swan's land opposite, formerly Wyers, is 109 feet. From the south end of Mr Russells garden fence [296.] Cambridge road, over to Mr Caleb Swan's land opposite is 98 feet. There is a Range way through Mr Russell's land (formerly the Common) $16\frac{1}{2}$ feet wide to Mr William Smith's land (formerly Hay's land). From the said Range way over to Swan's land, opposite, is 102 feet. From Russell's land (formerly the Common) over to Mr Lynde's land is 101 feet 7 inches. Then we measured from Mr Russells first encroachment, at the before mentioned Lyndes', 743 feet on the road leading to Cambridge to the extreme bounds of Mr Russell's land, then Mr Russell has encroached 16 feet: from which place, across the road to Stearn's marsh or stone wall is 83 feet, by the Elm tree in the road. From the corner of the Stone wall, dividing the land between Stearns & Lynde, is 108 feet (this should be entered before the next above.) From the South corner of Mr Russells land to Stearn's fence opposite is 76 feet 6 inches. Then we measured the Quarry belonging to the Town, bounding on Mr Russell's land, formerly the Common, 182 feet. From Mr Russell's west corner, bounding upon Smith, in a Southerly direction upon Stearns and Ireland, 514 feet. From Ireland's stone wall, at the end of the 514 feet above-mentioned, across the road to Stearn's fence by the marsh is 71 feet.

Then we measured from Ireland's, east of the Bridge, to the opposite side, at a Range way leading down to Minots marsh, 78 feet; encroached by Ireland 2 feet. From Mr Joseph Barrell's wall over to the Range way, at the South corner of Mr Joseph Miller's land, is 108 feet; encroached at the corner of said Range way, by Miller, 4 feet. From Mr Joseph Barrell's stone wall

(formerly Wood's) over to Mr Eben^r Shed's land is 67 feet 6 inches; encroached by Mr Barrell 2 feet 6 inches. At the corner of Threepole lane over to Mr Joseph Barrell's stone wall is 102 feet. From the north corner of Mr Eben^r Shed's land over to Mr John Harris' land is 127 feet. From Mr Eben^r Shed's stone wall, or fence, over to Mr John Harris' house is 107 feet — said Harris encroached against the Elm tree 2 feet 6 inches. From the north west Corner of Codman's land, leading to Bullard's Bridge, to Mr Samuel Shed's land is 90 feet. From the South corner of Mr John Stone's bound, on Milk row, over Mr John Tuft's stone wall, or fence, is 136½ feet: encroached by Stone 3 feet 6 inches at said corner; also a yard enclosed, at the east corner of Stone's house, in the road. From the *the* east corner of Col. Nath^l Hawkin's land over to Mr John Tufts' is 129 feet 6 inches. From the partition wall, between Hawkins and Tufts, over to Hawkins, is 105 feet 6 inches. From the Southwest side of the Bridge, below Hawkins, across the road over to Hawkins' land is 78 feet. From Col. Nath^l Hawkins front door to his land opposite is 93 feet. From the Elm tree at the upper corner of his [297.] house yard over to the barn yard is 58 feet. From the South west corner of Col. Hawkins' barn to his land opposite is 41 feet. From the division fence, between Mr Sam^l Tufts & Col. Hawkins, over to Hawkins, is 67 feet; encroached 1½ feet on the north side.

CAMBRIDGE ROAD. — From the division fence, between Mr Sam^l Tufts & Hastings, over to Hawkins' should be 90 feet: encroached 8 feet by Tufts. From the division fence, between Mr Gideon Frost & Sam^l Tufts, over to Hawkins' land is 80 feet; encroached by Hawkins 1 foot 6 inches. On the boundary lines, between Cambridge and Charlestown, at Pillion bridge, from Frosts land to Col^o Hawkins' across the road is 65 feet, should be 68 feet: encroached 3 feet by Hawkins.

THE WATERING PLACE — MILK ROW. — From the east corner of Col. Nath^l Hawkins' land over to Mr John Stones' is 66 feet — From Mr Jon^a Ireland's house to Mr Sam^l Tufts is encroached 2 feet upon each side.

From the north corner of Mr Kent's land, on milk row, on a Southerly direction 20 Rods & 2 feet. From thence a westerly direction 9 rods across the brook. From thence running northerly 23 rods 3½ feet: from thence on the road to the first mentioned corner is 14 rods & 13 feet. From the west corner of Mr Caleb Rand's land over to Mr Kent's is 63½ feet.

QUARRY HILL. — Then we measured the Quarry hill between Mr Caleb Rand's and Mr John Harris'. From the west corner of the Quarry, bounded on the Range way, in an easterly direction to Rand's land is 9 rods & an half: from thence Southerly, bounding upon Rand's land is 16 rods, 7 feet to the road: from thence westerly on the road to the Range way is 12 Rods 6 feet: from thence northerly to the first mentioned bounds on the Range way is 16 Rods.

MILK ROW. — From the South corner of Mr John Harris land, on the Range way, over to Mr Sam^l Kents land is 79 feet — Mr John Harris, at the corner, has given in 13 feet of his land — on the road.

From the west corner of Mr John Harris' fence, on the road by his house, over to Kent's land is $49\frac{1}{2}$ feet. From the north west corner of Mr Wyer's land over to Mr John Harris' land is 62 feet, 6 inches. From the north west corner of Mr Wyers' land to Mr John Harris' new Wall is 79 feet. From the west corner of Mr John Harris' land over to Mr Noah Boardman's formerly, now Frost's, is 51 feet, should be 66 feet, encroached by Frost 15 feet; and so continues 8 rods, more or less, through. From the west corner of Harris', bounding on the Range way, to Frost's land is 58 feet, encroached by Frost 8 feet. From the east corner of Mr Stephen Goddard's land over to Tim^o Tufts Esqr's land is 67 feet.

POWDER HOUSE ROAD. [298.] From the east corner of Mr Wellington's land over to Dea: Frost's land across the road is 78 feet. From the division line *post* between Charlestown and Cambridge over to the land opposite is 67 feet. From Mr Peter Tufts' land by a small bridge, over to Mr Goddard's is 64 feet. From the South corner of the quarry sold to Watson, over to the land opposite is 64 feet. From quarry hill belonging to Russell, to Peter Tufts' land opposite is 66 feet, and continues 4 rods all the way to Tufts' fence on the Menotomy road. From the South corner of Mr Beacham's land, leading to Malden Bridge, over to Russell's is 90 feet. From Mr Lamson's gate to the east corner of Mr Smith's land, opposite, is 125 feet, encroached by Smith 4 feet. From the South corner of Mr Stearns' land over to Mr Isaac Smith's land, opposite, is 126 feet.

MENOTOMY ROAD.—From the corner of Mr William Stearns' fence, near the house, over to Smith's is 172 feet. From Mr Benj^a Goodwin's stone wall over to Mr John Stevens' land across the road, is 168 feet; encroached by Stevens 4 feet. From Mr Joseph Phipps' over to Mr Benjamin Goodwin's land is 137 feet. encroached by Phipps 3 feet.

WATERING PLACE. From the north corner of Mr Benjamin Goodwin's fence on a Southeasterly line is 135 feet, on the South west line is 135 feet, on the north west line, bounding on Phipps, 145 feet.

MENOTOMY ROAD. — From the north east corner of Mr Joseph Phipps' land, by the watering place, to Phipps' land opposite is 118 feet. From the east end of Mr Joseph Phipps' stone wall over to Thomas Edes land is 110 feet, encroached by Edes 18 feet, & so continues to Phipps' line. From Tufts land over to Edes is 122 feet; encroached by Edes 2 feet. From the north east corner of three pole lane over to Mr Timothy Tufts' land, formerly Leekey's, is 132 feet; encroached 4 feet. From Mr Tim^o Tufts' land over to Capt. George Lane's is 9 rods or 152 feet 6 inches. From Capt George Lanes' stone wall, little above the willow trees, to the north corner of Tuft's wall opposite, at the Range way, is 9 rods 13 feet. From Lanes fence over to Adams land is 7 rods 3 feet; encroached by Adams 5 feet. From Capt. George Lanes' gate over to the division wall, between Mr Joseph Adams and Tufts, 8 rods, or 132 feet.

MEDFORD ROAD. — From the west corner of Mr Lane's land, turning to Medford, to the land opposite, is 51 feet 6 inches, and so continues to Medford bounds.

MENOTOMY ROAD. — From Capt. George Lane's fence at the turn of the road to Medford, over to Mr. Joseph Tufts fence is 6 rods 3 feet; encroached 1 foot. From Mr Joseph Adams', near his house, over to Royals land, at the South post making the division line between Medford & Charlestown, is 6 rods 13 feet, & so continues the width to the Powder house as formerly, the road being part in Medford and part in Charlestown.

[299.] **MENOTOMY ROAD AT FIRST RANGEWAY.** — From Walter Russell's land, called quarry hill, near the corner, over to Mr Peter Tufts' gate is 4 rods. From Walter Russells land at the bridge to Peter Tufts' opposite is 4 rods 6 feet. Above the bridge, at the Rangeway, over to Walter Russell's land opposite is 4 rods 11 feet. From the late Thomas Russell's Esq^r. garden fence over to his land opposite is 4 rods.

SECOND RANGEWAY. — From the Range way above Mr Russell's house, from the South corner of Mr. Dixon's land over to the wall opposite is 4 rods.

MENOTOMY ROAD. — From Philemon Russell's land over to Mr Teel's land is 4 Rods 3 feet. From the west corner of Mr James Russell's land, bounding on the 3d Rangeway, to the land opposite is 4 rods 4 feet. Mr James Russell has encroached at the Range way 10 feet — and Mr. Philemon Russell, on the opposite side of the Range way, has encroached 7 feet.

At the east side of Alewife bridge, from Teal's land over to Mr Philemon Russell's opposite is 8 rods & 10 feet, and so continue to the Brook.

Then we measured, by Mr Dixon's house, upper side the bridge, to the land opposite is 4 rods 10 feet. From the west end of Mr Dixon's barn to the land opposite is 6 rods 1 foot. From the Wall at the west end of the School house, by a cherry tree, over to Dixon's land opposite is 11 Rods 7 feet. From the east corner of Mr. Samuel Whittemore's wall, in the hollow, to Mr Jon^a Teel's wall opposite is 11 rods. At the old wall, at the north corner of Mr William Dixon's house, over to Mr Sam^l. Whittemore's wall opposite is 6 rods 13 feet.

From the cherry tree in the road above Mr Dixons, in the hollow, to Dixons land opposite is 4 rods 13 feet. From the west corner of the Range way across to the two roads is 9 rods 8½ feet. From an oak tree, at the parting of the road, across is 3 rods 5½ feet. At the division Post, dividing the line between Cambridge and Charlestown, to the wall opposite, is 2 rods 15 feet; encroached 4 feet at the east end of Isaac Cutters land. From Josiah Whittemore's land, at the end of the road leading to Menotomy over to Mr Amos Warren's is 3 rods; Mr Amos Warren has encroached 11 feet.

GARDNER'S ROAD. — At the bridge near Mr Cutter's mill, at the post making the division line between Cambridge & Charlestown, is 2

rods across the road, encroached on the north side of the road 8 feet. At the valley south side of Mr Cutter's is 32 feet; encroached 3 feet. At the bend of the road, at the south of Mr Eben' Cutter's house, across the road is 3 rods 10 feet. At the south of Mr Cutter's yard, at an Elm tree opposite is 2 rods 2 feet. From the north east corner of Mr [300.] Ebenezer Cutters yard to the land opposite is 2 rods 9 feet, should be 4 rods; encroached by Cutter 24½ feet. At the bend above Cutters is 2 rods. From Joseph Wyman's house to the Wall opposite is 3 rods. At the foot of the hill, South of Mr Daniel Reeds is 2 rods 12 feet. From the north corner of Mr Daniel Reed's, at the button wood tree, to the wall opposite is 2 rods 6 feet. From the north corner of Mr Seth Wyman's over to the land opposite is 2 rods 11 feet. From the north corner of Mr Seth Wyman's barn to the wall opposite is 2 rods 3 feet — about three rods above the School house the road is 2 rods wide. At the Brook it is two rods 8 feet. From the South east corner of Mr John Swan's land to the wall opposite is 2 rods 13 feet. At the top of the hill between Seth Wyman's & Gardner's it is 2 rods 12 feet. Between Wyman's and Wyman's land the road is 2 rods. Between Wyman's and Gardner's land it is 2 rods 13 feet. Below Sam^l. Gardner's some person has put a Blacksmith's shop nearly all in the road. At the South of Mr John Gardner's house across the road is 26 feet; should be 33 feet; encroached by said Gardner, 7 feet. From the South corner of Mr John Gardner's barn yard fence across the road is 3 rods 4 feet. At the bounds of Woburn & Charlestown from the north corner of Mr Gardner's wall to the opposite wall is 3 rods 2 feet.

HUTCHINSONS ROAD. — Mr John Hutchinson's road is 2 rods from his house to Mr Seth Wymans, except, encroached by Mr Hutchinson's Cow yard 1 rod. And Mr Daniel Reed, opposite to Mr. Seth Wyman, 7 feet.


FIRST RANGE WAY. — At the entrance of the first range way, on the Menotomy road, near the late Tho^s. Russell Esqr's land, to the Southward of the house, is 20 feet; should be 33 feet; and continues 33 feet to Medford bounds — encroached by Mr Peter Tufts 13 feet.

SECOND RANGE WAY. — At the east corner of the Range way on Medford bounds is 33 feet, inclosed and improved by Mr Jonathan Teel.

From the west corner of the Church Lot to Mr Jon^s. Teel's land opposite is 25 feet; encroached by said Teel 8 feet.

THIRD RANGE WAY. — At the entrance of the third Range way, on Menotomy road, from Mr Philemon Russell's wall to Mr James Russell's is 23 feet; encroached 10 feet. At the east corner of the Range way on Medford line is 33 feet, enclosed by Smith and Benjamin Teel.

FIRST RANGE WAY. — Then we measured from the South west corner of the watering place, on Medford road, opposite to Mr

[ These leaves were torn out before the record of this report was made. — *Marginal note by Phillips Payson, Town Clerk.*]

Joseph Phipp's in a Southerly line 54 rods, open. Then we measured still southerly 37 rods & 6 feet, enclosed by Michael Brigden. Then, southerly 7 rods, improved by Mr William Stearns; Then, still southerly 39 rods 8 feet, improved by [301.] Mr Samuell Ireland and Joseph Miller.

SECOND RANGE WAY. — Three pole Lane is open through out.

THIRD RANGE WAY. — Then we measured from Medford or Menotomy Road, Southerly and found the way open to the Widow Smiths Land; then we measured 27 rods, enclosed and improved by the Widow Smith; then we measured, still southerly, 48 rods, inclosed & improved by John Stone, ending at Milk row.

FOURTH RANGE WAY. — Then we began at Milk row, at Mr Jonathan Ireland's, from thence to the cross road at the top of the hill, is open, it being a northerly direction. Then we measured from the north east corner of said Ireland's stone wall. Then we measured from the cross lane, top of the hill, northerly, 57 rods, 4 feet, inclosed and improved by Mr John Tufts. Then still northerly 91 rods 6 feet to Menotomy or Medford road, inclosed and improved by Joseph Tufts.

FIFTH RANGE WAY. — Then we measured the fifth Range way, on Menotomy road on Winter Hill, being 2 rods across the Range way, it remains open throughout; encroached by Col. Hawkins by a short rail fence, in order to make a stone wall. On milk row Mr. Thomas Rand has encroached 7 feet 4 inches.

SIXTH RANGE WAY. — Then we began at the Range way, at the entrance of the Range way above the quarry, 63 Rods, fenced on both sides, at the south and enclosed by barrs; from thence, still northerly, 56 rods and an half, inclosed and improved by Samuel Tufts; from thence $4\frac{1}{2}$ rods, improved by Sam^l Kent and Mr. Thomas Rand; from thence, still northerly, 46 rods 6 feet, inclosed & improved by Doct: William Stearns; then still northerly 51 rods, inclosed and improved by Mr Joseph Adams, ending at Menotomy road.

SEVENTH RANGE WAY. — Then we began on Menotomy road, the Seventh Range way, measuring Southerly 42 rods, inclosed and improved by Timothy Tufts, Esq^r; still Southerly 40 rods 4 feet, inclosed & improved by Mr Joseph Tufts; still Southerly 12 rods, inclosed and improved by Timothy Tufts, Esq^r; still Southerly 11 rods, inclosed and improved by Walter Russell; then still Southerly $42\frac{1}{2}$ rods, inclosed and improved by Timothy Tufts, Esq^r; from thence to milk row is open.

EIGHTH RANGE WAY. — Then we began at the upper end of milk row, a little above Timothy Tufts, Esq^r's house, to measure the Eighth Range way, at the extreme of which it is inclosed by a wall and barrs.

[302.] EIGHTH RANGE WAY. — From thence we measured northerly 111 rods & 12 feet, inclosed and improved by Timotly Tufts, Esq^r; then still northerly 65 rods inclosed and improved by Dea: Gideon Frost; then still northerly 20 rods, enclosed and improved by Mr. Peter Tufts, to Menotomy road.

CROSS LANE. — Then we began at the fifth Range way, at the

top of the hill, easterley to three pole lane, and measured 42 rods 12 feet, inclosed by Mr John Tufts; then still easterly 20½ rods, inclosed and improved by Mr Jon^a Ireland; then still easterly 20 rods 12 feet, inclosed by Mr. John Tufts and improved till we come to the fourth Rangeway; then we measured on said Rangeway southerly 10 rods till we come to the Church Lot, at the westerly corner; then measuring easterly 119½ Rods till we entered Fosdick's square, (so called); then we measured the square, the westerley side 7 rods 7 feet; the south side 5 rods 3 feet; easterly side 7 rods 6 feet; the northerly side 5 rods 3 feet; from thence to three pole lane is 39 rods 6 feet; it appears that it is 1½ rod wide through the whole lane.

MINOT'S MARSH ROAD.—Then we measured the passage way leading to Minot's marsh (so called), east side of the bridge, east of Capt. Joseph Miller's house on Cambridge road, 11 rods 5 feet long, one rod & a half wide.

DIRTY MARSH.—Then we measured the road leading to dirty marsh (so called), from Mousell's gate, or Lamsons, through Mr. Andrew Kettell's land, 47 rods 11 feet, in a northerly direction, 1½ rods wide; then we turned north westerly and measured 85 rods 11 feet, till we came to a square piece of land, formerly called High Fields, measuring as follows: South-east side 7 rods 8 feet; north-east side 7 rods 9 feet; north west side 7 rods; the south-west side 6 rods; from the east corner of the north east side of the square there is a way 1½ rod wide, leading down to Mystic river, in a northerly line.

COMMON WAY BY BULLARD'S BRIDGE.—From the west corner of Mr Cragie's land on Cambridge road, formerly Mr Codman's, over to the east corner of Mr John Tufts stone wall is 7 rods 13 feet; from the east corner of Mr. John Tuft's land above mentioned, in a southerly direction 7 rods 11 feet; then turning westerly 5 rods to the Creek; then easterly, north side of the bridge, 4 rods to the Creek; then measuring across from Mr John Tuft's fence or wall over to Mr Cragie's fence 8 rods 8 feet; from thence by the Creek to Cragie's west corner, on the road to Cambridge is 12 rods. From Bullards Bridge (so called) to where the gate formerly stood, leading to Leachmore's farm, is open, but encroached by Mr John Tufts 8 feet, and Col. Nath^l Hawkins 4 feet. From the gate there is a way to Mr Craigie's upper pasture 2 rods wide, but not on a Straight line.

[303.] RANGE WAY BETWEEN CRAGIE & SHED.—There is a way, between Mr Cragie's land and Mr Eben^r Shed's leading to the marsh from Cambridge road, one rod wide.

BURYING PLACE.—There is a way from the main street leading to and around the burying place, down to low water mark, and the flats below belonging to the Town.

At the Entrance of the road leading to Mystic river, between Mallet and Mallett, is 22 feet, at the extreme bounds of Malletts land, measuring 112 feet from the main road towards Mystic river; from thence to the east corner of Mr Mallett's bounds over to Malletts fence or stone wall is 47 feet 6 inches. From the entrance

of the main street to the South corner of the Land sold to Mr Hagar is 275 feet; all the land and flatts between Mallett's and Hagar's belongs to the Town; also all the flatts below Hagar. From the South corner of Hagar's land over to Mallett's is 25 feet, and so continues to low water mark. Mr Jotham Johnson and William Maxwell have encroached by setting a barn on the road.

There is a way leading from Cambridge road on the South side, near Mr. Samuel Ireland's, through Joseph Barrell, Esqr's land, down to Ward's marsh (formerly so called); at the last measurement, at the entrance it was 2 rods and 8 feet wide; at the back corner of Woods Lot 2 Rods 10 feet; then between Wood and Shed's, at the turn, was 2 rods and 12 feet; from Wood's land to Shed's land, near the turn is 1 Rod 12 feet 6 inches; from Miller's to Shed's near the turn is 1 rod 13 feet 6 inches; from the line between Lynd's and Shed's over to Miller's is 2 rods 9 feet; from the bounds between Lynd's & Miller, over to James Miller's was 2 rods & 14 feet; from Miller's to Miller's, near Miller's house is 2 rods 14 feet; at the end of said lane, there is a way leading about east to the Bull Lot (formerly so called), measuring $20\frac{1}{2}$ rods in length & one rod wide; then said way turns southerly measuring 24 rods 7 feet, one rod wide; these were improved by Stephen Miller formerly; then the said way runs 11 rods $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet; formerly improved by Brigden the same width; it being part of the Bull lot to Brigden by Miller; then the said road runs beyond the Bull lot 15 rods $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet, two rods wide, formerly improved by Brigden; then the said road is a little turning east and then runs Southerly, in the whole 41 rods 7 feet 6 inches, and two rods wide, which brings us down to a point called Ward's marsh.

[304.] There is a tract of Land belonging to the Town, in Stoneham at the upper part of Spot pond, called about Seventy acres.

There are three pieces of land in Medford, bounding on Mystic river, mentioned in the late records; it is said to belong to the Town of Charlestown —

Bounding as follows:

First — on the river above the Bridge: Westerly by land formerly Mr. Jonathan Tufts, now Col. Royal's, measuring ten rods & an half; Northerly on said Tufts land next to the marsh seven rods, whence a two pole way runs down to the river — butting easterly on the Country road five rods and an half; and Southerly on the way that leads to the ford or landing place nine rods, which way is two rods wide to the landing place; improved by Mr. Hezekiah Blanchard.

Second — There is a piece of land, about half an acre, belonging to the Town for a fishing place on mystick river, which is bounded as follows: bounding upon Royall's, measuring from the road at the east end back to the River eight rods; from the said east end, along the road to a stake, measuring twenty four rods, Westerly; and from the said stake to the river is two rods, all straight lines.

Third — There is a piece of Land lying upon Mystic River,

belonging to the Town, bounding each side upon the hon'ble John Adams Esqr's land, measuring Southwesterly twenty rods and an half; Northeasterly twenty eight rods and an half; Southeasterly on the Range way leading to the River two rods; the breadth at the bottom next to the river, northerly, thirteen rods and an half; which lies a little to the westward of Adams' house.

(signed)	NATH ^L HAWKINS	} <i>Committee.</i>
	RICH ^D FROTHINGHAM	
	JOHN CARTER	

A true Copy from the original on file.

Attest,

PHILLIPS PAYSON,
Town Clerk.

Recorded by Vote of Town, passed May 2^d, 1803, which Vote is recorded in Vol. 9, page 521, of Town records.

I N D E X .

INDEX.

- Abbott, 220, 221, 232.
 Abraham, 221, 225, 230, 231.
 Adams, 62, 61, 68, 69, 71, 72, 78, 79, 82, 84, 86,
 89, 91, 92, 123, 129, 131, 149, 150, 152, 154,
 155, 187, 190, 195, 196, 197, 208, 209, 221,
 222, 225, 241, 245, 252, 256, 257, 259, 262.
 Aler (or Ayre), 84, 86, 90, 96, 103.
 Alby, 150.
 Alford, 233, 236.
 Allen, 18, 20, 43, 55, 64, 66, 72, 75, 78, 80, 81,
 84, 85, 87, 88, 90, 95, 96, 103, 106, 119, 121,
 122, 123, 136, 138, 167, 166, 191, 195, 206.
 Alleson, 145.
 Alexandre, 252, 253.
 America, 102.
 Andrews, 73, 84, 87, 141, 142.
 Arrington, 84, 87, 91, 135, 144, 145.
 Astin, 191, 195, 202, 203.
 Aspinwall, 135.
 Atherton, 148.
 Athy, 203, 206, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 215, 221,
 224, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 242, 247,
 248, 249, 250, 252, 253.
 Atwood, 211.
 Ausbury, 207, 212.
 Austin, 80, 169, 170, 174.
 Austin's Lane, 224.
 Avery (or Averle), 41, 44, 48, 56, 63, 84, 85,
 86, 91, 92, 102, 148.
 Bachlor, 190.
 Bachler, 195.
 Back Lane, 69.
 Back Street, 3, 9, 15, 20, 29, 37, 44, 53, 59, 64,
 65, 99, 167, 168, 187, 209, 211, 224, 251.
 Badger, 214, 231, 233, 242.
 Baker, 16, 32, 34, 42, 47, 51, 59, 62, 70, 71, 73,
 79, 85, 86, 88, 112, 119, 127, 209.
 Balcom, 188, 214.
 Baldwin, 171, 175, 176, 177.
 Ballard, 210, 211, 221.
 Ballat, 168, 169.
 Barber, 220, 221, 222, 223, 242.
 Barker, 129, 249.
 Barnard, 70, 88, 110, 111, 140, 142.
 Barnat, 156.
 Barnes, 85, 87.
 Barrell, 254, 261.
 Barrett, 71, 81, 85, 88, 89, 103, 104, 123, 129,
 147, 218.
 Bartlett, 248, 251.
 Bastow, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 21, 41, 42, 55, 56, 62,
 86, 89, 74, 85, 88, 138, 139.
 Batchellor, 2, 15, 24, 27, 39, 40, 48, 55, 63, 66,
 70, 75, 78, 95, 100, 107, 103, 119, 124, 143.
 Bateman, 169, 170, 171, 174, 177, 178, 231.
 Bates, 5, 8, 143, 161, 164, 165.
 Battery Lane, 210, 226, 253.
 Battery Street, 211, 226, 227, 242.
 Baxter, 217.
 Baxter, 77.
 Beach Point, 8.
 Beacher, 28.
 Beacher's Cove, 17, 37, 72.
 Benchum, 254, 256.
 Beadle, 75, 76, 86, 85, 141.
 Beard, 176.
 Beecher, 1.
 Belknap, 241.
 Bell, 60, 137, 138, 156.
 Bellingham, 42, 102, 141, 147.
 Belville, 77.
 Bemberton, 5. (See Pemberton.)
 Benjamins, 214.
 Benley, 211.
 Bennetts, 211.
 Bentley, 209.
 Berridge, 10, 12, 13, 26, 45, 49, 59, 65, 153.
 Bever Dam, 176.
 Bicknell, 189, 194, 195.
 Bicknor, 78, 133, 190.
 Blackmore, 186, 210, 211.
 Blanchard, 261.
 Blancher, 77, 78, 79, 80.
 Blanchet, 163.
 Blany, 169, 195, 199, 207.
 Blodgett, 247.
 Blotte, 4, 36, 40, 43.
 Blunt, 210.
 Boardman, 256.
 Boston, 61, 72, 100, 117, 126, 135, 141, 154, 164,
 163, 173.
 Boston line, 3, 6, 13, 27, 29, 41, 52, 55, 61, 66.
 Boueres, 217.
 Bourne, 41.
 Bow Street, 188, 214, 215, 230, 231, 250.
 Bowers, 194, 205.
 Bowman, 236, 245.
 Boyleston, 184, 185, 209, 212, 231, 235, 227,
 229, 232, 249, 251, 252.
 Bradish, 224, 231, 236, 237, 239, 246.
 Bradlish, 248.
 Bradshaw, 248.
 Bradstreet, 163, 248, 251.
 Brakenbury, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 14, 15, 19, 20, 22, 24,
 37, 41, 45, 46, 52, 55, 58, 59, 61, 64, 67, 73,
 92, 118, 167, 167.
 Brattle, 190, 195, 197, 199, 203, 213, 246.
 Brazier, 76, 85, 89, 130, 194, 216, 217, 231.
 Breden, 85, 89, 126, 166.
 Breed, 206, 213, 214, 220, 236, 249, 253.
 Breed's Corner, 214, 232.
 Bridge's, 63, 86, 89, 105, 112, 127, 128, 130, 137,
 251.
 Bridge Street, 208, 223, 233.
 Bridgway, 1, 2, 4, 9, 12, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 25,
 32, 33, 35, 37, 39, 45, 53, 54, 55, 59, 62, 63,
 65, 70, 219.
 Bridgen, 3, 13, 16, 17, 19, 21, 24, 32, 33, 34, 36,
 37, 40, 46, 47, 48, 51, 56, 61, 70, 72, 75, 77,
 79, 85, 90, 99, 101, 186, 187, 191, 195, 210,
 213, 214, 220, 229, 234, 235, 247, 259, 261.
 Bridgen's Garden, 72.
 Bridgen's Lane, 188, 214.
 Brinsmead, 7, 10, 11, 13, 24, 34, 35, 39, 42, 45,
 50, 53, 55, 64, 103.
 Brintnall, 180, 181.
 Broad Cove, 1, 14, 19, 23, 25, 30.
 Broad Street, 188.
 Brooks, 121, 247, 248, 249.
 Brown or Browne, 7, 9, 16, 17, 21, 23, 30, 34,
 47, 48, 51, 54, 61, 67, 72, 73, 77, 81, 85, 87,
 88, 91, 93, 98, 123, 128, 129, 136, 150, 156,
 182, 215, 220, 221, 240, 249.

- Buckman, 121.
 Bucknam, 53, 66, 85, 90, 106, 107, 116, 126.
 Bullard, 59, 77, 190, 193, 204.
 Bullard's Bridge, 238, 260.
 Bullard, 195, 200, 201.
 Bullock, 14, 24, 26, 33, 59, 65, 68.
 Bull lotte, 50, 194, 217, 234, 243, 261.
 Bulls bay, 19.
 Bunker, 195, 196, 197, 198, 203.
 Bunker, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 19, 22, 23, 24, 26, 33, 37, 39, 40, 45, 50, 52, 56, 57, 58, 61, 64, 65, 67, 69, 74, 75, 79, 85, 90, 91, 93, 94, 97, 99, 103, 114, 120, 164, 190, 205, 208, 230.
 Bunker Hill, 158, 212, 227, 228, 253.
 Bunker Hill Street, 212.
 Bunker's Corner, 223.
 Bunker's Hill Lane, 248.
 Bunker's Point, 204.
 Bunker's Wharf, 220, 243.
 Burden, 125, 134, 147, 148.
 Burlall Hill, 207.
 Burr, 184, 213, 215.
 Burrage, 78, 86, 91, 105, 162, 163, 164, 165, 191, 195, 199.
 Burt, 69, 77, 83, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158, 169.
 Burton, 7, 8, 16, 17, 28, 29, 32, 42, 47, 60, 66, 73.
 Burying Hill, 243.
 Burying Hill Gate, 222.
 Burying Place, 260.
 Bitten *para trees*, 211.
 Calder, 251, 252.
 Call, 79, 189, 198, 204, 208, 209, 212, 214, 219, 221, 223, 228, 231, 232, 248, 250.
 Calley's, 222.
 Cambridge, 100, 103, 105, 131, 136, 194, 196, 214, 234, 241, 249, 255.
 Cambridge Fence, 19, 30, 83, 41, 42, 61.
 Cambridge Field, 3, 9.
 Cambridge Line, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 67, 72, 73, 100, 106, 118, 130, 131, 167.
 Cambridge Road, 192, 194, 196, 233, 234, 236, 238, 243, 254, 255, 260, 261.
 Cambridge Ware, 131.
 Cambridge Way, 216.
 Candage, 187.
 Capan, 208, 209, 223, 224.
 Carleton, 249.
 Carrington, 2, 11, 12, 20, 21, 34, 50, 53, 55, 59, 65, 66, 74, 75, 83, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 104, 112, 121, 126, 127, 147.
 Carrington's Neck, 179.
 Carter, 1, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 19, 20, 31, 33, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47, 56, 59, 60, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 75, 77, 78, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 95, 98, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 120, 123, 124, 125, 132, 164, 165, 166, 188, 190, 195, 198, 199, 200, 208, 207, 209, 212, 262.
 Cartwright, 241, 244.
 Cary, 75, 79, 83, 84, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 167, 200, 205, 207, 214, 215, 221, 226, 230, 232, 254.
 Cary's Marsh, 207.
 Caseway, 208.
 Casswell, 215.
 Caulo, 12, 14, 21, 29, 44, 46, 47, 59, 64, 65, 97, 127, 133.
 Causeway, 188, 215, 223, 243, 249.
 Center, 251.
 Cetcherall, 8, 12, 40, 46, 63, 63.
 Cetcherin, 25.
 Chadwell, 187.
 Chalkley, 69, 77, 113, 121, 161, 165, 167, 207.
 Chalkley Gate, 187.
 Chamberlain, 222.
 Chambers, 169, 170, 171, 174, 175, 206, 208, 212.
 Chambers Lane, 224, 249.
 Chapman, 208, 224, 248, 249.
 Charles River, 2, 8, 11, 17, 19, 21, 44, 46, 47, 48, 52, 55, 58, 60, 61, 65, 71, 72, 99, 112, 120, 126, 152, 220, 226, 230, 242, 247.
 Charlestown, 195, 204, 206, 208, 210, 212, 216, 219, 220, 234, 236, 238, 239, 240, 242, 247, 255, 257, 268, 261.
 Charlestown Common, 93, 99, 130, 131, 216, 233.
 Charlestown Common Field, 93.
 Charlestown line, 127.
 Charlestown Neck, 64, 215.
 Charlestown River, 128.
 Charlton, 26, 94.
 Charlton Common, 9.
 Checkrin, 191, 195, 197.
 Cheever, 220, 223, 224.
 Chelsea, 242.
 Chickering, 65, 89, 116, 117, 130, 165, 186.
 Chitty, 208.
 Choate, 244.
 Choates Encroachment, 235.
 Chubb, 251.
 Chubbuck, 42, 45, 91, 103.
 Church land, 18, 19, 33, 42, 60, 56, 61, 201.
 Church of Charlestown, 190, 196, 201.
 Cleaveland, 218, 219.
 Clerks, 216.
 Clisbyes, 214.
 Clough, 76, 77, 187.
 Clows, 209.
 Cloyes, 75, 77, 87, 89, 139.
 Codman, 206, 220, 222, 234, 236, 242, 243, 244, 255, 260.
 Coffin, 210.
 Cold, 88.
 Cole, 2, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 17, 20, 24, 28, 27, 30, 36, 36, 42, 43, 44, 57, 59, 62, 64, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 78, 81, 84, 85, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 101, 107, 108, 122, 143, 162, 163, 167, 247, 254.
 Cole's Lane, 187, 209, 225, 252.
 Coleman, 8, 14, 29, 40, 61, 66.
 Common, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 82, 83, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 100, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 112, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 130, 131, 132, 133, 137, 138, 139, 140, 145, 146, 148, 153, 154, 156, 161, 163, 168, 180.
 Common ferry, 111.
 Common highway, 119, 120, 162.
 Common Land, 243.
 Common Marsh, 35.
 Common Swamp, 2, 14, 44.
 Common way, 11, 260.
 Conant, 220, 227, 230, 232, 242, 246, 247.
 Concord, 128, 146.
 Conn, 230.
 Converse, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 28, 31, 33, 44, 45, 48, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 64, 66, 73, 92, 95, 112, 123, 125, 126.
 Converse, 37, 67, 89, 167, 158, 169.
 Cook, 66, 71, 84, 85, 88, 89, 91, 116, 122, 124, 134, 147, 148, 155, 239, 241.
 Cookrey's, 213, 214.
 Coolinn, 154.
 Cooper, 141, 236.
 Cordis, 249.
 Cordwainer, 184.
 Corser, 61.
 Cottash, 207.
 Cotter, 69.
 Counce, 213, 214.
 Cox, 248, 264.
 Coytemore, 2, 5, 8, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20, 23, 25, 31, 35, 37, 43, 45, 51, 52, 53, 54, 58, 62, 64, 67, 70, 71, 75, 80, 85, 89, 90, 93, 95, 98, 181, 182, 140, 149, 150, 163.
 Craddocke, 18.
 Cragie, 260.

Cresswell, 192, 193.
Cresswell, 190, 195, 202, 203, 204.
Crocket lane, 4, 12, 19, 21, 22, 27, 43, 46, 48, 52, 55, 67, 58, 61, 67, 93.
Cross lane, 136, 259.
Crosswell, 216, 217.
Crouch, 195, 223.
Croul, 77.
Crouth, 215.
Crow, 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 29, 31, 34, 49, 57, 73, 91.
Curtis, 259.
Cutler, 2, 6, 13, 24, 29, 35, 48, 54, 58, 59, 65, 77, 80, 86, 89, 107, 108, 125, 152, 159, 160, 161, 164, 165, 168, 169, 183, 188, 199, 190, 195, 196, 199, 203, 204, 207, 208, 212, 213, 215, 216, 240, 241.
Cutter, 245, 257, 258.
Cutters, 74, 215, 241.
Cuttlek, 63, 85, 93.

Dade, 6, 15, 20, 22, 23, 37, 38, 41, 44, 45, 50, 53, 55, 67, 58, 61, 67, 69, 72, 73, 75, 78, 84, 87, 89, 92, 95, 114, 122, 123, 124, 131, 133, 135, 143, 164.
Dady or Dadie, 164, 165, 186, 206, 212.
Damon, 207.
Danfors, 71.
Danforth, 161, 163, 194, 200, 204.
Daniels, 81.
Dasseta, 208.
Davis, 7, 19, 20, 21, 26, 28, 29, 33, 39, 40, 41, 63, 74, 77, 61, 87, 88, 92, 94, 135, 159, 164, 165, 160, 195, 202, 209, 212, 214, 231, 232.
Davison, 75, 78, 130, 165, 190, 195, 197, 198, 203.
Dawdy, 191, 195, 201.
Dean, 191, 200.
Dedham, 116, 130.
Devens, 220, 230, 247, 248, 250, 252, 253.
Deland, 236.
Deericks, 211.
Dexter, 87, 85, 89, 90, 116, 122, 131, 132, 134.
Dieks, 84, 87, 136.
Dickinson, 199.
Dickson's Land, 199, 239, 240.
Dirty Marsh, 280.
Dixon, 241, 245, 256.
Dizar, 227, 228, 229, 230.
Dizars Lane, 230.
Dock lane, 255.
Dous or Dows, 77, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 114, 115, 119, 120, 131, 132, 139, 149, 169, 170, 171, 174, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 187, 206, 209, 212, 219, 221, 222.
Dowse or Douae, 164, 165, 186, 190, 195, 196, 197, 203, 205, 206, 208, 209, 210, 212, 214, 218, 221, 226, 227, 228.
Driftway, 4, 6, 8, 18, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 30, 33, 34, 35, 39, 40, 45, 47, 48, 49, 53, 56, 67, 70, 94, 128.
Drinker, 11, 13, 15, 34, 36, 39, 45, 49, 50, 55, 57, 58, 72, 75, 77, 80, 84, 86, 87, 91, 112, 118, 127, 128, 133, 143, 145, 187.
Drinkers Creek, 164.
Dudley, 80, 155.
Dunkley, 250.
Dunster, 219.

Ealers, 88.
Eason, 73.
East Field, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 33, 36, 37, 41, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 56, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 66, 69, 72, 94, 97, 107, 108, 121, 126, 132, 133, 139, 142, 143, 156, 157, 159, 161, 164.
East Rockfield, 34.
East Spring, 57.
Eaton, 223.
Edes, 159, 169, 184, 209, 211, 221, 223, 225, 226, 228, 232, 240, 242, 243, 248, 249, 253, 258.
Edmonds, 78, 80, 86, 88, 108, 176, 182, 183, 184, 188, 208, 209, 211, 219, 250, 251, 258.
Elbowe Lane, 72, 99.

Ell Pond, 34.
Ella, 60, 87, 88, 149.
Elson, 168.
Emmerson's, 216.
England, 141, 144, 164.
Essex, 116.
Evans, 88, 90, 117, 118.
Ewer, 1, 10, 16, 18, 22, 23, 29, 33, 34, 36, 40, 43, 46, 60, 54, 70, 71, 73, 74, 88, 90, 93, 129.

Fairedfield, 4, 26, 28, 40.
Felt, 13, 19, 29, 35, 42, 43, 47, 50, 54, 55, 58, 65, 131.
Fence field, 41.
Ferry shed, 250.
Ferry-way, 186, 206.
Fessenden, 81, 88, 94.
Ffelch, 15, 73, 85, 87, 88, 103, 104, 125, 191.
Ffleke, 196, 204.
Ffordsick, 2, 18, 31, 41, 43, 49, 62, 62, 63, 77, 80, 85, 88, 90, 125, 138, 139, 141, 149, 164, 165.
Ffodlike, 191.
Ffoxcraft, 217.
Ffrost, 199, 200, 205, 215, 234, 255, 256, 259.
Fifield, 78.
Filleborne, 80.
Fillebrown, 238.
Fish Street, 186, 205, 206, 220.
Flucker, 221, 232.
Ford, 216.
Forestruck, 69.
Foslick, 195, 202, 203, 204, 211, 223, 226, 227, 230, 239, 243, 250, 260.
Foskit, 41, 190, 193, 195, 197, 204.
Foster, 79, 87, 88, 152, 153, 156, 209, 210, 211, 221, 224, 225, 227, 228, 230, 232, 234, 242.
Foule, 75, 194, 195, 202, 203, 211, 225, 226, 232.
Fowle, 84, 189, 211, 213, 216.
Fownell, 153.
Foxcroft, 245.
Foy, 210, 211, 226, 242.
Francis, 241.
Freshett, 24, 29, 34, 41.
Fresh River, 8, 29, 39.
Fresh Riverett, 4, 6, 13, 20.
Frothingale, 17, 26, 54, 61, 64, 177.
Frothingham, 11, 16, 23, 27, 24, 34, 38, 43, 51, 54, 55, 59, 61, 70, 72, 74, 79, 88, 90, 94, 119, 229, 131, 140, 143, 164, 166, 189, 195, 198, 201, 207, 210, 220, 222, 224, 231, 232, 246, 248, 250, 262.
Fulter, 245.
Funnell, 77.
Fuzz, 231.

Galpin's Gate, 210.
Garden lane, 8.
Gardner, 223, 241, 246, 247, 258.
Gardner's Road, 257.
Garland, 7, 14, 31, 37, 38, 46, 47, 57, 66, 78.
Garralt, 13, 14, 17, 26, 31, 41, 43, 46, 55, 62, 64, 65, 85, 86, 108, 131, 136, 141, 160, 158.
George, 77.
Gibbins, 17, 18, 33, 36, 56, 59, 66.
Gibbins field, 3, 5, 13, 41, 44, 62, 91.
Gibbins River, 3, 5, 9, 13, 19, 33, 37, 49, 51, 61, 68, 92.
Gibbons, 73, 95.
Gibbs, 86, 87, 91, 120, 131, 132, 249.
Giffen, 178.
Gill Street, 249.
Gills, 206, 223, 224, 249.
Gloster, 116.
Goal Land, 232.
Goble, 4, 11, 16, 27, 34, 48, 50, 51, 53, 56, 61, 71, 75, 77, 85, 86, 87, 94, 100, 112, 118, 127, 129, 190, 195.
Godard, 27, 236, 245, 256.
Gold, 86, 190, 195.
Goodwin, 76, 84, 86, 189, 191, 195, 199, 201, 210, 215, 223, 226, 231, 232, 242, 247, 249, 250, 251, 258.
Goodwinge, 128.

- Gookin, 142, 154, 159, 167.
 Goold, 69, 175, 176.
 Goose, 79.
 Gorham, 246.
 Gould, 4, 10, 14, 19, 25, 28, 53, 42, 54, 59, 64, 65, 80, 88, 87, 88, 100, 108, 157, 175, 176, 252.
 Gowin, 178.
 Gowing, 179.
 Gove, 88, 89, 106, 163, 166, 217, 218.
 Grant, 81.
 Grave Street, 187, 213.
 Gravell lane, 33, 187, 213, 215, 232, 251.
 Gravell Pitt, 212, 213, 228, 229, 263.
 Graves, 27, 52, 69, 72, 79, 110, 119, 137, 150, 187, 190, 194, 200, 203, 204, 213, 214, 221.
 Graves Lane, 249.
 Graveses Corner, 213.
 Gray, 170, 171.
 Great Cove, 16, 24, 26, 28, 47, 63, 71, 94.
 Great field, 111.
 Great Pond, 97.
 Great Rocks, 4.
 Graeves, 221, 222, 232.
 Graeves Street, 240.
 Green 3, 8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 56, 57, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 80, 83, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 153, 154, 157, 158, 187, 191, 198, 207, 210, 213, 221, 243, 248, 254.
 Green's Encroachment, 222.
 Green's Dock, 210.
 Green's Lane, 213, 229, 248, 252, 253.
 Greenland, 86, 89, 91, 124, 125, 127, 131, 133, 134, 135, 147.
 Griffin, 79, 152, 208.
 Grissell, 86, 90, 100.
 Grover, 27, 81, 101, 127, 147.
 Grubbs, 225, 243.
 Gwine, 180.
 Hadley, 251.
 Hadlocks, 78, 84, 86, 141, 149, 150.
 Hadlocks Point, 107.
 Hager, 261.
 Haile, 10.
 Hale, 64, 69, 73, 75, 80, 81, 82, 84, 88, 87, 88, 89, 90, 99, 104, 126, 133, 145, 146, 156, 156, 157, 158, 159, 165, 189, 201.
 Hale Street, 188, 216.
 Hall, 86, 87, 88, 101, 102, 135, 152, 153, 206, 213, 215, 221, 229, 247, 248, 252.
 Hamilton, 81.
 Hammond, 67, 188, 191, 195.
 Hamon, 155.
 Hancock, 222, 236.
 Harbart, 78, 85, 88, 87, 123, 210, 211.
 Harbour, 14, 43, 49, 62, 148, 147.
 Harding, 223, 224.
 Harrington, 64, 86, 91, 97, 106, 107, 122, 145, 156.
 Harris, 80, 86, 127, 156, 216, 223, 225, 226, 227, 230, 242, 249, 250, 251, 253, 255, 266.
 Harrison, 128, 248.
 Hartwell, 241.
 Harvard, 1, 10, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 30, 33, 34, 39, 49, 50, 52, 60, 63, 65, 92, 94, 148.
 Harwode, 74.
 Hastings, 234, 256.
 Hauks, 73.
 Hauke, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 39, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 73, 74, 84, 86, 96, 139.
 Hauke, 39.
 Haukies or Hawkins, 2, 16, 38, 46, 47, 50, 61, 64, 68, 71, 86, 87, 94, 109, 129, 235, 259, 260, 262.
 Haward, 64.
 Hay, 221, 222, 225, 229, 231, 249, 252, 254.
 Hayden, 1, 21, 35, 36, 33, 35, 36, 44, 51, 52, 54, 87, 132.
 Hayle, 1, 3, 6, 10, 12, 19, 20, 23, 30, 31, 32, 39, 49, 50, 55, 58, 61, 65.
 Hayles Lane, 19, 21.
 Henton's, 207, 209, 213.
 Hebborns Street, 208, 224.
 Heborne, 14, 15, 24, 36, 49, 52, 53, 57.
 Hender, 222.
 Hendley, 221, 224, 225, 226, 229, 230, 243.
 Henky, 251, 252.
 Henley's Lane, 251.
 Hepbourne, 74, 75, 76, 86, 87, 89, 90, 114, 115, 132, 133, 136, 150.
 Hepburne, 166.
 Hepburnes Lane, 166.
 Herbert, 201, 203.
 Hett, 79, 129, 162.
 Hewins, 3.
 Hewlett, 12, 58.
 Heyden, 4, 21, 55, 66, 74, 79.
 Heyman, 164, 169, 209, 210, 211.
 Heyman's Corner, 214.
 Heys, 175.
 Higginson, 2, 5, 7, 13, 16, 18, 21, 20, 38, 39, 45, 51, 60, 66, 73, 84, 86, 92, 116, 217.
 High field, 3, 7, 10, 11, 22, 24, 26, 28, 29, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 46, 55, 58, 63, 66, 93.
 High field Marsh, 7, 11, 20, 24, 26, 43, 53, 62.
 High field Mead, 2, 13, 15, 27, 28, 35, 39, 48.
 High Marshes, 109.
 High Rocks, 4.
 High Street, 1, 4, 32, 37, 65, 108, 187, 214, 230, 252.
 High Water Marke, 107, 204, 216, 223.
 High Way, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 63, 65, 69, 70, 72, 81, 91, 104, 104, 105, 111, 112, 115, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 126, 140, 141, 142, 143, 159, 161, 174.
 Hiles, 2, 20, 63.
 Hill, 7, 8, 11, 12, 23, 24, 27, 29, 37, 57, 58, 62, 64, 86, 89, 99, 100, 108, 110, 214, 216, 239.
 Hill Street, 187, 218.
 Hills, 4, 8, 19, 21, 28, 37, 48, 54, 57, 60, 65, 92, 163.
 Hillside, 124.
 Hilton, 76, 86, 137, 150, 78, 86, 90, 161, 162, 179, 186, 206, 214, 216.
 Hitts, 209.
 Hodge, 86, 90.
 Hodges, 4, 5, 19, 25, 32, 37, 41, 43, 44, 47, 51, 60, 68, 73, 66, 91, 92, 97, 101, 102, 131, 136, 148.
 Hodges Point, 115.
 Hodgman, 86, 90.
 Hodgesdon, 103.
 Hodgson, 80.
 Holden, 241, 253.
 Holden Street, 253.
 Hooper, 277.
 Hopkins, 209, 220, 221.
 Hoppings, 211, 221, 222, 224, 228.
 Horn Pond, 34, 35, 58, 61, 64.
 Horse Meadow, 8, 18.
 Horse Pasture, 184, 212.
 Hough, 73, 115.
 Howard, 49, 99, 236.
 Hubbard, 8, 12, 16, 16, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 28, 33, 37, 40, 42, 43, 44, 48, 54, 55, 58, 60, 62, 64, 65, 67, 71, 72, 78, 85, 86, 88, 92, 97, 100, 101, 111.
 Hubbs, 73.
 Huchison, 189, 195, 196, 202, 203, 204, 205.
 Hudson, 191, 195, 196, 197.
 Hunnewell's, 217, 219, 231, 235, 236, 239, 244.
 Hunting, 205.
 Hurd, 208, 221, 243, 250, 251, 253.
 Hurds Lane, 234, 251.
 Hurries, 211.

Hurst, 88, 89, 104, 180.
 Hussin, 222.
 Hutchinson, 4, 6, 9, 11, 12, 14, 24, 25, 40, 45, 46, 48, 53, 54, 55, 52, 54, 55, 56, 71, 72, 74, 77, 82, 103, 112, 114, 123, 125, 140, 159, 164, 165, 193, 207, 208, 221, 225, 237, 258.
 Hutchinson's Road, 258.
 Huzzle, 209, 230.
 Ireland, 235, 237, 238, 244, 254, 255, 259, 260, 261.
 Ivory, 179, 208, 212, 226, 242.
 Jackson, 94.
 Jacob, 81.
 James, 20, 21, 65, 67, 73, 75, 79, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 101, 102, 104, 109, 139, 140, 142, 154, 155.
 Jamison, 217.
 Jaquith, 85, 87, 110.
 Jenner, 80, 191, 195, 198, 214, 215, 230, 231, 232, 242.
 Jenners Lane, 230, 242, 249, 250.
 Jennings, 1.
 Joanes, 3, 5, 31, 32, 39, 40, 41, 49, 55, 62, 191, 195, 201.
 Joans, 193.
 Johnson, 4, 6, 9, 10, 12, 16, 18, 21, 22, 25, 31, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 60, 61, 63, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 74, 78, 79, 81, 84, 87, 91, 92, 98, 101, 114, 115, 121, 131, 132, 153, 154, 159, 165, 168, 188, 189, 195, 197, 207, 212, 214, 215, 221, 224, 228, 231, 252, 261.
 Johnson's Lotte, 193, 194.
 Jones, 72, 73, 80, 107, 140, 142, 189, 209.
 Jones River, 99, 122.
 Joyners Street, 208, 224, 233, 242, 249.
 Keayne, 165.
 Kebes, 207.
 Keith, 248, 254.
 Kempthorn, 78.
 Kent, 191, 194, 200, 204, 217, 221, 225, 228, 235, 242, 244, 255, 256, 259.
 Kents Lane, 239, 244.
 Kents Street, 235, 238, 239.
 Kettell or Kettle, 12, 16, 20, 21, 22, 32, 33, 38, 51, 60, 74, 79, 89, 92, 104, 105, 130, 131, 135, 148, 161, 164, 165, 168, 186, 187, 189, 195, 198, 203, 207, 209, 212, 214, 215, 216, 221, 224, 232, 243, 252, 260.
 Kidder, 176, 214, 217, 231, 250.
 Kileup, 86, 87, 90, 102, 122, 146, 147.
 Kilo House, 225.
 Kimball, 79.
 Kimbols Garden, 72.
 King, 78, 81, 84, 87, 144, 145, 186, 226.
 King Corner, 210, 223.
 Kittle, 87.
 Knell's, 207.
 Knight, 19, 29, 79, 84, 86, 87, 89, 132, 139, 147, 142, 206, 214.
 Knower, 8, 18, 28, 29, 31, 35, 36, 43, 48, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 72, 74, 119, 132.
 Knowker, 2.
 Knowles, 211.
 Koer, 9.
 Lathrop, 161.
 Lampson, 181, 216, 223, 226, 243, 256, 260.
 Lancaster, 133.
 Landway, 4, 8, 10, 12, 16, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 38, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 53, 56, 67, 70, 94, 128.
 Lane, 88, 89, 147, 148, 256, 257.
 Larkin, 43, 44, 46, 69, 75, 80, 86, 88, 90, 106, 112, 142, 166, 180, 186, 205, 208, 220, 228, 251, 252, 253.
 Larrence, 22, 31, 32, 43, 44, 55, 56, 62.
 Lathrop, 168, 169, 209.
 Lawrence, 73, 79, 88, 91, 127, 128, 207, 208, 209, 211.
 Layhorn, 86, 88, 90, 101, 103.

Leach, 10, 19, 24, 63, 64, 66, 70, 75, 80, 190.
 Leachmore, 260.
 Leakey, 237, 244, 258.
 Leamons, 210.
 Learned, 2, 6, 13, 69, 73, 101, 246.
 Leathers, 230, 253.
 Ledgit, 192.
 Lee, 231.
 Leech, 38, 201.
 Lemmon, 172, 207, 209, 220, 221, 224, 228, 239, 242.
 Lennett, 52.
 Lennett, 13, 25, 26, 33, 56, 60.
 Lewis, 4, 16, 21, 22, 30, 31, 36, 40, 41, 51, 56, 57, 63, 74, 84, 98, 214, 231, 250.
 Line field, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 72, 94.
 Lippington, 221.
 Little south field, 2, 65.
 Littlefield, 88, 91, 128.
 Lock, 245.
 Lock lane, 29.
 Logan, 209.
 London, 98, 141, 154.
 Long, 1, 3, 6, 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25, 29, 30, 37, 38, 46, 61, 63, 64, 65, 62, 63, 75, 76, 77, 80, 87, 88, 91, 98, 107, 118, 118, 147, 153, 169, 190, 195, 197, 198, 203, 206, 209, 212.
 Long Hill, 96, 196.
 Long Meadow, 5, 24, 26, 29, 30, 32, 39, 40, 43.
 Long Way, 8, 15, 36, 41, 44, 59, 65.
 Longe, 74.
 Lord, 178, 178, 183, 187, 189, 191, 194, 195, 196, 197, 199, 203, 206, 213, 214, 217.
 Lothrop, 80.
 Lovils Island, 172, 173.
 Lowden, 14, 23, 29, 64, 66, 71, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 88, 89, 105, 108, 109, 115, 120, 132, 139, 180, 184, 185, 187, 188, 199, 195, 196, 198, 199, 203, 204, 205, 208, 212, 213.
 Lower Field, 100.
 Low-water Mark, 186, 208, 210, 214, 215, 220, 222, 223, 226, 227, 230, 232, 233, 242, 243, 249, 250, 260, 281.
 Luddington, 85, 86, 88, 101, 114.
 Ludkin, 75, 80, 115, 136, 160, 164, 165, 166, 187, 190, 195, 197, 198.
 Lulst, 220.
 Lusher, 77.
 Lynde, 2, 6, 8, 12, 17, 22, 23, 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 36, 37, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 56, 58, 60, 62, 67, 68, 69, 74, 77, 85, 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 94, 107, 115, 119, 120, 121, 136, 139, 142, 143, 144, 162, 164, 165, 188, 190, 191, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 203, 204, 210, 211, 214, 216, 217, 231, 232, 238, 234, 237, 238, 239, 242, 254, 261.
 Lyndon, 49, 75.
 Lyne, 74, 103, 108, 124.
 Lynne Village, 8.
 Macdmausey, 162.
 Maggotten Cove, 117, 130.
 Madlin Street, 249, 253.
 Maine Street, 248, 277.
 Malors Garden, 99.
 Malden, 81, 84, 85, 88, 92, 101, 118, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 131, 147, 148, 161, 218.
 Malden Bridge Road, 254, 256.
 Malden Common, 83, 84, 139.
 Mallet, 260, 261.
 Mallett, 218, 223, 233, 236, 237, 238, 246, 249, 251, 253.
 Malt Street, 188.
 Mansfield, 75, 89, 169, 165, 166.
 Marable, 202.
 March, 8, 26, 27, 28, 34, 37, 47, 64, 65, 69, 75, 79, 85, 86, 88, 89, 90, 97, 108, 110, 119, 121, 126, 132, 133, 142, 143, 144, 157, 161, 163, 189, 190, 196, 197, 216.

Mardling Street, 226.
 Mardlin, 226, 227, 242.
 Mark, 198.
 Market Street, 206, 220, 221, 222.
 Market Place, 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 29, 55, 93, 99,
 119, 124, 167, 206, 208, 220, 224, 243.
 Marrow, 240.
 Marritt, 246.
 Marsh lott, 81, 217.
 Marsh, 216.
 Marshall, 202.
 Marshway, 33.
 Martin, 7, 31, 35, 38, 41, 43, 45, 56, 81, 86, 86,
 87, 89, 92, 126, 126, 158, 220.
 Mason, 77, 230, 231.
 Masons Lane, 242.
 Masons Street, 230, 250.
 Massachusetts Bay, 173, 174, 179.
 Mathewes, 8, 14, 23, 29, 37, 57, 58.
 Mault lane, 8, 48, 60, 93.
 Maulsters lane, 10.
 Maverick, 127.
 Maxwell, 261.
 May, 83.
 McNeill, 250.
 Mead, 130.
 Meadford, 74, 75, 76.
 Meadford Farm, 131.
 Meads, 85, 89, 116, 117.
 Meed, 89.
 Medford River, 239, 240, 244, 246, 247.
 Medford Road, 236, 237, 238, 254, 257.
 Medford, 237, 238, 240, 245, 247, 256, 259, 261.
 Meeting House, 167, 221, 232.
 Meeting House lane, 1.
 Mellowes, 3, 7, 9, 13, 16, 20, 25, 26, 29, 33, 50,
 51, 56, 59, 60, 61, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 74, 88,
 89, 94, 100, 106, 120, 129, 166, 161.
 Menotomie Field, 219.
 Menotomies, 120, 199, 204.
 Menotomie's Road, 200, 201, 237, 238, 239,
 240, 244, 256, 257, 258, 259.
 Menotomies River, 23, 74, 182, 195.
 Menotomy, 219, 238, 239, 241, 256.
 Merriam, 85, 89.
 Middle Gate, 188, 214, 219.
 Middle Gate Street, 231, 250.
 Middle Lane, 238.
 Middle Row, 2, 6, 7, 28, 44, 55, 59, 64, 65, 93.
 Middle Street, 10, 12, 37, 57, 58, 93.
 Middlesex, 67, 102, 114, 117, 123, 129, 138, 139,
 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149,
 151, 159, 160, 161, 166, 167, 169, 171, 173,
 174.
 Middlesex County, 219.
 Miles, 153.
 Milk Row, 255, 259.
 Mill, 122, 222.
 Mill Dam, 122, 146.
 Mill Hill, 1, 4, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 16, 17, 18,
 19, 20, 21, 32, 37, 43, 46, 48, 52, 55, 57, 58,
 61, 63, 64, 65, 71, 72, 94, 108.
 Mill Lane, 13, 15, 18, 258.
 Mill Owner's Marsh, 222.
 Mill Pond, 240.
 Mill River, 33.
 Mill Way, 59.
 Miller, 10, 12, 19, 24, 25, 44, 53, 62, 68, 92, 190,
 194, 196, 197, 203, 207, 214, 215, 217, 222,
 225, 229, 233, 234, 238, 248, 246, 247, 254,
 259, 260, 261.
 Millers Marsh, 222, 236.
 Mills, 104, 122.
 Miner, 12, 73.
 Minott, 216, 233.
 Minotts Marsh Way, 233, 235, 243, 254, 260.
 Mirable, 101, 110, 114, 115.
 Miriam, 16, 70, 72, 88, 93, 128, 129.
 Mirick, 77, 112, 142, 186, 213, 229, 230, 243.
 Miricks Corner, 225, 230.
 Mitchell, 77, 101, 218, 248.
 Molton, 89, 101, 119, 124, 125, 131, 133, 134, 135.
 Molton's Island, 125, 131.
 Morse, 251.

Morley, 81.
 Morrice or Morris, 9, 13, 22, 30, 42, 43, 46, 47,
 50, 51, 53, 58, 74, 77, 104, 106.
 Moulton, 7, 9, 10, 31, 34, 43, 45, 46, 62, 62, 73,
 86, 87, 89, 91, 92, 103, 129.
 Moulton's Point, 69, 184, 187, 211, 212, 227,
 242, 253.
 Mount Prospect, 4, 6, 8, 9, 24, 29.
 Mousell, 3, 5, 7, 10, 12, 16, 19, 22, 24, 26, 27,
 24, 29, 33, 34, 35, 38, 40, 46, 48, 50, 51, 53,
 57, 58, 61, 63, 66, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 79, 80,
 89, 90, 91, 93, 115, 116, 123, 127, 137, 138,
 140, 142, 147, 148, 151, 158, 167, 216, 218,
 236, 260.
 Mousell, 189, 190, 192, 195, 196, 199, 200, 203,
 204.
 Mudge, 167, 168.
 Mugg, 148.
 Mystic, 221, 231.
 Mystic Bridge, 82.
 Mystic Ferry, 109.
 Mystic Field, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,
 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26,
 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,
 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50,
 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62,
 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 72, 91, 92, 94, 96,
 97, 98, 99, 110, 128, 129.
 Mystic Marshes, 2, 3, 5, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 21,
 22, 23, 25, 26, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38,
 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 55, 56,
 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 71,
 72, 73, 94, 103, 107, 109, 116, 129, 138.
 Mystic Meadow, 23, 61, 122.
 Mystic Pond, 12, 16, 21, 33, 35, 38.
 Mystic River, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13,
 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28,
 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 43, 45, 46, 48, 53, 56, 58,
 62, 63, 65, 66, 69, 72, 90, 109, 110, 120, 122,
 123, 140, 141, 142, 164, 166, 189, 201, 202,
 240, 260, 261.
 Mystic River Marshes, 20, 22, 48, 91.
 Mystic Side, 44, 66, 71, 73, 83, 101, 103, 104,
 110, 114, 115, 116, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124,
 125, 127, 131, 132, 133, 134, 138, 141, 159,
 163, 168, 177, 181, 218.
 Mystic Ware, 9, 14, 20.
 Nash, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 17, 24, 25, 27,
 33, 34, 42, 44, 47, 50, 55, 60, 69, 70, 74, 78,
 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 97, 120, 129, 159.
 Navy Yard, 253.
 Neck of Land, 188.
 Nelson, 210.
 Netting, 250.
 New England, 67, 92, 97, 100, 101, 102, 107,
 110, 117, 124, 125, 128, 130, 131, 132, 133,
 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142,
 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 149, 151, 154, 161,
 163, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 173, 174.
 New Towne Common, 93.
 New Towne Line, 93.
 Newell, 169, 188, 190, 191, 193, 195, 196, 202,
 203, 204, 205, 214, 224, 231, 248, 249, 251.
 Newton Line, 199.
 Nichole, 191, 195, 179.
 Nicholls, 27, 75, 77, 126, 138, 203, 218, 219.
 Nickels, 166.
 Noble, 252.
 Norfolk, 154.
 North River, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18,
 20, 22, 23, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36,
 38, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 58, 59,
 60, 62, 67, 71, 91, 94, 104, 129, 133, 166.
 Norton, 2, 21, 27, 35, 41, 42, 44, 47, 52, 53, 54,
 55, 58, 72, 75, 78, 81, 124.
 Nory, 69.
 Notamies, 196.
 Nowell, 2, 5, 10, 15, 16, 18, 21, 25, 39, 32, 34,
 36, 41, 42, 50, 51, 52, 62, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70,
 73, 75, 76, 78, 89, 90, 94, 95, 97, 99, 106,
 107, 110, 111, 116, 121, 127, 128, 128, 129,
 130, 132, 133, 135, 136, 138, 139, 147, 148,
 156, 166, 186, 195.

Noyes, 80.
Nucom, 19.
Nut, 80, 83, 153, 165.
Nutting, 248, 252.

Odin, 221, 224.
Odleins, 218.
Old Battery Lane, 226.
Old England, 102, 154.
Old Wapping Street, 249.
Orr, 221, 227.
Orton, 80, 188, 215.
Orton's Corner, 214.
Osborne, 77, 101, 129, 232.

Page, 249, 258.

Paine, 83.

Palgrave, 4, 11, 32, 34, 35, 43, 47, 49, 51, 53, 59, 61, 62, 64, 67, 73, 84, 88, 90, 91, 100, 101, 105, 117, 118, 122, 130, 133.

Palmer, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 34, 38, 43, 47, 49, 52, 55, 59, 60, 63, 64, 66, 67, 70, 73, 74, 76, 85, 87, 88, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 118, 121, 131, 132, 140, 251.

Pamar, 27.

Pane, 17, 42, 56, 59, 63, 68.

Parker, 61, 72, 175, 213.

Patefield, 77.

Patten, 206.

Pattfield, 150.

Payson, 251, 262.

Peaches's, 187, 214.

Pearce, 190, 194, 203.

Peckar, 80.

Pierce or Peirce, 4, 5, 25, 27, 30, 33, 34, 42, 47, 50, 58, 60, 67, 71, 74, 77, 80, 91, 98, 100, 101, 118, 137, 154, 156, 193, 200, 204, 205, 206, 211, 214, 215, 221, 222, 234, 235, 238, 244, 248, 249.

Pemberton, 2, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14, 23, 26, 28, 37, 39, 45, 46, 52, 54, 58, 63, 74, 86, 87, 90, 92, 104, 116, 122, 131, 155, 156.

Pembroke, 66.

Penny Ferry, 218, 236.

Penny, 208, 223, 248.

Pentecost, 19, 57, 59, 60, 69, 75, 80, 89, 90, 92, 93, 124, 143, 161, 164, 165, 187, 188, 190, 193, 201, 203.

Perce, 54.

Perkes, 27.

Perkins, 206.

Phillips, 163, 169, 170, 171, 174, 185, 191, 195, 201, 203, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 217, 221, 225, 231, 232.

Phillips Lane, 251.

Phips, 64, 69, 70, 78, 112, 113, 127, 133, 201.

Phlips, 83, 85, 90, 160, 162, 165, 187, 193, 199, 191, 194, 195, 205, 208, 207, 209, 212, 213, 216, 236, 237, 248, 256, 259.

Pierces, 29.

Pillion Bridge, 255.

Pond field, 34, 46.

Potter, 37, 69.

Pounds, 11.

Powder-House Road, 256.

Powell, 1, 17, 26, 50, 59, 64, 73, 75, 104, 105, 190.

Power, 86, 90, 101, 102, 225.

Poor, 195.

Powning, 147.

Pratt, 2, 3, 13, 16, 17, 21, 24, 26, 33, 37, 38, 39, 46, 61, 68, 69, 72, 77, 85, 90, 92, 95, 99, 101, 105, 120, 135, 190, 200.

Pratt's Lane, 187, 213, 230, 249, 250.

Prentice, 220, 230, 232, 236, 237.

Price, 78, 86, 89, 90, 151, 152, 206.

Prichard, 79, 89, 90, 128.

Priest, 237.

Prospect Isle, 7.

Prospect Meadow, 34, 46, 47.

Proustes, 219.

Puddle Lane, 124.

Purchas, 88.

Putnam, 249, 253.

Quarrie, 235, 236, 239.

Quarrie Hill, 218, 236, 239, 255, 256, 257.

Quarrie Place, 159.

Quick, 32, 39, 41, 56, 62, 66.

Rand, 1, 4, 7, 8, 11, 12, 16, 17, 22, 30, 31, 37, 46, 47, 48, 56, 57, 58, 67, 74, 75, 85, 86, 87, 90, 91, 113, 114, 115, 125, 126, 132, 134, 135, 160, 161, 164, 165, 166, 187, 188, 189, 190, 195, 196, 199, 203, 207, 208, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 221, 222, 225, 228, 229, 230, 231, 235, 236, 238, 243, 244, 246, 247, 253, 259.

Range Way, 196, 197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 244, 246, 247.

Rayles, 69, 71, 99, 104.

Raymond, 252.

Redding, 174.

Redding line, 174.

Redland, 216.

Reed, 216, 221, 241, 245, 258.

Reserved land, 10, 45, 92, 103.

Rhodes, 250, 253.

Richardson, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 16, 17, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56, 57, 61, 64, 67, 71, 73, 74, 85, 86, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 97, 99, 107, 110, 121, 133, 135, 168.

Richbell, 77.

Riverett, 9.

River Side, 72.

Road, 231.

Roall, 150.

Roberts, 87, 88, 90, 102, 103.

Robines, 26, 80, 251.

Robinson, 69.

Rock field, 6, 9, 10, 13, 18, 25, 30, 82, 83, 41, 50, 58.

Roe, 78, 190.

Ropemaker's Lane, 183, 214, 231, 242, 250.

Roper, 75, 77, 87, 90, 91, 109, 139, 140.

Rosse, 83.

Roswell, 78.

Rouse, 79, 91, 119, 219.

Row, 195, 196, 203, 204, 212, 214.

Roy, 83, 191, 201, 214.

Royall, 210, 237, 238, 240, 246, 257, 261.

Ruck, 5, 23, 26, 49, 53, 94.

Rudburg, 248.

Rugg, 87, 91, 133.

Russell, 68, 74, 82, 89, 106, 110, 111, 119, 124, 126, 143, 144, 145, 149, 151, 152, 154, 155, 159, 160, 161, 164, 167, 168, 177, 188, 190, 194, 199, 200, 201, 203, 204, 206, 219, 220, 224, 227, 234, 235, 239, 240, 242, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259.

Salem high way, 5, 7.

Salle Path, 13.

Salleas, 77.

Sally, 88, 89, 90, 91, 110, 111, 114, 115, 116.

Salt Marsh, 14, 122.

Salt Marsh Meadows, 101, 122, 127, 131.

Salter, 79, 165.

Sanford, 163.

Sargeant, 106, 116, 121, 127, 131, 132.

Savage, 195.

Saw Pit, 226.

Sawyer, 89, 91, 118.

School Lane, 187, 219.

Sconce Point, 20, 31, 43, 51, 62, 139.

Scott, 78, 84, 91, 96, 111, 135, 187.

Scottow, 206.

Sedgwick, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 18, 34, 35, 39, 45, 46, 59, 68, 70, 74, 78, 88, 91, 119, 120, 132.

Shapley, 78, 85, 91, 123, 124, 138.

Shaw Sheine, 52.

Sheaff, 221, 223, 224, 232.

Shearmans, 210.

Sheath, 208.

- Shed, 233, 234, 235, 238, 243, 255, 260, 261.
 Shepard, 186, 187, 190, 206, 214, 216.
 Shephard, 79, 90, 91, 122, 123, 133, 193, 200, 201.
 Shepheardson, 8, 8, 10, 15, 18, 35, 36, 43, 59, 64, 92, 103, 124, 133.
 Sheple, 187, 211.
 Sheple's Lane, 187, 211.
 Sheppy, 74, 150.
 Shipley, 88, 91.
 Shippies or Townsend Street, 232.
 Shippies Lane, 230.
 Shorthus, 21, 31, 32, 35, 43, 54, 55, 62, 63, 72, 96.
 Sible, 182.
 Sill, 94.
 Simmes Creek, 39, 40, 45.
 Simpson, 207, 209, 212.
 Slaughter or Slaughter, 181, 182.
 Slough, 217.
 Small or Blow Bridge, 216, 217.
 Smith Street, 187.
 Smith, 12, 14, 19, 21, 24, 32, 43, 53, 56, 61, 72, 75, 79, 80, 81, 84, 88, 90, 91, 92, 98, 99, 110, 111, 118, 123, 124, 145, 150, 153, 161, 162, 165, 167, 186, 187, 188, 190, 193, 194, 195, 197, 202, 203, 206, 207, 209, 210, 213, 229, 240, 244, 246, 247, 250, 254, 256, 258, 259.
 Snow, 232.
 Soley, 224.
 Soley's Lane, 224.
 South Creek, 33, 35, 28, 42, 65.
 South Field, 8, 12, 16, 17, 37, 44, 47, 60, 61, 67, 72, 120.
 South Meade, 1, 4, 6, 8, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19, 23, 30, 32, 33, 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 61, 67, 71, 94, 118.
 South River, 2, 3, 13, 17, 18, 22, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 46, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 63, 95, 122, 131, 134.
 South Spring, 17, 63, 122, 131, 180, 181.
 Souther, 239.
 Sowther, 147.
 Spencer, 78, 85, 91, 124.
 Spot Pond, 261.
 Spott Pond Meadow, 179.
 Sprague, 1, 2, 6, 9, 11, 12, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 42, 44, 45, 46, 51, 54, 56, 59, 61, 63, 64, 67, 69, 70, 72, 74, 76, 82, 83, 87, 91, 112, 118, 128, 131, 132, 134, 148, 164, 165, 167, 186, 188, 190, 194, 198, 206, 209, 218, 224, 227.
 Spring, 146.
 Spring Gutter, 181.
 Spring lane, 33.
 Squire, 3, 13, 15, 16, 23, 24, 28, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 41, 44, 49, 57, 61, 70, 73, 93, 129, 139.
 Stanes, 163.
 Stanton, 226.
 Starr, 79.
 Stearns, 233, 236, 238, 243, 254, 256, 259.
 Stedson, 43, 49, 88.
 Stetson, 166.
 Stevens, 231, 224, 232, 256.
 Stillson, 8, 14, 69, 72, 86, 89, 91, 107.
 Stimson, 207, 222, 247.
 Stinted Pasture, 192, 203, 204, 205.
 Stinted Common, 71, 100, 104, 105, 109, 118, 120, 122, 127, 133, 137, 140, 153, 155, 161, 162, 193.
 Stitson, 75, 79, 107, 125, 133, 135, 157, 166, 167, 186, 187.
 Stone, 210, 211, 222, 224, 233, 242, 255, 259.
 Stoneham, 261.
 Stow, 59.
 Stowell, 87, 91.
 Stowers, 2, 12, 13, 21, 23, 24, 25, 28, 34, 35, 37, 40, 44, 46, 47, 48, 53, 56, 59, 59, 60, 61, 65, 66, 67, 73, 75, 79, 80, 90, 91, 98, 115, 118, 120, 122, 156, 164, 166, 160, 181, 218.
 Stowre, 8.
 Strawberry Hill, 30, 61, 96.
 Street Side, 119.
 Street way, 6, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 41, 45, 46, 49, 51, 53, 56, 59, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67, 94, 118, 133, 136, 137, 138, 143, 144, 146.
 Streeters, 78.
 Streeter's Lane, 187, 208, 209, 224, 242.
 Stretton, 14, 16, 21, 23, 37, 52, 67.
 Stubbs, 79.
 Sturgia, 5, 41, 42, 55, 56, 74, 97, 136.
 Suffolk, 163, 173.
 Sullivan, 233.
 Sullivan Street, 253.
 Sussex, 141.
 Swan, 221, 222, 232, 241, 243, 249, 250, 253, 254, 258.
 Swett, 129.
 Swing Bridge, 208.
 Switzer or Sweetzer, 5, 9, 11, 15, 18, 28, 35, 36, 42, 43, 49, 64, 66, 68, 73, 78, 80, 93, 122, 133, 140, 165, 172, 187, 190, 200, 201, 207, 218, 219, 222, 225, 229, 231, 232, 244, 246, 247.
 Syble, 85, 91.
 Sybley or Sibley, 2, 12, 22, 30, 31, 35, 46, 49, 50, 51, 54, 57, 60, 96, 98, 101, 103, 105, 117, 118, 130, 232.
 Symmes or Simmes, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 14, 18, 19, 29, 32, 34, 43, 47, 49, 57, 61, 66, 73, 78, 80, 85, 86, 91, 106, 106, 116, 131, 158, 166, 187, 194, 277.
 Symmes' River, 247.
 Syme, 93.
 Tapling, 239.
 Tarrice, 152.
 Taylor, 210, 211.
 Tedd, 7, 13, 31, 43, 45, 47, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 68, 72, 186.
 Teel, 225, 239, 242, 257, 258.
 Tempier, 80, 187.
 Temple, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 104, 106, 130, 131, 223, 229, 237, 243, 246, 249.
 Terrice, 12, 21, 34.
 Thomas, 252.
 Thompson, 252.
 Three Pole Lane, 237, 238, 255, 256, 259, 260.
 Thwing, 245.
 Thompson, 11, 14, 24, 25, 26, 27, 36, 39, 40, 43, 46, 49, 50, 52, 58, 64, 66, 73, 142, 168, 167, 169.
 Tower, 8.
 Town Hill, 232, 243.
 Town House, 221, 232, 243.
 Town House Hill, 187, 188, 215, 219.
 Towne bounds, 3.
 Towne Hill Street, 231, 231.
 Towne Street, 150, 151, 152.
 Towne's Land, 215, 232.
 Towns Dock, 242, 243.
 Towns Landing, 241.
 Townsend, 230, 232, 243, 249, 252, 253.
 Training Field, 187, 211, 213, 229, 230, 243, 252.
 Training Field Lane, 229, 232.
 Trarice, 18, 25, 27.
 Treadwayes, 207, 213.
 Terrice, 48, 52, 54, 53, 58, 59, 62, 67, 70, 71, 79, 87, 89, 122, 123, 133.
 Trott, 165.
 Trumbull, 209, 210, 213, 225, 226, 229, 230, 237, 242.
 Trumbell, 195, 202.
 Trumble, 76, 81, 165, 191.
 Trumbull, 85, 89, 111, 141, 167, 203, 247, 249, 252.
 Tuckey, 79.
 Tufts, 10, 24, 56, 63, 66, 71, 84, 85, 86, 89, 91, 114, 118, 127, 128, 147, 169, 170, 174, 179, 200, 201, 218, 219, 234, 235, 237, 238, 239, 240, 243, 244, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261.
 Turkey Hill, 127.
 Turner, 106, 216, 243, 249, 253.
 Tuttle, 32.
 Two Penny Brook, 239.